

START

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARC-29

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE

REDUCTION 26.5

OPERATOR 6/1/75
OPÉRATEUR L. RENAUD

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION 75 M. M.



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

ROLL
21A

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6195)

File 463-5, part 5

Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential
School - Building Maintenance (Including Plan),
Supplies, General Administration. 1938 - 1941

File 463-5, part 6

Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential
School - Building Maintenance, Accounts, Supplies
and General Administration. 1941 - 1947

 File 463-5, part 7

Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School -
Building Maintenance, Accounts, Supplies and
Related Correspondence. 1946 - 1947

File 463-5, part 8

Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential
School - Building Maintenance, Accounts, Supplies
and Related Correspondence. 1948

File 463-9, part 1

Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential
School - School Land - Accounts, Related Correspondence,
(Including Plans Reserve). 1895 - 1938

File 463-14, part 1

Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential
School - Livestock. 1925 - 1942

File 463-17, part 1

Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential
School - Cadet Corps & Band. 1930 - 1946

File 463-23, part 1

Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential
School - Death of Pupils. 1942 - 1953

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-5 (WT 1)

EXD.
A.

Ottawa, November 6, 1947.

Dear Sirs:-

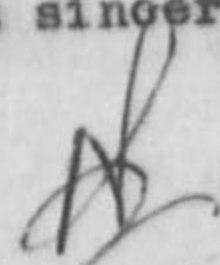
We have just received the following letter in connection with our Fort Frances Indian Residential School:

"The oven at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School has burned out and the local tinsmith will not attempt to dismantle same until he sees a blue print. This oven was made by the Pendreth Machine Co. 775 West King Street Toronto and the serial number is 1177.

"In view of the urgency as the school cannot bake bread will you kindly forward a blue print together with the necessary authority to have the repair done and oblige."

I would appreciate it if you would forward me a blue print of this machine at the earliest possible date.

Yours sincerely,



Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare - Training.

Messrs. Pendreth Machine Co.,
775 West King St.,
Toronto, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PENDRITH MACHINERY CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS OF

BAKERS' OVENS, MACHINERY AND SUPPLIES.

ESTABLISHED 1880
TELEPHONE ADELAIDE 8141-2-3

775 WEST KING STREET

TORONTO 1
CANADA

Nov. 10th. 1947

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Sup't. of Welfare & Training,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:- Re your 124 - 1 - 5 (WT 1)

Replying to yours of the 6th. inst. in connection with
oven at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

This oven, sold by us Oct. 1930, is our #12 as illus-
trated in enclosed bulletin. The illustration on page 1009 of
this bulletin, which shows the same type of oven partly taken
down, will indicate to the local tinsmith how this oven was set up
and how the sections can be taken down.

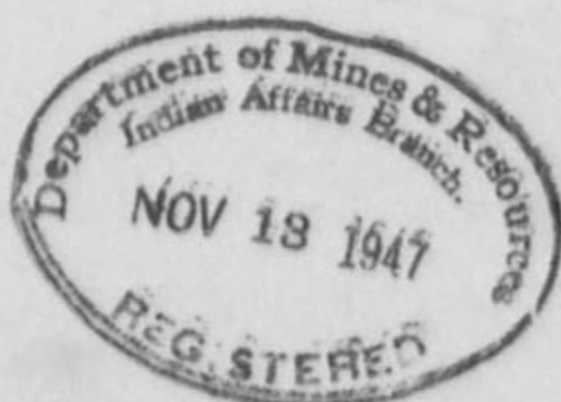
If any more information is required we will be pleased
to supply same.

Yours very truly,

Pendrith Machinery Co. Limited

Per. *R.G. Carpenter*

R.G. Carpenter



Pendrith Bakers' Equipment

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.

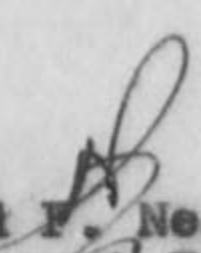
Ottawa, November 12, 1947.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart, Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

Upon receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo concerning the oven at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, we immediately wrote the manufacturer, Pendreth Machine Co.

We are now in receipt of the enclosed bulletin which you require. For your information, the Company's letter reads in part as follows:

"This oven sold by us Oct. 1930, is our #12 as illustrated in enclosed bulletin. The illustration on page 1009 of this bulletin, which shows the same type of oven partly taken down, will indicate to the local tinsmith how this oven was set up and how the sections can be taken down."


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Sept. 15, 1947.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

In Acct. with: Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Aug. 28 Freight for Elec. Stove	22.75
---------------------------------	-------

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
B. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

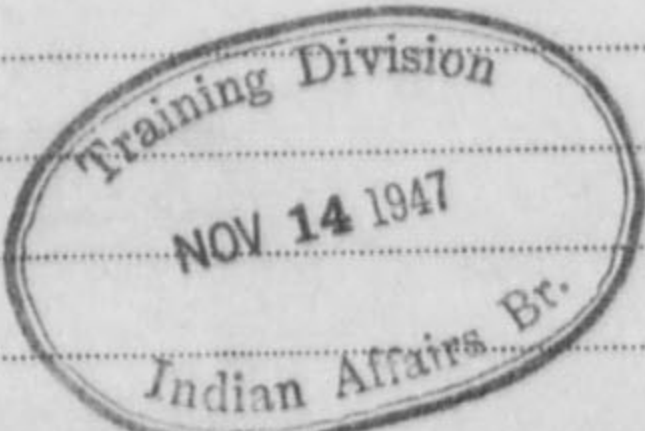
DATE

Pay to.....Indian Residential School,.....

Address.....Fort Frances, Ont.....

1947

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 15	To freight on Electric Stove supplied to Fort Frances Residential School, as per voucher attached.	22 75
	EXD. Class. No. 516-04-352	




I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated.....

[Signature]
Agent

VOUCHER No.....222/47

DATE November 6, 1947.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

124-1-5-

Fort Frances, Ont., November 12, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Attached please find statement from A.J. Wastell,
Fort Frances, covering electrical work done at the Residential
School.

Father de Varennes, newly appointed Principal at
the school, has requested that I forward this account for the
Department's consideration.

His predecessor, Father Chatelain, engaged Wastell,
local electrician, to put the new kitchen stove in working
condition. This work was done by Father Chatelain without the
necessary authority. I have, however, given Father de Varennes
no assurance that the account will be paid, but agreed to forward
same for your consideration. I would add that the stove is
working satisfactorily since this work was done.

Kindly advise.



Encl.

J. F. Lockhart
J. F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-5 (WT 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, November 18, 1947.

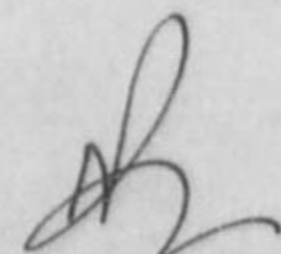
Mr. J.F. Lockhart, Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 12th instant enclosing the attached account covering electrical work done at the Fort Frances Residential School.

As the new stove only reached the school during the month of September, it is difficult for the Department to understand why it should have been necessary to spend such a large amount on it within such a short time.

Please let me have a full explanation of the matter and at the same time you may return the attached account on proper voucher form. When we receive your explanation and the account, we will decide if the Department should make any payment.

Incidentally, I might point out that one item on the account reads "Labour 12 hours, 2 men - \$36.00". This item should show the exact dates and the number of hours each man was employed and the rate per hour for each of them.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

124 21
Fort Frances, Ont., Nov. 17, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

When visiting the Residential School I found 51 pupils in the Junior Classroom and there is not sufficient seats for this number. Some children were sitting on wooden blocks which gives no support to the back and their posture is out of line for writing.

The front row of seats cannot be used as there are no desks, and I would like to request the immediate purchase of 6 single desks (only) No. 5, then the back row can be moved forward. There is one row of double seats holding 16 pupils which should be replaced at a future date, but for this year the 6 mentioned above are urgently needed.

May I be favoured with an early reply, and oblige.

*Review of
reply
noted
noted
noted*

J. F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

THE ENCLOSED OFFICIAL B-22 CHEQUE NO. 68009 IS IN PAYMENT OF YOUR CLAIM AS DETAILED HEREUNDER

INVOICE NO.	DATE OF INVOICE	PARTICULARS
1244-5	SEPT 15	EXP RE FRT FOR ELBOT STOV FOR FORT FRANCES RESID SCH W/B # 76627

Dear Sirs:

This amount has been paid to us on October 1st for the same purpose. Advise what to do with cheque

Yours,

Fort Frances
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
FORT FRANCES ONT

OFFICE OF THE COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY
CENTRAL PAY OFFICE - ACCOUNTS PAYABLE DIVISION
414 SUSSEX STREET - OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE CHEQUE NUMBER WHEN REFERRING TO THIS REMITTANCE

124-1-5 (WT 1)

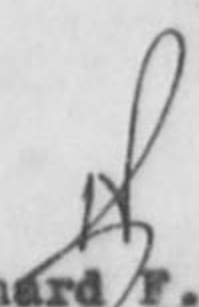
EX'D.
M

Ottawa, November 21, 1947.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart, Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 17th instant
requesting six single desks, No. 5 for the class
room at the Fort Frances School.

Please let me know the name of the manu-
facturer of the desks at present time the school
so that we can obtain the same type of desk.

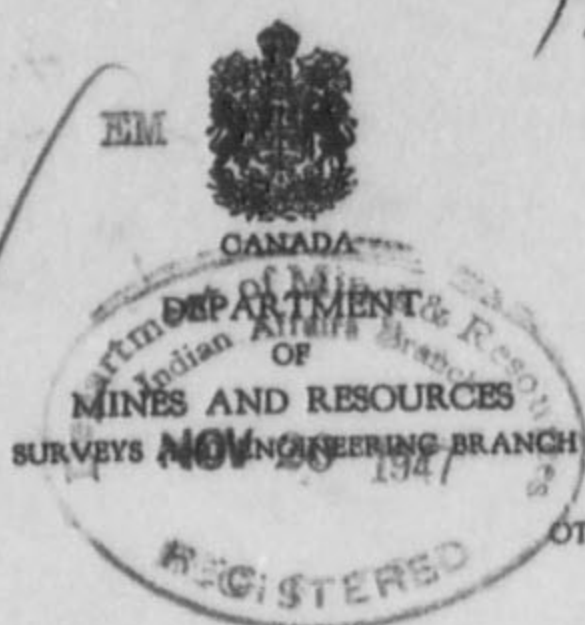

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-5
ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
SERVICE



QUOTE FILE IA 1380-3

November 13, 1947.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Water Supply - Fort Frances
Indian Residential School, Ontario



Triplicate copies of the Agreement between the Corporation of the Town of Fort Frances and the Department in connection with the installation of a water main to the Fort Frances Indian Residential School are attached herewith.

You will note that the Agreement has been signed by the Mayor and Clerk of the Town and now requires the signatures of the Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources and of a witness on each copy as well as the date of execution.

Mr. Cory, Departmental Solicitor has indicated his approval on the two carbon copies of the Agreement and it now seems in order to be executed by the Deputy Minister.

After execution please return the original to this office for transmission to the Town and one carbon copy for our files. The other carbon copy will likely be required by Indian Affairs.

J. T. Miller
Chief Engineer.

Ecls.

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Norlite Building,
O T T A W A.

Mr. Hoey

If you concur, please
pass to the Deputy
Minister for execution
and return to this office

Director:
18/11/47

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Plough
Dri'

Dec.2/47

When contracts are received back from
Deputy Minister's office, file and
contracts should be directed to W.T.1

REV. V. DEVAERENNES O.M.I.

Indian Residential School
Fort Frances, Ontario

November 24 1947

Indian Office
Fort Frances Ont.

Dear Sir:

Besides the 92 pupils boarding in our School, we have six pupils who are Day-Scholars and are taking their meal at noon here with our Pupils. Would not the Department allow a special Grant for the Expenses incurred towards these six Pupils. Kindly consider this matter at your earliest convenience.

Yours,

Principal

V. de Vaerennes
O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

124-1-5

124-1

Fort Frances, Ont., November 28, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Enclosed please find letter received from the
Principal of the Fort Frances Residential School which is
forwarded for your consideration.



J. F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

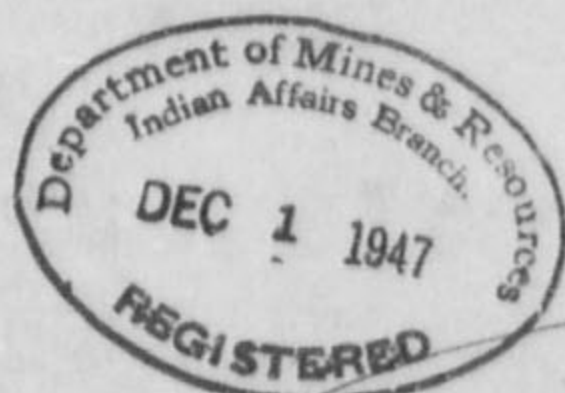
124-1-5

Fort Frances, Ont., Nov. 27, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re: File 124-1-5 (WT 1)

Replying to your letter of the 21st instant I wish to advise that the school desks in use at the Residential School were made by the American Seating Company and were purchased from the Globe Furniture Co. Ltd., Waterloo, Ont. on September 6, 1944, purchase order No. 26559.



J. F. Lockhart
J. F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER 124-1-5

02/06

OTTAWA November 24, 1947.

FILE NO. 76680-15-20-1

NO. 24563

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

TO **Singer Sewing Machine Company,
Central Agency, 424 Portage Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.**

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO **The Principal, Fort Alexander Indian Residential School, Pine Falls, Manitoba.**

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO **Mr. R. E. Olson, Supt., Indian Agency, Selkirk, Manitoba.**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
2	Ordinary Sewing Machines, 127-3-40, less stool	approx.	\$100.00
PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES TO Pine Falls, Manitoba. AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER WITH INVOICES.			



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	12	439	

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

as soon as possible -

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

SEE REVERSE SIDE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIRE FIGHTING EQUIPMENT REQUIRED FOR THE
FORT FRANCES RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

- 3 Hoses to fit "Thermene Fire Extinguishers
(Anti-Freezing)
- 6 Thereme Karbaloy Charges
- 2 Very large Fire Extinguishers Newer Type
- 4 Lengths (without nozzle) cotton hoses for
1½" pipe size to replace damaged ones
- 3 Lengths (without nozzle) Rubber hoses 1"
diameter for outside hydrant
- 2 Electric Bells for fire alarm

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

124-1-5

Fort Frances, Ont., November 28, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I wish to report that I have made a complete check on fire fighting equipment at the Fort Frances Residential School and found same to be in very poor condition. It must have been years since hose was supplied as it has deteriorated and is now unable to stand any pressure.

At present there are only 12 Pyrene Extinguishers in working condition, and 15 Dry Powder Fire Extinguishers.

I also found that fire drill has not been carried out and have suggested that a practice should be held each week.

I am attaching a list of material which I would recommend if funds permit.



J. F. Lockhart
J. F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-5 (WT 1)

124-1-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, December 2, 1947.

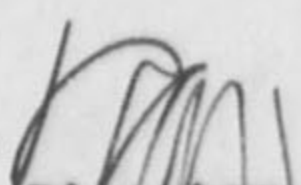
Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

Attached is agreement between the Department and the Town of Fort Frances for supplying water for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

It has been signed by the Mayor and the City Clerk of Fort Frances and I would appreciate your signing and returning same to this office.


Director,

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 2 -

The money with which payment can be made has not been transferred to this Service so payment will no doubt be made by Indian Affairs direct. We suggest that Indian Affairs secure a statement of account from the Town of Fort Frances including just what work has been done, and then we think if such account is satisfactory, and in accordance with the Agreement, that the amount of \$6,000.00 be paid to the Town.

J. J. Mills

Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Hoey - for your information and further consideration please.

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

Division

Lands & Development Services Branch

Memorandum:

Re: Water Supply - Fort Frances Indian
Residential School, Ontario.

Further to our memorandum of November 13th, 1947, in which we forwarded triplicate copies of the Agreement between the Corporation of the Town of Fort Frances and the Department, we asked Mr. Gow for a statement accompanied by a sketch to give information as to the work which had been done by the Town of Fort Frances.

You will note from the following quotation from a letter dated November 21st from Mr. Gow that he is not able to give us the detailed information we would like to have. His letter reads as follows:

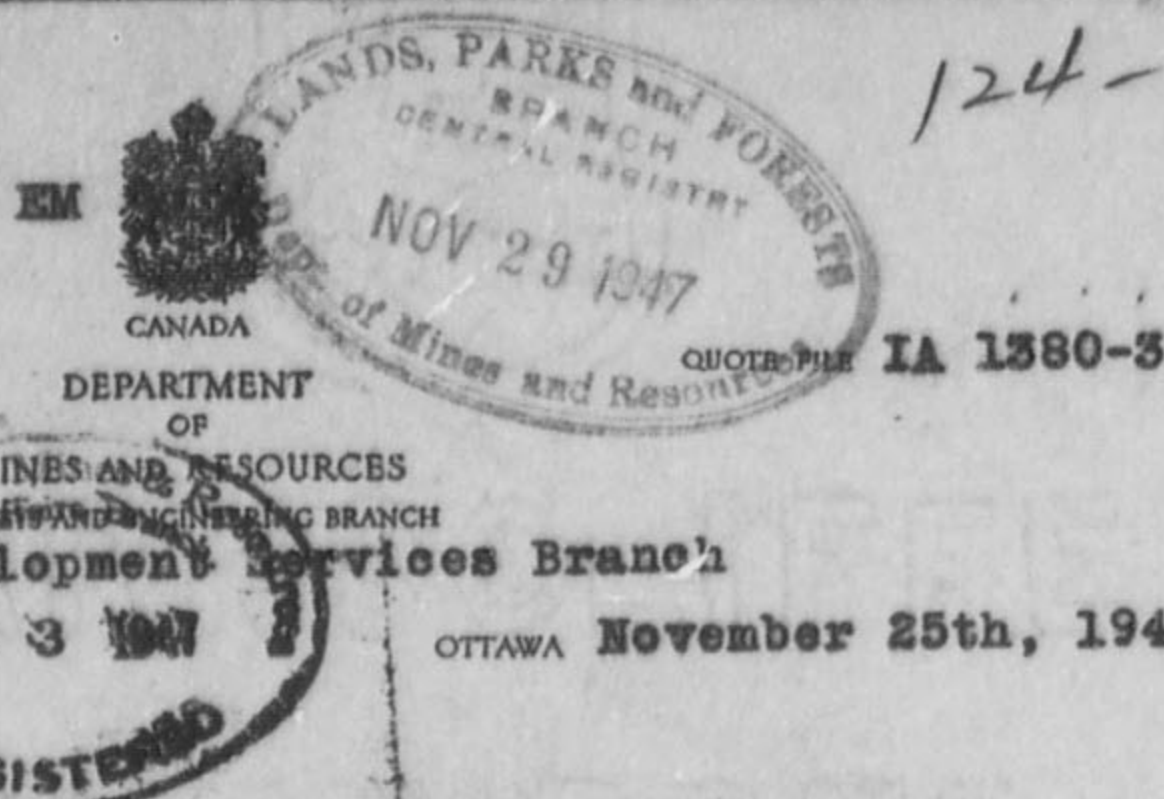
"We have for attention your letter of the 14th instant in connection with the extension of the Fort Frances water supply to the Indian School. Your request for a full report and detailed plan of the installation has been noted.

Under date of August 5 last we forwarded a memorandum by Mr. J.T. Rose of this staff and a print from a plot made by Mr. D.J. Gillen, D.L.S. dated November 24, 1916 and entitled "Plan of Indian Reserve No. 1, Rainy Lake - District Rainy River". I would refer you to this correspondence so that you may understand the difficulty in providing a detailed plan that can be accurately used to show locations of this pipe line as actually constructed. This print did not cover the land operated by the Indian School and so far as we can learn, no plan exists at Fort Frances although it is possible that such a plan is available in the Indian Affairs Branch. The actual construction of the line and connection to the school was carried out by the Town of Fort Frances without supervision from this office inasmuch as the Town is by agreement held responsible for the maintenance of the water line. We can, of course, secure from the town a description of the method of construction and what material was put into the job. However, the town has no engineer and I do not believe have any plans showing the construction. To give all the details asked for in your letter would involve a considerable amount of survey work in the field by this office and we are not in a position to do this until next summer.

By the terms of the agreement, which is now awaiting signature at Ottawa, the Town of Fort Frances undertook to carry out certain work and accept certain responsibilities. This work has been completed and they have assumed these responsibilities. The responsibility of the Indian Affairs Branch was to contribute \$6,000.00 towards this work, presumably before such work was instituted. I would ask, therefore, that there be no further delay in connection with the payment to the Town of Fort Frances."

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director, Lands & Development Services Branch,
Norlite Building, O T T A W A.

Director.
1/12/47.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3. That the Corporation of the Town of Fort Frances shall supply, free of charge, at all times, necessary fire fighting equipment and personnel to fight and extinguish any fires which may occur at any time in or to the said Indian Residential School. Water used to extinguish fires and obtained from the fire hydrant installed near the said Indian Residential School shall be supplied free of charge.

4. That His Majesty shall supply a three-inch water meter approved by the Superintendent of Water Works System of the said Corporation for measurement of the said service, which shall be installed by the Corporation of the Town of Fort Frances.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands, the Party of the Second Part affixing its Corporate Seal by the hands of its proper officers.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

In the presence of

M. H. [Signature]
Deputy Minister of Mines & Resources.

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF
FORT FRANCES.

[Signature] MAYOR

[Signature] CLERK.

Wilena Clark
(as to signature of
(B. V. Holmes & J. W. Walker)



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT made this second day of
December, 1947.

BETWEEN

HIS MAJESTY THE KING, represented by the
Honourable the Minister of Mines and
Resources, hereinafter called "His Majesty"

OF THE FIRST PART

and

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF FORT FRANCES,
Province of Ontario,

OF THE SECOND PART.

WHEREAS the Corporation of the Town of Fort Frances,
by virtue of an agreement with the Corporation of the Township
of McIrvine, has installed a water main to the Indian Residential
School situated on the shore of Sand Bay, Rainy Lake, near the
said town and in the said township;

AND WHEREAS the said installation is for the purpose
of supplying water to the said Indian Residential School His
Majesty has agreed to pay to the said Corporation of the Town
of Fort Frances the sum of Six Thousand Dollars (\$6000.00)
therefor.

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH that the
parties hereto agree, each with the other, as follows:

1. That the Corporation of the Town of Fort Frances
shall maintain the water main so constructed and subject to
conditions beyond its control will supply water to the said
Indian Residential School.

2. That the Corporation of the Town of Fort Frances
shall have the right to charge and collect in accordance with
its bylaws and regulations for water so supplied at the rate of
11¢ per thousand gallons and pending installation of a water
meter a charge of One Dollar (\$1.00) per day shall be made for
the said service.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3. That the Corporation of the Town of Fort Frances shall supply, free of charge, at all times, necessary fire fighting equipment and personnel to fight and extinguish any fires which may occur at any time in or to the said Indian Residential School. Water used to extinguish fires and obtained from the fire hydrant installed near the said Indian Residential School shall be supplied free of charge.

4. That His Majesty shall supply a three-inch water meter approved by the Superintendent of Water Works System of the said Corporation for measurement of the said service, which shall be installed by the Corporation of the Town of Fort Frances.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have hereunto set their hands, the Party of the Second Part affixing its Corporate Seal by the hands of its proper officers.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

In the presence of

M. L. McEwen

Wilena Clark
(as to signatures of
B. V. Holmes & T. W. Walker)

Mr. H. H. H. H.
Deputy Minister of Mines & Resources.

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF
FORT FRANCES

J. J. J. J. MAYOR

J. W. Walker CLERK.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT made this 2nd day of
December, 1947,

BETWEEN

HIS MAJESTY THE KING, represented by the
Honourable the Minister of Mines and
Resources, hereinafter called "His Majesty"

OF THE FIRST PART

and

THE CORPORATION OF THE TOWN OF FORT FRANCES,
Province of Ontario,

OF THE SECOND PART.

WHEREAS the Corporation of the Town of Fort Frances,
by virtue of an agreement with the Corporation of the Township
of McIrvine, has installed a water main to the Indian Residential
School situated on the shore of Sand Bay, Rainy Lake, near the
said town and in the said township;

AND WHEREAS the said installation is for the purpose
of supplying water to the said Indian Residential School His
Majesty has agreed to pay to the said Corporation of the Town
of Fort Frances the sum of Six Thousand Dollars (\$6000.00)
therefor.

NOW, THEREFORE, THIS AGREEMENT WITNESSETH that the
parties hereto agree, each with the other, as follows:

1. That the Corporation of the Town of Fort Frances
shall maintain the water main so constructed and subject to
conditions beyond its control will supply water to the said
Indian Residential School.

2. That the Corporation of the Town of Fort Frances
shall have the right to charge and collect in accordance with
its bylaws and regulations for water so supplied at the rate of
11¢ per thousand gallons and pending installation of a water
meter a charge of One Dollar (\$1.00) per day shall be made for
the said service.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, December 2, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

Attached is agreement between the Department and the Town of Fort Frances for supplying water for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

It has been signed by the Mayor and the City Clerk of Fort Frances and I would appreciate your signing and returning same to this office.

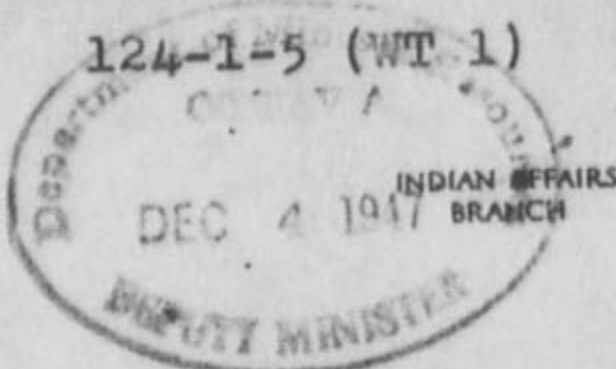

Director

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WAT-1
OFFICE OF THE
DIRECTOR



Ottawa, December 2, 1947.

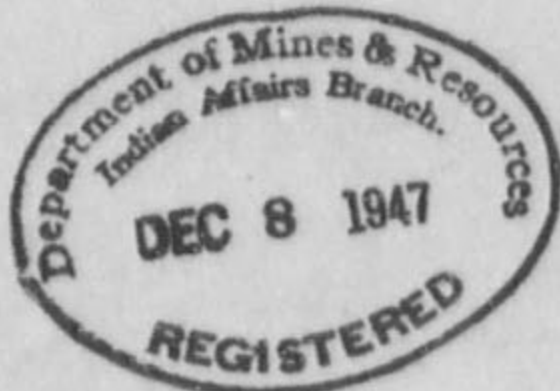
Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

Attached is agreement between the Department and the Town of Fort Frances for supplying water for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

It has been signed by the Mayor and the City Clerk of Fort Frances and I would appreciate your signing and returning same to this office.



[Signature]
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-5 (WT 1)

December 12, 1947.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

The undersigned has the honour to report
THAT it was considered advisable to provide
a proper water supply for the Fort Frances Indian
Residential School;

THAT the Town of Fort Frances agreed to extend
their water main to the School at a cost of six thousand
dollars (\$6,000.00);

THAT this work has now been completed in a
manner satisfactory to the Departmental Engineers
and the amount required, namely six thousand dollars
(\$6,000.00) is provided in the appropriation for the
fiscal year 1947-48, Vote 181, Mines and Resources
(Indian Affairs Branch).

The undersigned therefore, recommends that
authority be granted to pay the Town of Fort Frances
the amount of six thousand dollars (\$6,000.00) for the
installation of the water main to the Fort Frances
Residential School.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

FP/MOD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, December 12, 1947.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

Payment of six thousand dollars (\$6,000.00) to the
Town of Fort Frances for connecting their water main to the
Fort Frances Residential School.

Two extra copies of the Order-in-Council are required.

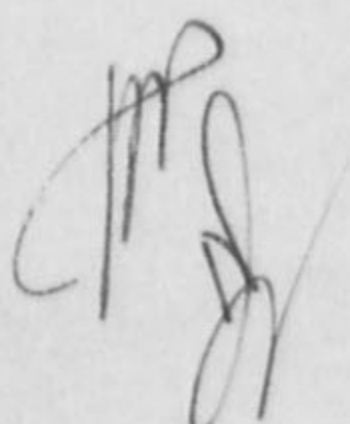
m

- 2 -

of water for the school.

Funds for the purpose were included in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1946-47 but owing to scarcity of pipe, it was not found possible to proceed with the work. The amount was revoted in the appropriation for the current fiscal year. We are now advised by the Lands and Development Services that the work has been completed satisfactorily and the Fort Frances School is receiving water.

You have already signed the agreement with the Town of Fort Frances and an Order-in-Council is required to permit us to make the payment. A draft Memorandum to Council is enclosed.



FP/MGD


Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-5 (WT 1)

Return to Mr. I.

Ottawa, December 10, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

In September 1945, the Lands and Development Services, formerly Surveys and Engineering Branch, submitted a report on the water situation at the above mentioned school.

The school was obtaining its water from an adjacent lake but a report indicated that it was dangerous to continue this procedure as the water in this lake was becoming contaminated.

Our Engineers learned that the Town of Fort Frances intended to extend their water main to Tourist Park and located farther from the Town than the Fort Frances Residential School.

The Town authorities proposed to our Engineers that if the Department would provide an amount of \$6,000.00 towards the cost of installing the new line, they would be prepared to supply water to Fort Frances Residential School at reasonable cost.

The Surveys and Engineering Branch expressed the opinion that the amount requested by the Town of Fort Frances was reasonable and it was the best manner in which we could secure a dependable supply

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

Sept. 30 1947

At The Industrial School,

Town.

In Acct. with A. J. WASTELL
FORT FRANCES, ONT.

TERMS

Sept. 9	Complete check of Power & Light circuit re additional load	5.00		
	Disc. old stove & Temp. connection to new stove			
	3 Hrs. @ \$1.50 per hr.	4.50	9.50	
" 16-17	40' 1 1/2" Alum. C. nd.	29.70		
	4 " " L.B. Fittings	6.45		
	4 " " Covers	1.00		
	1 " F Fitting	2.50		
	100' #2 Cable	22.60		
	6 1/2" Locknuts	.60		
	3 " Bushings	.60		
	" Pipe Straps	.50		
	Grounding strap and Ground Wire	1.00		
Sept. 16	Labor. Electrician 4 hrs. 1.50 hr.	6.00		
" 16	" 2nd " "	6.00		
" 17	" 1st " 8 Hr. "	12.00		
" 17	" 2nd " 8 Hr. "	12.00		
	Insp. Permit Fee	1.10		
	Insp. Receipt Encl.		102.05	
			111.55	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to..... A. J. Wastell
Address..... Fort Frances, Ont.

1947

1947		SERVICE	AMOUNT
DATE			
Sept. 30	To service and installation of electric stove at the Fort Frances Residential School, as per voucher attached.		111.55
	Class. No. 516-12-422		

Training Division

DEC 17 1947

Indian Affairs Bn.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEC 17 1947

REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 124-1-5(WT:1) dated Nov. 18/47. Sachlani
December 4, 1947. Agent

VOUCHER No.....557/47

DATE December 4, 1947. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

124-1-5

Fort Frances, Ont., Dec. 4, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re: File 124-1-5 (W.T.1)

Replying to your letter of the 18th ultimo regarding the enclosed account, I wish to point out that when the new electrical stove was installed at the school it was found that the house load was not sufficient to operate the stove. Father Chatelain, former Principal, called in A.J. Wastell, local electrician, and they decided to put in a new independent service from outside the building and installed a separate meter.

There was nothing wrong with the new stove supplied and the fault lay in not determining the load on the service, which, with added motors etc. since the line was installed, had overtaxed the load. The stove is now working satisfactory.



J. F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, December 13, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Water Supply, Fort Frances Indian
Residential School.

We received your memorandum of November 25th
in connection with the above.

Application has been made for an Order in
Council to authorize the payment of \$6,000.00 to
the Town of Fort Frances. As soon as this is re-
ceived, payment will be made.

[Signature]
Director.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(COPY) EM

6

THE TOWN OF FORT FRANCES
FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO.

December 17, 1947.

Mr. D. B. Gow,
District Chief Engineer,
Department of Mines and Resources,
532 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Gow: Re:- Your File No. 28960-M.

On November 7 last we forwarded you four copies of Memorandum of Agreement covering the extension of town water supply to the Indian Residential School.

I would be glad if you will advise when we may expect our copy of the agreement signed by the government officials together with cheque to cover their share of the cost.

A reply by return mail would be appreciated as we would like to know if this cheque will be received before the end of the year.

Yours very truly,

Signed "J. W. Walker",

CLERK.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-5
ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
Division



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

QUOTE FILE IA 1380-3

Lands & Development Services Branch
OTTAWA December 23rd, 1947.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Water Supply - Fort Frances Indian
Residential School - Ontario

Attached in duplicate is a copy of a letter
received by Mr. Gow from the Clerk of the Town of
Fort Frances and dated December 17th, 1947.

In a covering letter Mr. Gow states:-

"We are enclosing herewith a copy of a
letter received today from the Town of Fort
Frances with reference to the Memorandum of
Agreement covering the extension of the water
supply of the Town of Fort Frances to the Indian
School.

Again, we wish to point out that the matter
of the forwarding of the Agreement should not
be delayed and it is an increasing hardship for
the Town of Fort Frances to be deprived of early
payment for this work."

Above is forwarded for your information.

J. A. Miller
Chief Engineer.

Encl.

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A.

Mr. Hoey

For your information
and further attention
please.

from [signature]
Director
26/12/47

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-5

g.a.

GLOBE BEDDING CO. LIMITED

ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF ORDER

SOLD TO Dept of Mines and Resources,
ADDRESS Ottawa, Ont.

SHIP VIA *W.A. 17*

TERMS net 30 days

CUST. ORDER NO. 25281
DATE SOLD Dec. 29, 1947.
WHEN SHIP At once.
SALESMAN Mail



QUANTITY	STOCK NO.	DESCRIPTION	SIZE
		File # 76068-15-3	
22		Cable Bed Springs	70" x 30"
16		" "	60" x 30"
5		" "	54" x 30"
10		Dandy Mattresses	68" x 26"
8		" "	55" x 26"



Ship to: - Rev. J. Brachet, O.M.I., Principal, Fort Alexander Indian Residential School
Pine Falls, Man.

Prices prevailing at date of shipment will apply to this order.

ORDER NO. 6787

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



John W. Garland & Son Company
Wholesale Dry Goods
Limited

45 to 51 Connor St. 146 to 152 Queen St.

Sold to

Ottawa, Canada.

DEC 15 1947

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES

OTTAWA

TERMS
AS STATED BELOW

GOODS NOT PAID FOR IN 30 DAYS TO BE COVERED BY DRAFT
CLAIMS FOR SHORTS MUST BE MADE ON RECEIPT OF GOODS

ORDER
24984 FILE 7068-1543

SALE OF

4090/MET

CONVEYANCE

REV. J. BRACHET, O. M. I., PRINCIPAL

FORT ALEXANDER INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL,
PINE FALLS, MANITOBA

WHOLESALE LICENSE 479 A
MANUFACTURING LICENSE 480
WP B 78 LICENSE 36377

T

9 ROLLS RUBBER SHEETING 9x12-108.62

88 56

88 56

*To freight charges Dec. 16/47
na c.v.R.*

*Original Return
Rev J. Brachet
M P
5/11/48*

3.8

9.74

"OVER 80 YEARS OF SERVICE TO THE MERCHANTS OF CANADA"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Rev. V. de Varennes, O.M.I.,

Address Principal,
Fort Frances Residential School
Fort Frances, Ontario.

1947

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31	To allowance towards salary of Nightwatchman at the above mentioned school for the quarter ending December 31, 1947. (3 months at \$40.00 per month)	120 00
	Class. No. 516-01-819	
	Training Division JAN 5 1948 MT Indian Affairs	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 594/47 DATE December 31, 1947. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

December 12, 1947.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

The undersigned has the honour to report

THAT it was considered advisable to provide
a proper water supply for the Fort Frances Indian
Residential School;

THAT the Town of Fort Frances agreed to extend
their water main to the School at a cost of six thousand
dollars (\$6,000.00);

THAT this work has now been completed in a
manner satisfactory to the Departmental Engineers
and the amount required, namely six thousand dollars
(\$6,000.00) is provided in the appropriation for the
fiscal year 1947-48, Vote 181, Mines and Resources
(Indian Affairs Branch).

The undersigned therefore, recommends that
authority be granted to pay the Town of Fort Frances
the amount of six thousand dollars (\$6,000.00) for the
installation of the water main to the Fort Frances
Residential School.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

188
17074

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, December 12, 1947.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

Payment of six thousand dollars (\$6,000.00) to the
Town of Fort Frances for connecting their water main to the
Fort Frances Residential School.

Two extra copies of the Order-in-Council are required.

MA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, December 12, 1947.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

The undersigned has the honour to report
THAT it ^{is} ~~was~~ considered advisable to provide
a proper water supply for the Fort Frances Indian
Residential School; *in the town of Oshawa*
THAT the Town of Fort Frances ~~agreed~~ ^{is agreed} to extend
their water main to the School at a cost of six thousand
dollars (\$6,000.00);

THAT this work has now been completed in a
manner satisfactory to the Departmental Engineers
and the amount required, namely six thousand dollars
(\$6,000.00) is provided in the appropriation for the
fiscal year 1947-48, Vote 181, Mines and Resources
(Indian Affairs Branch).

The undersigned therefore, recommends that
authority be granted to pay the Town of Fort Frances
the amount of six thousand dollars (\$6,000.00) ^{the estimated cost} for the
installation of the water main to the Fort Frances
Residential School.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, December 12, 1947.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

Payment of six thousand dollars (\$6,000.00) to the
Town of Fort Frances for connecting their water main to the
Fort Frances Residential School.

Two extra copies of the Order-in-Council are required.

124-1-5 (WT 1)

January 7, 1948.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

The undersigned has the honour to report,

THAT it is considered advisable to provide a suitable water supply for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School in the Province of Ontario;

THAT the Corporation of the Town of Fort Frances is agreeable to extend its water main to the said school providing the cost of such installation, estimated to be six thousand dollars (\$6,000.00) is paid by His Majesty;

THAT the engineers of the Department of Mines and Resources advise that the estimated cost of six thousand dollars (\$6,000.00) for this work is fair and just;

THAT the required amount of six thousand dollars (\$6,000.00) to pay for the said installation is available in Vote 181, 1947-48, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that he be granted authority to pay to the Corporation of the Town of Fort Frances in the Province of Ontario, the amount of six thousand dollars (\$6,000.00) the estimated cost for installing the water main to the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Mines and Resources.

Order in Council passed January 13, 1948.
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-5 (WT 1)

January 7, 1948.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL

Authority to pay six thousand dollars (\$6,000.00) to the Corporation of the Town of Fort Frances, Province of Ontario, being estimated cost of installing water main to the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

Two extra copies of the Order in Council are required.

124-1-5 (WT 1)

Ottawa, January 7, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

I am attaching copy of my memorandum of December 10th, also amended submission to Council in order to authorize the payment of six thousand dollars (\$6,000.00) to the Town of Fort Frances.


Director.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REV. V. DEV. O.M.I.

124-1-5
Indian Residential School
Fort Frances, Ontario

December 8 1947

Indian Office
Fort Frances Ont.

Dear Sir:

I have received the enclosed account regarding the Attendance of Fort Frances Fire Brigade at Lady of Lourdes Catholic Church.

As the Fire Brigade was too late here to put the fire down, they have concentrated their efforts and works to save the Barn and the Principal's Residence. It is certain that without the Brigade, the Barn would have been consumed rapidly. So, I presume it is the duty of the Indian Department to pay this enclosed account of \$88.00

Yours truly,

V. de Varennes
O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
Fort Frances, Ont

124-1-51

Jan. 2 48

pd.

Cheque returned for Cancellation,
same amount was paid in October.

V. de Varennes
RM.

C)

463-516-04-352

CANCELLED

124-1-5

OFFICE OF THE
IN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Fort Frances, Ont., January 6, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I wish to report that it has been necessary to do emergency repairs on the heating plant at the Residential School over the week-end.

The retort on the stoker has burned out as well as the motor and needs to be replaced. As the school was without heat it was necessary to engage a steam fitter to connect up the high pressure boiler, which is hand fired, and used in the laundry, to the intake line of the school so that it would act as a stand-by until repairs can be made on the stoker. By doing this work it was not necessary to shut down the school.

A further report will be forwarded as soon as the total expense involved is determined.



J. F. Lockhart
J. F. Lockhart,
Superintendent,
Fort Frances Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, January 13, 1948.

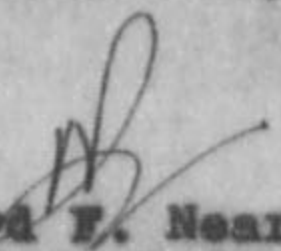
Dear Father Plourde:-

The attached letter and voucher explain themselves. I am not certain that I can have this account passed for payment. In any case it will require an Order in Council and will involve some time before payment can be made.

However, before requesting an Order in Council I wish you would have the wording on the account from the Town of Fort Frances changed. Instead of "Attendance of Fort Frances Fire Brigade at Lady of Lourdes Catholic Church", it should read

"Attendance of Fort Frances Fire Brigade at Fort Frances Residential School in order to save the school from possible destruction owing to the fire that occurred in the church located near the school."

Yours sincerely,


Bernard E. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Laurier Avenue East,
O t t a w a.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee

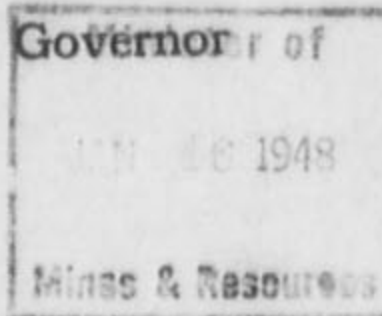
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor of

PRIVY COUNCIL



CANADA

General on the 13 JANUARY 1948



The Committee of the Privy Council have had before them a report dated 7th January, 1948, from the Minister of Mines and Resources, representing:

That it is considered advisable to provide a suitable water supply for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School in the Province of Ontario;

That the Corporation of the Town of Fort Frances is agreeable to extend its water main to the said school providing the cost of such installation, estimated to be \$6,000 is paid by His Majesty;

That the engineers of the Department of Mines and Resources advise that the estimated cost of \$6,000 for this work is fair and just;

That the required amount of \$6,000 to pay for the said installation is available in Vote 181, 1947-48, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources, advise that authority be granted to pay to the Corporation of the Town of Fort Frances in the Province of Ontario, the amount of \$6,000 the estimated cost for installing the water main to the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.



Am. Shie
Clerk of the Privy Council

The Honourable
The Minister of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fort Frances, Ont. January 19th, 1948.

THE TOWN OF FORT FRANCES

Statement of Account

To Department of Indian Affairs,

Fort Frances, Ontario.

		DR.	CR.	BALANCE
1947	BALANCE FORWARD			
Nov. 15	Attendance of Fort Frances Fire Brigade at Fort Frances Residential School in order to save the school from possible destruction owing to the fire that occurred in the church located near the school GENERAL ALARM FIRE @ 6.30 P.M. Truck returned to Fire Hall @ 10.00 P.M. 14 Volunteer Firemen & 5 Regular..... 4 Extra men called			80.00 8.00 88.00
	ACCOUNT RECEIVABLE NO. 7280.			

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fort Frances, Ont. January 19th, 1948.

THE TOWN OF FORT FRANCES

Statement of Account

To Department of Indian Affairs,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

		DR.	CR.	BALANCE
1947	BALANCE FORWARD			
Nov. 15	Attendance of Fort Frances Fire Brigade at Fort Frances Residential School in order to save the school from possible destruction owing to the fire that occurred in the church located near the school GENERAL ALARM FIRE @ 6.30 P.M. Truck returned to Fire Hall @ 10.00 P.M.			
	14 Volunteer Firemen & 5 Regular.....			80.00
	4 Extra men called			8.00
				88.00
	ACCOUNT RECEIVABLE NO. 7280.			

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.



L.I.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

124-1-5
Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. E. GUÉRIN, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ENGLISH PROVINCE

OTTAWA, January 23, 1948.
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a .

Re: Fire at Fort Frances
Indian Residential School.

My dear Mr. Phelan,

The town of Fort Frances has forwarded the enclosed account for attendance of their Fire Department at the Fort Frances school on the occasion of the fire which destroyed the Mission church located very close to the school. It is hoped that the Department will forward them a cheque in due time.

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde
J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Encl. 1.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GILLMOR & NODEN

ACCOUNT NO.	
LETTER	FOLIO

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs.

TOWN

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

GILLMOR & NODEN

ACCOUNT NO.	
LETTER	FOLIO

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs.

TOWN

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Gillmor & Noden.....

Address.....**Fort Frances, Ont.**.....

1948

1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT
DATE			
Jan. 31	To replacing burned-out motor on stoker at the Fort Frances Residential School, as per voucher attached.		59 95
	Class. No. 516-09-622		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....45....(124)

DATE January 27, 1948. Agent

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Fort Frances, Ont. January 19th, 1948.

Treasurer
THE TOWN OF FORT FRANCES

Statement of Account

To Department of Indian Affairs,

Fort Frances, Ontario.

		DR.	CR.	BALANCE
1947				
	BALANCE FORWARD			
Nov. 15	Attendance of Fort Frances Fire Brigade at Fort Frances Residential School in order to save the school from possible destruction owing to the fire that occurred in the church located near the school			
	GENERAL ALARM FIRE @ 6.30 P.M.			
	Truck returned to Fire Hall @ 10.00 P.M.			
	14 Volunteer Firemen & 5 Regular.....			80.00
	4 Extra men called			8.00
				88.00
	ACCOUNT RECEIVABLE NO. 7280.			

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-5 (E.1)

February 2, 1948.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Fort Frances, Ontario.

The Department finds it necessary to re-
turn your voucher No. 46 (124).

With reference to the under mentioned items
on the account, it will be necessary for the firm to
state the number of hours the man was employed and the
rate per hour:

Welding.....	\$29.25
Labour.....	29.75
Labour.....	22.40

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY OF E.R.

Indian Education

Feb. 16, 1948

516

47 48

10-691

463

124-1-5

Amount required to pay town of Fort Frances for connecting their water mains to the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. See P.C. No. 95 dated January 13, 1948..... \$6,000.00

E.R. 2274

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.,.....

DATE.....

(File: 124-1-5)

Pay to The Corporation of the Town of Fort Frances,

Address..... **Fort Frances, Ontario.**

NOTE: See memorandum of agreement dated December 2, 1947 and signed by the Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources and the Mayor and Clerk of the Corporation of the Town of Fort Frances.

[illegible]

Sub 20/48

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 2901

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Agents

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

A. WHIDDON

H. A. WHIDDON

W. S. WHIDDON

Arthur Whiddon & Sons

FORTY YEARS OF SERVICE

PLUMBING AND HEATING ENGINEERS · SHEET METAL MFGRS.

FORT FRANCES

ONTARIO

January 1948

SOLD TO Industrial School

7% Interest Charged on Accounts After 30 Days

Fort Frances, Ont

THE R. J. LOVELL CO., LTD., TORONTO A3088

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Dec. 29	Repairing bake oven - Cutting with torch Welding 34" x 1/2" plate 5 doz. bolts Labor 12 doz. Machine bolts		5 00 29 25 6 80 75 29 75 36		 # 71 91
Jan. 7	Repairing stoker - 25 3" Pli brico New retort Labor Phone call to Winnipeg Total		25 30 24 00 22 40 3 11		 # 74 81 # 146.72

T. de Varenne aud.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Arthur Whidden & Sons

Address.....**Fort Frances, Ont.**.....

1948

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 31	To repairing bake oven & stoker at the Fort Frances Residential School, as per voucher attached.	146 72
Class. No. 516-09-622		
Training Division FEB 26 1948 Indian Affairs B. Department of Mines & Technical Surveys Indian Affairs Branch JAN 27 1948 RECEIVED		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

Voucher No.....46...(124)

DATE January 27, 1948.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

124-P-5

OF THE
DIRECTOR
EM


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

0357
LANDS AND
DEVELOPMENT
SERVICES BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 26 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Ottawa, February 23, 1948.

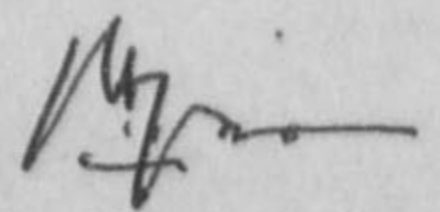
Mr. Hoey

RE: Water Supply - Fort Frances

Further to ours of December 23rd last, we understand from conversation with Mr. Gow who is now in Ottawa that the Town of Fort Frances has not yet received a copy of the executed agreement in connection with the extension of the Town water supply to the school. We also understand that payment of \$6,000 for the installation of the water supply has not yet been made.

I am sure you will agree that in view of the co-operation extended by the Town of Fort Frances in this matter, it would seem desirable that the agreement and payment for the work done should be forwarded as soon as possible.

Anything you can do to expedite would be appreciated.


Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, February 27, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Water Supply - Fort Frances.

With reference to your memorandum of February 23rd, a cheque for \$6,000.00 has been forwarded to the Corporation of the Town of Fort Frances.

We are also forwarding them a copy of the agreement.

[Signature]
Director

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-5 (E.1)

EX'D.
M

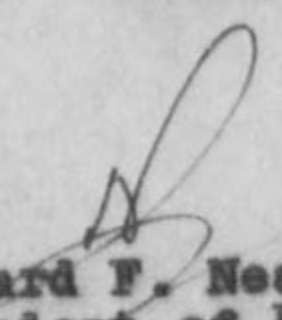
March 1st, 1948.

Dear Sir:-

Enclosed is a copy of the agreement made between the Minister of Mines and Resources and your Corporation in connection with supplying water to the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

No doubt you have already received the cheque for \$6,000.00.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


The City Clerk,
The Corporation of the Town of Fort Frances,
FORT FRANCES, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ACCOUNT NO. _____

Wells Hardware Limited
HARDWARE AND METAL MERCHANTS
IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS

ESTABLISHED 1898

Fort Frances, Ont. September 30/47

Sold to Indian Residential School
FORT FRANCES Ontario

ACCOUNTS ARE DUE AT THE END OF THE MONTH IN WHICH GOODS ARE BOUGHT. INTEREST AT THE RATE OF 1% PER MONTH WILL BE CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Sept. 4	1 set D.B. Knobs Sisters	65			
" 8	1 " glass "	1.00		1.65	
" 9	2 lbs glass 8 1/2 x 3 1/2 @ 1.15	2.30		2.30	
" 23	10 lb wire nails 2 1/2 @ 08	80		80	
" 23	25 lbs white lead @ 22	5.50			
" 23	2 gals boiled L.oil @ 2.25	4.50			
" 23	1 S.P. Damper 6"	25			
" 23	2 1 gal jugs @ .15	30			
" 23	1 doz window stops	1.75		12.30	
" 27	1 lock set	2.25			
" 27	1 pr rev. butts 4x4	50		2.75	
					19.80

This account is past due.

OK
AP

V. de Varennes
aud.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

124-1-5 VOLUME 10 CLOSED
FORT FRANCES
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

D-3

CLOSED
FROM Oct/46 TO Sept/47

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 7)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6195)



File 463-5, part 5	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance (Including Plan), Supplies, General Administration. 1938 - 1941
File 463-5, part 6	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance, Accounts, Supplies and General Administration. 1941 - 1947
File 463-5, part 7	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance, Accounts, Supplies and Related Correspondence. 1946 - 1947
File 463-5, part 8	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance, Accounts, Supplies and Related Correspondence. 1948
File 463-9, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - School Land - Accounts, Related Correspondence (Including Plans Reserve). 1895 - 1938
File 463-14, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Livestock. 1925 - 1942
File 463-17, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Cadet Corps & Band. 1930 - 1946
File 463-23, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1942 - 1953

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 463-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT *Saint Francis
Residential School
Buildings, Accounts, Etc.*

VOLUME

FROM

Mar/48

TO

FILE NO. 463-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED To	By	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	By	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E CR19		6992	9/8	PA	SD	10/8	11/8
E4 CR19		VR 322	29/8	P.A.	SD	30/8/49	
E1 CR19		P.C. 4159	2-9-49	PA	PP		
E CR19		14458 (Tele)	10/9	PA	PP	10/9	
E1 CR19		16280	10/9	PA	PP	19/9	20/9
E1 CR19		1113	14/10	PA	PP	20/10	
E4 CR19		VR 395 (124)	11/10	P.A.	SD	12/10	
E CR19		5570	24/10	PA	PP	24/10	24/10
E4 CR19		PO 50012	9/11	P.A.	SD	9/11	9/11
E4 CR19		V 508 V 506 V 507	27/11	PA	SD	29/11	29/11
E4 CR19		V 515	30/12	PA	SD	31/12	31/12
E4 CR19		V 542	12/1	P.A.	SD	13/1	13/1
E1 CR19		5296	23/1	PA	PP	24/1	24/1
E1 CR19		6914	30/1	PA	PP	31/1	
E CR19		V 226	23/2	PA	PP	24/2	436-5
E4 CR19		V 598 PO 56908	24/2	P.A.	SD	25/2	
E4 CR19		VR 16- (124)		P.A.	SD	10/3	10/3
E1 CR19		16269	11/3				
E4 CR19		V 17	11/3	P.A.	SD	14/3	15/3

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 463-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	By	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E1	CP	20553 & 20635	10/12				
E4	19	M. 625124		PA	10/1/49		
E1	CH19	22391	15/2	PA	15/2	DO	EXD.
E1	CH19	24248	24/2	PA	10/2	DO	
E4	CH12	26527	9/3/49	PA	10/1/50		
E4	CH	Vno 21/26-1/35	21/3	P.A.	30/3/49	SL	
E1	CH	1107		PA	24/3	DO	
E4		Uno		P.A.	30/3/49	SL	31/3/
E1	CP	3720	1/4	P.A.	5/4/49	SL	
E1	CH	5014	1/4	PA	11/4	DO	
E4	19	M. 77-124	1/4	P.A.	5/4/49	SL	6/4
E1	CH	5645	1/4	PA	6/4/49	SL	2/4
E4	CH	M. 86(124)	1/4	P.A.	13/4/49	SL	13/4/49
E4	CH	V109-124)	14/4	P.A.	14/4/49	SL	21/4/
E1	CH	11549	27/4	PA	10/4	DO	
E1	CH	Letter "Plouffe"	5/5	PA	9/5	DO	
E1	CH	14729					
DIA	DO	for L-10	9/5	PA	10/5	CH	18/5/49
E1	CH	15736	11/5	PA	11/5	DO	13/5/49
E1	CH	19424	11/5	P.A.	19/4/49	SL	
E4	CH	V1.131(124)	20/5	P.A.	21/5/49	SL	21/5/49
E1	CH	20269	23/5	PA	11/5		26/5/49
E1	CH	Letter "Lockhart"	27/5	PA	20/5/49	SL	30/5/49
E4	CH	25024	14/6	P.A.	16/6/49	SL	
E4	CH	25043	14/6	P.A.	16/6/49	SL	16/6
E1		Vno 281/279/280	3/8	P.A.	11/8/49	SL	
E1		5726		P.A.	11/8/49	SL	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 463-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FORT FRANCES
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

124-1-5

FILE NO. 463-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
	PA	20/10	MD	E4	24387		15/10/48
	PA	25/10	MD	E4	2404		21/10/48
26/10/48	PA	25/10	MD	E4			
	PA	12/11	MD	E4	V444(124)		1/11/48
	PA	21/11	MD	E4			
8/11/48	PA	11/11	MD	E4	29104		6/11/48
10/11/48	PA	9/11	MD	E4	24880		9/11/48
9/11/48	PA	18/11	MD	E4	V457-124		17/11/48
23/11/48	PA	22/11	MD	E4	V472-124		18/11/48
26/11/48	P.A.	20/11	MD	E4	P.O. 35904	CR-9	25/11/48
2/12/48	PA	1/12	MD	E1	3444	CR-9	24/11/48
3/12/48	P.A.	3/12	MD	E4	N. 508(124)	CR-9	2/12/48
2/12/48	PA	4/12	MD	E1	4781	CR-9	1/12/48
8/12/48	P.A.	8/12	MD	E4	V. 578(124)	CR-9	5/12/48
13/12/48	P.A.	13/12	MD	E4	V. 528(124)	CR-9	11/12/48
				E4	V. 531(124)/532(124)	CR-9	12/12/48
				E1	P.O. 36656	CR-9	17/12/48
28 Dec 11	PA	24/12	MD	E1	8068	CR-11	29 Dec 48
	PA	29/12	MD	E4	10535	CR-11	29 Dec 48
30 Dec 11	PA	29/12	MD	E4	V. 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000	CR-11	
3/1/49	PA	3-1-49	MD	E4	P.O. 37007	CR-11	31 Dec
13/1/49	P.A.	13/1/49	MD	E4	V. 562(124)	CR-9	9/1/49
	PA	28/1/49	MD	E1	16390	CR-9	25/1/49
	PA	28/1/49	MD	E4	V. 603(124)	CR-9	1/1/49
	P.A.	31/1/49	MD	E4	V. 605(124)	CR-9	27/1/49
3/2/49	P.A.	9/2/49	MD	E4	V. 618(124)	CR-9	4/2/49
5/2/49	PA	5/2	MD	E1	19257	CR-9	4/2

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

R. 3755

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORT FRANCES, ONT.

September 30

194

M. Industrial School

Rainy Lake, Ontario

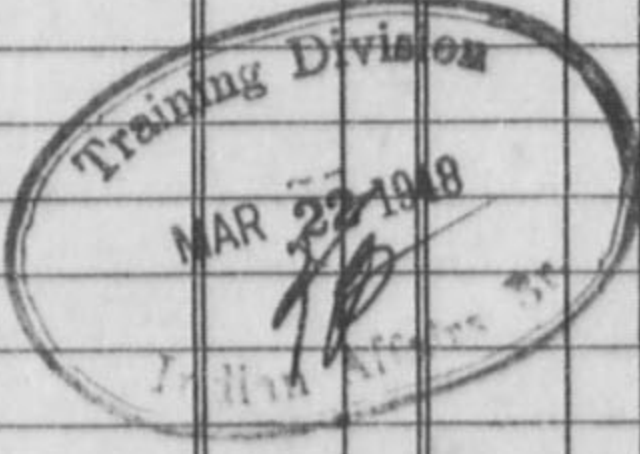
IN ACCOUNT WITH

JOHN O. HERREM & SON

WOODWORKERS

812 VICTORIA AVE.

PHONE 251

DATE		DR.	CR.	BALANCE
Sept 19	6 C.R. windows 20x20-2lt ^(3.00)	18 00		
	2 C.R. windows 16x20-2lt ^(2.63)	5 26		
	2 C.R. windows 17x20-2lt ^(3.00)	6 00		
Sept 12	2 triple window frames ^(11.53)	23 10		
	for 20x20-2lt windows			
	1 double window frame			
	for 17x20-2lt windows	7 70		
	1 double window frame			
	for 16x20-2lt windows	7 70		
				67 76
	Frames have narrow blind stops and no casings.			
	V. de Varennes Pres.			
	OK PD			
				

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Reed's file

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

File: 124-1-5)

Pay to.....**A. Kivimaki,**

Address.....1034 Second St.,

Fort Frances, Ont.

[illegible]

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

VOUCHER No.....

DATE _____

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

THIS BILL, AS INDICATED BELOW, IS ALLOWED, ONLY UPON CONDITION THAT A SUIT OF LAW AGAINST PURCHASER
CHANGE IN OWNERSHIP WHATEVER, OF PURCHASER'S PROPERTY, SHALL MAKE THIS BILL DUE.

J. A. MATHIEU LIMITED
LUMBER AND LATH

RAINY LAKE, ONT.

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. AND DATE
REQUISITION NO.

REFER TO
INVOICE NO.

INVOICE DATE **Mar. 12/48**
VENDOR'S NOS.

SOLD TO **Indian School
Fort Frances, Ont.**

SHIPPED TO
AND
DESTINATION

DATE SHIPPED

CAR INITIALS AND NO.
HOW SHIPPED AND
ROUTE

FROM **Rainy Lake, Ont.**
F.O.B. **Rainy Lake, Ont.**

PREPAID OR COLLECT

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO.	VOUCHER NO.	
F.O.B. CHECKED		
TERMS APPROVED	PRICE APPROVED	
CALCULATIONS CHECKED		
TRANSPORTATION		
FREIGHT BILL NO.	AMOUNT	
MATERIAL RECEIVED		
DATE	SIGNATURE	TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED		
ADJUSTMENTS		
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION		
AUDITED	FINAL APPROVAL	

TERMS—2% DISCOUNT ALLOWED AFTER DEDUCTING FREIGHT, IF 80% ADVANCED WITHIN 15 DAYS
INVOICE DATE, BALANCE 10 DAYS AFTER ARRIVAL CAR. 60 DAYS' ON NET.
6% INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS. NO TAX OR SURCHARGE DEDUCTIBLE.

NO. PIECE	DESCRIPTION	FEET OF LUMBER	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
25	2x4-10 #1 S4S	167			
25	" -12 do	200	367	77.00	28.26
18	1x4-10 #3 V. J. Ceiling	60			
30	" -12 do	120			
12	" -14 do	56			
12	" -16 do	64	300	78.50	23.55
	2002 Lin.Ft. #8065			1.08	21.62
			667		73.47

V. de Varennes
Pres.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OR PAYMENT OF THIS BILL, AS INDICATED BELOW, IS ALLOWED, ONLY UPON CONDITION THAT A SUIT OF LAW AGAINST PURCHASER OR ANY CHANGE IN OWNERSHIP WHATEVER, OF PURCHASER'S PROPERTY, SHALL MAKE THIS BILL DUE.

J. A. MATHIEU LIMITED LUMBER AND LATH

RAINY LAKE, ONT.

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. AND DATE
REQUISITION NO.

SOLD TO
Indian School
Fort Frances, Ont.

REFER TO
INVOICE NO. Mar. 12/48
INVOICE DATE
VENDOR'S NOS.

SHIPPED TO
AND
DESTINATION

DATE SHIPPED

CAR INITIALS AND NO.
HOW SHIPPED AND
ROUTE

FROM Rainy Lake, Ont.
Rainy Lake, Ont. PREPAID OR COLLECT?
F.O.B.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO.	VOUCHER NO.	
F.O.B. CHECKED		
TERMS APPROVED	PRICE APPROVED	
CALCULATIONS CHECKED		
TRANSPORTATION		
FREIGHT BILL NO.	AMOUNT	
MATERIAL RECEIVED		
DATE	SIGNATURE	TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED		
ADJUSTMENTS		
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION		
AUDITED	FINAL APPROVAL	

TERMS—2% DISCOUNT ALLOWED AFTER DEDUCTING FREIGHT, IF 80% ADVANCED WITHIN 15 DAYS
INVOICE DATE, BALANCE 10 DAYS AFTER ARRIVAL CAR. 60 DAYS' ON NET.
6% INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS. NO TAX OR SURCHARGE DEDUCTIBLE.

NO. PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET OF LUMBER	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
25	1x6-12 #4 Shiplap	150	75.50	11.32	
2	2x6-8 #1 S4S	16	78.00	1.25	
1	2x6-8 Sel. Com. Door Jamb	8	87.50	.70	
202	Lin.Ft. #8065		1.08	2.18	
		174		15.45	

V. de Varennes
P.M.S.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

(124-1-5)

Pay to..... **J.A. Mathieu Limited**

Address..... **Rainy Lake, Ont.**

388.88

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

124-1-5 (E.1)

Records

Ottawa, March 19, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to \$138.78 covering the cost of materials for emergency repairs at the Fort Frances Residential School.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-463-10-691.

PP

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-5 (E.1)

Recd

Ottawa, March 19, 1948.

Dear Father Plourde:

I attach voucher in connection with the Mathieu account. As you will note, it was not certified and consequently the voucher which I am forwarding should be certified and returned.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
University of Ottawa,
Laurier Avenue East,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE TIME FOR PAYMENT OF THIS BILL, AS INDICATED BELOW, IS ALLOWED, ONLY UPON CONDITION THAT A SUIT OF LAW AGAINST PURCHASER OR ANY CHANGE IN OWNERSHIP WHATEVER, OF PURCHASER'S PROPERTY, SHALL MAKE THIS BILL DUE.

J. A. MATHIEU LIMITED
LUMBER AND LATH

RAINY LAKE, ONT.

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. AND DATE
REQUISITION NO.

REFER TO
INVOICE NO.
INVOICE DATE
VENDOR'S NOS.

Mar. 11/48

SOLD TO **Indian School
Fort Frances, Ont.**

SHIPPED TO
AND
DESTINATION
DATE SHIPPED
CAR INITIALS AND NO.
HOW SHIPPED AND
ROUTE

FROM **Rainy Lake, Ont.**
F.O.B. **Rainy Lake, Ont.**

PREPAID OR COLLECT

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO.	VOUCHER NO.	
F.O.B. CHECKED	PRICE APPROVED	
TERMS APPROVED		
CALCULATIONS CHECKED		
TRANSPORTATION		
FREIGHT BILL NO.	AMOUNT	
MATERIAL RECEIVED		
DATE	SIGNATURE	TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED		
ADJUSTMENTS		
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION		
AUDITED	FINAL APPROVAL	

TERMS—2% DISCOUNT ALLOWED AFTER DEDUCTING FREIGHT, IF 80% ADVANCED WITHIN 15 DAYS
INVOICE DATE, BALANCE 10 DAYS AFTER ARRIVAL CAR. 60 DAYS' ON NET.
6% INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS. NO TAX OR SURCHARGE DEDUCTIBLE.

NO. PIECES	DESCRIPTION	FEET OF LUMBER	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
20	1x4-12 #2 Flooring	80			
30	" -14 do	140			
15	" -16 do	80	300	83.00	24.90
9	2x2-12 #1 Norway S4S	36	36	67.50	2.43
30	2x4-16 #1 Norway S4S	320	320	66.50	22.72
5	2x8-12 #1 Norway S4S	80	80	69.00	5.52
5	2x10-12 #1 Norway S4S	100	100	71.00	7.10
2	2x12-16 #1 Norway S4S	64	64	75.00	4.80
20	1x4-14 #2 V Joint Ceiling	93	168	83.00	13.94
14	" -16 do	75	43	70.00	3.01
2	4x4-16 #1 Norway S4S	43		1.00	5.00
500	Lin.Ft. #8065 Quarter Round			1.50	72.54
208	Lin.Ft. #8079 Half Round				3.12

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST
V. De Varenne
and

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

(124-1-5)

Pay to J.A. Mathieu Limited,

Address Rainy Lake, Ont.

1943^{DATE}

SERVICE

AMOUNT

March 19

To material supplied for repairs at the
Fort Frances Residential School as per
account attached - - - - -

\$92.54



Goods received. Prices fair and just.

V. de Varenne m.s.



\$92.54

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC. TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., VICE-PRÉS.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. FLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.



L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

7287

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. E. GUÉRIN, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ENGLISH PROVINCE

OTTAWA, March 30, 19 48.
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O T T A W A .

Attention: Mr. Phelan.

Re: Fort Frances Indian
Residential School

My dear Mr. Phelan,

I am attaching invoices from J. A. Mathieu
Limited, Rainy Lake, Ontario, for merchandise supplied
to the above school. Both have been signed and I hope
that they will be found in order.

Yours very truly,

J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Encl. 2.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES PURCHASE ORDER

NO. 28199
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

OTTAWA 23 Mar, 1948

FILE NO. 15-3-Ont.

7708

TO Wellington Smith Ltd.,
Port Frances, Ont.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO **Received**

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT

TO **Received**

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Building materials purchased by Rev. V. de Varenne, O.M.I., Principal for emergency repairs at the Port Frances Residential School, Port Frances Agency.		\$ 138.78

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 1 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

As per invoice dated 31 Aug. 1947

APR 2 1948
M.C.

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMB. NO.
516	10	691	

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY
Already received.

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23
OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT
ACT 1931.

FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY.

PURCHASING AGENT

SEE REVERSE SIDE

TO BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

R 2022

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INVOICE

WELLINGTON SMITH LIMITED

General Contractors

LUMBER

FUEL

FORT FRANCES
ONTARIO

August 31, 1947.

Sold to Indian School,

Fort Frances, Ontario.

22'	1/2" Galv. Pipe	@ .13 per foot.	\$ 2.86
2	only 2'8" x 6'8" x 1-5/8" Doors with 1 light		40.00
1	only 1-1/2" Sink Trap		2.90
2	only 1/2" x Short Galv. Nipples		.18
23	lbs. 3/8" Finishing Nails	@ 8¢ per lb.	1.86
1216	Sq. Feet Smoothcote Insulite	@ \$73.00M	88.77
15	lbs. 1 1/2" Common Nails	@ 9¢ per lb.	1.35
4	lbs. 2 1/2" " "	@ 8¢ per lb.	.32
8	lbs. 3 1/2" " "	@ 7¢ per lb.	.56
			\$138.78

V. de Varennes

Stamp: Training Division, APR 2 1948, Indian Affairs Div.

124-1-5 (E.1)

F.Y.D.

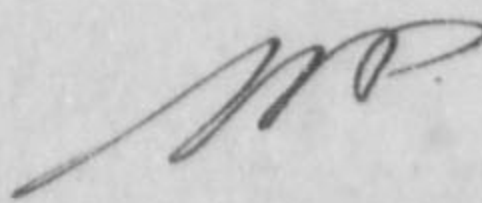
Ottawa, March 19, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to \$138.78 covering the cost of materials for emergency repairs at the Fort Frances Residential School.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows:
516-463-10-691.


Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A. WHIDDON

H. A. WHIDDON

W. S. WHIDDON

Arthur Whiddon & Sons

FORTY YEARS OF SERVICE

PLUMBING AND HEATING ENGINEERS · SHEET METAL MFGRS.

FORT FRANCES

ONTARIO

March 15th. 1947.

Industrial School Fort Frances, Ont.

Labor.

October	1st. Mechanic @1.50	2nd. Mechanic @ 1/2 1.50.	
7th.	8 hours	8 hours.	
8th.	8 hours	8 hours.	
9th.	8 "	8 "	
11th.	3 hours	8 hours.	
31st.	8 "	8 hours.	
Nov. 1st.	8 "	0 "	
2nd.	3 1/3 "	0 "	85 1/3 hrs. Total \$125.00

Dec. 1st. Mechanic @1.50. Mechanic's Helper @1.00.

"	2nd.	8 hours	0 hours.	
"	3rd.	8 "	8 "	
"	4th.	8 "	8 "	
"	5th.	8 "	8 "	
"	6th.	8 "	8 "	
"	9th.	8 "	8 "	
"	10th.	8 "	8 "	
"	11th.	8 "	8 "	
"	12th.	4 "	4 "	
				\$151.50.
		\$94.50	\$57.00	Total. \$276.50.

Net Total of ~~Maintenance~~ and Labor.276⁵⁰
\$276.50.

Past Due, Please Remit.

Principal's House.

N. de Varennes
M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

(File: 124-1-5)

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Arthur Whiddon & Sons

Address..... **Fort Frances, Ont.**

Records

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
March	19	To cost of labour for repairs to the principal's residence at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as per detailed account attached - - - - -	\$276.50

Training Division
MAR 19 1948
Indian Affairs Branch
723

Training Division
MAR 19 1948
JTB
Indian Affairs, Inc.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 2901

Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

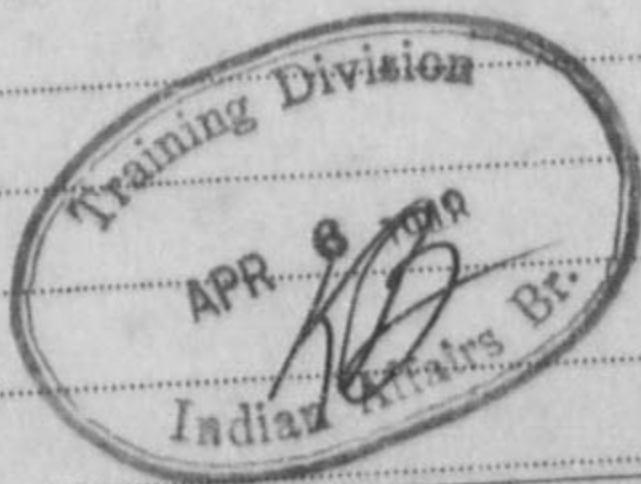
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to..... Rev. V. de Varennes, O.M.I.,
Address..... Principal,
Fort Frances Residential School
Fort Frances, Ontario.

1948

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 31	To allowance towards salary of Nightwatchman at the above-mentioned school for the quarter ending March 31, 1948. (3 months @ \$40.00 per month)	120 00
	Class. No. 516-01-819	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 127 (124)

DATE March 31, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-5-

TELEPHONES: (25 851
(25 852

The Western Paint Co. Ltd.

Paints, Varnishes and Wallpaper

Order No.

Shipped Via

Shipped To

Terms

WINNIPEG, MAN.

SOLD TO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

Ottawa, Ontario.

MARCH 27-1948



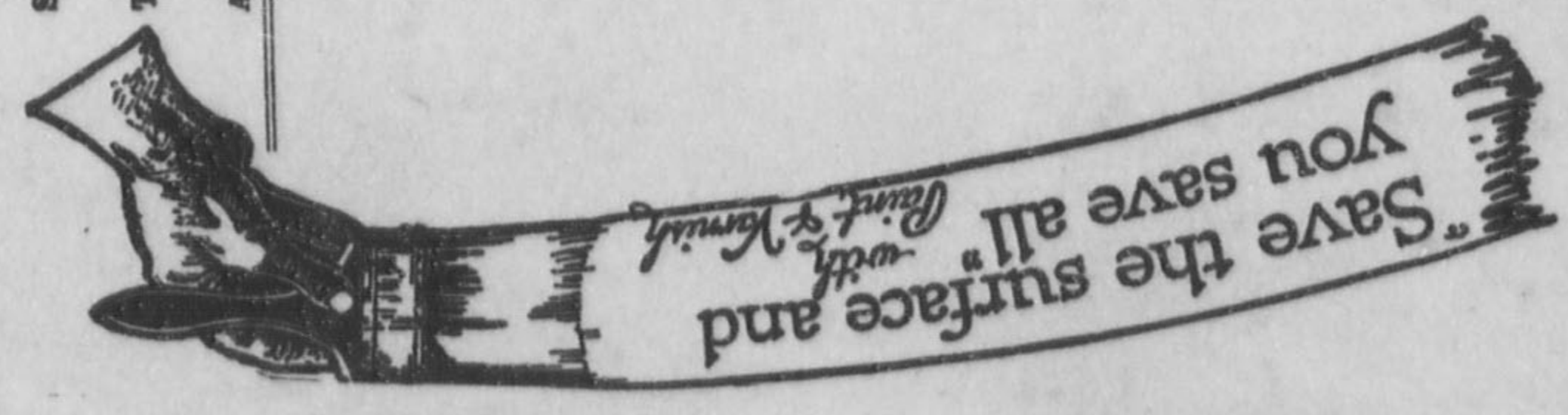
All Claims Must be Made on Receipt of Goods. Linseed Oil and Turpentine Positively Net 30 days

Shipped to: Fort Frances Indian Residential School
Fort Frances, Ontario.

2	5 Gals Glidden's Outside White	10 Gals..	5.00	50.00
4	1 Gals Glidden's Outside White		5.10	20.40
1	5 Gal Lionoil		3.15	15.75
3	1 Gals Pure Turpentine	Cans..	1.50	4.50
1	Only Rubberset 4" Paint Brush			.90
1	Only Rubberset 3" Paint Brush			4.70
				3.35

\$ 99.60

MERCHANDISE RECEIVED
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-5-

TELEPHONES: {25 851
{25 852

The Western Paint Co. Ltd.

Paints, Varnishes and Wallpaper

Order No.

WINNIPEG, MAN. MARCH 15, 1948

SOLD TO

Shipped Via

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

Shipped To

Ottawa, Ontario.

EX'D.
M

Terms

All Claims Must be Made on Receipt of Goods. Linseed Oil and Turpentine Positively Net 30 Days.

Shipped to: Fort Frances Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.



Save the surface and
you save all
Paint & Varnish

2	5 Gals Glidden's Outside White	10 Gals	50.00
4	1 Gals Glidden's Outside White		20.40
1	5 Gal Lionoil		15.75
3	1 Gals Pure Turpentine		4.50 .90
1	Only Rubberset 4" Paint Brush		4.70
1	Only Rubberset 3" Paint Brush		3.35
			\$ 99.60



RECEIVED
MERCHANDISE ORDER
IN GOOD ORDER
PRICES FAIR AND JUST

N. de Varnish Co. Ltd.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

EM

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

124-1-5

11278

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 124-17

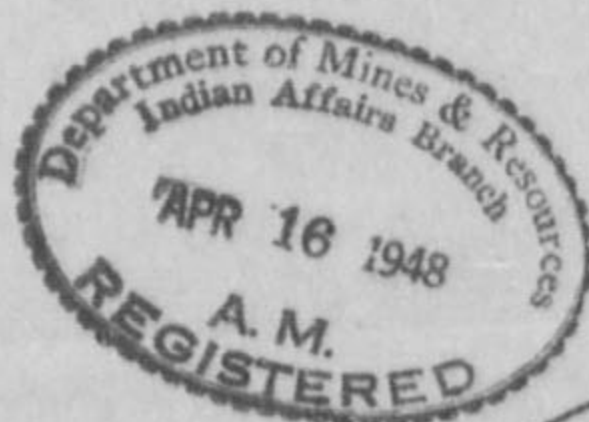
Fort Frances, Ont., April 13, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

The stoker at the Fort Frances Residential School has given considerable trouble this season and it is deemed advisable to change the present A.H. 140-60 model to an A.H. 140-108 model which will have a longer worm. This will permit more room for cleaning out, etc., and also prevent the retort from burning out.

The total cost of this change will not exceed \$75.00 and I would appreciate receiving authority for this needed expenditure.

Please advise, and oblige.



J. F. Lockhart

J. F. Lockhart,
Superintendent,
Fort Frances Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

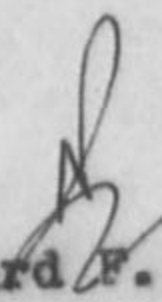
124-1-5 (E1).

EXTD.
M

Ottawa, April 17, 1948.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart, Supt. of Indian Agency,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

With reference to your letter
of the 13th instant, the Department approves
the expenditure of \$75. for making the necessary
changes to the stoker at the Fort Frances Indian
Residential School.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARTHUR WHIDDON & SONS
FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL//
FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO

50 Feet of Galvanized Seamless pipe @ 48¢ -1" --	\$24.00
100 " " " " @ 29¢ -1" --	29.00
25 " " " " @ 35¢ -1" --	8.75
25' " " Soil pipe @ \$1.32 -4" --	33.00
25 " "Galvanized Seamless " @ 64¢ -1½" --	16.00
25 " " " " " @ 73¢ -1½" --	18.25
Fittings for " pipe & Soil pipe --total--	35.00
1 4'6" leg tub and fittings (complete)	64.80
1 Lavatory Corner Basin (complete)	36.00
1 Flush Valve Toilet (complete)	55.00
Labor--2 Mechanics--72 hrs. each @ \$1.50	216.00

Total 535.80 \$535.80

Approximate price.
Prices subject to Invoice date.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

375 ft 1x4 #3 Flooring 85.75 32.16

375 ft #4 Shiplap 77.25 28.97

20 pcs 2x4-18 #1 Nor S4S 240 87.25 2094
9 2x4-10 ✓ 60 83.25 500

117 ft 1x6 #3 V.G. 88.75 10.38
97.45

Laban - 125 18

ash

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

EP



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 124-17

124-1-5
13559

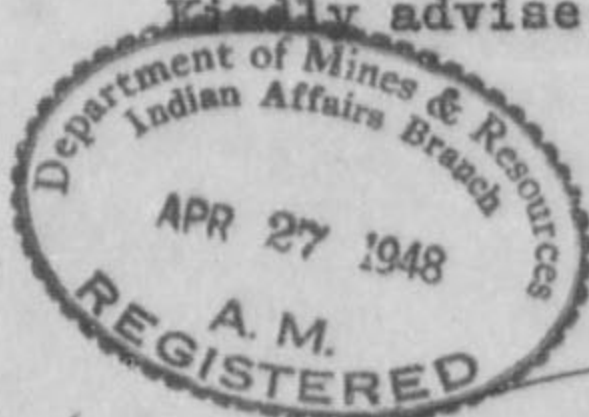
Fort Frances, Ont., April 22, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

The Principal at the Fort Frances School is short of accommodation for his hired help and has suggested that the building housing the water tanks and pumps be converted into living quarters by removing the equipment and making the necessary alterations.

Father DeVarennes has obtained the attached estimate for this work totalling \$758.25 which has my approval if funds are available.

Kindly advise, and oblige.



J. F. Lockhart
J. F. Lockhart,
Superintendent,
Fort Frances Agency.

Encl.

535-80
92
127
\$758.25

ank

1400
33
567

758.25
25
833

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.

124-1-5 (E1).

, April 28, 1948.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart, Supt. of Indian Agency,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 22nd
instant, with reference to the Fort Frances
School.

We are not certain from your letter
whether the expenditure requested is intended to
cover the cost of converting the present pump house
and living quarters for the male hired help or whether
the amount is required for a new pump house. Please
let me know definitely regarding this point.

When replying would you kindly state from
whom you secured the quotation for the flooring etc.,
at a cost of \$97.45.

In the event of the Department approving
the expenditure it should be understood by all parties
concerned that this amount will be deducted from the
sum included in our current year's appropriation for
repairs and improvements and the purchase of new
equipment at the Fort Frances School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE 5/21/84

Pay to Reverend V. deVaremmas, O.M.I.
Address Principal, Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

1948

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr. 30	To allowance towards salary of Nightwatchman at the above-mentioned school for the month of April 1948.	40 00
Class. No. 516-01-819		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated
 Agent

VOUCHER No. 174 (124)

DATE.....~~May 4, 1948.~~

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

124-1-5 (E.1)

May 10, 1948.

EX'D.
M

Mr. J.F. Lockhart, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Fort Frances, Ontario.

The Department understands that the principal of the Fort Frances Residential School wishes to make some improvements in the kitchen in order to conform with recommendations made by the dietitian on the occasion of a visit some months ago.

In the current year's appropriation we have provided an amount of \$1,400. for repairs and improvements at the Fort Frances Residential School. We have already paid for repairs to the stoker an amount of \$75.00 and if you refer to your letter of April 22nd and our reply of April 28th you will note that it is quite probable that we will approve an expenditure of \$758.25 for converting a building for use of the male hired help.

You will, therefore, note that there is approximately \$567.00 still available during the current fiscal year. You might interview the principal and advise us what repairs you consider are necessary to the kitchen. At the same time let us have an estimate of the probable cost. In the event of any materials being required, you should forward a requisition.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

124-1-5
18414

Fort Frances, Ont. May 10th. 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa



Re: File 124-1-5 (E1)

Replying to your letter of the 28th. ultimo I wish to advise that we have now removed the old water tanks and pumps at the Residential School as they are no longer required since we have the Town's supply.

The Principal would like to use this old building as living quarters for his hired men. The quotation for flooring etc. amounting to \$97.45 was obtained from the J.A. Mathieu Ltd. Rainy Lake, Ont. who operate a sawmill on the Couchiching Reserve.

I have informed the Principal that in the event of the Department's approval that this expenditure will be deducted from the current year's appropriation.

Labr = 276
125-
4241

J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

May 15 19 48

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 124-1-5)
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.....

SHIP TO Rev. V. deVarennas, O.M.I., Principal, Fort Frances Indian
Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

Purpose for which required..... School #463.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
50	Ft. Galvanized Seamless Pipe @ .48¢ - 1"		24.00
100	Ft. " " " @ .29¢ - 1"		29.00
25	Ft. " " " @ .35¢ - 1"		8.75
25	Ft. Soil Pipe @ 1.32 - 4"		33.00
25	Ft. Galvanized " " @ .64¢ - 1 1/2"		16.00
25	Ft. " " " @ .73¢ - 1 1/2"		18.25
	Fittings for Galvanized pipe & soil pipe		35.00
1	4'6" Leg tub and fittings (complete)		64.80
1	Lavatory corner basin (complete)		36.00
1	Flush Valve Toilet (complete)		55.00
The above prices were secured from Arthur Whiddon & Sons, Fort Frances, Ontario, who stated they were approximate; the actual prices will be subject to invoice date.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-5 (E.1)

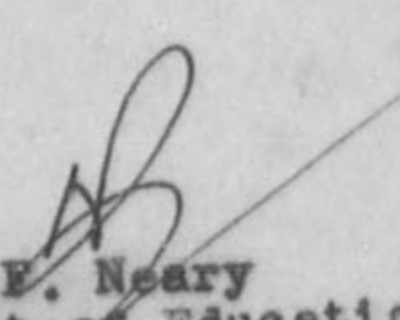
May 15, 1948.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Fort Frances, Ontario.

EXD.
A.

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$341.00 for labour in order to provide living quarters for the male employees at the Fort Frances School.

You may also purchase the flooring from J.A.Mathieu Limited at a cost of \$97.45. The quotation of Arthur Whiddon & Sons for the pipe, fittings, etc., is being submitted to our Purchasing Branch.


Bernard E. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fort Frances, Ont. April 30th, 1919.

THE TOWN OF FORT FRANCES

Statement of Account

To Department of Indian Affairs,

O T T A W A, Ontario

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Fort Frances, Ont. April 30th, 1948.

THE TOWN OF FORT FRANCES

Statement of Account

To Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, Ontario

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

Division



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Lands & Development Services Branch

OTTAWA May 13, 1948.

Attention Mr. P. Phelan

124-1-5
19333

QUOTE FILE

Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential School, Water Meter

Attached please find four copies of invoice rendered by the Town of Fort Frances, dated April 30th, 1948, amounting to \$285.17, covering the cost of one only three inch Trident Compound Water Meter for use in the above School.

Mr. D.B. Gow, our District Chief Engineer at Winnipeg, recommends payment, and we quote him as follows:

"Under date of April 8th, we received an account from the Town of Fort Frances for \$330.92 covering the cost of this water meter. However, exception was taken to this price by this office and a reduction to \$285.17 resulted. As this is the amount that the meter would have cost f.o.b. Fort Frances, if delivered direct from the manufacturers, we have approved the account and would ask that payment be made as promptly as possible.

According to terms of the agreement covering the installation of the water supply to the Indian Residential School, His Majesty agrees to supply a three inch water meter approved by the Superintendent of Water Works System of the Town of Fort Frances. Please forward cheque to the Town of Fort Frances in the amount of \$285.17, in payment of the attached account.

Encl.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Bldg., Sparks Street,
O t t a w a.



T.S. Mills
T. S. Mills,
Chief Engineer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX'D.
A.

124-1-5 (E.1)

May 18, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

We recently made arrangements to secure at the Fort Frances School from the Town of Fort Frances. One condition of the agreement was that we were to supply a three inch water meter.

In this connection I attach letter received from the Lands and Development Services Branch. I also attach the account and would appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that it may be paid. Coding is as follows: 516-463-12-415.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ARTHUR WHIDDON & SONS
FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO.

May 20th. 1948.

INDUSTRIAL SCHOOL
FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO.

1 Closet Tank	\$ 25.10
4 Flusho Meters @25.25	101.00
Pipe & fittings	20.98
Labor	70.00
Total	\$ 217.08

Prices subject to date of Invoice.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 124-17

124-1-5
20789
Fort Frances, Ont., May 21, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re: File 124-1-5 (E.1)

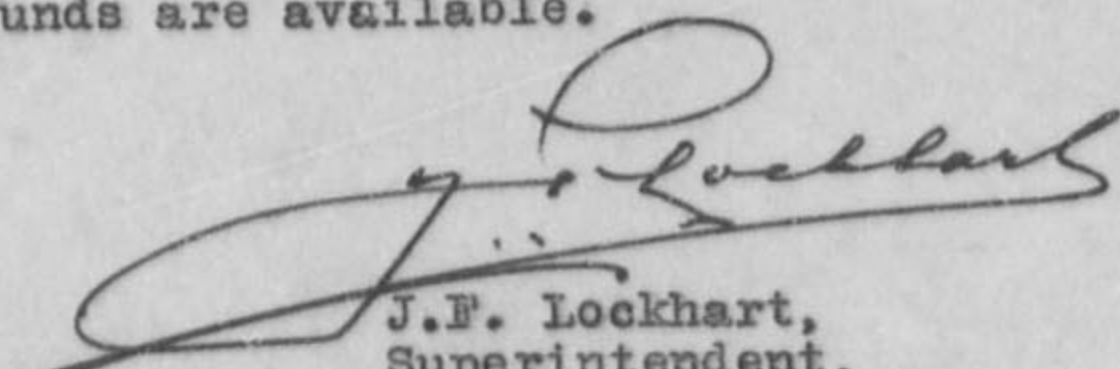
As requested in your letter of the 10th instant I have discussed the question of repairs to the kitchen at the Residential School with the Principal.

The estimated cost of the repairs as recommended by the Surveys & Engineering Branch amounted to approximately \$2500.00. However, as only \$567.00 is now remaining to be expended in the current year's appropriation, the Principal feels that this amount could be used to better advantage as follows:-

For Labour in painting outbuildings	- \$250.00
Gravel on new road	- 100.00
Labour & material to repair school toilets	- 217.08
	<u>\$567.08</u>

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 25 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

The Principal also feels that alterations to the kitchen, as suggested by the Dietitian, should be left in abeyance until more funds are available.


J.F. Lockhart,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-5 (E.1)

May 26, 1948.

Mr. F.J. Lockhart, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Fort Frances, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the
21st instant, the following expenditures at the Fort
Frances School are approved:

- | | |
|--|---------------|
| 1. For labour in painting outbuildings .. | \$250.00 |
| 2. Gravel on new road | 100.00 |
| 3. Labour and material to repair
school toilets | <u>217.08</u> |
| | \$567.08 |

As stated in official letter of May 10th,
the expenditures authorized in this letter will exhaust
the amount provided for repairs and improvements and
purchase of new equipment at the Fort Frances School
in the current fiscal year.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

MV/HC

124-1-5 21890

TO The Town of Fort Frances,
Fort Frances, Ont.

FILE NUMBER 15-2 Ont.

OTTAWA May 22, 1948.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
-Already received -

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

- Already received -

F.O.B.		QUOTATION OF		DELIVERY REQUIRED BY	
QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL		
1	Purchased by Indian Affairs Branch for the Fort Frances I.R. School. only 5" Irident Compound Water Meter complete with companion flanges & straight Reading Imperial Gallon Register Freight As per invoice dated April 2, 1948.		\$273.75 11.42 <u>\$285.17</u>		

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 28 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Training Division
MAY 28 1948
Indian Affairs Br.



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	EXHIBITION NUMBER
516	12	415	573

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 28 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1891.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

30481

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fort Frances, Ont. April 30th, 1948.

THE TOWN OF FORT FRANCES

Statement of Account

To Department of Indian Affairs,
O T T A W A, Ontario

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

124-1-5 (E.1)

May 18, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

We recently made arrangements to secure at the Fort Frances School from the Town of Fort Frances. One condition of the agreement was that we were to supply a three inch water meter.

In this connection I attach letter received from the Lands and Development Services Branch. I also attach the account and would appreciate it if you would issue purchase order so that it may be paid. Coding is as follows: 516-463-12-415.

B. F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Purchase of this meter
at a cost of \$285.17.
Recommended.

recommended
21/5/48.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

May 15 19 48

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 81581

Order No. 1513

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 124-1-5)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 10-691 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS
SHIP TO Rev. V. deVarennas, O.M.I., Principal, Fort Frances Indian
Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

Purpose for which required School #463.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
50	Ft. Galvanized Seamless Pipe @ .48¢ - 1"		24.00
100	Ft. " " " @ .29¢ - 1"		29.00
25	Ft. " " " @ .35¢ - 1"		8.75
25	Ft. Soil Pipe @ 1.32 - 4"		33.00
25	Ft. Galvanized " " @ .64¢ - 1 1/2"		16.00
25	Ft. " " " @ .73¢ - 1 1/2"		18.25
	Fittings for ^{above} Galvanized pipe & soil pipe		35.00
1	4'6" Leg tub and fittings (complete)		64.80
1	Lavatory corner basin (complete)		36.00
1	Flush Valve Toilet (complete)		55.00

The above prices were secured from Arthur
Whiddon & Sons, Fort Frances, Ontario, who
stated they were approximate; the actual prices
will be subject to invoice date.

J.F. Lockhart, Supt., Indian Agency Fort Frances, Ont.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE TIME FOR PAYMENT OF THIS BILL, AS INDICATED BELOW, IS ALLOWED, ONLY UPON CONDITION THAT A SUIT OF LAW AGAINST PURCHASER OR ANY CHANGE IN OWNERSHIP WHATEVER, OF PURCHASER'S PROPERTY, SHALL MAKE THIS BILL DUE.

J. A. MATHIEU LIMITED LUMBER AND LATH

RAINY LAKE, ONT.

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. AND DATE

REQUISITION **Department of Mines & Resources**

SOLD **Indian Affairs Branch**
TO **Fort Frances, Ont.**

TO **Same**

SHIPPED TO
AND
DESTINATION

DATE SHIPPED **TRUCK**

CAR INITIALS AND NO.
HOW SHIPPED AND
ROUTE

Rainy Lake, Ont.
Mill.

FROM
F.O.B.

REFER TO
INVOICE NO.

INVOICE DATE

VENDOR'S NOS.

June 11/48

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE ONLY

REGISTER NO.	VOUCHER NO.	
F.O.B. CHECKED		
TERMS APPROVED	PRICE APPROVED	
CALCULATIONS CHECKED		
TRANSPORTATION		
FREIGHT BILL NO.	AMOUNT	
MATERIAL RECEIVED		
DATE	SIGNATURE	TITLE
SATISFACTORY AND APPROVED		
ADJUSTMENTS		
ACCOUNTING DISTRIBUTION		
AUDITED	FINAL APPROVAL	

TERMS—2% DISCOUNT ALLOWED AFTER DEDUCTING FREIGHT. IF 80% ADVANCED WITHIN 15 DAYS
INVOICE DATE, BALANCE 10 DAYS AFTER ARRIVAL CAR. 60 DAYS' ON NET.
6% INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS. NO TAX OR SURCHARGE DEDUCTIBLE.

No. Pieces	DESCRIPTION	FEET OF LUMBER	TOTAL FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
1	1x6-8 #3 White Pine V.S. Ceiling	16			
6	" -10 do	30			
4	" -12 do	24			
10	" -14 do	70	140	89.25	12.49
1	1x8-6 #4 Pine Shiplap	4			
15	" -8 do	80			
6	" -10 do	40			
20	" -14 do	187			
6	" -16 do	64	375	77.25	28.97
14	1x4-6 #1&2 White Pine S2S & CM	28			
30	" -8 do	80			
15	" -10 do	50			
9	" -12 do	36			
25	" -14 do	117			
12	" -16 do	64	375	102.75	38.53
20	2x4-18 #1 Norway Pine S4S	240	240	87.25	20.94
			1130		100.93

V. de Vareinas
m.s.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

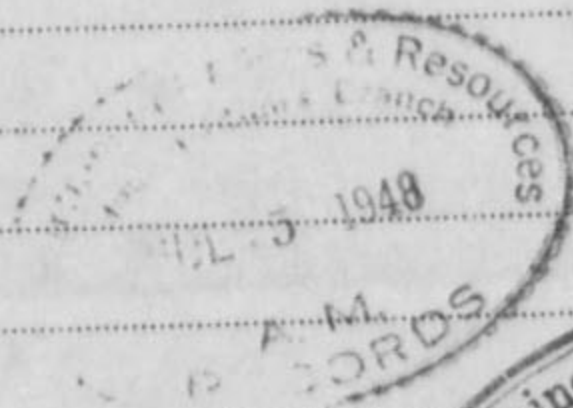
CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to.....J. A. Mathieu Limited

Address.....Bainy Lake, Ontario.

1948

1948	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	11	To building material supplied for building living quarters for male employees at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as per voucher attached.	100 93
Class. No. 516-02-691			
 			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 124-1-5 dated May 15, 1948. G. L. Clark Agent

VOUCHER No. 254 (124)

DATE.....June 22, 1948

Agency

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



The James Robertson Company Limited

FOUNDED 1857 - INCORPORATED 1892
MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF
HIGH GRADE PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES
207-219 SPADINA AVENUE

MONTREAL
ST. JOHN, N.B.
QUEBEC
OTTAWA

REGISTERED
SOLD TO

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
C/O. J.E. LOCKHART
SUPT. INDIAN AGENCY
FORT FRANCIS ONTARIO

TORONTO (2-B)

JUNE 18/48 M

SHIP TO REV. V. DEVARENNES O.M.I.
PRINC. FORT FRANCIS INDIAN
VIA RES. SCHOOL FORT FRANCIS

No. 12180		YOUR ORDER NO.		DATE JUNE 17/48		WHEN TO SHIP a.s.a.p.		SALESMAN		TERMS	
ORDERED	SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION				LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT		TOTAL	
25	25	FT. 4" S.H. SOIL PIPE				1 06 FT	26 50	20		21 20	

SHORTAGES HAVE BEEN BACK ORDERED AND WILL BE SHIPPED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. NO GOODS TO BE RETURNED
WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION. ON ALL GOODS RETURNED A 10% HANDLING CHARGE WILL BE MADE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The James Robertson Company Limited

FOUNDED 1857 . INCORPORATED 1892
MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF
HIGH GRADE PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES
207-219 SPADINA AVENUE B

MONTREAL
ST. JOHN, N.B.
QUEBEC
OTTAWA

TORONTO (2-B) JUNE 29th 1948.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
C/O J.E. LOCKHART SUPT. INDIAN AGENCY
FORT FRANCIS ONTARIO

REV. V. DEVARENNES OMI
PRINCIPAL FORT FRANCIS INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL FORT FRANCIS
ONTARIO PPD.

No.		YOUR ORDER NO.	DATE	WHEN TO SHIP	SALESMAN	TERMS	
11817		81581-15/3	June 15/48	A S.A.P.			
ORDERED	SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL	
1	0	16" X 16" E.I. CORNER BASIN					
1	1	PR. C.P. BASIN FAUCETS					
1	1	1 1/4" C.P. ADJ. WP" TRAP WITH P.O. PLUG CHAIN & STOPPER		8 61			
1	1	14" REVERSE TRAP WATER CLOSET BOWL WITH HET PLAIN FRONT					
1	1	C.P. FLUSH VALVE WITH ANGLE STOP		34 70			
1	1	OAK CLOSED FRONT SEAT AND VOCRE		43 31	Net	43 31	
1	1	SET B & R FLANGES					
		SHORTAGE 13262					

SHORTAGES HAVE BEEN BACK ORDERED AND WILL BE SHIPPED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. NO GOODS TO BE RETURNED WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION. ON ALL GOODS RETURNED A 10% HANDLING CHARGE WILL BE MADE.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

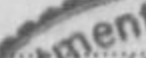
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to The James Robertson Company Limited.....

Address.....207-219 Spadina Avenue
Toronto (2-B), Ontario.

1948



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....277 (124)

DATE.....July 9, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

STATEMENT

June 29/48

M. Department of Indian Affairs
Fort Frances

In Acct. with George Armstrong
Fort Frances

TERMS

June 2/48 - 42 yds of			
Road gravel @ 2.40			100.80

V. de Varenne mtd.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**George Armstrong**.....

Address.....**Fort Frances, Ont.**.....

1948

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 29	To gravel supplied for use on new road at the Fort Frances Residential School, as per voucher attached.	100.80
Class. No. 516-13-492		
Training Division JUL 10 1948 Indian Affairs Br. Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUL 16 1948 A.M. RECORDS		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 134-1-5 (P-1) dated May 26, 1948. 7. Zellars Agent

VOUCHER No.....274 (124)

DATE.....July 10, 1948.....

Agenda

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Res on School Reserve
 for week ending June 21st Fort Frances Ont.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER 100	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
A. Barnville	Carpenter	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	60	-	<i>A. Barnville</i>	
A. Barnville	"	10	10	10	10	-	-	40	40	-	<i>Roland Barnville</i>	
										100		

To put floorings partition
in men's new quarters.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. Recommended for payment

Balance

FOREMAN

AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Rev. V. de Varennes, O.M.I.,
Address..... Principal, Indian Residential School
Fort Frances, Ontario.

1948

1940		SERVICE	AMOUNT
DATE			
July 28	To labour re building of living quarters for male employees at the Fort Frances Residential School, as per Return of Labour sheets attached.		100 00
Class. No. 516-01-113			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 124-1-5 (E-1) dated May 15, 1948.

[Signature]
Agent

VOUCHER No. 301 (124)

DATE _____

July 28, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Res. on School Reserve
month of June Fort Frances Ont.
 for week ending

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Jos. Deschamps	Painter						7	7	1 25	8 75		
		6	7	8	8	7 1/2	8	44 1/2	1 25	55 62		
				7 1/2	8	7		22 1/2	1 25	28 13		
		7 1/2	7	7 1/2				22	1 25	27 50		
										120 00	gas Deschamps	

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No.
 Balance

Recommended for payment

V. de Varennes Ind.

FOREMAN

J. de Varennes
 AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Res. or School Reserve
month July Fort Frances, Ont.
 for week ending

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Hours	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER 1.25	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Geo. Deschamps	Painter					8	4	12		15 -		
"	"	2 1/2		8		8	7	25 1/2		31 89		
"	"	8	8	7	8	8	5	44		55 -		
"	"	8	8	7	8	7	6	44		55 -		
"	"	8						8		10 -		
										\$ 286 89	Geo. Deschamps	
										\$ 166 89		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No.

Recommended for payment

Balance

V de Varennes Mtd.

FOREMAN

AGENT

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Rev. V. de Varennes, O.M.I......

Address Principal, Indian Residential School

Fort Frances, Ontario.

1948

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 28	To labour re painting of outbuildings at the Fort Frances Residential School, as per Return of Labour sheets attached.	286 89
Class. No. 516-01-113		
Training Division AUG 4 1948 Indian Affairs Br. Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 4 1948 A. M. RECORDS		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 124-1-5 (3.1) dated May 26, 1948. W. S. Lusk Agent

VOUCHER No. 202 (124)

DATE July 28, 1948.

Agencia

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

 GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF ONTARIO
 ONTARIO
TO BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR DR
MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD
TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

MESSRS. Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DATE August 17th, 1948.

DATE	SERVICE		AMOUNT
1948	<u>ANNUAL INSPECTIONS</u>		
July 27	H. R. T. Boiler..... St. Margaret's Residential School, Ft. Francis.	O.A.#4173	\$ 1 50
	H. R. T. Boiler..... St. Margaret's School Laundry. Ft. Francis.	O.A.#4174	3 00
		Expenses	\$ 4 50 14 00
	Inspector - S. E. Gundy.		\$ 18 50



IMPORTANT

KINDLY RETURN COPY OF INVOICE
WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

INVOICE NO.

03499

10M-JUN. 47 (B1210)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

124-1-5
25279

463-5

FILE NUMBER 1561-15/3 Ont.

TO The James Robertson Co., Ltd.,
215 Spadina Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

OTTAWA

June 10, 1948

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Rev. V. deVarennnes, O.M.I. Principal, Fort Francis Indian
Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
J.F. Lockhart, Supt., Indian Agency, Fort Francis, Ont.

June 4, 1948

F.O.B. Fort Francis, Ont.

QUOTATION OF

#1005

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

see below

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
50	ft. 1" Galv. Seamless Pipe		15.52
100	ft. 1/2" " " "		18.51
25	ft. 3/4" " " "		5.65
25	ft. 4" S.H. Soil Pipe		21.20
25	ft. 1-1/4" Galv. Seamless Pipe		10.20
25	ft. 1-1/2" " " "		11.69
1	4'6" E.I. Bath on feet, C.P. bath faucet, 1-1/4" C.P. Waste & overflow		44.97
1	16" x 16" E.I. corner basin, pr. C.P. basin faucets, 1-1/4" C.P. adj. "P" trap with P.O. plug, chain & stopper		20.00
1	14" Reverse trap water closet with jet, plain front, C.P. flush valve with angle stop, Oak closed front seat and cover, set B. & R. flanges		34.70

Delivery required by
Iron Pipe 8 weeks
Soil Pipe from stock
balance 12 weeks or sooner

Federal Sales tax included
\$182.44

VR277- 64.51
not trans
1949.50

LHS/JH

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10-691		

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

31131

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF
THE CHIEF INSPECTOR OF
STEAM BOILERS



ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS
TORONTO 2
TELEPHONE ADELAIDE 1211

119C8

August 17th, 1948.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Gentlemen:

On July 27th, 1948, our district Inspector, Mr. S. E. Cundy, made the following annual inspections at St. Margaret's School, Ft. Frances, Ont.

O.A.#4173 - H. R. T. Boiler.

Condition satisfactory.

O.A.#4174 - H. R. T. Boiler.

This boiler is to be retubed immediately.

The chargeable fees and expenses in connection with the above inspections amount to \$18.50, for which our invoice is enclosed.

Yours truly,

J. N. BRIGGS
CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR.

W. H. Barrett
WM. H. BARRETT.

WEB/LL
Enc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT . . .

July 31st 1948

*The Indian Industrial School,
Lake Front, Fort Frances Ont.
Town.*

In Acct. with **A. J. WASTELL**
FORT FRANCES, ONT.

TERMS

June 18	Complete check of Refrigeration unit	3.00
	1 1/2 Hrs Labor @ 2.00 per hr.	
July 13	Disconnect compressor off walk in box	2.70
	1 2/3 hrs. @ 2.00 per hr.	
July 26	Repairs to Compressor	38.35
	1 Valve Plate 6.00, 1 P44	
	Piston 10.50 3 E104 Discs	
	.60 Gaskets 2.25 1 3110	
	seal 5.50 Comp.oil & carbon tet 1.50	
	Labor 12.00	
	6 hrs. labor @ 2.00 per hr.	
	2 Service valve gasket	1.30
	Labor installing	5.50
	2 3/4 hrs. labor @ 2.00 per hr.	
July 30	1 #673S thermo.expansion valve	21.75
	1 1/4" P x 1/2" flange	1.00
	Labor installing	7.50
	5 3/4 Hrs. labor @ 2.00 per hr.	
		80.10
	<i>V. de Varennes Ltd</i>	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....A. J. Wastell.....

Address.....Fort Frances, Ont.....

1948

Training Division
SEP 8 1948
Indian Affairs Div.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 8 1948
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 263 (124)

DATE September 2, 1948. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Furnasman

AUTOMATIC HEATING PRODUCTS

635 PEMBINA HIGHWAY

INVOICE NO. 4480 - CORRECTED COPY

ORDER NO.

Sold to Indian Residential School,
FORT FRANCES, Ontario.



WINNIPEG
CANADA
PHONE 42 805

Aug. 12 1948

2	6" Couplings
48"	2 1/2 x 5 Air Duct
1	Air Duct Coupling
44"	Feed Pipe
1	Feed Worn Complete
2	SPS Coupling AH140-108
	Stekarth & Labour

Less credit on 60" Worn

V. de Varennes
Pres.

\$ 10 80
6 25
96
4 80
46 50
17 69
\$ 87 00
12 00
\$ 75.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....635 Pembina Highway,.....

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1948

1948		DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 12	To repairing stoker at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as per voucher attached.			75 00
Class. No. 516-09-622				
Training Division SEP 8 1948 Indian Affairs Br. Department of Mines & Technical Surveys SEP 8 1948 P. A. M. REC-733				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 124-1-5 (21) dated April 17/48.

[Signature]
September 2, 1948. Agent

VOUCHER No.....264 (124)

DATE September 2, 1948. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



The James Robertson Company Limited

FOUNDED 1857 . INCORPORATED 1892
MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF
HIGH GRADE PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES
207-219 SPADINA AVENUE

MONTREAL
ST. JOHN, N.B.
QUEBEC
OTTAWA

SOLD TO .

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
C/O J. E. LOCKHART SUPT. INDIAN AGENCY
FORT FRANCIS ONTARIO

J.C. AUG. 26 1948
SHIP TO REV. V. DEVARENNES O.M.I.
PRINC. FORT FRANCIS INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
VIA FORT FRANCIS ONT. PPD.

No. 18954		YOUR ORDER NO.	DATE	WHEN TO SHIP	SALESMAN	TERMS
			AUG. 20/48	a.s.a.p.		
ORDERED	SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
100	1-1'1"	FT. 1/2" GALV. SEAMLESS PIPE	19 71	19 92		
50	42	FT. 3/4" GALV. SEAMLESS PIPE	24 20	10 16		
40	0	FT. 1 1/4" GALV. SEAMLESS PIPE		30 08	10	27 07
				LESS TAX 7 41		2 00
						25 07
SHORTAGE NO. 18564 TAX NOT INCLUDED						

SHORTAGES HAVE BEEN BACK ORDERED AND WILL BE SHIPPED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. NO GOODS TO BE RETURNED WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION. ON ALL GOODS RETURNED A 10% HANDLING CHARGE WILL BE MADE.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Address.....207-219 Spadina Avenue.

Toronto, Ont.

1948

1948	SERVICE		AMOUNT
DATE			
Aug. 25	To plumbing supplies supplied for Fort Frances Residential School, as per voucher attached.		25 07
	Class. No. 516-10-691		
	<u>Purchase Order No. 25279</u>		
	 Training Division SEP 18 1948 Indian Affairs Br.  Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch SEP 13 1948 A. M. RECORDS		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 21581-15/3 dated Sept. 10/48.
Sept. 9/48 [Signature] Agent

VOUCHER No..... 373 (124)

DATE _____

Sept. 9/48

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The James Robertson Company (Limited)

FOUNDED 1857 . INCORPORATED 1892
MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF
HIGH GRADE PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES
207-219 SPADINA AVENUE

MONTREAL
ST. JOHN, N.B.
QUEBEC
OTTAWA

SOLD TO

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES

TORONTO (2-B) EV

OCT. 4/48.

C/O J.E. LOCKHART SUPT. INDIAN AGENCY
FORT FRANCIS ONTARIO.

SHIP TO

REV. V. DEVARENNES, O.M.I.
PRINC. FORT FRANCIS INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
FORT FRANCIS ONTARIO.

PPD.

No. 23380		YOUR ORDER NO.		DATE SEPT. 28/48	WHEN TO SHIP A.S.A.P.	SALESMAN	TERMS	
ORDERED	SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION			LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
40	42,5	FT. 1½" GALV. SEAMLESS PIPE			50 59	21 46	10	19 31

SHORTAGES HAVE BEEN BACK ORDERED AND WILL BE SHIPPED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. NO GOODS TO BE RETURNED
WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION. ON ALL GOODS RETURNED A 10% HANDLING CHARGE WILL BE MADE.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to **The James Robertson Company Limited**

Address: 207-219 Spadina Avenue

Toronto (2-B).

1948

Department of Mines & Resources
Internal Affairs Branch
18 1948
F.M.
R-2573

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE October 14, 1948. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



The James Robertson Company (Limited)

FOUNDED 1857 - INCORPORATED 1892
MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF
HIGH GRADE PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES
207-219 SPADINA AVENUE

JH SEPT. 28 /48

MONTREAL
ST. JOHN, N.B.
QUEBEC
OTTAWA

SOLD TO

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
C/O. J.E. LOCKHART, SUPT. INDIAN AGENCY
FORT FRANCIS, ONTARIO.

TORONTO (2-B)

VIA

REV. V. DEVARENNES O.M.I.
PRINC. FORT FRANCIS INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.
FORT FRANCIS, ONTARIO. PPD.

No. 22343		YOUR ORDER NO.		DATE	WHEN TO SHIP	SALESMAN	TERMS	
				SEPT.21/48	A.S.A.P.			
ORDERED	SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION			LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
I	I	4 1/2" E.I.BATH ON FEET P.2505			46 07		NET	46 07
I	I	C.P.BATH FAUCET						
I	I	1 1/4" C.P.WASTE & OVERFLOW.						

SHORTAGES HAVE BEEN BACK ORDERED AND WILL BE SHIPPED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. NO GOODS TO BE RETURNED
WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION. ON ALL GOODS RETURNED A 10% HANDLING CHARGE WILL BE MADE.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Address.....207-219 Spadina Avenue

Toronto (2-B)

~~1948~~
DATE

SERVICE

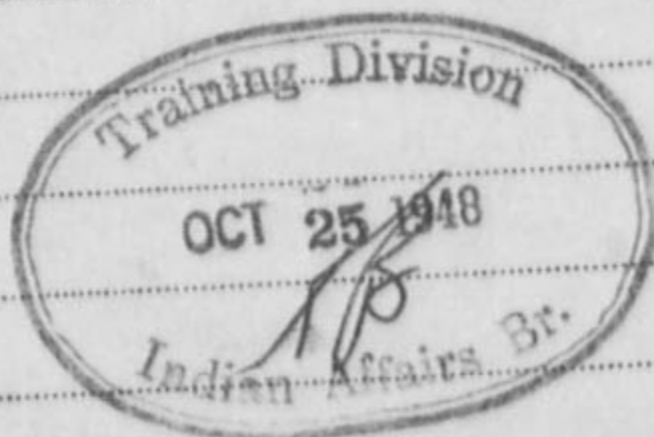
AMOUNT

DATE	DESCRIPTION
Sept. 25	To plumbing supplies for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as per voucher attached.

46 07

Class. No. 516-10-691

Purchase Order No. 25279



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

..... Agent
DATE October 15, 1948.

VOUCHER No.....404 (124)

DATE _____

October 15, 1948

Agents

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Residential School
Fort Frances, Ontario

REV. V. DEVARENNES O.M.I.

October 8 1948

Indian Office
Fort Frances Ont.

Dear Sir:

We have ordered or recommended to purchase the following items
last spring, as yet nothing was received :

3 Hoses for Thermene Fire Extinguisher
12 charges or refills for same
4 lengths $1\frac{1}{2}$ " Cotton Fabric Hoses
3 " $1\frac{1}{2}$ " for outside, to be left close to the Town Hydrant

Yours truly,

V. de Varennes
ms.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

EV



24387

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 124-17

463-5

Fort Frances, Ont., October 13, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

With further reference to our letter of November 28th last, regarding condition of fire fighting equipment at the Residential School, will you kindly advise if the Department will consider supplying the attached material, and oblige.

*400 copies of
prev. conv. by
for prev. copy*

Encl.



J. F. Lockhart
J. F. Lockhart,
Supt., Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

463-5 (E.1)

October 22, 1948.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Fort Frances, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the
13th instant, please let me know at what cost you
can purchase locally the fire fighting equipment
requested by the principal of the Fort Frances
School.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

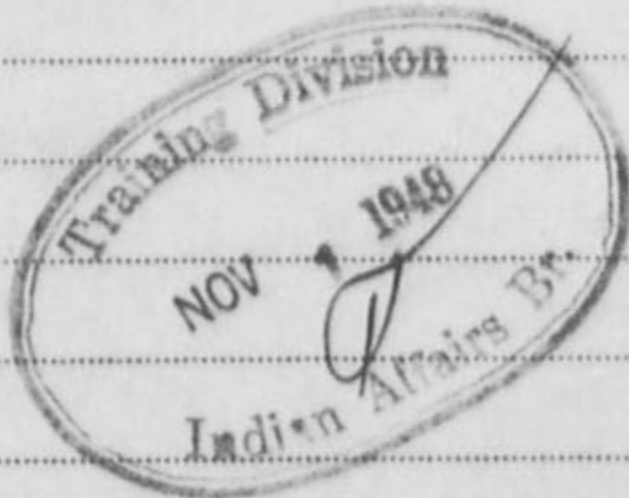
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Reverend V. de Varennes, O.M.I.,
Address.....Principal, Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

1948

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 4	To labour re living quarters for male employees at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as per attached Labour Return.	214.00
Class. No. 516-01-113		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 124-1-5 (12-1) dated May 15/48.

VOUCHER No..... 113 (124)

DATE October 20, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

463-5

TO Arthur Whiddon & Sons,
Fort Frances, Ont.FILE
NUMBER 66140-15-2 Ont.

OTTAWA Nov. 19, 1948.

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

- Already received -

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

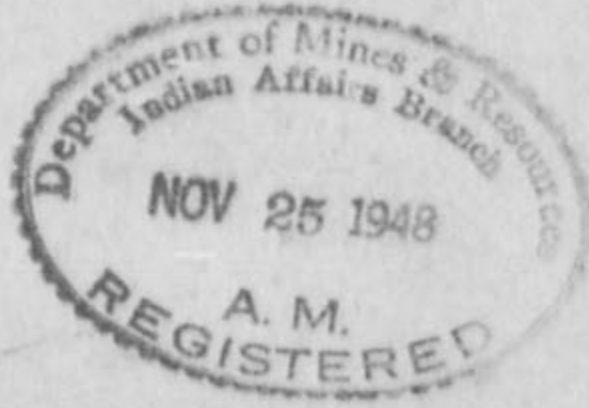
- Already received -

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Purchased for Indian Superintendent, J.F.Lockhart, for emergency repairs to toilets at Fort Frances Indian Residential School		
1	Closet Tank	25.10	\$25.10
4	Flush meters	at 25.25	101.00
	Pipe & Fittings		20.98
	Labour - Mechanic 30 hours	at 1.50	45.00
	Helper	" 1.25	25.00
	Labour and repairs on 3 toilets		
	Mechanic 8 hours	" 1.50	12.00
	Invoice dated Aug. 30th 1948.		\$229.08
	Voucher No. 444 (124)		



WNV/HC

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691	2272

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 25 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

35904

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

WHIDDON H. A. WHIDDON W. S. WHIDDON

Arthur Whiddon & Sons

FORTY YEARS OF SERVICE

PLUMBING AND HEATING ENGINEERS · SHEET METAL MFGRS.

FORT FRANCES
ONTARIO

August 194*8*

SOLD TO *Industrial School*
for school
7% Interest Charged on Accounts After 30 Days
Fort Frances, Ontario

THE R. J. LOVELL CO., LTD., TORONTO A3088

Date	DESCRIPTION	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Aug. 16.	1 Closet Tank		25 10		
	4 Flush Meters @ \$25.25		101 00		
	Pipe & fittings		20 98		
	Labor		70 00		\$ 217 08
Aug. 19	Labor & repairs on 3 Toilets		12 00		\$ 229 08

V. de Varennes M.A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

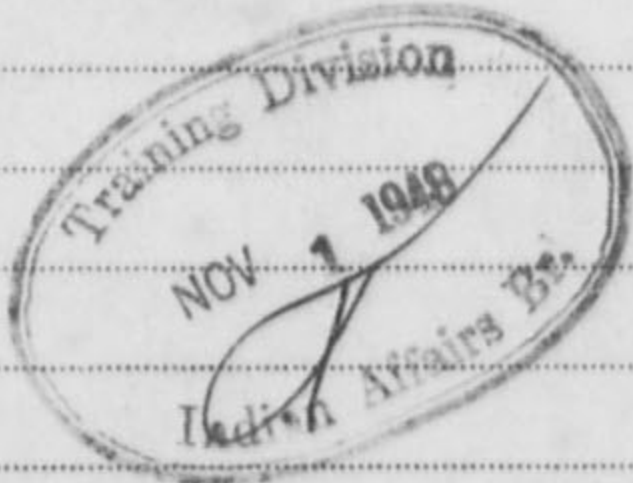
Form No. I.A. 506A
B. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Arthur Whiddon & Sons
Address Fort Frances, Ontario.

1948

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 30	To repairing toilets at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as per voucher attached.	229 08
Class. No. 516-09-617		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 124-1-5 (E.1) dated May 26/48.

VOUCHER No. 444 (124)

DATE October 20, 1948.

Agents

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PA

463-5 (E.2)

November 3, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to \$229.08 covering the cost of emergency repairs to the toilets at the Fort Frances Residential School.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-463-10-691.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

91

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
IN AGENT



463-5
29580

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 124-17

Fort Frances, Ont., November 6/48

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I wish to report that the tubes in the high pressure boiler at the Residential School are leaking badly, and in the opinion of Mr. L. Connor, Heating Engineer of the J.A. Mathieu Ltd., they should all be replaced.

A price obtained from the Vulcan Iron Works of \$58.50 per 100 ft. for the tubing would involve an expenditure of approximately \$71.00 for material, the estimate of labour would be \$100.00.

As the price quoted by Vulcan Iron Works is f.o.b. Winnipeg, I would suggest that authority be granted for an expenditure of \$200.00 to cover this emergency breakdown.

Kindly advise by return mail, and oblige.



J. F. Lockhart
J. F. Lockhart,
Supt., Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

463-5 (E.1)

, November 9, 1948.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

With reference to your
letter of the 6th instant, the Department
approves an expenditure not exceeding \$200.
for material and labour in replacing the tubes
in the high pressure boiler at the Fort Frances
Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten initials

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Reverend V. de Varennes, O.M.I.,
Address Principal, Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

1948

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 31	To salary for Nightwatchman at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, during the month of October 1948.	
	1 month @ \$40.00 per month -----	40 00
	Class. No. 516-01-819	

Training Division

NOV 18 1948

Indian Affairs Bt

Department of Indian Affairs & Northern Development

NOV 8 1948

P.M.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No.....458 (124)

DATE _____

November 5, 1948.

Agents

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



The James Robertson Company (Limited)

FOUNDED 1857 - INCORPORATED 1892
MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF
HIGH GRADE PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES
207-219 SPADINA AVENUE JH. OCT 28 1948

MONTREAL
ST. JOHN, N.B.
QUEBEC
OTTAWA

SOLD TO: DEPT. OF MINES & RECOURCES TORONTO (2-B)

C/O. J.E. LOCKHART, SUP'T INDIAN AGENCY
FORT FRANCIS
ONTARIO.

SHIP TO REV. V. DEVARENNES, O.M.I.
PRINC. FORT FRANCIS INDIAN
VIA RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
FORT FRANCIS, ONT. PPD.

No. 19564		YOUR ORDER NO.	DATE AUG 24/48	WHEN TO SHIP A.S.A.P.	SALESMAN	TERMS	
ORDERED	SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION		LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
40	22	FT 1½" GALD. SEAMLESS PIPE		44 05	19 69	10	8 72
				LESS TAX		7 41	<u>65</u>
							8 07
TAX NOT INCLUDED							
SHORTAGE NO. 18954 AUG. 25/48							

SHORTAGES HAVE BEEN BACK ORDERED AND WILL BE SHIPPED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. NO GOODS TO BE RETURNED WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION. ON ALL GOODS RETURNED A 10% HANDLING CHARGE WILL BE MADE.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The James Robertson Company (Limited)

FOUNDED 1857 . INCORPORATED 1892
MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF
HIGH GRADE PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES
207-219 SPADINA AVENUE JH. OCT 28 1948

MONTREAL
ST. JOHN, N.B.
QUEBEC
OTTAWA

REGISTERED
SOLD TO: DEPT. OF MINES & RECOURCES
C/O. J.E. LOCKHART, SUP'T INDIAN AGENCY
FORT FRANCIS
ONTARIO.

TORONTO (2-B)

SHIP TO REV. V. DEVARENNES, O.M.I.
PRINC. FORT FRANCIS INDIAN
VIA RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
FORT FRANCIS, ONT. PPD.

No. 19564		YOUR ORDER NO.	DATE	WHEN TO SHIP	SALESMAN	TERMS
			AUG 24/48	A.S.A.P.		
ORDERED	SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION	LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
40	22	FT 1 1/4" GALD. SEAMLESS PIPE	44 05	19 69	10	8 72
			LESS TAX		7 41	<u>65</u>
						8 07
TAX NOT INCLUDED						
SHORTAGE NO. 18954 AUG. 25/48						

SHORTAGES HAVE BEEN BACK ORDERED AND WILL BE SHIPPED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. NO GOODS TO BE RETURNED
WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION. ON ALL GOODS RETURNED A 10% HANDLING CHARGE WILL BE MADE.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

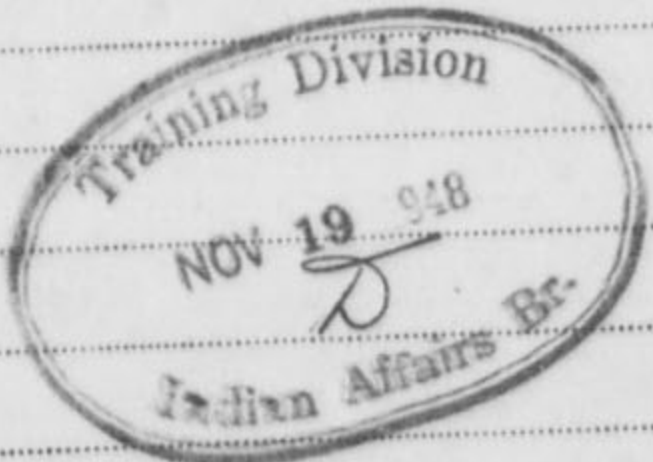
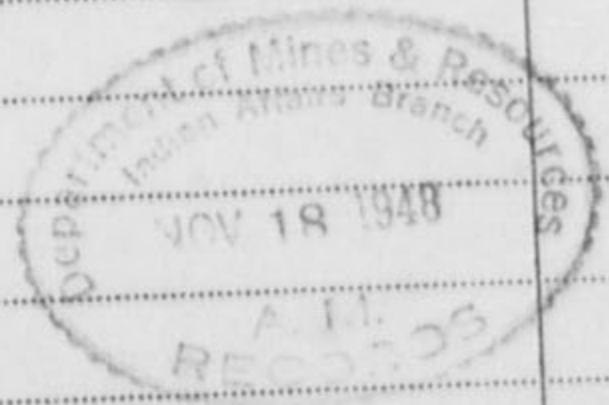
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... 207-219 Spadina Avenue

Toronto (2-B), Ontario.

1948

1948		SERVICE	AMOUNT
DATE			
Oct. 28	To Galvanized seamless pipe supplied to Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as per voucher attached.		8 07
	Class. No.n 516-10-691		
	<u>Purchase Order No. 25279</u>		
	 		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and at the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

File No.....dated.....

No. 472 (124)

DATE November 12, 1948. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

86140

463-5 (E.M)

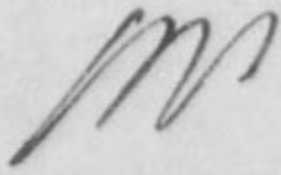
November 3, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to \$229.08 covering the cost of emergency repairs to the toilets at the Fort Frances Residential School.

Please issue purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-463-10-691.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

463-5
3444

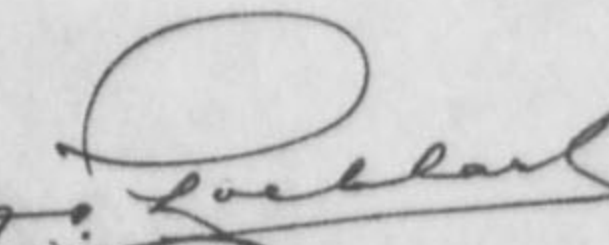
Fort Frances, Ont. Nov. 24th. 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: File 124-1-5 (WT 1)

Will you kindly refer to your letter of November 21st. 1947 and our reply on November 27th. re school desks for the Residential School.

The back row of desks have no seats and the front row of seats have no desks. If at all possible I would like to see six single desks No. 5 supplied at this time as the children in the junior class-room are too crowded at present.


J.F. Lockhart,
Supt. Indian Agency.


Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

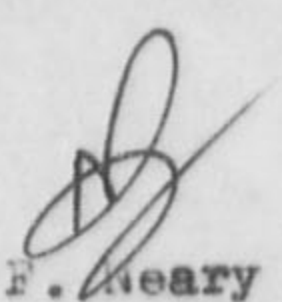
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

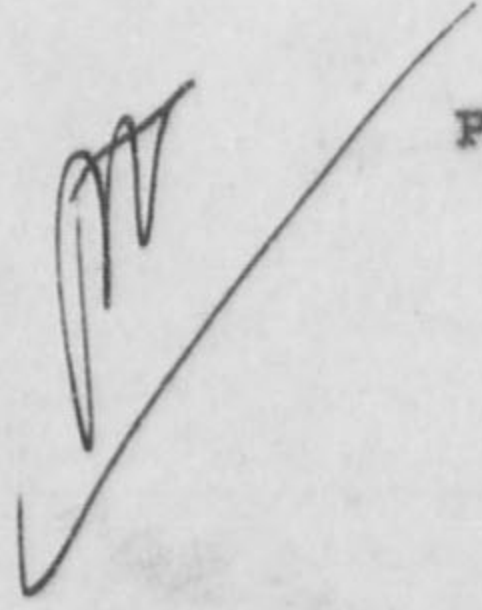
463-5 (E1)

December 1, 1948.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 24th
ultimo, the Departmental Purchasing Agent is being
requested to secure the six desks that you recom-
mend be supplied to the Fort Frances Residential
School.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manufacturer's of

- MINE
- MINING
- INDUSTRIAL EQUIPMENT

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVT DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
BOX 550
FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO

Vulcan Iron Works Limited

WINNIPEG, CANADA

DATE

NOV. 26/48
SHIPPED TO
INDIAN RESIDENTIAL
DATE SHIPPED SCHOOL
BOX 550
SALES TAX FT. FRANCES, ONT.
NOV. 17/48
INVOICE NO. 10--11484

YOUR ORDER LETTER NOV. 12/48 ORDER NO. 7468

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

10

ONLY BOILER TUBES 3" X 12'0" LONG

120 FT.

58.50 PER
100'

71.20

TAX INCLUDED 3.56

FORM 12

PAYABLE AT PAR, WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Vulcan Iron & Engineering Ltd.,.....

Address.....Winnipeg, Manitoba.....

1948

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter File No. 463-5(E-2) dated Nov. 9, 1948.

VOUCHER No.....508 (124)

DATE November 29, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

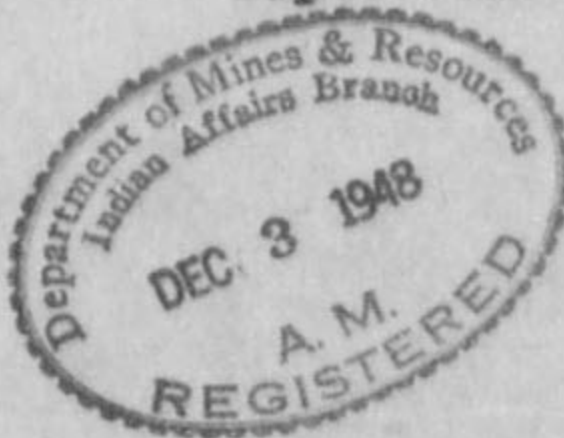
463-5
4781
Fort Frances, Ont., Nov. 30th. 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: File 463-5. (E.1)

With reference to your letter of October 22nd. re fire fighting equipment for the Residential School, please find enclosed quotation received from the J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Ltd., Winnipeg.


J.F. Lockhart,
Supt. Indian Agency.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

December 6th 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 463-5)
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS
SHIP TO Rev. V. deVarences, Principal, Fort Frances Indian
Residential School, Fort Frances, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Fire fighting equipment for above school

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3	Hose for Thermene Fire Extinguisher		
12	charges or refills for same		
4	lengths 1 1/2" Cotton Fabric Hose		
3	lengths 1 1/2" for outside, to be left close to the Town Hydrant.		
Note: Attached is copy of a quotation which the Agency Superintendent received from J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Winnipeg, Man.			
Note: While the equipment should be delivered as shown above, the account should be sent to Mr. J.P. Lockhart, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Fort Frances, Ontario.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

[Signature]
Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



The James Robertson Company (Limited)

FOUNDED 1857 - INCORPORATED 1892
MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF
HIGH GRADE PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES
207-219 SPADINA AVENUE
JH. NOV. 24 1948

MONTREAL
ST. JOHN, N.B.
QUEBEC
OTTAWA

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES TORONTO (2-B)

C/O. J.E. LOCKHART, SUPT INDIAN AGENCY
FORT FRANCIS, ONTARIO.

SHIP TO REV. V. DEVARENNES O.M.I.
PRINCIPAL FORT FRANCIS INDIAN
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, FORT FRANCIS
ONTARIO, PPD.

No 13262		YOUR ORDER NO. 81581-15/3	DATE JUNE 28/48	WHEN TO SHIP A.S.A.P.	SALESMAN	TERMS	
ORDERED	SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION		LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
1	1	16 X 16 E.I. CORNER BASIN			15 70	20	12 56
SHORTAGE NO. 11817 JUNE 15/48							

SHORTAGES HAVE BEEN BACK ORDERED AND WILL BE SHIPPED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. NO GOODS TO BE RETURNED
WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION. ON ALL GOODS RETURNED A 10% HANDLING CHARGE WILL BE MADE.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



REGISTERED

The James Robertson Company (Limited)

FOUNDED 1857 - INCORPORATED 1892
MANUFACTURERS AND JOBBERS OF
HIGH GRADE PLUMBING AND HEATING SUPPLIES
207-219 SPADINA AVENUE JH. NOV. 24 1948

MONTREAL
ST. JOHN, N.B.
QUEBEC
OTTAWA

SOLD TO: DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES TORONTO (2-B)

C/O. J.E. LOCKHART, SUPT INDIAN AGENCY
FORT FRANCIS. ONTARIO.

SHIP TO REV. V. DEVARENNES O.M.I.
PRINCIPAL FORT FRANCIS INDIAN
VIA RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL. FORT FRANCIS
ONTARIO. PPD.

No.13262		YOUR ORDER No. 81581-15/3	DATE JUNE 28/48	WHEN TO SHIP A.S.A.P.	SALESMAN	TERMS	
ORDERED	SHIPPED	DESCRIPTION		LIST	GROSS	DISCOUNT	TOTAL
I	I	16 X 16 E.I. CORNER BASIN			15 70	20	12 56
SHORTAGE NO. 11817 JUNE 15/48							

SHORTAGES HAVE BEEN BACK ORDERED AND WILL BE SHIPPED AS SOON AS POSSIBLE. NO GOODS TO BE RETURNED
WITHOUT FIRST OBTAINING OUR PERMISSION. ON ALL GOODS RETURNED A 10% HANDLING CHARGE WILL BE MADE.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

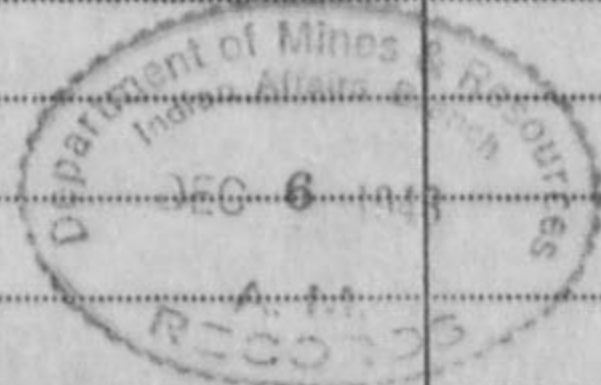
Pay to The James Robertson Company Limited

Address..... 207-219 Spadina Avenue.....

Toronto (2-B)

1948

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 24	To plumbing supplies for the Fort Frances Residential School, as per voucher attached.	12.56
	Class. No. 516-10-691	
	<u>Purchase Order No. 25279</u>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 518 (124)

December 3, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SALES
GRAYMARINE MOTORS
MARTIN OUTBOARD MOTORS
WISCONSIN AIR-COOLED MOTORS
MARINE HARDWARE, PAINTS AND
SUPPLIES
KENNEDY PROPELLORS
ALSTEEL PORTABLE SAWMILLS
IMPERIAL OIL PRODUCTS
PERFECT CIRCLE PISTON RINGS

F. W. HODGINS
715 FRONT STREET
FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO
PHONE 517

SERVICES
MARINE INSTALLATIONS AND
REPAIRS
GENERAL MACHINE WORK
ACETYLENE AND ARC WELDING
AUTOMOTIVE MACHINISTS
MARINE HOIST AND STORAGE
MACHINE DESIGN AND
CONSTRUCTION

DATE November 30, 1948

IN ACCOUNT WITH Indian School,

Fort Frances, Ont.

DATE	PARTICULARS	CREDIT	DEBIT	TOTAL
Nov. 12	Weld pipes in laundry dryer 4 ft. gas Labour		1.00 4.00	5.00
<i>V. de Varennes ind.</i>				

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **F. W. Hodgins**

Address.....Fort Frances, Ontario.....

1948

Training Division
DEC 13 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No. 229 (124)

DATE December 7, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Reverend V. de Varennes, O.M.I.,.....

Address.....**Fort Frances, Ontario.**.....

1948

Class. No. 516-09-622 ⁰⁴⁻³⁵²

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 463-5(E-1) dated Nov. 9/48.

J. G. [Signature]
December 9, 1948.
Agent

VOUCHER No.....531.....(124)

DATE December 9, 1948

Agencies

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

December 1st 19 48

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 463-5)
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 86936

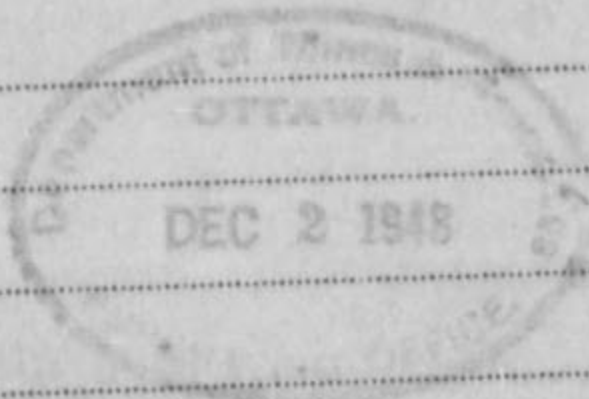
Order No.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS
SHIP TO Rev. V. deVarennos, O.M.I., Principal, Fort Frances
Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont.

Purpose for which required above school

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
6	Single chair desks, No. 5		
	The desks for this school were originally purchased from the Globe Furniture Company Limited, see purchase order 26559 dated September 6th, 1944. The above desks are required to complete the rows.		
	While the desks should be shipped as shown above, the account should be forwarded to Mr. J.F. Lockhart, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Fort Frances, Ont.		

P.O. 366
17/12/48



I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

[Signature]

APPROVED—

[Signature]
Director

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

463-5 (E.1)

December 20, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to \$108.80 covering emergency repairs to the boiler at the Fort Frances Residential School.

Please issue a purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-463-09-622.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 463-5

Fort Frances Indian Residential School

Memorandum of December 10th, 1948, enclosing report
of the Donald Inspection Limited on the above school
has been removed from this file and placed in a
special drawer in our records.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

December 6th 1948

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 463-5)
PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

This space for use of Head Office only

87076

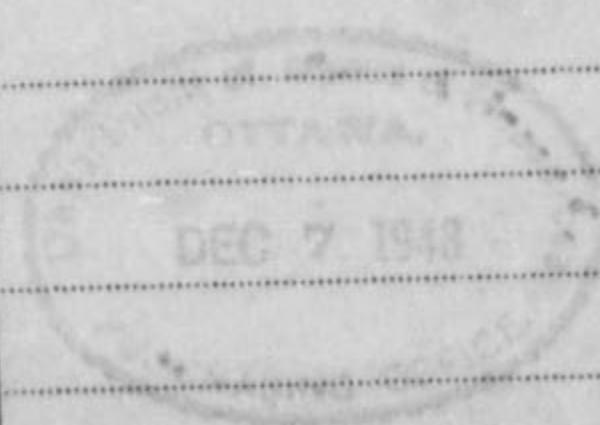
Requisition No.

Order No.

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS
SHIP TO Rev. V. deVarennas, Principal, Fort Frances Indian
Residential School, Fort Frances, Ontario.

Purpose for which required Fire fighting equipment for above school

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
3	Hose for Thermene Fire Extinguisher		
12	charges or refills for same		
4	lengths 1 1/2" Cotton Fabric Hose		
3	lengths 1 1/2" for outside, to be left close to the Town Hydrant.		
Note: Attached is copy of a quotation which the Agency Superintendent received from J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Winnipeg, Man.			
Note: While the equipment should be delivered as shown above, the account should be sent to Mr. J.F. Lockhart, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Fort Frances, Ontario.			



Handwritten signatures and initials:
J.H. Ashdown
J.F. Lockhart
30
30
30

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Signature of Director
Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



463-5


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 17-124

19535

Fort Frances, Ont., Dec. 24th. 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

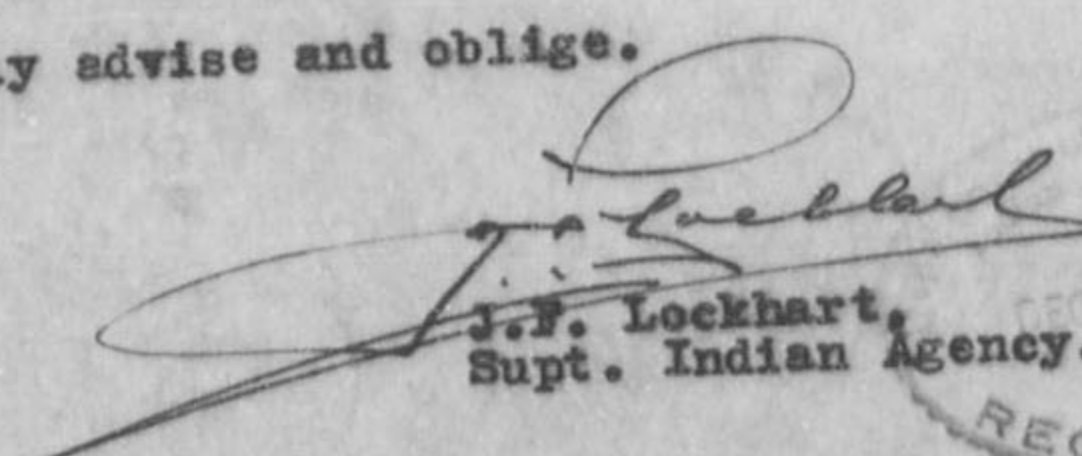
Rev. V. DeVerennes, Principal at the Residential School advises that they are continuing to blow out fuses in the men's quarters, work shop and Father's Residence. These buildings are outside the School proper and the wiring is not large enough to carry the load being taken off the line.

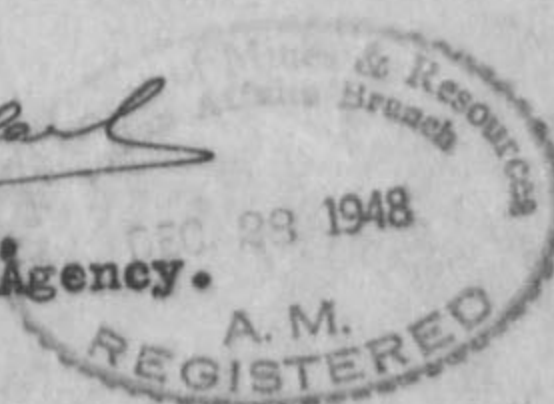
We have had an electrician look over the trouble and he states that a new line from the outside pole together with new fuse boxes are required. He does not figure a new line to the outside pole is necessary but if a heavier line is required the Town of Fort Frances will put one in.

OK

The cost of material and labour will be \$110.00, and if funds are available I would recommend that this work be done as there is a danger of fire with over-heating the present wiring in these buildings.

Kindly advise and oblige.


J.F. Lockhart,
Supt. Indian Agency.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

463-5 (E.1)

December 30, 1948.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Fort Frances, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, the Department approves an expenditure not exceeding \$100.00 for material and labour in connection with the electric line to the Fort Frances Residential School.

We feel that the management of the school should avoid over loading the line.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

87500

463-5 (E.1)

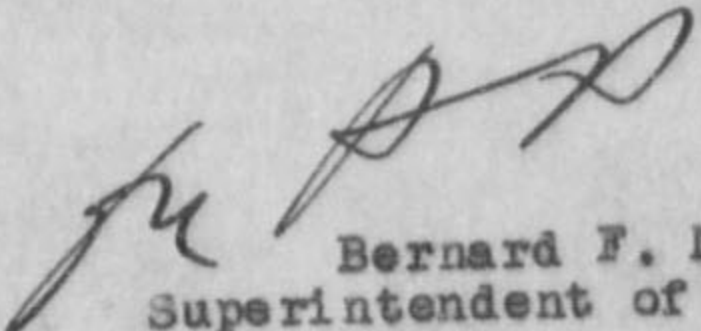
December 20, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Attached is an account amounting to \$108.80 covering emergency repairs to the boiler at the Fort Frances Residential School.

Please issue a purchase order so that the account may be paid. The coding is as follows: 516-463-09-622.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

463-5

TO L.A. Connor,
1207 Third Street East,
Fort Frances, Ont.

FILE NUMBER 87500-15-2 Ont.

OTTAWA Dec. 21, 1948.

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
-Already received -

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND
- Already received -

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

F.O.B.		QUOTATION OF	DELIVERY REQUIRED BY		
QUANTITY		DESCRIPTION		UNIT	TOTAL
		Expenditure incurred by Supt. Lockhart for repairing Laundry boiler at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School			\$108.80
		As per invoice dated Dec. 6, 1948.			
		Voucher No. 532 (124)			

Training Division
JAN 3 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 29 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

WMV/HG

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	09	622	2557

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 25 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1941

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR CONTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO. 37007
THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

December 6 1948

Mt M  to Indian Residential School
Dept. of Indian Affairs (Fort Frances, Ontario)

IN ACCOUNT WITH L. G. Connor

Dec 6	To completed job retubing laundry boiler #2 Plant registration #8321 20 tubes @ \$5.00	\$ 100.00
Dec 1	1 1/2 hrs preparing hand hole plates @ \$1.60	2 40
Dec 2	3 1/2 hrs removing cast plug installing new fuel plug @ 1.60	5 60
Dec 2	1/2 hr cleaning injector	80
	V. de Parennere m.b.	
		\$ 108.80

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

463-5
Form No. I.A. 506A

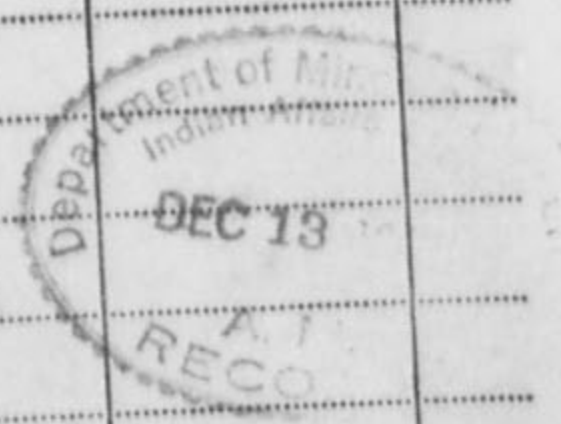
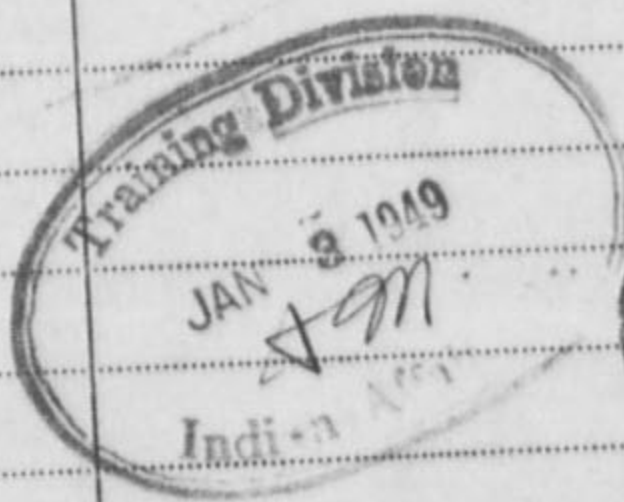
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to..... L. A. Connor
Address..... 1207 Third Street East.
Fort Frances, Ontario.

1948

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 6	To repairing laundry boiler at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as per voucher attached.	108 80
	Class. No. 516-09-622	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 463-5(E.) dated Nov. 9/48.

Voucher No. 532 (124/)

DATE December 9, 1948. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

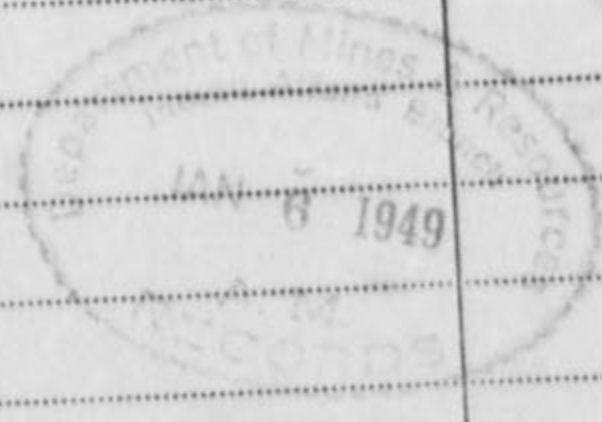
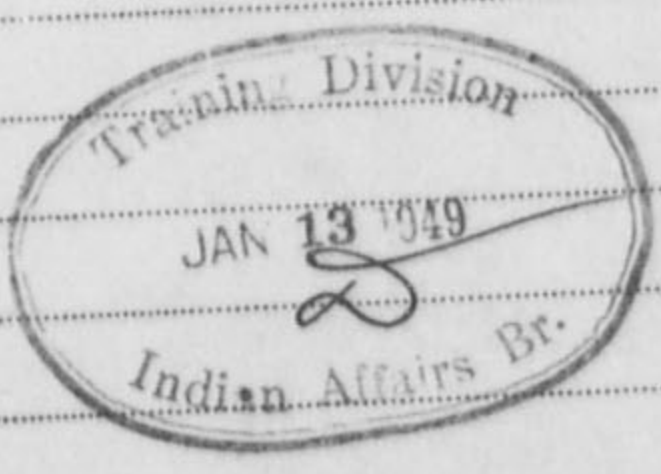
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to..... Reverend V. de Varennes, O.M.I.,
Address..... Principal, Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

1948

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 31	To salary for Nightwatchman at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, during the month of December 1948 1 month @ \$40.00 per month -----	40 00
	Class. No. 516-01-819	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....
VOUCHER No. 562(124)
Date December 31, 1948. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

463-5 (E.1)

20th January, 1949.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Fort Frances, Ont.

We have made provision for an increased allowance for the night watchman at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School from \$40.00 to \$60.00 a month, effective for the heating period for which we make an allowance for a night watchman.

We have already paid your Voucher 562 for a night watchman for the month of December, and when you are forwarding the Voucher for the month of January, you can request the balance due for December.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest at 6 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made
5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER



WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

DOM GOVT DEPT MINES & RESOURCES
J F LOCKHART SUPT INDIAN AGENCY
FORT FRANCES ONTARIO

Order No.
36713
Terms

Invoice No. 3089
Date JAN 14/49 RC

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS
HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
3	ONLY EXTRA HOSES FOR THERMENE FIRE EXTINGUISHER 2 1/2 GAL	155			4 65
12	ONLY LRI KARBALOV REFILLS WITHOUT CARTRIDGES	657			78 84
					83 49

SHIPPED TO -
REV V DE VAHANNES PRINCIPA
FORT FRANCES INDIAN RES SCHOOL
FORT FRANCES ONTARIO

*V. de Varennes
smt.*

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF *Kygniz* VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

150M

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

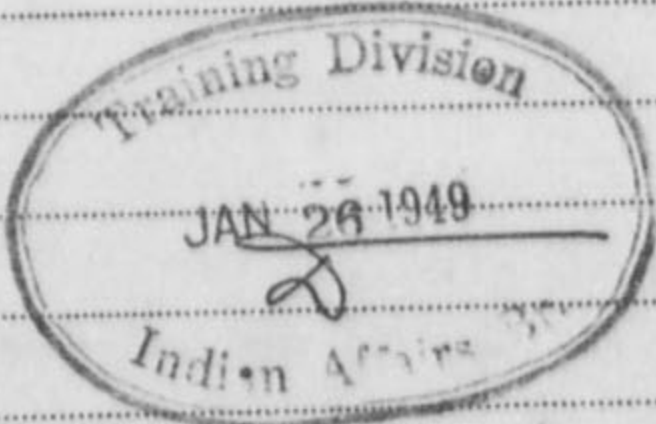
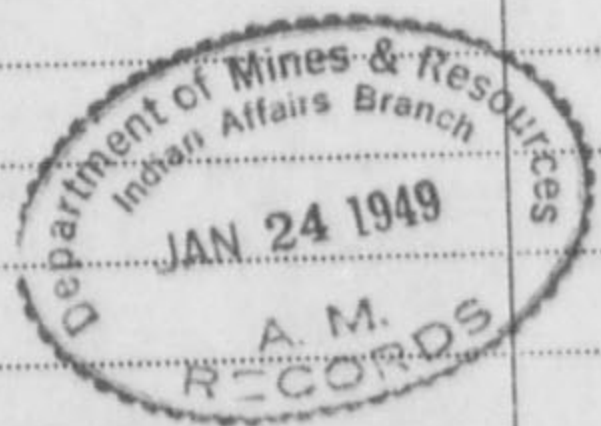
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. T.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....Winnipeg, Canada.....

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	14	To fire fighting equipment supplied for use in Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as per voucher attached.	83 49
		Class. No. 516-12-415	
		<u>Purchase Order No. 36713</u>	
		 	

no. P.O on file

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE January 19, 1949. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ESTABLISHED 1898

Wells Hardware Limited
HARDWARE AND METAL MERCHANTS
IMPORTERS AND MANUFACTURERS

Fort Frances, Ont.

January 15, 1949

Indian Industrial School
FORT FRANCES, Ontario

QUOTATION

1 set Grate Bars for #16 Gothic Water
Heater - \$11.95

Yours truly,

WELLS HARDWARE LIMITED
PER

M. Westover

MW:EB

M. WESTOVER

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

463-5


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 124-17

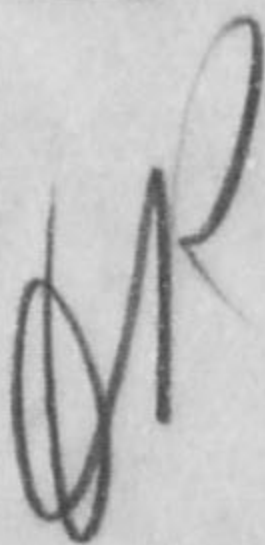
16390

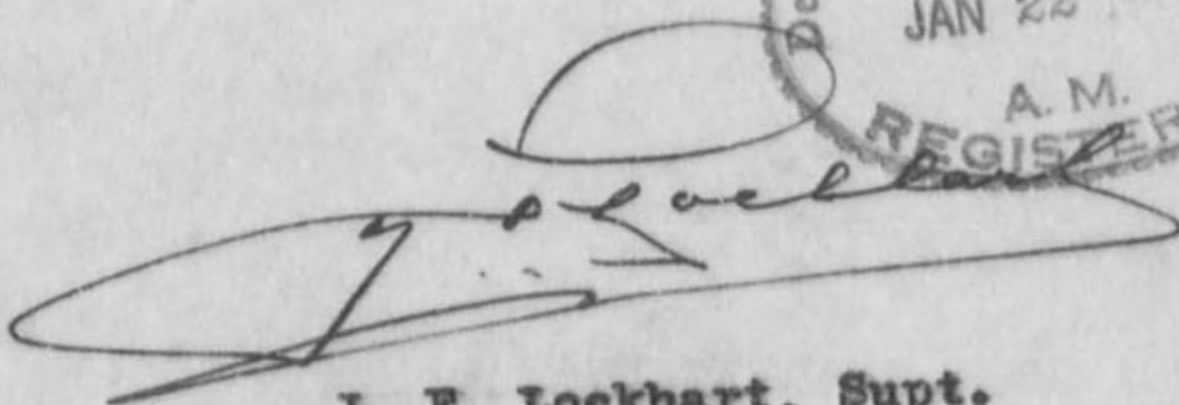
Fort Frances, Ont., January 18, 1949.

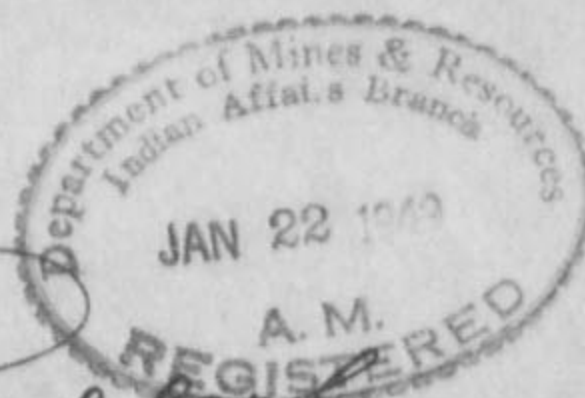
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Enclosed please find quotation for 1 set of grate bars for the hot water heater at the Residential School.

As this can be secured locally for \$11.95 will you kindly advise if it is in order to purchase same, and oblige.




J. F. Lockhart, Supt.
Indian Agency.



Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

463-5 (E.1)

25th January, 1949.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant,
the Department approves an expenditure of \$11.95 for a
new set of grate bars for the hot water heater at the
Fort Frances Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest at 6 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claim for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER



WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

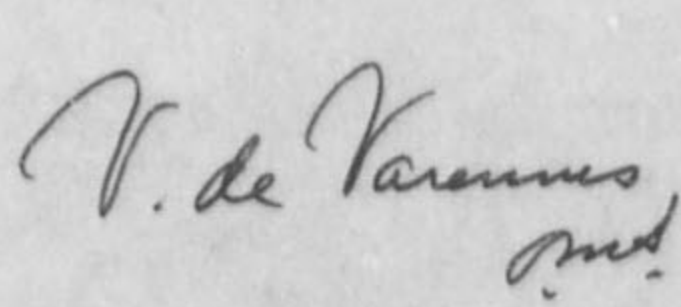
DOM GOVT DEPT MINES & RESOURCES 36713
JF LOCKHART SUPT INDIAN AGENCY
FORT FRANCES ONTARIO

Invoice No. 3088

Terms

JAN 14/29 RC

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS
HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
4	LENGTHS COTTON FABRIC HOSE 50' LENS 1 1/2" INSIDE DIA UNLINED	39 45			78 90
4	SETS COUPLINGS ATTACHED TO ABOVE	3 75		15 00	
				15 00	78 90
					93 90
SHIPPED TO -					
REV V DE VARENNES PRINCIPAL FORT FRANCES INDIAN RES' SCHOOL FORT FRANCES ONTARIO					
					

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF *Kyanite* VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

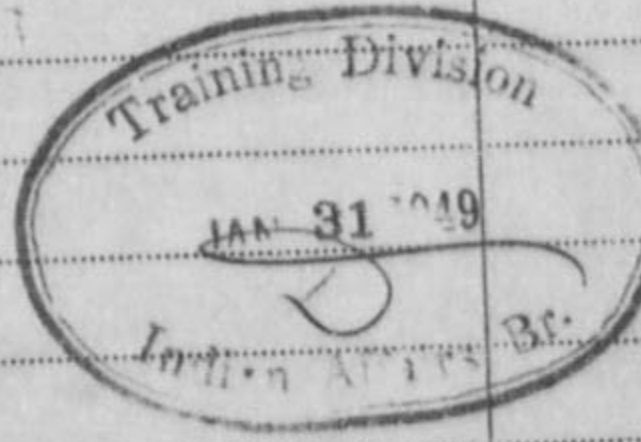
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Limited
Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1949

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 14	To fire fighting equipment supplied for use in the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as per voucher attached.	93 90
	Class. No. 516-12-415	
	Purchase Order No. 36713	



No. 10 on file

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 605 (124)

DATE January 21, 1949. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Reverend V. de Varennes, O.M.I.,
Address Principal, Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

1949

Class. No. 516-01-819

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 463-5(E.3) dated Jan. 20/49.

VOUCHER No....618....(124)

DATE January 28, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

1/13 463-5
RT
19257
ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
Division



DEPARTMENT
OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

Lands and Development Services Branch

Director, Indian Affairs Branch

For your information. *R. Gibson*
Director.
1/2/49.

QUOTE FILE I.A.1380-3

Ottawa, January 29, 1949.

MEMORANDUM

Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential
School, Fort Frances, Ontario.

*attached to
annual report
pm*

Complementing reports recently prepared
by Donald Inspection Limited, attached hereto are
two copies of analysis of the water supply at the
above school. These were prepared by the Public
Health Engineering Division of the Department of
National Health and Welfare and one copy is for
transmission to Indian Affairs Branch.



J. A. Mills

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Chief Engineer.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

463-5
Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Wells Hardware Limited,

Address **Fort Frances, Ontario.**

1949

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	31	To grates supplied for water heater at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as per voucher attached.	11 95
Class. No. 516-09-622			
		 	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 463-5(E.1) dated Jan. 25, 1949.

G. L. Wallard
Agent

VOUCHER No.....625....(124)

DATE February 4, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

20635

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 124-17

Fort Frances, Ont., February 3, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

The Principal of the Fort Frances Residential School informs me that he has been advised that money has been provided for school sporting equipment and has requested the following:

5	pr. Shoulder Pads	@	\$7.25	ea.	-	\$	36.25
5	" Knee Pads	@	2.54		-		12.70
5	" Hockey Gloves	@	7.65		-		38.25
5	" " Pants	@	2.65		-		13.25
12	Hockey Sticks	@	1.50		-		18.00
2	Toboggans	@	9.00		-		18.00
3	pr. New Skates	@	8.00		-		24.00
4	" Used "	@	2.00		-		8.00
							<u>\$168.45</u>

Prices on the above supplies were obtained from Gillmor & Noden, Sporting Goods Store, Fort Frances, Ontario.

Kindly advise if the Principal's information is correct and if it will be in order to purchase this equipment locally.

J. F. Lockhart,
Supt., Indian Agency.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C.T. 254
3M-19-47

W9

20553

File No.

463-5

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Treasury

Received

\$88 18 Dept. 69924

Deposited

Entered in Official Cash Book—Folio 350

Treasury Office Receipt No.

Received from

Reverend General

Education Note

not picked up

Jan 15/49

On account of

rent of P.P. 1P acres of Reserve 1P3 to the Port
Frances Residential School

130

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School

Fort Frances, Ontario

REV. V. DeVARENNES O.M.I.

Feb. the 10th 1949

Mr. J.F. Lockart
Supt. Indian Agency
Fort Frances Ont.

Re Thermene fire Extinguishers, legal.

Dear Sir;

We have received lately 12 Karboley recharges for Thermene Fire Extinguishers, but without Cartridges for same. As you may know we have four Extinguishers, and only three empty cartridges for them. I believe that in time of fire it would be wise to have a complete set of cartridges in order to have a complete recharge. They are expensive but cheaper after many years on account of the elimination of annual recharge required usually by Insurance Companies for other kind of Extinguishers.

Thus the following would be required to have good security:

5 CO2 Gas Cartridge	at \$8.25	\$41.25
3 Empty refilled	6.75	<u>20.25</u>
		61.50

These can be supplied by Wells Hardware in Fort Frances.

Yours very truly,

V. de Varennes
O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

463-5
22391

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

Fort Frances, Ont., Feb. 11th. 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Enclosed please find letter received from the
Principal of the Fort Frances Residential School which
is self explanatory.

J.F. Lockhart,
Supt. Indian Agency.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND

16 February

19...49

Hegensitz

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....Fort Frances Residential School

VOTE

ALLOTMENT

ALLOCATION SYMBOLS.

SHIP TO

SHIP TO: Rev. V. de Varennes, O.M.I., Principal, Fort Frances Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ontario.

Purpose for which required.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
5	CO2 Gas Cartridge		
3	Empty refilled		
NOTE: In making the above request, the Indian Superintendent writes: "We have received lately 12 Karboloy recharges for Thermene Fire Extinguishers but without Cartridges for same. As you may know we have four Extinguishers, and only three empty cartridges for them. I believe that in time of fire it would be wise to have a complete set of cartridges in order to have a complete recharge. They are expensive but cheaper after many years on account of the elimination of annual recharge required usually by Insurance Companies for other kind of Extinguishers." He states that the above can be secured from Wells Hardware in Fort Frances for \$61.50. While the shipment should be addressed to the Principal, the account should be forwarded to J.E. Lockhart, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Fort Frances, Ontario.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
DIRECTOR



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

SURVEYS AND
ENGINEERING BRANCH

124-1-5

Ottawa, August 27th, 1947

~~EXD.~~

Mr. Hoey

Re: Improvements Fort Frances Indian
Residential School.

With reference to your memorandum of August 21st and previous correspondence relative to the above, I may say that plans covering these improvements have been sent to Mr. Gow and he has been asked to obtain prices for having the work done.

While it would not appear that the work can be done during the summer holidays, it is believed that carrying it out later will not inconvenience the school staff seriously.

With the pressure of other projects it has not been possible to give this one attention earlier.



John A. Pounder

General Executive Assistant.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-5-

ES



I.A.1380-3

, September 9, 1947.

Memorandum:

Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential School

Further to our memorandum of August 7th, 1947, in connection with repairs and revisions to the above, you are advised as follows:

Mr. Gow has personally contacted three contracting firms in Fort Frances. The North American Lumber Company, largest firm of its kind in the town, were unwilling to bid under any arrangement owing to former commitments and the uncertain labour situation. Another builder, not named, was indifferent and unimpressive; and it was felt unwise to attempt to negotiate with him.

The Smith Construction Company, successors to John East estate, offer to undertake the work on a cost plus ten per cent basis. They have carried out work at this school in the past under Mr. Gow's direction, and he has found them to be very reliable; consequently he requested them to submit an estimate to him which he will forward to us as soon as possible. In the meantime, we are forwarding to Mr. Gow for his information our own estimate of the cost of this work.

As a result of a more complete layout covering in particular revisions to the walk-in refrigerator, you are advised that approximately \$700.00 must be added to our original estimate of \$2,500. This means that Indian Affairs should be advised to provide about \$3,200. for this work.

Mr. Smith of the Smith Construction Company, urged that an early decision be reached in order to enable him to plan for materials and labour. In the meantime, he has agreed to prepare an estimate and forward same to Mr. Gow who will pass it along to us. When we are in receipt of same you will be further advised.

J. T. Mills

Chief Engineer.

J.M. Wardle, Esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A.

MR. HOBY

Further to our memorandum of August 27th last and for your information please. Will you kindly advise as soon as possible if the offer of the Smith Construction Co. should be accepted and if so, have a financial encumbrance for an additional \$700.00 set up in favour of our Engineering and Construction Service.
Sept. 12/47

J. A. P. J.A.P.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C
O
P
Y

September 9, 1947.

Memorandum:

Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential School

Further to our memorandum of August 7th, 1947, in connection with repairs and revisions to the above, you are advised as follows:

Mr. Gow has personally contacted three contracting firms in Fort Frances. The North American Lumber Company, largest firm of its kind in the town, were unwilling to bid under any arrangement owing to former commitments and the uncertain labour situation. Another builder, not named, was indifferent and unimpressive; and it was felt unwise to attempt to negotiate with him.

The Smith Construction Company, successors to John East estate, offer to undertake the work on a cost plus ten per cent basis. They have carried out work at this school in the past under Mr. Gow's direction, and he has found them to be very reliable; consequently he requested them to submit an estimate to him which he will forward to us as soon as possible. In the meantime, we are forwarding to Mr. Gow for his information our own estimate of the cost of this work.

As a result of a more complete layout covering in particular revisions to the walk-in refrigerator, you are advised that approximately \$700.00 must be added to our original estimate of \$2,500. this means that Indian Affairs should be advised to provide about \$3,200. for this work.

Mr. Smith of the Smith Construction Company, urged that an early decision be reached in order to enable him to plan for materials and labour. In the meantime, he has agreed to prepare an estimate and forward same to Mr. Gow who will pass it along to us. When we are in receipt of same you will be further advised.

(Signed) F.S. Mills,
Chief, Engineer.

J.M. Wardle, esq.,
Director,
Surveys and Engineering Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O T T A W A.

MR. HOEY

Further to our memorandum of August 27th, last, and for your information please. Will you kindly advise as soon as possible if the offer of the Smith Construct.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-5 (WT 1)

EXD.

Ottawa, September 26th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH

Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

In our memorandum dated September 23rd we approved certain repairs and improvements at the above mentioned school. We set up an encumbrance for \$3,200. and on reviewing our file we find that we have already forwarded you encumbrance 210 for \$2,500. We are cancelling this encumbrance as the one recently issued to you will cover the total expenditure.

Since approving the repairs mentioned in your memorandum of September 9th we have had communication from the Indian Agent indicating the school is having considerable trouble with their electric system due to the volume of electric current being used at the present time.

We have no funds on hand to make extensive repairs to the wiring system and we feel their circuits should not be unnecessarily overloaded.

Included in the improvements that you intend to make is a walk-in refrigerator, the installation of which will involve the use of additional electric current.

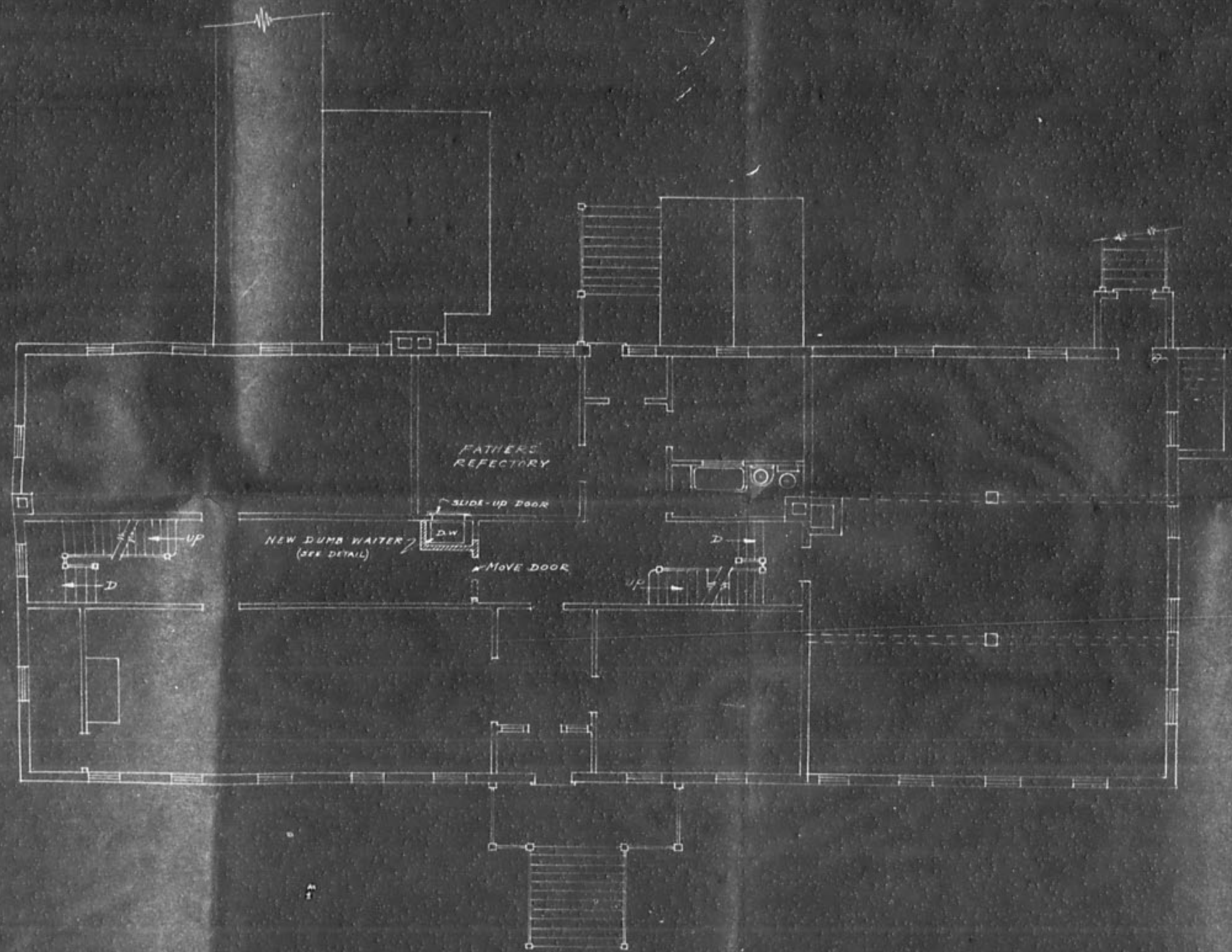
I thought it advisable to bring this matter to your attention so that additional loading of the electric system will not be incurred.

PP/MGD

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



GROUND FLOOR PLAN

SCALE $\frac{1}{8}'' = 1'-0''$

DRAWN BY KEL TRACED BY CHECKED BY <i>Frank Buck</i> ARCHITECT	ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION SERVICE SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES OTTAWA, CANADA MAY 1947	APPROVED <i>J. S. Miller</i> per B. CHIEF ENGINEER
---	--	---

ALTERATIONS TO INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
AT FORT FRANCES, ONT.

GROUND FLOOR PLAN

DATE	REVISIONS	BY
	MAINT ADDED DUMB WAITER	ECL
	INDEX No.	SHEET No.
	852	2-3



BASEMENT PLAN
SCALE 1/8" = 1'-0"

DRAWN BY A.H.H. CHECKED BY A.H.H. <i>Paul Buck</i> ARCHITECT	ENGINEERING & CONSTRUCTION SERVICE SURVEYS & ENGINEERING BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES & TECHNICAL SERVICES OTTAWA, CANADA 1947	APPROVED <i>J. S. Mills</i> per B. MECH. ENGINEER
---	---	--

ALTERATIONS TO INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
AT FORT FRANCES, ONT.

BASEMENT PLAN SHOWING NEW VENTILATION Scale 1/8" = 1'-0"	INDEX NO. 352	SHEET NO. 3-3
--	------------------	------------------

463-5

24248

MISSIONARY OBLATES OF MARY IMMACULATE
INDIAN WELFARE AND TRAINING COMMISSION:

February 17th 49.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.



Re: Alterations to
Indian Residential School
at Fort Frances.

My dear Mr. Phelan,

As promised, I am enclosing plans prepared by M. Buck for the above alterations. As these were prepared in May 1947, it is to be hoped that the Department will find the necessary funds, to have them executed during the present fiscal year.

Yours very truly,

J.O. Plourde
J.O. Plourde, o.m.i.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

463 - 5

SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 124-17

26527

Fort Frances, Ont., February 23, 1949.

Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Replying to your letters concerning Purchase Orders
No. 36713 and 36656 I have to report as follows:

Dec 11/48
Purchase Order No. 36713:

All articles received with the exception of the
3 lengths of hose for outside use at hydrant, etc.
The Principal of the Fort Frances Residential
School states that he wrote to J.H. Ashdown Hardware
Company concerning this outside hose but has not
as yet received a reply.

Dec 10
Purchase Order No. 36656:

None of these articles have been received to-date;
the Principal is very anxious concerning their
delivery at the earliest possible date.

Globe-Turner
Rev V. De Vaux
6 #101 Dicks
Rev J. P. Lockhart



J. P. Lockhart
J. P. Lockhart,
Supt., Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

463-5 (E.1)

9th March, 1949.

J.A. Ashdowne Hardware Co.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order 36713

The above Purchase Order was forwarded to you on 11th December, 1948, and we are advised by the Principal of the Fort Frances Residential School that three of the items ordered on it have been supplied, but on 23rd February they had not received the fourth item, namely 3 lengths of hose for outside use at hydrant.

If you have not shipped this hose, please let us know when you expect to forward it to the school, as we are anxious to pay for it from the appropriation for the current fiscal year, which ends on the 31st instant.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

463-5 (E.1)

9th March, 1949.

Globe Furniture Company,
Waterloo, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

Re: Purchase Order 36656

The above Purchase Order was forwarded to you on 10th December, 1948, for 6 No. 101 desks to be forwarded to Rev. V. DeVarenes, O.M.I., Fort Frances, Ontario.

In a letter dated 23rd February, 1949, we are advised that the desks had not reached the school by that date. Please let me know if you intend to forward these desks before the end of the current month, as we are anxious to pay for them from our appropriation for the present fiscal year which ends on the 31st instant.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

463-5 (E.1)

9th March, 1949.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

Re: Purchase Orders Nos.
36656 and 36713

With reference to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, we are writing to the J.A. Ashdowne Hardware Company with reference to the 3 lengths of hose for outside use at hydrant which they had not delivered at the time you wrote to us. In the meantime, you should forward the account for the other three items ordered on the above requisition which you state have been received.

We are also writing to the Globe Furniture Company regarding non-receipt of the desks which were ordered some time ago.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

463-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, 18th March, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential
School No. 463

In 1947 following their visit to the above school, the Electrical Division of Indian Health Services recommended extensive improvements to the kitchen at the school, including the installation of a walk-in refrigerator. At that time your Branch had prepared a plan indicating the work which should be done (see Index No. 852).

You also obtained a quotation of \$3,200.00 for the work (your memorandum of 9th September, 1947, File IA 1380-3).

Funds were not available at that time, and consequently, no action was taken. Recently we received a request from the management of the school to proceed with the work which was proposed in 1947. We would appreciate it if you would obtain a new tender and advise us at what cost you can have the work carried out.

PP/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

463-5
Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Reverend V. de Varennes, O.M.I.,

Address: Principal, Indian Residential School

Fort Frances, Ontario.

1949

1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT
DATE			
Feb.	28	To allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School at the rate of \$60.00 per month (1 month @ \$60.00 per month).....	60 00
		Class. No. 516-01-819	
		 	
		Subsidiary payment.	

February payment

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 463-5(E.1) dated Jan. 20/49.  Agent

VOUCHER No..26...(124.)

DATE March 1, 1949.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

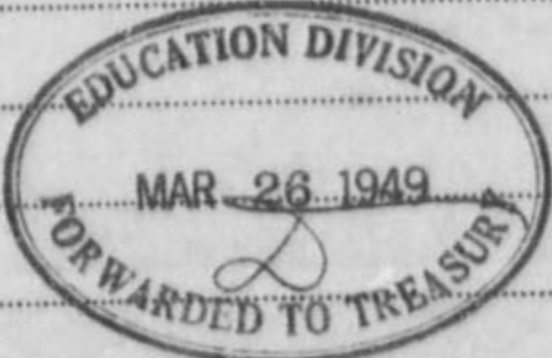
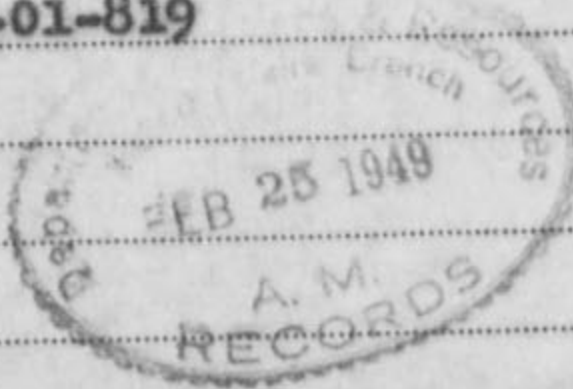
Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Reverend V. de Varennes, O.M.I.,.....
Address.....Principal, Indian Residential School,
.....Fort Frances, Ontario.....

1949

1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT
DATE			
Feb. 23	To arrears of increased allowance for Night Watchman at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School for the months of October & November 1948 (2 months @ \$20.00 per month)		40 00
		Class. No. 516-01-819	
		 	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 463-5(E.1) dated Jan. 20/49.

G. S. Swelland
Agent

VOUCHER No.....21...(124)

DATE February 23, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **124-17**

463-5

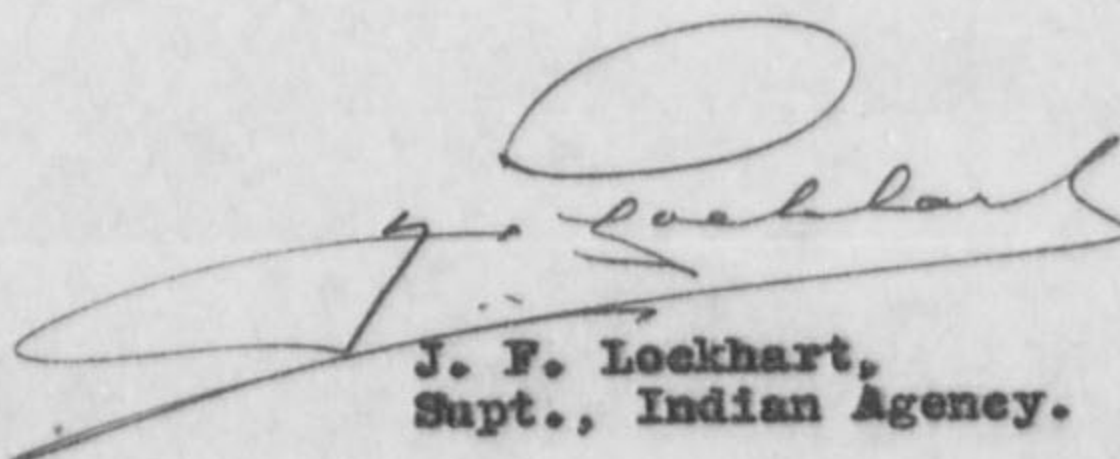
Fort Frances, Ont., February 23, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Reference your letter of the 20th ultimo, file 463-5 (E.1), the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School has advised this office that, according to paragraph I of your letter, he should also receive the increased allowance for the months of October & November 1948 for the night watchman at his school.

Agency Voucher No. 21 attached hereto covers the arrears of increased allowance at the rate of \$20.00 per month for the months of October & November 1948.

The School Principal has already received payment of allowance for the night watchman for the month of January 1949 plus arrears for December 1948; see Agency Voucher No. 618 dated January 28, 1949.


J. F. Lockhart,
Supt., Indian Agency.

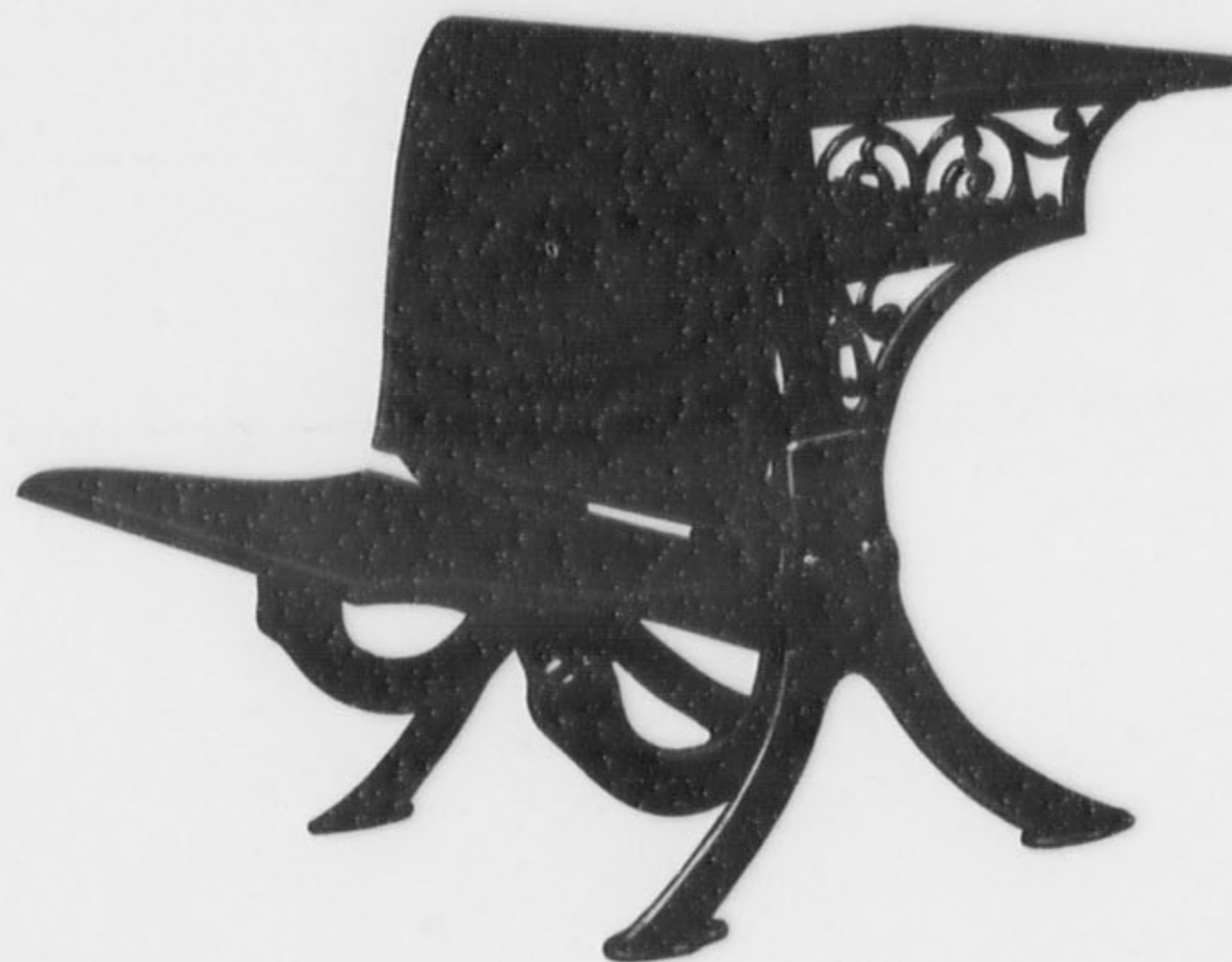
Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

YOU DON'T GAMBLE WHEN YOU INSTALL
GLOBE FURNITURE

Style No. 110 New Globe Adjustable Combination Desk



- One Standard Style**—Made in the most popular style, with open type book box.
- Sizes**—Stocked in three standard sizes of Desks, Rears and Fronts, wide range of adjustment.
- Form Fitting Seats and Backs**—The same healthful form-fitting curves for back and seat are provided in this style, as in style No. 10, assuring each pupil a comfortable seat of the proper size and height.
- Standards**—Globe special style, double truss design, cast iron, smooth, neat and graceful, tough and durable.
- Seat Hinge**—Globe exclusive patented, ball bearing, no contact of iron against iron, large size steel balls take up friction and wear, free action—NOISELESS—never needs oil or adjusting.
- Adjusting Device**—Positive rack and pinion type mechanical adjustment, heavy, certain, never slips. Fitted with extra heavy set bolts that cannot be tampered with.
- Wood Parts**—Tops, Backs and Seats are made of full thickness, Canadian Clear Birch and Maple, strips joined by dove-tailed glue joints, which positively prevents warping, checking or opening of joints.
- Attaching Wood to Iron Parts**—Tops, Backs and Seats fitted to irons by the Globe Exclusive Serpentine Fastening, which holds woods solidly, the full width of metal contact.
- Finish of Iron Parts**—Black Japan, heat treated.
- Finish of Woods**—Tops, Backs, and Seats are finished in our New Brown color, or Natural color Back and Seat, Cherry color top or all Cherry color.
- Inkwells**—One standard pressed steel, nickel plated shell, with half-round glass inkwell, supplied in Desks and Fronts for sizes A and B only.

TABLE OF SIZES

DESK NUMBERS	A	B	C
Size of Top Inches	23½ x 16	20½ x 14	17½ x 12
Size of Book Box Inside Inches	22 x 11	19 x 9½	16 x 8
Range of Desk Adjustment Inches	26½ to 32¼	22½ to 27½	19½ to 24¼
Range of Seat Adjustment Inches	13 to 18	11 to 15¼	9 to 13
Floor Space Inches	28 to 30	25 to 27	22 to 25
Ages Accommodated Years	15 to 20	10 to 15	5 to 9

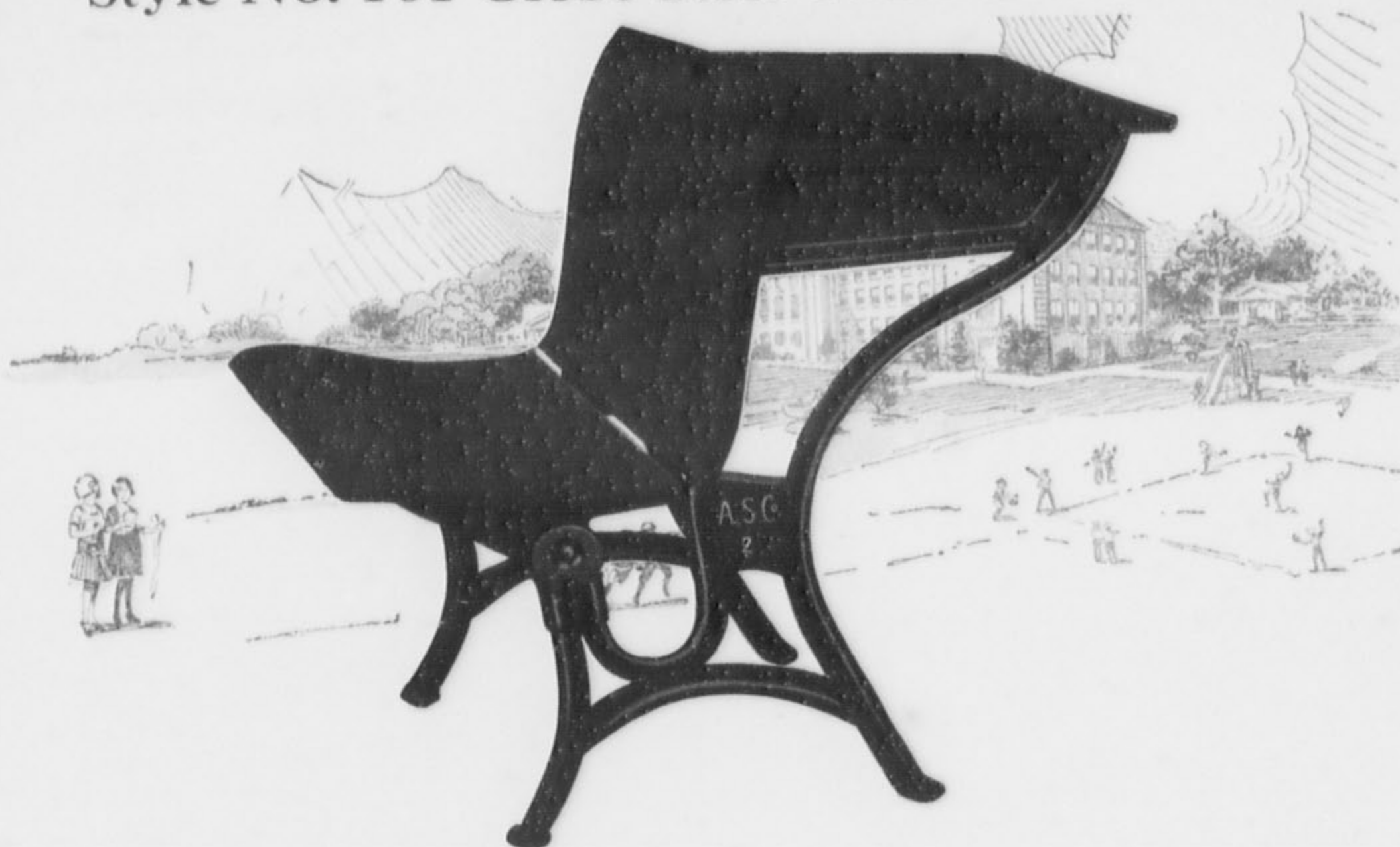
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OUR PRICE WILL COMPARE FAVOURABLY
WITH ANY QUALITY SCALE

Style No. 101 Globe Steel Combination Desk



Two Styles—Single and Double Entire.

Sizes—Stocked in five standard sizes of Desks, Rears and Fronts.

Form Fitting Seat and Back—Hygienic, made to fit the pupil so as to provide comfortable and healthful accommodation for each child.

Steel Standards—Triangular formed steel tubing and pressed steel, all parts electrically welded into one unbreakable unit.

Steel Book Box—Pressed steel side panels, electrically welded to triangular steel standards, assures cleanliness in Book Box.

Seat Hinge—Boltless steel disc construction, close folding and Permanently Noiseless.

Wood Parts—Tops, Backs and Seats made of full thickness, Canadian Clear Birch and Maple, strips joined by dove-tailed, glue joints, which positively prevents warping, checking or opening of joints.

Attaching Wood to Steel Parts—Tops, Backs and Seats are fitted to steel parts by the Globe Exclusive Serpentine Fastening, which holds steel parts solidly, the full width of metal contact.

Finish of Steel Parts—Rich, Olive Green Enamel, baked on.

Finish of Woods—Tops, Backs and Seats are finished in our New Brown color or Natural color Back and Seat, and Cherry color Top or all Cherry color.

Ink wells—One standard pressed steel, nickel plated shell, with half-round glass inkwell, supplied in Desks and Fronts, for sizes 1, 2, 3 and 4 only.

TABLE OF SIZES

Size	Numbers	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4	No. 5
Length of Top, single desk	Inches	23½	23½	20½	20½	17½
Length of Top, double desk	Inches	40	40	38	38	36
Width of Top	Inches	16	16	14	14	12
Height of Top	Inches	30	28¼	26½	24¾	23
Height of Seat	Inches	17¼	16	14¾	13½	12¼
Height of Back	Inches	30-31	30-31	27-28	27-28	24-25
Spacing, Back to Back	Years	16 to 20	12 to 16	10 to 12	8 to 10	5 to 8
Age of Pupils accommodated						

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

GLOBE STEEL DESKS GUARANTEED
AGAINST BREAKAGE FOR A LIFE TIME



The Globe Tubular Steel School Desks

Canada's Standard School Desk

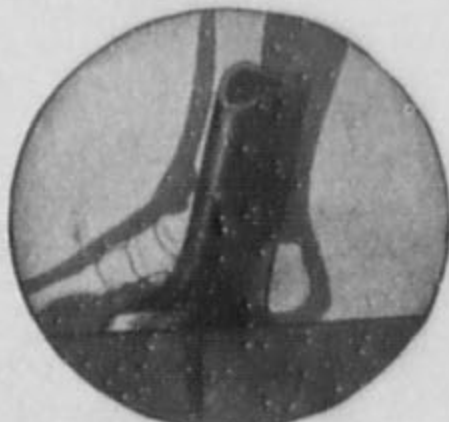
Choose these desks and your selection will be confirmed by the good judgment of school officials throughout Canada. Preference for GLOBE TUBULAR STEEL DESKS is found wherever the best is demanded.

GLOBE TUBULAR STEEL SCHOOL DESK CONSTRUCTION

A Few Reasons for Their Great Popularity



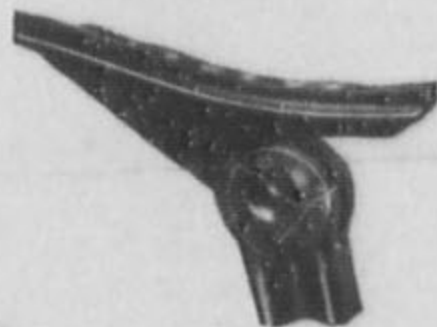
Tubular Steel Standard



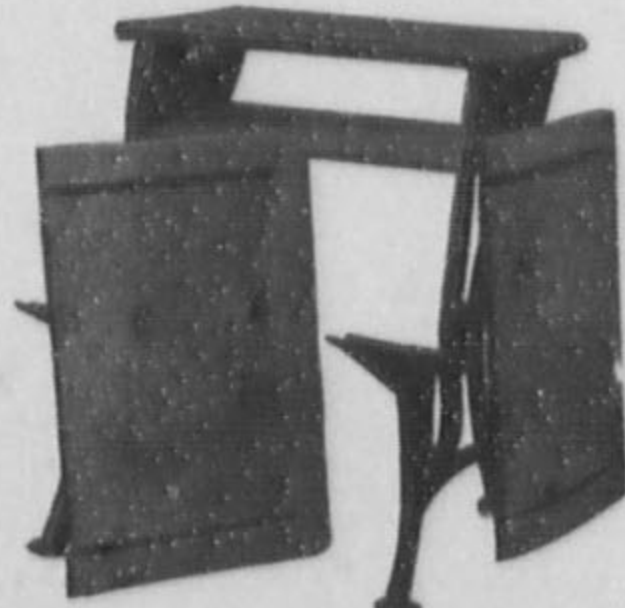
Live Foot Fastening



Continuous Live Fastenings
of Steel Parts to Wood



Noiseless Seat Hinge



Ease of Assembling

1. TUBULAR STEEL STANDARD—Just as nature puts its greatest strength in the hollow spaces (the wheat straw, the bamboo, the bone structure), so the great strength of GLOBE TUBULAR STEEL is obtained by the triangular hollow tube construction. Breakage is entirely eliminated in shipping and in actual use.

2. LIVE FOOT FASTENING—Nature provides the example for the striking principle of the LIVE fastening in the foot of GLOBE TUBULAR STEEL DESKS. The outer rim only is in contact with the floor. This provides reserve area to absorb shocks. The flat footed desk is a weakling. The solid surface, flat on the floor provides no means for absorbing stress or strain.

3. CONTINUOUS LIVE FASTENINGS OF STEEL PARTS TO WOOD—The principle of screwing a nut on a bolt is so simple it cannot be questioned. The threads of the nut engaging in the continuous series of spirals on the bolt results in a powerful holding device. It is effective because it is continuous. The "continuous fastening" of wood parts to metal in GLOBE TUBULAR STEEL DESKS is effective because the wood parts grip the serpentine steel flanges with a continuous HOLD over the full extent of the contact of wood and steel. An exclusive GLOBE feature.

4. NOISELESS SEAT HINGE—Because the parts are perfect in design and dimension, a quality made possible by the use of high grade steel, noise and wear are almost entirely eliminated. The special design provides positive stops to the fold without jar or noise. The operation is smooth and silent. No oiling or adjusting is ever required.

5. EASE OF ASSEMBLING—Simple and effective method of assembling—easily understood—requires no expert ability to erect and instal. A flange of dovetail type, termed "Serpentine" because of its irregular shape, is a part of the steel framework of the desk, which fits snugly into dovetail grooves cut into the wood parts of the desk. These serpentine flanges engage the wood to a depth of $\frac{1}{8}$ of an inch with an undercut grip of $\frac{1}{8}$ of an inch and when driven firmly to position, exert a constant live tension that assures rigidity and firmness to the completed desk. Screws at proper places reinforce the automatic attachment, while two screws engage from the under side through top into the back.

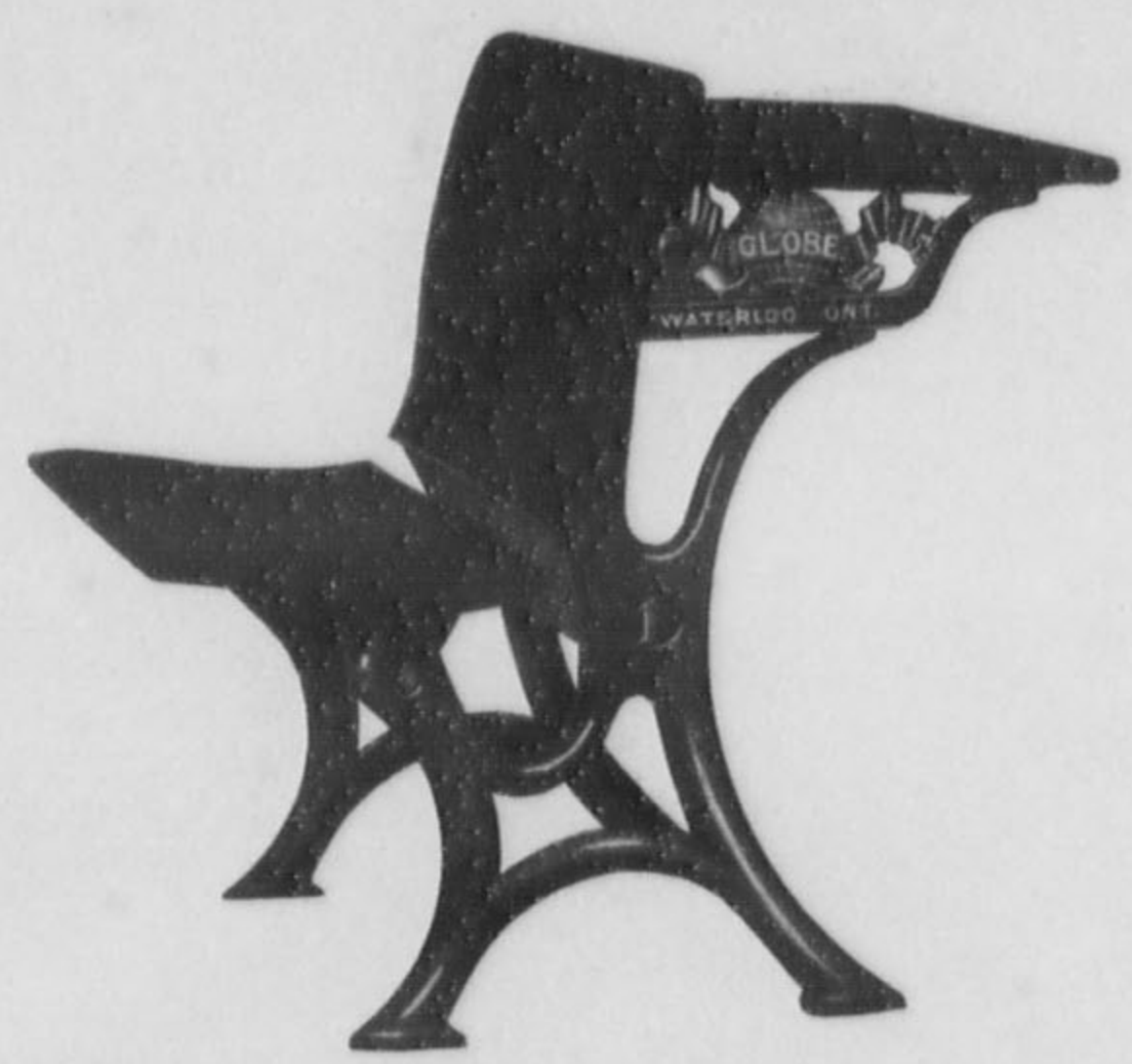
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



GLOBE FURNITURE IS BUILT
ON RIGHT LINES

Style No. 10 New Globe Combination Desk



- Two Styles**—Single and Double Entire.
- Sizes**—Stocked in five standard sizes of Desks, Rears and Fronts.
- Form Fitting Backs and Seats**—Hygienic, made to fit the pupil so as to provide comfortable and healthful accommodation for each child.
- Standards**—Globe special style, double truss design, cast iron, smooth, neat, and graceful, tough and durable.
- Seat Hinge**—Globe exclusive patented Ball Bearing—no contact of iron against iron, large size steel balls take up all friction and wear, free action, NOISELESS, never needs oil or adjusting.
- Wood Parts**—Tops, Backs and Seats made of full thickness Canadian Clear Birch and Maple, strips joined by dove-tailed glue joints, which positively prevents warping, checking or opening of joints.
- Attaching Woods to Iron Parts**—Tops, Backs and Seats fitted to irons by the Globe Exclusive Serpentine Fastening, which holds woods solidly the full width of metal contact.
- Finish of Iron Parts**—Black Japan, heat treated.
- Finish of Woods**—Tops, Backs and Seats are finished in our New Brown color, or Natural color Back and seat, Cherry color top, or all Cherry color.
- Inkwells**—One standard pressed steel, nickel plated shell, with half-round glass inkwell, supplied in Desks and Fronts, for sizes 1, 2, 3 and 4 only.

TABLE OF SIZES

Size	Numbers	No. 1	No. 2	No. 3	No. 4	No. 5
Length of Top, single desk.....Inches		23½	23½	20½	20½	17½
Length of Top, double desk.....Inches		40	40	38	38	36
Width of Top.....Inches		16	16	14	14	12
Height of Top.....Inches		30	28¾	26½	24¾	23
Height of Seat.....Inches		17¼	16	14¾	13½	12¼
Height of Seat.....Inches		30-31	30-31	27-28	27-28	24-25
Spacing, Back to Back.....Inches		30-31	30-31	27-28	27-28	24-25
Age of Pupils accommodated.....Years		16 to 20	12 to 16	10 to 12	8 to 10	5 to 8

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CABLE ADDRESS "GLOBE" WATERLOO

TELEPHONE 2-0302

CODE A.B.C. 5TH EDITION IMPROVED

463-5



THE GLOBE FURNITURE COMPANY LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE

SCHOOL FURNITURE . . . THEATRE & ASSEMBLY SEATING

Waterloo, Ontario

March 14, 1949.

1104

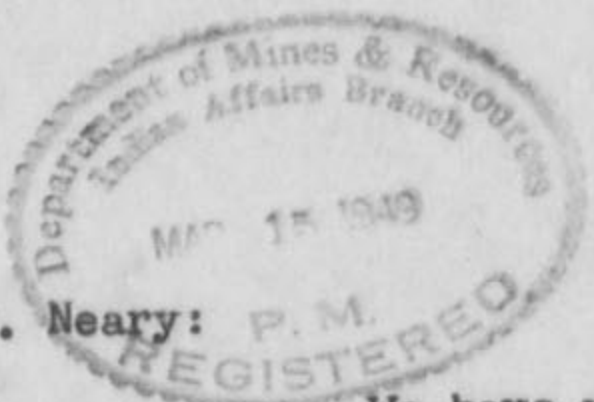
PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: File No. 463-5 (E.1)

Purchase Order No. 36636.

Indian Residential School, Fort Frances.



Dear Mr. Neary:

We have your letter of March 9th in reference to
delivery of the 6 size 5 No. 101 Steel Single Desks.

We are very sorry to have to advise you that the
No. 101 steel single standards that we had in stock are unsuitable for
use and we will therefore have to either cancel the order or substitute
6 size 5 No. 10 single desks. The No. 10 desks have a cast iron standard,
while the No. 101 standard is made of steel. We have temporarily
discontinued the manufacture of the steel single desk.

If you will advise us by return mail if the No. 10
single desks are suitable, we will do everything possible to ship this
order before the 31st of March so that you can pay for same from your
funds for the present fiscal year.

Awaiting your further instructions, we are,

Yours very truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED,

Sales Department.



W.A. MOSS/IMcC.

SPECIAL WOODWORK . . . LABORATORY . . . LODGE FURNITURE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mar 2/49

Mr. W. A. Moss
Globe Furniture Co
Waterloo Ont

W.A. MOSS/IMC.

P.S.
The writer is interested to know if you are
the Bonnie Neary who was at 1st Div. in Italy
when I had the Adv. Rft Section at Jesi?
If so kindest regards. School desks
castings are about as hard to procure
as Rfts were in Italy. Wam.

SPECIAL WOODWORK . . . LABORATORY . . . LODGE FURNITURE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM 40

, March 23, 1949.

PERSONAL:

Dear Bill:

I was pleased to see your personal note on the foot of your recent letter. You would have heard from me sooner but I was out of town at the time it arrived.

I am afraid that my reputation? in Italy has led to many enquiries as well as a number of letters written.

I was pleased to learn that school desk castings are about as hard to obtain as reinforcements were in Italy. This explains everything to my complete satisfaction - hence the official letter attached.

I hope that you will look me up in the course of one of your "sales visits" to Ottawa so that we can discuss appropriate phases of the Adriatic campaign.

Sincerely yours,

Mr. W.A. Moss,
Waterloo, Ontario.

BPM/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy sent Departmental Purchasing Agent.

463-5 (E)

, March 23, 1949.

Dear Mr. Moss:

Fort Frances Residential School.

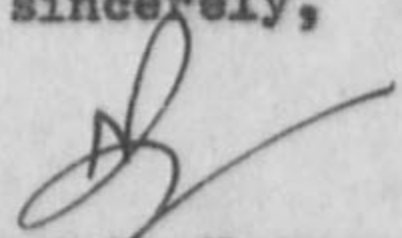
P.O. No. 36656

I have for answer your letter of March 9th concerning the delivery of six size five No. 101 steel single desks.

In view of the fact that you do not have No. 101 steel single standards, we are prepared to have you substitute No. 10 desks with cast iron standards.

These will be of the same size and I note that you will endeavour to ship them about March 31st.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. W.A. Moss,
Globe Furniture Co.,
Waterloo, Ontario.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 463-5
49526

Order No.

16 February 1949

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fort Frances Residential School

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Rev. V. de Varennes, O.M.I., Principal, Fort Frances Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ontario.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
5	CO2 Gas Cartridge		
3	Empty refilled		
NOTE: In making the above request, the Indian Superintendent writes: "We have received lately 12 Karboloy recharges for Thermene Fire Extinguishers but without Cartridges for same. As you may know we have four Extinguishers, and only three empty cartridges for them. I believe that in time of fire it would be wise to have a complete set of cartridges in order to have a complete recharge. They are expensive but cheaper after many years on account of the elimination of annual recharge required usually by Insurance Companies for other kind of Extinguishers." He states that the above can be secured from Wells Hardware in Fort Frances for \$61.50. While the shipment should be addressed to the Principal, the account should be forwarded to J.F. Lockhart, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Fort Frances, Ontario.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **A. J. Wastell**

Address..... **Fort Frances, Ontario.**

1949

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 28	To material and labour supplied in connection	
	with electric line to Fort Frances Indian	
	Residential School as per voucher attached.	117 78
	Class. No. 516-09-622	
	Note:- Authority granted for \$110.00;	
	Electrical Inspector insisted on more	
	conduit being used than estimated for.	
	hence increase of \$7.78.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **463-5** dated **Dec. 30, 1948.**

VOUCHER No. **35 (124)**

March 3, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Arthur Whiddon & Sons**.....

Address.....**Fort Frances, Ontario.**.....

1949

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 17	To repairing basin drains at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, as per voucher attached.	76 31
Class. No. 516-09-624		
EDUCATION DIVISION APR 5 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY Department of Mines & Technical Surveys Indian Affairs Branch MAR 29 1949 P. M. RECORDS		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 77 (124)

March 28, 1949. Agent

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Residential School

Fort Frances, Ontario

March the 28th 1949

REV. V. DEVARENNES O.M.I.

Mr. J.F. Lockart
Supt., Indian Agency
Fort Frances, Ont.

Dear Sir:

This enclosed invoice may be a surprise to you as it did to me, a word of explanation is necessary to understand the matter.

At first, I called the Plumber to do some minor repair work on one section drain pipe on one the Lavatory unit in Boys dormitory. After he had dismantled a part of the unit, he found out that the whole bottom affair was on the point to break open; it was useless to connect one section of new pipe to an old one starting to decay, even some traps and drains were decaying, and at an other point we discovered that the floor was rotten due to water dropping down.

So, I judged as you would certainly have done so yourself, that it was an emergency case and better be done immediately.

Yours very truly,

V. de Varrennes
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Acknowledgement of Order from THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED, Waterloo, Ont.

Form 1
Date Received Mar 29/49 Date Shipped _____ Order No. 37468
Ship to Indian Residential School, To be shipped RUSH
Port Franches, Ont.
Address Port Franches, Ont.
Route Freight Ppd (f.o.b. cars Port Franches, Ont)
Charge to Dept. of Mines & Resources, c/o Mr. J.F. Lochart, Supt.
P. O. Indian Agency, Port Franches, Ont. Terms Net 30 days
their order 36656. Send 4 copies
of invoice to Mr. Lochart.
Previous Order No. _____

PLEASE
NOTE

- 1) This acknowledgment is our interpretation of your order. If not correct please notify us at once since in the absence of such notice it is agreed that you accept this interpretation.
- 2) The execution of this order is contingent upon strikes, fires, delays of carriers and other delays and causes unavoidable and beyond our control.
- 3) Special orders accepted are not subject to cancellation without our written consent.

QUANTITY	NO.	DESCRIPTION
THIS CANCELS ORDER #37468 DATED DEC 17/48		
6	Size 5 #10	Single Desks. Wood parts finished; Natural color Back & Seat with cherry top. Castings finished Black Enamel. Ship "Set up". Price: 6 Size 5 #10 Single Desks @ \$15.50 ea. \$93.00 Sales Tax Included.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CABLE ADDRESS "GLOBE" WATERLOO

TELEPHONE 2-0302

CODE A.B.C. 5TH EDITION IMPROVED



463-5
THE GLOBE Furniture Company
LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE

SCHOOL FURNITURE . . . THEATRE & ASSEMBLY SEATING

Waterloo, Ontario

March 25, 1949

5014

EV
Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education
Dept. of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario

RE: File No. 463-5 (N.1),
Purchase Order No. 36636,
Indian Residential School, Fort Frances



Dear Mr. Neary:

We thank you for your letter of March 23rd
with reference to the order for the 6 size 5 No. 101 Single Desks.

As instructed in your letter, we are changing
this order to read 6 size 5 No. 10 Desks with cast iron standards,
and we are enclosing herewith the new acknowledgement of the revised
order.

The standards of the Desks will be cast iron and
finished black enamel, although the previous order was taupe enamel,
but all of our No. 10 Desks are finished in the black colour, and we
trust this will not be a serious objection.

You will note that the cost of the No. 10 Desk
is \$2.00 per Desk cheaper than the No. 101 Steel Standard Desk.

We will get this order off to you just as soon
as possible.

Yours very truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LTD.

Sales Department

WAMoss: CW

P.S. Many thanks for your personal note dated March 23rd. I will
certainly drop in and see you the next time I am in Ottawa.

W.A.M.
SPECIAL WOODWORK . . . LABORATORY . . . LODGE FURNITURE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



RT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

QUOTE FILE I.A.1380-3

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

OTTAWA March 23, 1949.

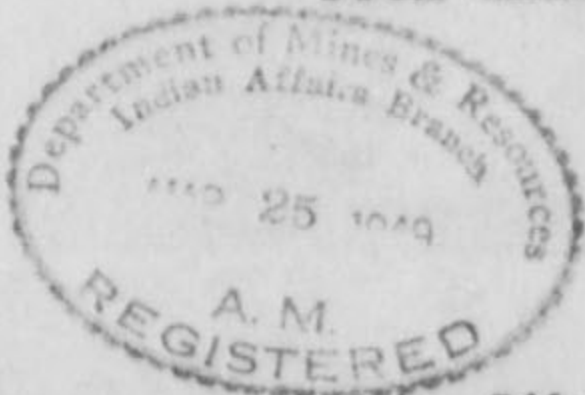
MEMORANDUM

3720

Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential
School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

With reference to Major Mackay's memorandum of March 18th, bearing your marginal notation of the 21st instant, with reference to the above, you are advised that we have written to Mr. Gow, requesting him to obtain new quotations for the work involved in carrying out alterations and additions to the walk in refrigerator.

When the tenders are received and have been analyzed, you will be further advised.



R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Chief Engineer.

Director,
Indian Affairs Branch

For your information.

Director.
24/3/49.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

463-5 (E.1)

1st April, 1949.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Avenue East,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Father Plourde:

I would refer to your letter of February 17th with reference to the alterations at the Indian Residential School at Fort Frances according to plans prepared in May of 1947. The Lands & Development Services Branch are obtaining new quotations for the work involved, and as soon as they receive these they will be submitted to us for consideration.

In the event of the Department's proceeding with the work, it should be distinctly understood by the Principal of the Fort Frances School that the expenditure incurred in this particular regard will have to be paid from the funds specifically provided in the appropriation for the fiscal year 1949-50 for the Fort Frances School. Consequently, if the cost of these plans equals or exceeds the amount specifically provided, it will not be possible to consider any further expenditure at Fort Frances during the fiscal year 1949-50.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Reverend V. de Varennes, O.M.I.,

Address Principal, Indian Residential School

Fort Frances, Ontario.

1949

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 31	To allowance towards salary of Night Watchman at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School at the rate of \$60.00 per month (1 month @ \$60.00 per month)	60 00
Class. No. 516-01-819		
EDUCATION DIVISION APR 13 1949 2 FORWARDED TO TREASURY DEPT. OF IND. AFFAIRS APR 5 1949 A. M. RECORDS		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **463-5(E.1)** dated **Jan. 20/49.**

VOUCHER No. 86 (124)

DATE March 31, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

463-5

WINNIPEG

REGINA

SASKATOON

CALGARY

EDMONTON

THE J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED



157 BANNATYNE AVE.

WINNIPEG, CANADA

WHEN REPLYING REFER TO DEPT. No. 88

March 30, 1949.

H.A. BESTALL
MANAGER WINNIPEG

5645

Dominion Government,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Reference: Your File No. 463-5 (E.1)

Dear Sirs:

We have for reply your letter of March 9th which makes reference to the Fire Hose outstanding on your Purchase Order No. 36713 for shipment to the Fort Frances Residential School.

We have received the invoice from the factory which stated that the material was enroute and should be arriving in Fort Frances before the end of March.

Should the invoicing of this Hose not be completed before the end of March, we will date our invoice March 31st in order that it may be covered by this year's appropriation.

Yours very truly,

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED,

per: *Van Eury*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND REVENUE
PURCHASE ORDER

463-5

3632

FILE NUMBER 89526-15-13

TO Wells Hardware,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

OTTAWA March 16, 1949.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
SHIP TO Rev. V. de Varennes, O.M.I., Principal, Fort Frances Indian
Residential School, Fort Frances, Ontario. VIA

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
VOICE TO Consignee.



F.O.B. QUOTATION OF March 5, 1949.
Fort Frances, Ont. DESCRIPTION

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
5	only, CO2 Gas Cartridges	\$8.25	\$41.25
3	" Empty Refills	6.75	20.25
			\$61.50



*Yellow copy
To Rev. V. de Varennes
2/3/49*

HCW/OEA

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12-415		3157

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 25 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1937.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

40140

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Wells Hardware Limited**

Address.....**Fort Frances, Ontario.**.....

1949

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE March 31, 1949.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

463-5 (E.1)

20th April, 1949.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

Re: Purchase Orders Nos.
36656 and 36713

With reference to your letter of February 23rd and our reply of March 9th, we are now advised by the Ashdown Hardware Company that the fire hose outstanding on the above Purchase Orders should have reached the St. Frances School by the end of March.

We would, therefore, appreciate receiving the account as soon as possible, so that payment can be made from the 1948-49 appropriation.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC. TRÉS.
MOST REV. A. JORDAN, O.M.I., VICE-PRES.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. FLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.



L.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

463-5
Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA-SASKATCHEWAN
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ENGLISH PROVINCE
R. P. P. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. S. A. LAROCHELLE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

11549

OTTAWA, April 22nd 1949.
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
O t t a w a .

Re: Repairs to Fort Frances I.R.S.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Rev. Fr. de Varennes, o.m.i.,
Principal of the above school informs me that the front
steps are falling to pieces and must be replaced as soon
as possible.

The lumber will cost \$23.58; labor around \$40.00
and he has had a price from the "West End Welders", Fort
Frances, for Steel Railing, of \$115.00, making in all
\$178.58. He wishes to be authorized to proceed with this
work immediately.

He states moreover that he is willing to under-
take the alterations of the kitchen for which you have
the plans prepared by your Engineering Department for the
sum of \$3,000.00. If his offer is acceptable he would
like to be advised as soon as possible.

Yours very truly,

J.O. Flourde
J.O. Flourde, o.m.i.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

463-5 (E.1)

28th April, 1949.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Avenue East,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Father Plourde:

With reference to your letter of
the 22nd instant regarding the Fort Frances
Residential School, we are communicating
with Indian Superintendent Lockhart.

With reference to the last paragraph
of your letter, the Lands and Development
Services Branch advised us at the end of March
that they were obtaining new quotations for the
work involved in carrying out alterations and
additions to the kitchen. If the Principal
of the Fort Frances School so desires, he may submit
his quotation to Mr. Gow of the Lands and
Development Services Branch at Winnipeg.

Sincerely yours,

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

463-5 (E.1)

28th April, 1949.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

It has been brought to our attention that the front steps at the Fort Frances Residential School should be replaced. The following estimate of the expenditure necessary has been received:

"The lumber will cost \$23.58;
labour around \$40.00, and steel
railing from "West End Welders"
\$115.00, making a total of \$178.58."

Please let us know if you recommend that the work should be carried out, and if so, you should forward a requisition for the steel railing as we will have to place the order through the Departmental Purchasing Agent.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RT

I.A.1380-2

MEMORANDUM

Ottawa, May 2, 1949.

Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential
School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

Further to our memorandum of March 23rd, you are advised that we are in receipt of a letter from Mr. Gow, under date of April 26th in which he states that the I.W. Smith Construction Company (originally the John East Estate) is the only firm in a position to undertake the alterations to the walk-in refrigerator, together with several additional minor revisions, all as outlined on our drawing Index No.852, prepared in August, 1947.

Our original estimate was \$3,200.00, and the same firm when requested by Mr. Gow to submit a tender in 1947, advised that they would take on this work on a cost plus 10% basis. Their estimate at that time was \$3,300.00. Owing to lack of funds, the Indian Affairs Branch abandoned the project temporarily. The Smith Construction Company have advised Mr. Gow that they are willing to carry out the work on a cost plus basis, but advise that the cost will probably be increased to about \$3,750.00, to which their profit will have to be added. Should the Indian Affairs Branch wish to proceed with the work, it is felt that an encumbrance of \$4,200.00 should be set up to cover the project.

When approval is received, we will request Mr. Gow to instruct the Smith Construction Company, to undertake the work.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

David H. Buck
Chief Engineer.

Major MacKay

In the light of the above could we have your instructions, please.

[Signature]
Director
2/5/49

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

QUOTE FILE I.A.1380-2

14729

MEMORANDUM

Ottawa, May 2, 1949.

Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential
School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

Further to our memorandum of March 23rd, you are advised that we are in receipt of a letter from Mr. Gow, under date of April 26th in which he states that the I.W. Smith Construction Company (originally the John East Estate) is the only firm in a position to undertake the alterations to the walk-in refrigerator, together with several additional minor revisions, all as outlined on our drawing Index No.852, prepared in August, 1947.

Our original estimate was \$3,200.00, and the same firm when requested by Mr. Gow to submit a tender in 1947, advised that they would take on this work on a cost plus 10% basis. Their estimate at that time was \$3,300.00. Owing to lack of funds, the Indian Affairs Branch abandoned the project temporarily. The Smith Construction Company have advised Mr. Gow that they are willing to carry out the work on a cost plus basis, but advise that the cost will probably be increased to about \$3,750.00, to which their profit will have to be added. Should the Indian Affairs Branch wish to proceed with the work, it is felt that an encumbrance of \$4,200.00 should be set up to cover the project.

When approval is received, we will request Mr. Gow to instruct the Smith Construction Company, to undertake the work.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.



Charles Buck
Chief Engineer.

Major MacKay

In the light of the above could we have your instructions, please.

R.A. Gibson
Director
2/5/49

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

463-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, May 9th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential
School - Your File: IA 1380-2

We are in receipt of your memorandum of May 2nd in which you state that \$4,200.00 will be required to make certain improvements at the above mentioned school.

It is noted that the only quotation you have received is on a cost plus basis. We have not found this method completely satisfactory, and we would like to know if there is any possibility of securing another tender. The Principal of the Fort Frances School saw the plans as outlined in your drawing Index No. 852, and in a recent letter he writes as follows:

"I am willing to undertake the alterations of the kitchen for which you have the plans prepared by your Engineering Department for the sum of \$3,000.00."

I suggest that Mr. Gow interview the Principal and advise us if his offer should receive consideration.

PP/ST

bm
Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE

463-5

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 214-11A.R.C2

81
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
May 5, 1949.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources, MAY 7 1949
Ottawa, Ontario.

15736

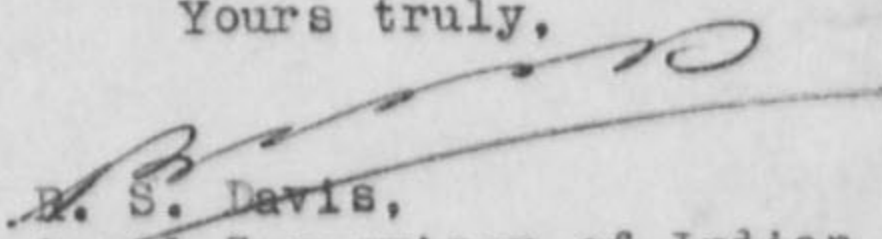
Dear Mr. Neary:

On my way to the Fur Conference at Fort William this week I called at the Fort Frances Residential School, Fort Frances. I was speaking to Father De Varennes, Principal of the School and he advised me that he had on hand a pump, air compressure, storage tanks and a gasoline engine, which would be suitable for pumping water at one of our other schools. These items are no longer of any use at this school as the water works system has been installed in the town of Fort Frances.

The water situation at Sandy Bay is more or less a source of trouble and eventually we will have to put in a water system from the lake. Would it be possible to transfer the equipment on hand at the Fort Frances School to the Sandy Bay School? Same could be put into storage until such time as we are able to have water put in from the lake. I feel that this should be placed in this year's estimates and proceeded with next year. The present system at the Sandy Bay School is not satisfactory if a fire occurred.

If the transfer is recommended the equipment could be shipped to Amaranth, Manitoba, a distance of three miles from Sandy Bay Residential School. Please advise if you approve of the above.

Yours truly,


R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

RSD/MO

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

cc 584-5 (Sandy Bay Residential)

463-5 (E.1)

12th May, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We have your letter of the 5th instant with reference to the pump, air compressure, storage tanks and gasoline engine which are suitable for pumping water and are surplus to requirements at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

We approve your suggestion that the items mentioned be transferred to the Sandy Bay Residential School, and you may make the necessary arrangements accordingly.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 505A

TREASURY ONLY

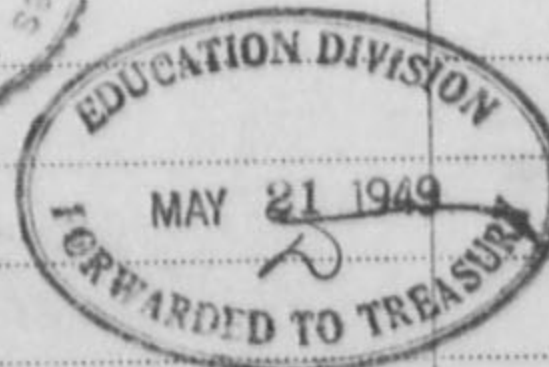
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Reverend V. de Varennes, O.M.I.,
Address Principal, Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

1949

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 30	To allowance towards salary of Nightwatchman at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School at the rate of \$60.00 per month (1 month @ \$60.00 per month).....	60 00
	Class. No. 516-01-819	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 463-5 (E.M.) dated Jan. 20/49.

VOUCHER No. 131 (124)

DATE May 2, 1949. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

463-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 124-17

20269

Fort Frances, Ont., May 19, 1949.

Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Further to our conversation regarding interior alterations at the Fort Frances Residential School I wish to advise that I have discussed the offer of \$3000. submitted by the Principal and he informs me that the men he had planned on doing the work are not available. Also, in view of the fact that the Resident Inspector is located at Fort Frances, he would prefer the work done by an outside firm.

He also stated that he had informed Father Plourde of his re-decision in this matter.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 21
A.M.
REGISTERED

J. F. Lockhart
J. F. Lockhart,
Supt., Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

463-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, May 25th, 1949.

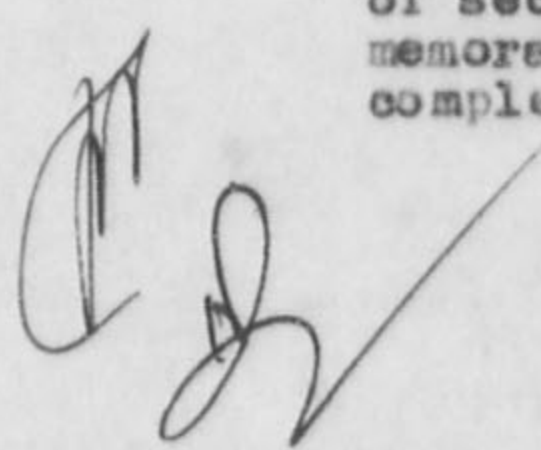
Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential
School - Your File: IA 1380-2

With reference to my memorandum of May 9th regarding the above school, we have just received a letter from Indian Superintendent Lockhart stating that the Principal of the Fort Frances School has advised him that he is not able to carry out the repairs at the school, as the services of the men he intended to engage are not now available.

Before making a final decision on this matter, I would like to know if there is any possibility of securing another tender. As stated in my previous memorandum, we have not found the cost plus method completely satisfactory.



PP/ST

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 124-17

Fort Frances, Ont., May 25, 1949.

Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re: File 463-5 (E.1)

As requested in your letter of the 28th ultimo I have inspected the steps at the Residential School and do not consider it advisable to purchase and install steel railing.

The decking or platform on ^{Top of} steps requires replacing, also one step should be replaced. The present railing and balance of steps are in good condition.

I would recommend an expenditure of \$50.00 which would cover material and labour to repair the present steps.

J. F. Lockhart,
Supt., Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

463-5 (E.1)

, May 28, 1949.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

Fort Frances Indian Residential School

With reference to your letter of the 26th
instant, the Department approves an expenditure
of \$50.00 to repair the steps at the Fort Frances
Residential School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

PP/AM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **124-Auth.**

25043

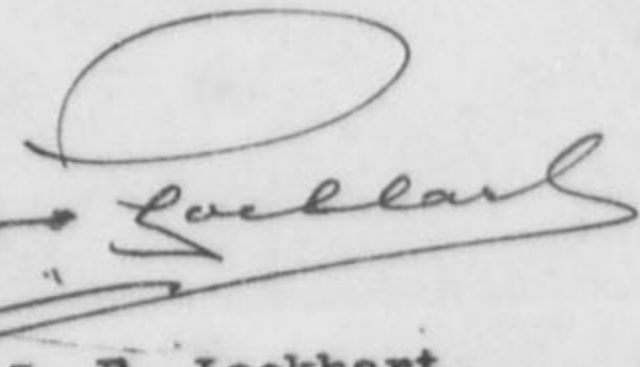
Fort Frances, Ont., June 9, 1949.

Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re: Purchase Order No. 36656
Dated December 10, 1948.

Replying to your letter of the 2nd instant, file 463-5 (E.4), I have to advise that the desks in question were shipped from Waterloo, Ontario, on June 7th, and when same is received we will certify this firm's account and submit the necessary voucher to cover payment of same.




J. F. Lockhart,
Supt., Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **124-Aath.**

25024

Fort Frances, Ont., June 9/49.

Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re: Purchase Order No. 36713
Dated December 11, 1948.

Replying to your letter of the 2nd instant, file 463-5 (E.4), I have to advise that this purchase order has already been filled and the items received by the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

The account covering couplings, and 3 lengths of 50' outside hose was returned to J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. for correction and when same is received will be forwarded to you.



J. F. Lockhart
J. F. Lockhart,
Supt., Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

463-5

TO J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co.,
Winnipeg, Man.

FILE NUMBER 87076-15-13

OTTAWA December 11/48

SHIP TO PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.
Rev. V. deVarennes, Principal, Fort Frances Indian Residential
School, Fort Frances, Ontario.

VIA

INVOICE TO RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.
Mr. J.F. Lockhart, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Fort Frances, Ont.

F.O.B.

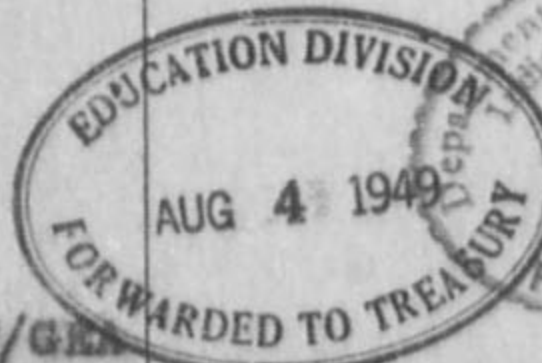
Fort Frances, Ont. QUOTATION OF November 26/48

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

As soon as possible

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
3	only, Hose for Thermene Fire Extinguisher; 2½ gal.	\$1.55	\$ 4.65
12	" #LR Karbaloy Refills, without cartridges;	6.57	78.84
4	" lengths Cotton Fabric Hose, 50', size 1½" inside diameter, unlined;	39.45 cwt.ft.	78.90
	(Couplings for 50' length hose;	3.75 set	15.00
3	(only, lengths of Hose for outside use at hydrant, 50' lengths, rubber lined, 2½" inside diameter;	.89 per ft.	133.50
			\$310.89

Note.- Information regarding the thread
required on the couplings will be supplied
by Mr. J.F. Lockhart, Superintendent, Indian
Agency, Fort Frances, Ontario.



HCW/GER

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	12	415	327 2472

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

36713

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy for Indian Affairs Branch.

463/5

PLEASE REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

HCW/GRA

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 87076-4-13

OTTAWA.

19421

Ottawa, May 13th, 1949.

Gentlemen,-

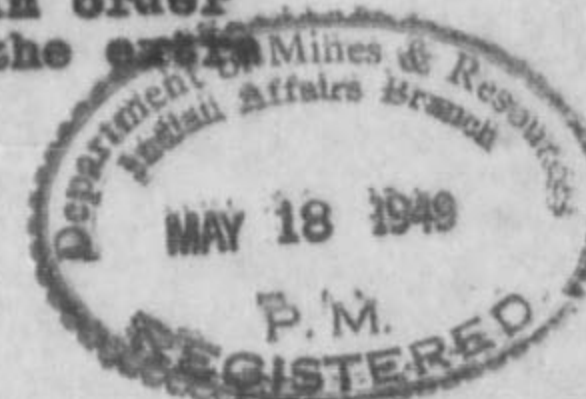
I have your letter of the 29th ultimo,
advising of an increase of \$130.80 in connection
with the three lengths of hose, and couplings,
included in our Order No. 36713, dated December
11th, 1948.

As you have explained in your letter that
this increase is due both to an error in your
quotation and a price increase, it will be in order
for you to forward your invoices including the extra
amount as shown above.

Yours very truly,

W. H. Ashdown
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

The J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co., Ltd.,
157 Bannatyne Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE COMPANY LIMITED
WINNIPEG

When replying refer to Dept. 49
June 8, 1949.

Re: Purchase Order No. 36713

We thank you for your letter of June 4th wherein you advise us that the prices charged on our invoice #5229 of May 17th are in excess of those originally quoted.

You are quite correct in your statement, Mr. Lockhart, but before we invoiced you for this material we received authority from Mr. W.M. Vincent, Departmental Purchasing Agent in Ottawa to invoice at the increased price after we explained to him that the change was due to an error on the part of the manufacturer in supplying better quality hose and couplings, and also that the price was increased early in January of this year.

For confirmation on this authority you could refer to Mr. Vincent's letter of May 13th using File No. 87076-4-13.

Trusting this is satisfactory, we remain,

Yours very truly,

THE J.H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO. LIMITED.

Per: J. Van Every.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

THE J. H. ASHDOWN HARDWARE CO., LIMITED

Interest 5 per cent charged on all Overdue Accounts
No Claims for Shortage will be allowed unless made
within 5 Days after receipt of Goods.
GOODS IN TRANSIT AT RISK OF
PURCHASER



WINNIPEG, CANADA

RETURNED GOODS

No Goods may be returned without our permission.
Goods returned by permission that have been furnished
correctly on customer's order may be credited Less 10%.
ALL GOODS F.O.B. WAREHOUSE

Order No. Invoice No.
DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES 36713 5229
F LOCKHART
INDIAN AGENCY
FT FRANCES ONT

Terms

Date

MAY 17 49 CW

KINDLY GIVE DATE AND INVOICE NO. IF WRITING ABOUT GOODS
HEREON.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE	GROSS AMT. LIST	2% GOODS	NET GOODS
150	FT DUNLOP DOUBLE JACKET REDFLEX CORP FIRE HOSE 2 1/2 DIA	1 65			247 50
3	SETS F R PIN LUG COUPLINGS ATTACHED	10 60			31 80
					279 30
	SHIPPED TO REV V VARENNES PRINCIPAL FT GRANCES INDIAN DAY SCHOOL FT FRANCES ONT				

180M

EXCLUSIVE DISTRIBUTORS OF *Kyanize* VARNISHES AND ENAMELS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

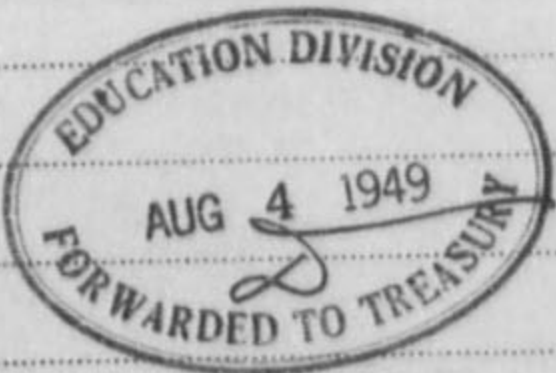
DATE

Pay to The J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Limited

Address.....157 Bannatyne Ave.,.....

Winnipeg, Manitoba.

1949

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 17	To fire fighting equipment for Fort Frances Residential School.	279 30
	Class. No. 516-12-415	
	<u>Purchase Order No. 36713</u>	
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

Agent

VOUCHER No.....195....(124)

DATE June 14, 1949.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

ED



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

5726

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 124-Auth.

463-5

Fort Frances, Ont., June 14, 1949.

Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re: Purchase Order No. 36713
dated December 11, 1948.

With further reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, file 463-5 (E.4), I enclose our voucher No. 195 which covers the balance of articles ordered on the above noted Purchase Order.

A copy of letter received from The J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. Limited, which explains the reason for the increased price, is enclosed.



J. F. Lockhart

J. F. Lockhart,
Supt., Indian Agency.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Reverend V. de Varennes, O.M.I.,
Address Principal, Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

1949

1949	DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 25	To wages for carpenters to repair steps at the Fort Frances Residential School as per Labour Sheet attached.		26 00
Class. No. 516-01-113			
 			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No **463-5(E.1)** dated....**May... 28/49.**

Voucher No.....281 (124)

DATE.....July 28, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
PURCHASE ORDER

TO

The Globe Furniture Company Limited,
Waterloo,
Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 86936-15-38

OTTAWA 10 December 1948.

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Rev. V. deVarennas, O. M. I., Principal, Fort Frances
Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ontario.

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. J. F. Lockhart, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY 60 Days or sooner if possible

F.O.B.

Fort Frances

QUOTATION OF

9 Dec 48

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION

UNIT

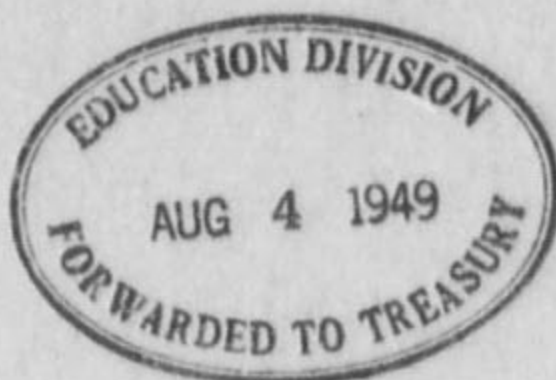
TOTAL

6

No. 101 Steel Single Desks, Size 5

\$17.50

\$ 105.00



*Reply rec'd 463-5 9/6/49
Desks shipped with
voucher when rec'd*

*Yellow copy sent to
Mr. J. F. Lockhart
17/12/48*

CVS/RA

VOTE

PRIMARY

OBJECT

ENDORSEMENT NUMBER

516

12

415

2477

527 (1949-50)

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

COPY FOR RECEIVING

NO.

36656

ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Established 1889

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE PEWS,
PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT
CASES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR
FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE
OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS



Formerly of Walkerville

Binder Folio

Ledger Folio

Our Order No. 37468 2

Your Order No. 36656

WATERLOO, ONT. June 8/49. 19

Sold to Department of Mines & Resources, c/o Mr. J.F. Lochard, Supt.,
Indian Agency, Fort Frances, Ontario.

Shipped by C.N.R. freight, prepaid.

Terms Net 30 days.

Interest will be charged on all Overdue Accounts

Form 151 5m-11-48-C.P.S.

To: 6 Size 5 #10 Single Desks @ 15.50 ea.

\$93.00

Sales Tax Included.

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

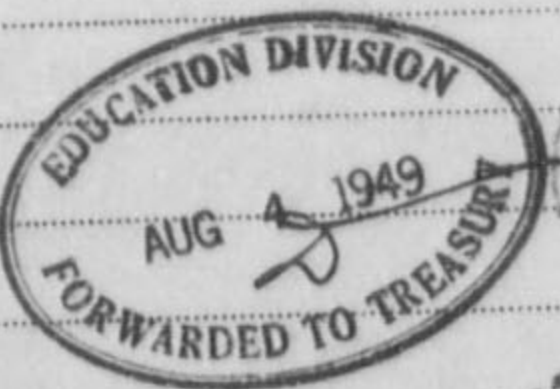
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**The Globe Furniture Co. Limited.**
Address.....**Waterloo, Ontario.**

1949

1949		SERVICE	AMOUNT
DATE			
June 6	To desks supplied for Fort Frances Residential School.		93 00
	Class. No. 516-12-415		
	<u>Purchase Order No. 36656</u>		
	 		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Letter, File No.....
Voucher No. **279 (124)**

July 27, 1949. Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Major MacKay

This confirms arrangements
already made with your office.

FAL

5-8-49

Director.

I.A.1380-3

Ottawa, August 4, 1949.

Memorandum

Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

With reference to Major MacKay's memorandum of May 25th bearing your marginal notation of May 28th in connection with the above, you are advised as follows.

Since the Principal of the school has found it impossible to take on the work outlined on our plans and specifications after having offered to do so, we again requested Mr. Gow to obtain competitive tenders.

After some difficulty and delay owing to business activity in this area, Mr. Gow was able to procure but one tender. This was submitted by Wellington Smith Limited of Fort Frances in the sum of \$5,475.00 with electric wiring to be charged extra to this sum.

This price is considerably higher than the original rough estimate of \$3,300.00 submitted by the I.W. Smith Company in October 1947. We have discussed the matter with Indian Affairs officials on the telephone and they have indicated their intention to proceed with the work on the basis of the tendered price.

While the price as stated is high, it is not considered exorbitant as there are of necessity, many uncertainties to be encountered in a job of this nature.

It is pointed out that the tender varies in one respect from the requirements called for on our design. The Wellington Smith Limited propose to install a metal hood over the kitchen range and to connect to the chimney using natural draught instead of an exhaust fan as called for. We do not concur with this suggestion as the movement of air required to ventilate this area cannot be obtained by natural draught. Further, it is against recognized principles to install a ventilating pipe and connect same to a chimney.

We are advised verbally that the Indian Affairs Branch will prepare a memorandum to Council requesting authority to have the work carried out for the above sum. They have requested that this Branch take on supervision of the project, which can conveniently be handled by Mr. Gow's office.

A.H. Hargreaves,
for Chas. H. Buck,
for Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

463-5 (E)

Ottawa, August 10th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential School

Please find attached a memorandum from the Director of the Lands & Development Services Branch, explaining the difficulties of obtaining tenderers for the repair work required at this school.

Since the original tender of October 1947, it has been necessary to add other items to our previous requirements. In 1947 we could not obtain a firm tender but only a cost plus 10% tender from the Smith Construction Company. I have prepared a Memorandum to Council covering the acceptance of this tender.

BFW:ST
Attach.

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 10th, 1949.

PRECIS FOR THE CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL

Requesting authority for the acceptance of the tender of Wellington Smith Limited, Fort Frances, Ontario, for repairs to the Walk-in refrigerator and kitchen at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ontario, in the sum of \$5,475.00.

Two extra copies of Order-in-Council are required.

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT it is immediately necessary, and funds are provided in the 1949-50 Estimates, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, to carry out repairs to the Walk-in refrigerator and in the kitchen at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ontario.

THAT efforts have been made by the engineers of the Lands and Development Services Branch to obtain competitive tenders for the carrying out of these necessary repairs.

THAT due to business activity in this area, one tender only has been obtained, and that from the Wellington Smith Limited of Fort Frances, Ontario, in the sum of Five Thousand Four Hundred and Seventy-Five Dollars (\$5,475.00).

THAT it is considered that these repairs are necessary for the health of the 90 children who will be attending this school during the coming winter.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that authority be granted for the letting of a contract to the Wellington Smith Limited of Fort Frances, Ontario, in the sum of Five Thousand Four Hundred and Seventy-Five Dollars (\$5,475.00), which with contingencies will amount to approximately \$6,000.00.

Respectfully submitted,

BFB:ST

Minister of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

463-5 (E)

August 10th, 1949.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

The undersigned has the honour to report:

THAT it is immediately necessary, and funds are provided in the 1949-50 Estimates, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, to carry out repairs to the Walk-in refrigerator and in the kitchen at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ontario.

THAT efforts have been made by the engineers of the Lands and Development Services Branch to obtain competitive tenders for the carrying out of these necessary repairs.

THAT due to business activity in this area, one tender only has been obtained, and that from the Wellington Smith Limited of Fort Frances, Ontario, in the sum of Five Thousand Four Hundred and Seventy-Five Dollars (\$5,475.00).

THAT it is considered that these repairs are necessary for the health of the 90 children who will be attending this school during the coming winter.

The undersigned, therefore, recommends that authority be granted for the letting of a contract to the Wellington Smith Limited of Fort Frances, Ontario, in the sum of Five Thousand Four Hundred and Seventy-Five Dollars (\$5,475.00), which with contingencies will amount to approximately \$6,000.00.

Respectfully submitted,

BPM:BT

Minister of Mines and Resources

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

STATEMENT

~~July 30yJ 1949~~

M. Indian Industrial School

Fort Frances, Ont.

In Acct. with **A. J. WASTELL**
FORT FRANCES, ONT.

TERMS

Jul. 12	3 Lbs. 302 Gas. 1.50#	4.50	
	Labor 3 hrs @ 1.75 Hr.	<u>5.25</u>	9.75
Jul. 16	1 TX Valve 302	22.50	
	Labor 5 hrs @ 1.75 hr	8.75	
	Pump down, install valve		
	and adjust		<u>31.25</u>
			41.00

V. de Varennes Pres.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to.....A...J....Wastell

Address.....Fort Frances, Ont.

1949

Class. No. 516-09-615



Letter, File No.....dated.....

Voucher No. 322 (124)

DATE August 23, 1949.

.....
Agents

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

LP/9

P.C. 4159

463-5

PRIVY COUNCIL



Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the Committee
of the Privy Council, approved by His Excellency the Governor
General on the 24 AUGUST 1949

11909

Minister of
AUG 29 1949
Mines & Resources

The Committee of the Privy Council
have had before them a report dated 10th August,
1949, from the Minister of Mines and Resources,
representing:

THAT it is immediately necessary, and
funds are provided in the 1949-50 Estimates, Indian
Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
to carry out repairs to the Walk-in refrigerator
and in the kitchen at the Fort Frances Indian
Residential School, Fort Frances, Ontario;

THAT efforts have been made by the
engineers of the Lands and Development Services
Branch to obtain competitive tenders for the
carrying out of these necessary repairs;

THAT due to business activity in this
area, one tender only has been obtained, and that
from the Wellington Smith Limited of Fort Frances,
Ontario, in the sum of Five Thousand Four Hundred
and Seventy-Five Dollars (\$5,475.00);

THAT it is considered that these repairs
are necessary for the health of the 90 children
who will be attending this school during the coming
winter.

The Committee, therefore, on the
recommendation of the Minister of Mines and Resources,
advise that authority be granted for the letting
of a contract to the Wellington Smith Limited of
Fort Frances, Ontario, in the sum of \$5,475.00,
which with contingencies will amount to approximately
\$6,000.00.

looped

A. G. Robertson
Clerk of the Privy Council.



The Honourable
the Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

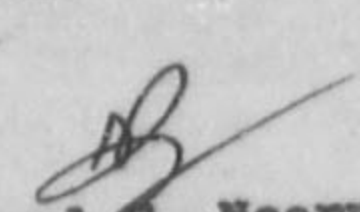
463-5 (E)

, September 1, 1949

Mr. Chas. Buck,
Chief Architect,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Fourth Floor,
Norlite Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Fort Frances Residential School

Please find attached the Order in Council covering the installation of a Walk-in refrigerator at the above school. Would you please advise Mr. Adams or your Records Administrative Officer that I have sent this directly to you?


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN:MMcN

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

LP/9

P.C. 4159

C O P Y

Mc.

463-5

Privy
Council
Canada

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY OF A ~~MINUTE~~ OF A MEETING OF THE
COMMITTEE OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL, APPROVED BY HIS EXCELLENCY
THE GOVERNOR GENERAL ON THE 24 August 1949.

The Committee of the Privy Council have had
before them a report dated 10th August, 1949, from the
Minister of Mines and Resources, representing:

THAT it is immediately necessary, and funds
are provided in the 1949-50 Estimates, Indian Affairs
Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, to carry out
repairs to the Walk-in refrigerator and in the kitchen
at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, Fort
Frances, Ontario;

THAT efforts have been made by the engineers of
the Lands and Development Services Branch to obtain
competitive tenders for the carrying out of these necessary
repairs;

THAT due to business activity in this area, one
tender only has been obtained, and that from the Wellington
Smith Limited of Fort Frances, Ontario, in the sum of Five
Thousand Four Hundred and Seventy-Five Dollars (\$5,475.00);

THAT it is considered that these repairs are
necessary for the health of the 90 children who will be
attending this school during the coming winter.

The Committee, therefore, on the recommendation
of the Minister of Mines and Resources, advise that authority
be granted for the letting of a contract to the Wellington
Smith Limited of Fort Frances, Ontario, in the sum of
\$5,475.00, which with contingencies will amount to approximately
\$6,000.00.

(Signed) N.A. Robertson,

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable
the Minister of Mines and Resources.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

463-5 (E1)

September 6th, 1949.

Mr. J.F. Lockhart,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential
School

The Lands & Development Services Branch have secured a quotation of \$5,475.00 from Wellington Smith Limited of Fort Frances, Ontario, for repairs to the Walk-in refrigerator and other improvements to the kitchen at the above mentioned school. The necessary Order-in-Council has been secured, and the Lands & Development Services Branch will no doubt arrange to have the work carried out at an early date. You may advise the Principal accordingly.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(HG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

FORM 61-3

STANDARD TIME

945 SEP 9 PM 10 27

YE449 23 1 EXTRA NL=FORT FRANCES ONT 9

PHILLIP PHELAN, CHIEF TRAINING DIV=

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA=

463-5

14458

SHALL GREATLY APPRECIATE THE DEPARTMENT GO AHEAD WITH THE
KITCHEN WORK ETC. ACCORDING TO PLANS AS SOON AS POSSIBLE CALL
IN MORNING=

DE VARENNES PRINCIPAL FORT FRANCES INDIAN SCHOOL.

Phoned Hargreaves

RECEIVED
SEP 10 1949
INDIAN
AFFAIRS
RECORDS

RECEIVED
SEP 10 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN EDUCATION

Sept. 28, 1949.

- 516 -

49

50.

10-691

463

463-5

Repairs to Fort Frances Indian Residential School \$6,000.00

NOTE:- This work is under the direction of the
LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH.

Authority for the expenditure was granted
by P.C. 4199 dated August 24, 1949.

4680

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ED SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

463-5
16280

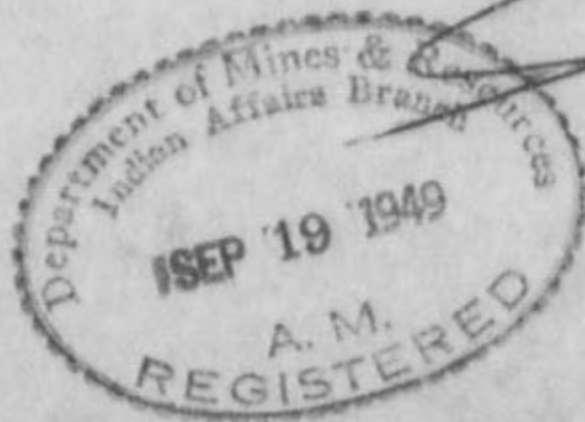
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 124/13-1-463

Fort Frances, Ont., Sept. 17th 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Enclosed ^{find} please list of supplies and materials
which the Principal of the Fort Frances Residential School
would like included for 1950.

J.F. Lockhart,
Supt. Indian Agency.



See lists in
Government file
1457-57
M

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Residential School
Fort Frances, Ontario

REV. V. DEVARENNES O.M.I.

September the 27th 1949

Mr. J.F. Lockart
Supt. Indian Agency
Fort Frances Ont.

Dear Sir:

The Department of Indian Affairs is having our Refrigerator remodelled and enlarged by W. Smith Ltd..

You may know that the Frigidaire Unit we have now is about 15 years old and inadequate in strenght and quality because running with Sulphur gas. You are aware also, that too oftentimes the Department and ourselves are spending money in replacing valve and overhauling, due to the corrosive effect of the Suaphur gas.

If we would install the old Unit in the new room, it will require some expenses and it will be for only a short while because our Unit is too old to stand an heavy load due to a larger Refrigerator.

I believe it wise to change this old Unit for a new one with $\frac{1}{2}$ H.P. stronger, i.e. $\frac{3}{4}$ H.P. with Freon gas, while they are making a new modern Refrigerator room.

I enclosed one copy of Specification and price Quotations submitted by The J.H. Ashdown Hardware Co. of Winnipeg for your information.

Yours devotedly,

V. de Varennes
m.s.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

463-5

VICE

EJA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 124/6-1-463

1113

Fort Frances, Ont., Sept. 30th. 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Re: File 463-5 (E1)

I have been requested by the Principal at the Residential School to forward the enclosed specification and quotations covering a new unit for the Frigidaire which is going to be enlarged.

Kindly advise if consideration will be given as requested for a new unit as the present one has been giving considerable trouble.

J.F. Lockhart
J.F. Lockhart,
Supt. Indian Agency.



L+D



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



GOVERNMENT OF THE



PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

TO **BOILER INSPECTION BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR DR**

MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO PROVINCIAL TREASURER OF ONTARIO AND FORWARD
TO CHIEF BOILER INSPECTOR, EAST BLOCK, PARLIAMENT BUILDINGS, TORONTO

MESSRS. **Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Fort Frances, Ont.**

DATE **Sept. 26th, 1949.**

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1949		<u>ANNUAL INSPECTIONS</u>		
Aug.	9	H. R. T. Boiler.....	O.A.#4173	\$ 1 50
		H. R. T. Boiler.....	O.A.#4174	3 00
		Cast Iron Heater.....	O.A.#4598	1 50
		H. W. S. Tank.....	O.A.#4599	1 50
			Expenses	14 00
				\$ 21 50
		Inspector A. E. Turner.		

IMPORTANT

KINDLY RETURN COPY OF INVOICE
WITH YOUR REMITTANCE

INVOICE NO.

08885

10M-JUN-47 (B1210)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....**East Block, Parliament Buildings**.....

Toronto, Ontario

1949

Class. No. 516-06-152

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE, October 1, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

463-5 (E1)

October 11th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS & DEVELOPMENT SERVICES

Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential
School. Your File I.A. 1380-3

P.C. 4159 dated August 24th, 1949, authorized certain improvements at the above school as recommended in your memorandum of August 4th.

Attached is a copy of a letter received from the Principal of the school and also a quotation which he obtained from J.H. Ashdown Hardware Company, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

If the work being done by the Wellington Smith Limited does not include the unit, please let me know if you consider the quotation received from the Ashdown Hardware Company is reasonable.

FP/ST
Attachs.

Director.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION

463-5
FAL
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Major MacKay:
For your information.

Director, 19/10/49.
QUOTE FILE I.A.1380-3

5570

Ottawa, October 18, 1949.

Memorandum

Re: Fort Frances Indian Residential
School, Fort Frances, Ontario

With reference to Major MacKay's memorandum of October 11th bearing your marginal comment of the 13th instant in connection with the above, you are advised as follows.

At the time of our officer's inspection (carried out March 3rd, 1947) no complaints were registered with regard to the existing refrigeration equipment. It was noted however that this equipment was not new by any means, but appeared to be operating satisfactorily and its replacement was not considered necessary at that time.

However, due to the inferior design of the old refrigerating space, in which it was necessary to use the space as a combination cooler and pantry, necessitating frequent opening of the entrance door, it can be taken for granted that the compressor unit was called upon to provide a rugged service. This type of service contributed to a more rapid deterioration than would originally have been the case.

It is our opinion that the new refrigerating equipment as outlined by the J.H. Ashdown Hardware Company Limited is justified and their proposition appears to be fair and reasonable.

If the Indian Affairs Branch wish to authorize this work, it is felt that it should be classed under the heading of maintenance and not be considered as an extra to the Wellington Smith Company Contract covering the structural revisions to the building.

We are returning herewith the submission prepared by the J.H. Ashdown Hardware Company Limited.

Encl.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands and Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Walter F. Wain
Chief, Engineering and
Construction Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

October 24th 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Ft. Frances Indian Residential
School No. 463VOTE 516 PRIMARY 12 OBJECT 415 DATE REQUIRED at onceSHIP TO Rev. V. de Varennes, O.M.I., Principal, Fort Frances Indian
Residential School, Fort Frances, Ontario.MAIL INVOICES TO J.P. Lockhart, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Fort Frances,
Ontario.Purpose for which required Fort Frances Indian Residential School No. 463

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	CAK-50T 1/2 H.P. Frigidaire compressor, and one CO-400 Frigidaire forced air coil, including necessary parts, etc., for a price of \$765.00 net F.O.B. Fort Frances, Ontario.		
NOTE: Attached is quotation received by the Principal from the J.H. Ashdown Hardware Company, and also a copy of a memorandum received from the Lands & Development Services Branch.			
P.O. 50012 9/11			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

V.P.A.
File 463-5

Lockhart

EXTRACT FROM INDIAN SUPT. LOCKHART'S QUARTERLY REPORT
ORIGINAL ON FILE 124/23-4

30 day school pupils are in attendance at the Manitou
Indian Day School. This school was re-painted inside and
a very good job done.

24/10/49

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES Form No. I.A. 506A
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

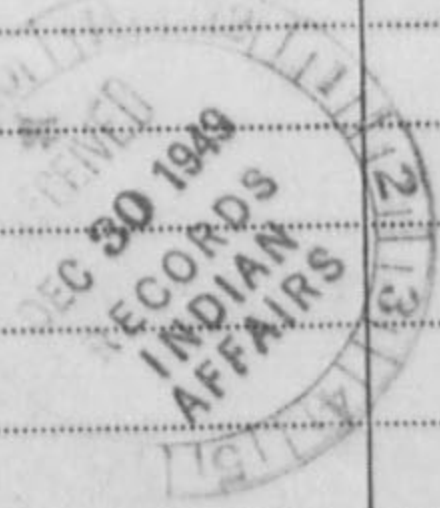
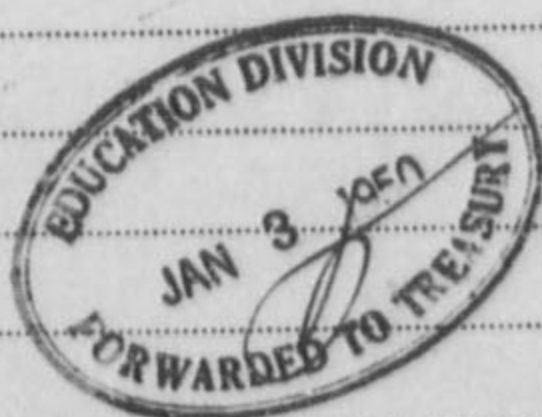
DATE

Pay to Reverend V. de Varennes, O.M.I.,
Address Principal, Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

1949

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
December 27	To allowance towards salary of Nightwatchman at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School at the rate of \$60.00 per. month, for the months of October, November, and December, 1949.	\$180.00
Class. No. 516-01-819		

Class. No. 516-01-819



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No 463-5(E.1) dated..Jan....20/49.

VOUCHER No...515...(124)

DATE December 27, 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1-8-49
2-6-49
W/S
463-5
3-6

ADDRESS REPLY TO
ENGINEERING AND CONSTRUCTION
DIVISION



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch
For your information.

Rabison
Director, 13/12/48.

QUOTE FILE I.A.1380-3

Ottawa, December 10, 1948.

8068

Memorandum

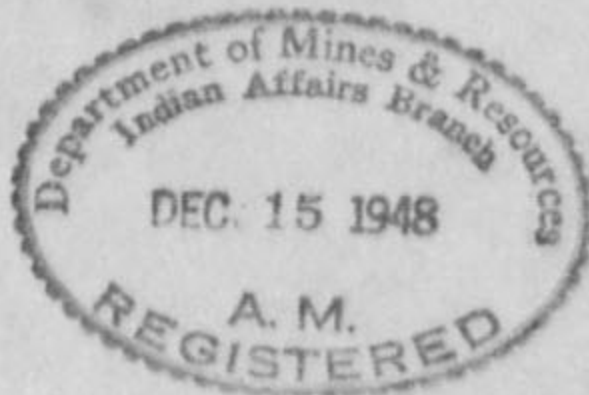
Re Fort Frances Indian Residential
School, Fort Frances Agency, Ont.

Attached hereto are two copies of the
report of inspection of the above school by Donald
Inspection Limited, one copy of which is for
transmission to Indian Affairs Branch.

J. Amill
Chief Engineer.

Encls.

R. A. Gibson, Esq.,
Director,
Lands & Development Services Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-5, part 8)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 463- 5 VOLUME 8

SUBJECT FORT FRANCES

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM MARCH 1948

TO Dec 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
RECORDS SECTION
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

221918

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 463- 5 VOLUME 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(Add 10, Volume 6199, File 463-5, part 8)

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6195)

File 463-5, part 5	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance (Including Plan), Supplies, General Administration. 1938 - 1941
File 463-5, part 6	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance, Accounts, Supplies and General Administration. 1941 - 1947
File 463-5, part 7	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance, Accounts, Supplies and Related Correspondence. 1946 - 1947
File 463-5, part 8	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance, Accounts, Supplies and Related Correspondence. 1948
File 463-9, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - School Land - Accounts, Related Correspondence (Including Plans Reserve). 1895 - 1938
File 463-14, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Livestock. 1925 - 1942
File 463-17, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Cadet Corps & Band. 1930 - 1946
File 463-23, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1942 - 1953

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

463-9 vol I

Department of Indian Affairs

19

FORT FRANCES RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

SCHOOL LAND

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CORDS CENTRE

62-1919

12999

38375

Ottawa, 8th July, 1895.

My Lord,

I have the honour, by direction, to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, transmitting a formal application for about 20 acres of land at Port Frances for missionary purposes. The matter will receive early attention.

I have the honour to be,

My Lord,

Your obedient servant,

LYNDWODE PITCHER

Assistant Secretary.

His Grace

Archbishop Langevin,
Archbishop's Palace,
St. Boniface,

Man.

H.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

PAT BCP
JUL 9 1895
RECEIVED

129992

383754.

Memo.

Referred to Mr. Goodeve for full report.

A.M.B.
H.

Mr. Burgess,

The Archbishop of St. Boniface applies for a grant of twenty acres at Fort Frances on the Rainy River. This land, which is in Township 5 south, Range 31, East of the 1st Meridian, is not under the jurisdiction of this Department, it now being in the Province of Ontario, and therefore it cannot be dealt with by this Department.

W. M. Goodeve.
C.
12/7/95

Exd. [signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

H.E.H.
ral.



383754.

129992

Ottawa, 16th July, 1895.

Dear Mr. White,

Archbishop Langevin, of St. Boniface, sent to this Department some days ago an application for the acquisition of the tract of land covered by the first fort built by white men, near the rapids of Coutchichin, about a mile and a half from Fort Frances, stating at the same time that a duplicate of the application had been sent to the Hon. Mr. Hardy.

The application was evidently intended for, and has been transferred to, the Department of Indian Affairs, and I shall be greatly obliged if any communication which may emanate from your Department in this matter, were addressed to Mr. Daly as Superintendent General of Indian Affairs. I enclose a copy of the township plan in case it should be of any use to you in this relation.

encl.

Yours sincerely,

Aubrey White, Esq.,

Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands,
Toronto, Ont.

Ed. M. Burgess

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

H.F.H. ral.



129992

29338

Ottawa, 16th July, 1895.

Dear Mr. Reed,

encl.

I received a short time ago the enclosed application from Archbishop Langevin, for certain lands near Fort Frances, which is evidently intended for you. I have written to the Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands for the Province of Ontario, explaining to him that any communication which may be addressed to Mr. Daly from his Department in this relation, should be addressed to him as Superintendent General of Indian Affairs. Let me at the same time express the hope that you will do whatever may be in your power to further the Archbishop's wishes.

Yours faithfully,

A. D. B. [Signature]

Hayter Reed, Esq.,

Deputy Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

MEMORANDUM.

To *Mr. McKinnon*

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 29th July 1895

*Mr. McKinnon. Study in the
Archbishop's office*

29/7/95
I have forwarded a tracing of the Reserves in the vicinity of Fort Frances His Grace the Archbishop of St. Boniface is desirous of getting 20 acres ^{of land} near Fort Frances and as we are not certain if the land belongs to us I have thought it best to send a tracing of it to him of the Stone and Res that are nearest the Fort so that he may mark thereon the position of the land he wishes to get, that this matter may be dealt with intelligently. The land he desires may or it be under the Indian affairs at all.

Mr. McKinnon
Will enclose tracing

A.D.M.

W. J. Austin

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

129,992

Continue land confirm

[Handwritten signature]

Ottawa, 31st July, 1895.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

My Lord Archbishop,-

I have the honour to advert to Your Grace's letter of the 25th ultimo, which was acknowledged by the Assistant Secretary of the Department of the Interior on the 8th instant, in which letter Your Grace transmitted an application for about twenty acres of land *at Fort* ~~at Fort~~ Francis for missionary purposes; and I beg to inform Your Grace that there is some doubt as to whether the land applied for forms part of an Indian Reserve - and is therefore under the control of this Department - or whether it is included in the Crown lands under the control of the Province of Ontario. In order to make sure of the position of the land, I have had the enclosed tracing prepared showing Fort Francis and the Indian Reserves in the vicinity: and I shall be *obliged* ~~obliged~~ if Your Grace would have the goodness to have marked on the tracing the position of the twenty acres of land which you desire to secure. I may say that if it be within the bounds of any of the reserves shown on the tracing, it will be impossible for the Department to dispose of the same, as these reserves are held subject to confirmation by the Government of Ontario, and until they are so confirmed the Department is not in a position even after the Indians surrender any part of the reserves, to convey a title to any land included in them.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]

The

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

The Department might be prepared, however, to give permission to a portion of the reserved land being occupied for missionary purposes; and on the return of the tracing with the land desired marked thereon, if it be within the Indian Reserves, Your Grace will be informed as to whether the Department can grant the permission.

I have the honour to be

Your Grace's obedient servant,

W. C. Scott

Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

His Grace Archbishop Langevin,
St. Boniface, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Fort built by the great discoverer LaVerandrye.
I presume it would be advisable to reserve a right of way
on eastern side of Reserve along the shore of Rainy Lake, but
that is a matter of detail. I could not give you the exact
length of the northerly line I have marked on the map, I presume
it would be about twenty chains.

Trusting these indications will be sufficient
to direct you.

I remain,

Hon. Sir

Your most Obedt. Servant

C. Cahill, J.M.P.

Missionary in charge of Fort

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

130848

Postage Paid. Aug. 10th 1895
 To the Honorable
 The Deputy Secy. Gen. of Indian Affairs

Hon. Sir

I am directed by His Grace Archb. Lang
 forward to you the map of Fort Francis Indian
 after having marked on it (according to direct
 in your letter No 129,993 of 31st July) the land desired for
 mission. I have drawn a red line from East to West
 Point (Res. No 1) at an approximate distance of 5 chain
 edge, South West Angle of said Reserve that is starting point.
 shows the northern limit of the land asked for - extent
 shore to shore. A few red dots across the point to
 show approximate the southern limit. His Grace
 over the land personally with me some time ago, at
 the limitations indicated by himself at the time. I
 will take in, according to local tradition, the site



Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Draft
6000
Pis
H. M. Burgess Esq,
Deputy Minister
Dept. of Interior
Aug 19th 1895

I have the honour to request that this Dept. may be furnished with copies of such documents as may show for what purpose or for what particular band or bands of Indians Reserve No. 1 - Rainy Lake was set apart.

W.C.
This Reserve is entitled on the Plan "General Reserve", ~~and~~ it is situated at the West end of Rainy Lake near Fort Frances and was surveyed by Mr E. C. Cuddy, the Field-notes are dated 15th July 1876 and marked Ref. 6135.
J.B.
Yours &c

Return to Survey Mr.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Address your reply
to the Secretary
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.
Do not write about more than one
subject in the same letter.
Write legibly your full name and
address.
If you reply to this letter quote its
file number.

131786

G.P.

12999

FILE 3597

Department of the Interior,

Ottawa, 9th September, 1895.



*Subv. 3597 her
Bones for
to return file
to Ind. with
Encl:*

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 19th ultimo,
No. 129992, as to what purpose, or for what particular
band or bands of Indians Reserve No. 1- Rainy Lake,
was set apart, I am directed to inform you that the
papers of record in this Department do not disclose
the information you require. However, I enclose our file
No. 3597 herewith in case you may be able to extract
from them anything that would assist you in your search.

In this connection, Mr. Clayton, the Clerk
in charge of our Survey records, states that he was
under the impression that this General Reserve at Rainy
Lake was to be a Treaty ground where the Indians of No.
3 Treaty would assemble to get their annual payments.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



L. M. de P. Pereira
Assistant Secretary.

D. C. Scott, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The undersigned would respectfully recommend that Agent Cornish be informed of the application and requested to report thereon without delay as to whether there are any objections to the establishment of a R. C. Mission at the point indicated on the plan. Also to state which are the lands ^{if any} that may be considered to have a proprietary right in the reserve.

(The tracing on file to be forwarded to Agent Cornish - and to be returned to the Dept.)

S. Bray

Deputy Minister

Please see memo. under
no 131796.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129992

17th Sept. 1895

MEMORANDUM FOR THE DEPUTY MINISTER.



The Reserve at the foot of Rainy Lake, near Fort Frances, in which is situated the 20 acres desired by His Grace Archbishop Langevin, for the purposes of a mission, was set apart by Mr. Dawson in 1875 in the following terms :

"No. 1. At the foot of Rainy Lake, to be laid off as nearly as may be in the manner indicated on the plan, two chains in depth along the shore of Rainy Lake and Bank of Rainy River to be reserved for roads, right of way for lumber men, booms, wharves, and other public purposes.

This Indian Reserve not to be for any particular Chief or Band, but for the Saulteaux Tribe generally, and for the purpose of maintaining thereon an Indian Agency, with the necessary grounds and buildings."

It would therefore appear that the consent of certain Tribes and Bands would be necessary before any portion of the Reserve may be used for any other purpose. Probably only the Rainy Lake and Rainy River Bands have been in the habit of making any use of this Reserve, and these may be the only Bands necessary to consult. The Agency buildings are situated on this Reserve.

~~It is to be remembered that these Reserves in the formerly disputed territory have not been~~

The

7.2790
This plan is
not to be used
S.B.

1 Survey
2 Lot

Apr
apt to be written
what is alien
land asked for
by His Grace
& length of road
& distance
from

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129,992

V *Grays*

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Ottawa, September 18th, 1895.

Sir,

I beg to return File No. 3597 of your Department, with thanks. I would add that the desired information regarding No. 1 General Reserve, situated at the foot of Rainy Lake, has been obtained in the records of this Department.

Your obedient servant,

W.H.
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

J. R. Hall, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Minister
Department of Interior,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

report whether in your opinion this is a necessary
reservation, or whether it may be reduced in width.
The tracing is to be returned with your report.

J.B.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129,992

THE LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Ottawa, September 18th, 1895.

Sir,

Enclosed is a tracing showing No. 1 General Reserve, situated at the foot of Rainy Lake. The two lines in red indicate the portion of land desired by His Grace Archbishop Langevin, for the purpose of establishing a Roman Catholic Mission at this point. The area applied for is about 20 acres. I have to ask you to ascertain what the probable length of each of the lines would be, and the distance between them; also whether the proposed boundaries would interfere with the ground now, or that may in future be, required for Agency purposes, or if it interferes with Indian clearings or holdings. This Reserve appears to have been intended for the Saulteaux Tribe in general, as well as for Agency purposes, and you will be good enough to ascertain and report which Bands, if any, may be considered to have a proprietary right to this Reserve. You will also report whether there are any objections to the proposed establishment at this point of ^a ~~the~~ Roman Catholic mission. A reservation of two chains in depth appears to have been made along the shore, for roads, right-of-way for lumbermen, booms, wharves, and other public purposes. You will also report

F. C. Cornish, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Exp. B. de
Memo 7 17th sep.



134866

To explain matter. I would mention that there are two fields belonging to this property, entirely cleared, of 15 and 10 acres respectively. This does not include the ground known as "the point," which is simply a Park.

Judging from the two lines on the tracing I have come to the conclusion that the two fields are included but cannot be certain, therefore I would be glad of this information in order that I can locate the line definitely before measuring them and making a satisfactory report. I would also like to know whether I am to start the back line 5 chains from the river front or just of all allow 2 chains in right of way. This line divides the present Roman Catholic Mission property from the Agency Reserve.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant
J. C. Oakes.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4258

Surgey Branch
S.B.
12 Dec 1895

129992

134866



COUCHECHECHING AGENCY

November 4 1895

Sir, I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 129.992 of the 18th September last. Re land desired for Roman Catholic Mission. And to inform you that I find it impossible to give the desired information regarding length of line and distance between them as shown on the tracing.

To explain myself I would point out that the three marks at the extreme end of point, which I presume are meant to represent the Agency buildings, are not properly located and should be facing north east on Nainey Lake.

By placing the buildings where they are shown on the tracing it would appear that there was considerable land between them and the first red line. Whereas if they were shown in their proper place it would readily be seen that very little land was left around the Agency buildings.

The
Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wm. M. O'Connell
Deputy
Special Agent
DEC 13 1895
BRANCH

F. C. Cornish Esq.
Indian Agent
Fort Frances Ont
Dec. 13th 1895

Sir

?
In the land
proposed

In reply to your letter of the 4th ult. I have to inform you that there is no information in the Dept. as to the location of the two fields you mention. I think you had better communicate with the Rev. C. Cahill O.M.I. of Rat Portage ~~as~~ regarding the boundaries of the land desired by His Grace the Archbishop of St. Boniface and ^{perhaps} he may refer you to some one resident ~~at~~ in Fort Frances.

In drawing the lines, which you should mark with stones or substantial posts, you must be careful to allow sufficient land around the Agency buildings and mark the lines ^{their lengths and the width they are apart} and the true position of the buildings on the accompanying sketch. ~~It is not necessary to adhere to the distance~~ of five chains to which you refer. Ten chains ~~must~~ from the shore

S. B.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

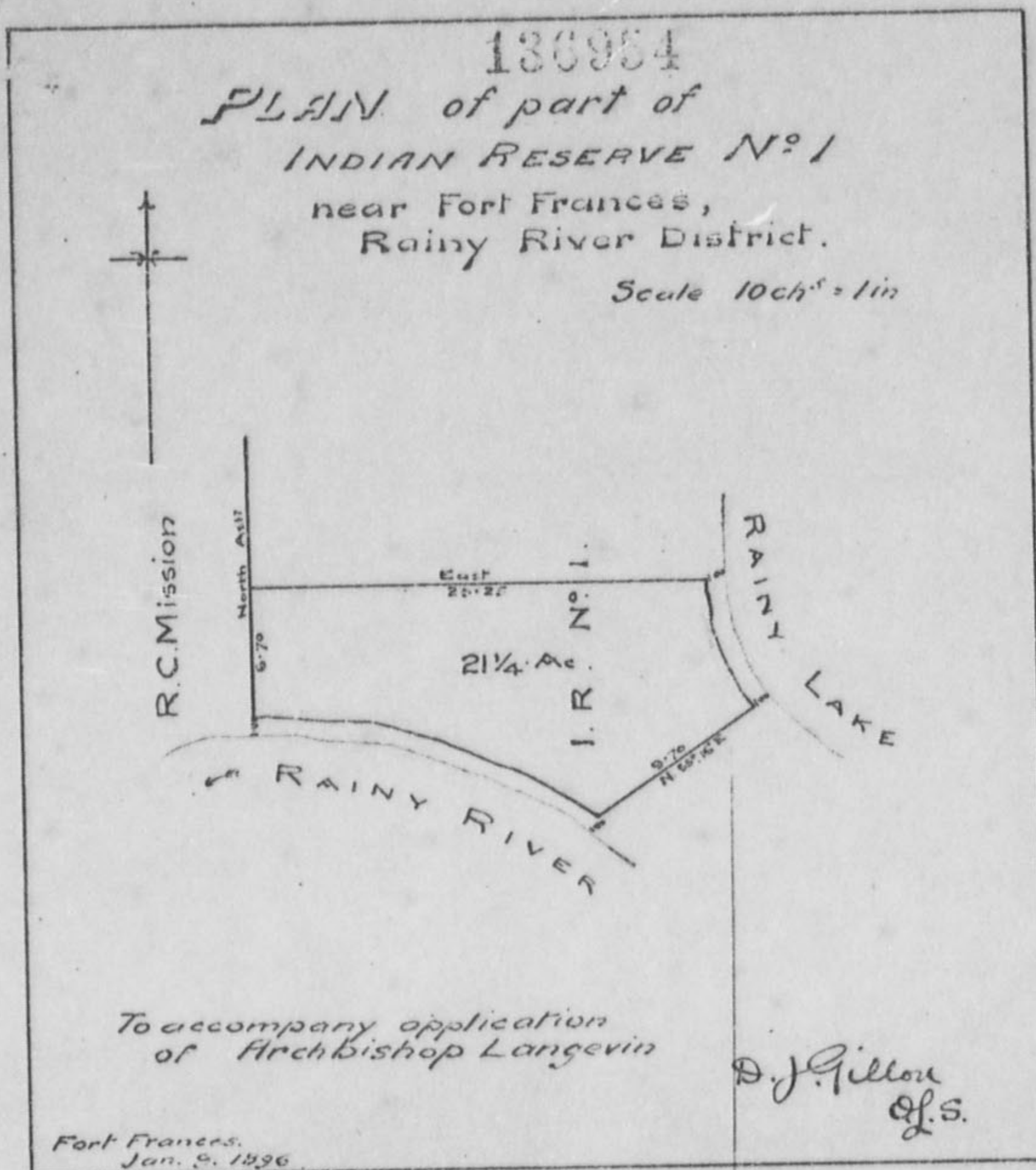
must be allowed, and the North
boundary of the land desired may
commence at any point North
of the two chains that may be
decided on.

You will be good enough
to again refer to letter of 18th Sept.
and to inform me on the several
points therein referred to.

Yours &c

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

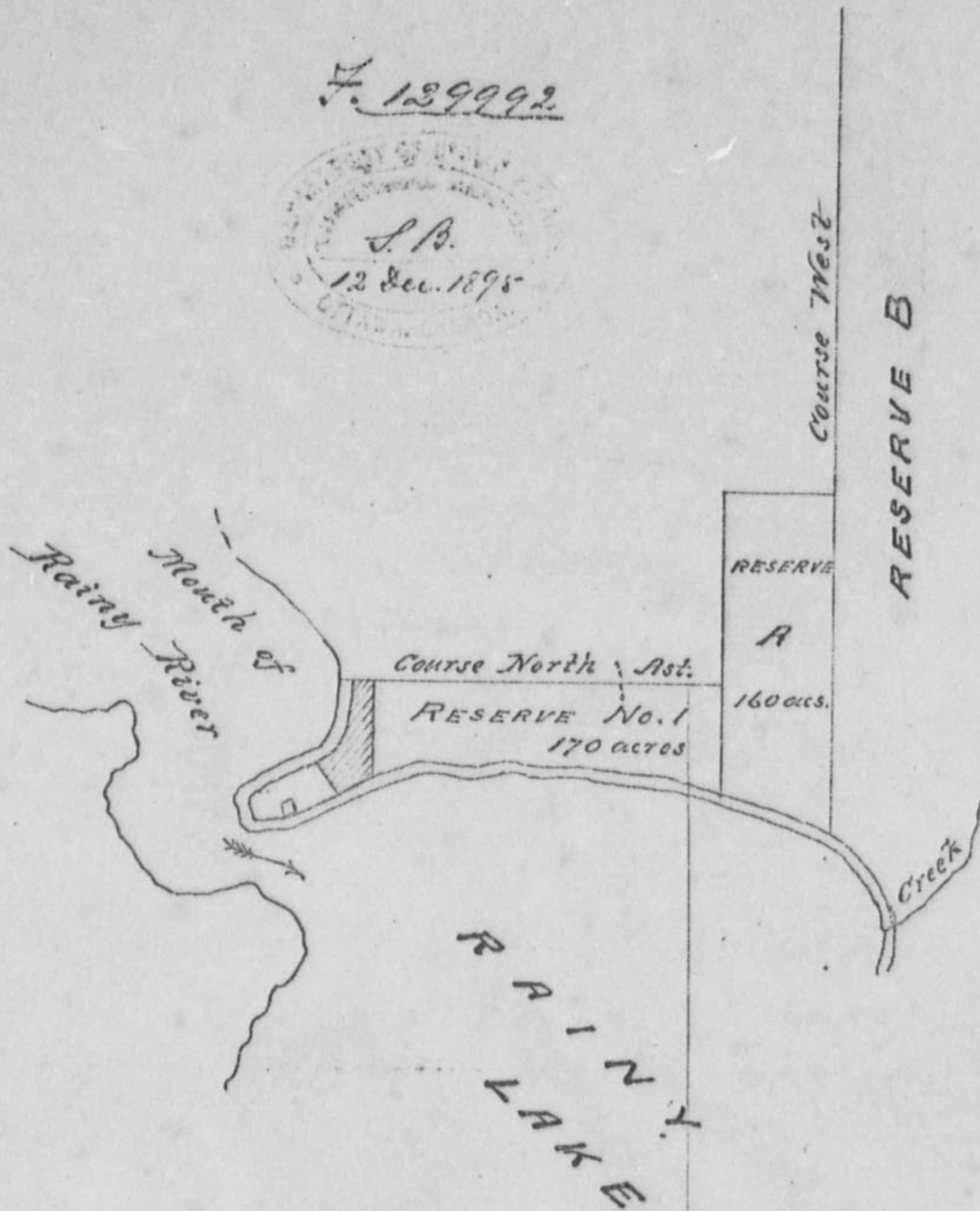
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

F. 129992



Sketch showing
Indian Reserves A and No. 1. near
Fort Frances. Rainy River District.

Scale = 40 chains to an inch.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129992
Department of Indian Affairs.

To the Deputy Minister
Ottawa, 11th February 1896

MEMO. ¹² ~~That~~ ¹² That on File 3232 Old
Xind ~~that~~ "The Reserve on which these
buildings were erected was specially selec-
ted by the Commissioners appointed to nego-
tiate a Treaty with the Indians of that sec-
tion of country & to arrange in regard to reserves, as
the site for the Indian Agency, and as a general
reserve for Indians when visiting the Agency.
The Reserve in question was surveyed by
Mr. E.C. Cuddy under instructions from the Sur-
veyor General, the late J.S. Dennis Esquire.
Surveyed 1874 Plan dated 14 July 1874

In answer to question
I try to state that as far as
I can be taken in any
of any land in
the vicinity of
the Agency

LAND BRANCH
FEB 12 1896

W. A. Johnston

2 Jan 1896
See me in 12

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

540615

No. 540615

DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR,

From

¹⁸⁹⁹
His Grace
Archbishop Langevin
Ottawa

Date

28th October

" (when rec'd)

10 Nov

Subject.

Grant of the ground
at Fort Frances upon
which "Fort St Pierre"
was built in 1731

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

539380
University of Gt. Britain, Oct. 28th /99

Deputy-minister of the
Int. and of the Dep. of Ind.

Dear Sir

THE INTER-STATE
CORRESPONDENCE
OCT
191
1899

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



See
383754

191845

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and the whole correspondence
made before 1896 must have
been filed - Consequently I would
ask you to kindly tell me what we
can hope in the matter -

Believe me, dear sir,
yours truly,

+ Mgr. Langerin
Arch. of St. Boniface

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

S. 459
Ref.

Department of the Interior,

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS BRANCH.

Ottawa, 9th November, 1899.



540615

Memorandum.

With reference to Archbishop Langvin's request for a grant of the ground at Fort Frances upon which Fort St Pierre was built in 1731, I have been searching for references to the previous correspondence but I am unable to find anything. I have a distinct recollection of dealing with the matter and if my memory serves me right, the place is situated on the Indian Reserve at the point where Rainy River emerges from Rainy Lake and not far from the Indian Agency. I do not remember the particulars of the application.

Respectfully submitted,

E. Deville

Surveyor-General.

The Deputy of the
Minister of the Interior.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Mr. Langevin
I have your
papers. R.H. Campbell
10-11-94
H.C. Campbell
I cannot trace any
papers*

540615



Ottawa, 9th November, 1899

Your Grace,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo in which you make enquiries in regard to "Fort Pierre" near Fort Frances on the Rainy River. The Surveyor General has been looking into the matter but so far has not been able to obtain the papers in connection with it, and I am just sending you this note so that you may know that the request made by you is not being overlooked, as the enquiry in regard to the papers is still being carried on. I will be pleased to advise you further when I am in a position to speak more definitely.

Yours truly,

(S'D.)

J. A. Smart

Deputy Minister.

His Grace

Archbishop Langevin,

University of Ottawa,

Ottawa.

*Answer
5-39380*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

136954

clearing a holding.
I can think of no objections
to the proposed establishment
at this point of a Roman Catholic
Mission, other than that it cuts
the property in two, which of course
in ordinary estate would be a
serious matter.

I have the honor to be
Sir,
Your obed. servant
J. H. McLaughlin
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

as enabling a man to meet expense
 to concerned. It must be remembered
 that included in this piece of land
 is a clearance of at least 15 acres,
 all of which work has been done
 at the expense of Indian Agent,
 and it was only last Spring that
 I restored 10 acres of it from a
 second growth of underbrush to land
 fit for the plough, besides setting
 out 1500 rails to fence with. It
 will be readily seen how much I am
 out of pocket. Now my reason for
 explaining matters thus fully is
 to impress upon the Department,
 not that I wish to stand in the way
 of the Roman Catholic Mission obtaining
 this piece of property, but that it
 would be far more advisable and
 better in every way if the Indian
 Agent, in the District lived in
 Fort Hance. If necessary I could
 easily show the advantages for
 all parties concerned, to be gained,
 by the Agent living in Fort Hance.
 And if such was allowed, I would
 then suggest that this property
 be held intact for Industrial
 School purposes. No Band
 that I am aware of have any
 right by this Reserve, neither
 have I ever heard of any claim
 being put forward. It certainly
 does not interfere with any Indian
 clearing.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

20
Reply in the affirmative, but at the same time would distinctly state they should not. To explain myself, I have to remind the Department that owing to the isolated position of the Agency premises, its proximity to the boundary line, the fact that all people going to and from Fort Hare to Rainy Lake, Senné River &c. have to portage within a few feet of the buildings and that these people are often of the toughest description and make themselves very objectionable, an Agent is compelled to leave a man in charge here whenever he is absent, that is to say, if he is a married man and has any respect for his wife and family. Since I have been here, I have paid a man \$15⁰⁰ per month and board and that extended over a period of years. Now the only chance an Agent has to reimburse himself for this expenditure is to try and do a little farming and raise enough produce to pay expense. If this piece of land required for mission purposes is taken away it leaves the Agent with less than half of what he had before and from experience I can assure the Department that any less land than that had the privilege of raising is worse than useless, as far as

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40
I am now returning the sketch
enclosed in your last letter which
shows the position of the piece of
land required by the Archbishop,
also the position of the Agency building
(marked B). and in addition a plan
of the field as surveyed by Mr. Gillon,
which is meant to accompany the
application of Archbishop Langevin.

All the boundary lines are marked
by the fence with the exception of
the East line, which runs partly
through the bush and which has
been cut out and marked properly.
Between the Agency Building and
the piece of land in question, there
is a field of about 10 acres, and
beyond the building to the water
edge is a path. Regarding the
allowance of two chains from the
shore, I may say that Mr. Gillon
informed me that one chain was
all that was ever allowed by them
in their plans and if the Department
insists on two chains being allowed,
it is a simple matter to alter the
plans accordingly and the Rev.
Father Capill understands this.

It will be seen that the area is only
a little in excess of that applied for
by His Grace the Archbishop. As
to whether these proposed boundaries
interfere with the ground required
for Agency purposes, I can only
Reply—

10 acres

2 chains

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4271

136954

12999



COUCHEECHING AGENCY

January 13th 1896.

Sir, I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter No. 129992 of the 13th ulto. With further reference to yours of the 18th September last in reference to the land desired by His Grace the Archbishop of St. Boniface and to inform you that as soon as practicable, after the Rev. C. Cahill's return to Fort Snare on the 4th of this month, I entered into communication with him on the matter and as a result of our first interview, the Rev. Father agreed to meet me on the spot in question on the 10th and there and then point out to me the piece of land required. Accordingly on the day appointed we met and I am much indebted to the Rev. Father for bringing with him a Surveyor, which of course simplified matters all round and enable me to give the Department very reliable information in the matter as regards line, area &c.:-

The
Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



24th
transferred
a survey
of the 95, and
for
this Res. was
created
to his Res. for which
11.2.96

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129992

MEMO.

Department of the Interior,

Dominion Lands Office,

Ottawa, 11/11/99-18

Dear Mr. Leau, I find that we referred
to you Sept on the 17th July 1895 or 96 an appln
from Archbishop Langevin for 20 acres of land
at Fort-St Pierre near Fort Francis for a
mission for Indians - Perhaps you
could have it turned up and sent to
me to show the D.M. - Yours W. Henry

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 12th Nov 1899



Secy:-
See letter

On the 17th July 1895 ~~two~~ draft-
letters were received under cover
of a letter from the Dept of Interior
(file 383754) in connection with
an application from His Grace
Archbishop Langevin for 20
acres of land at Fort Frances
for Mission purposes. The
application itself, however,
was not received but there
is the following memo.

rat.

"383754"

"16th July 1895"

"The Archbishop's letter dated the 25th June,
1895 addressed to Mr. Burgess, filed by
his instructions among his private
papers under letter 'L'."

G. M. Matheson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 17th Nov 1899

Dear Campbell,

The letter turned out on file
129992 will probably give you the
information you require regarding the
land applied for by Archbishop Langens.

S. Stewart.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

136954

Wm. C. previous ref

129992(1)

Ottawa, 22nd November, 1899.

Dear Sir,

Enc.

I beg to transmit herewith the papers in connection with the application of Archbishop Langevin for certain lands near Fort Frances, including a tracing showing the location of the land and a report of the 13th January, 1896, by Indian Agent Cornish. No final action was taken at that time in regard to the matter and the Archbishop has again called attention to it. I would like to have a full report from you before dealing with it and think it would be as well for you to discuss the question with the Archbishop.

Yours truly,

(Sgd) Jas. A. Smart

Deputy Superintendent General.

Hon. David Laird,

Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

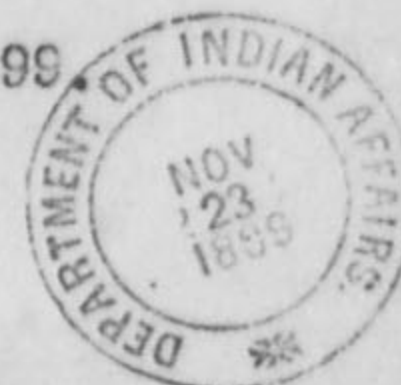
NOV 28 1899
SC 70019

*Mr. Henry,
I suppose this had better
be transferred to Indian Dept.
Ex'd.*

540615.

129992-14

Ottawa, 22nd November, 1899



Your Grace,

With further reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo in regard to the application made by you a few years ago for certain land at "Fort Pierre" near Fort Frances, I beg to say that I now find that the land covered by this application is under the control of the Department of Indian Affairs but that no final action was taken with regard to it when it was previously under consideration. I am now referring the matter to Hon. Mr. Laird, the Indian Commissioner, and will ask him to discuss it with you and report fully. When his report is received I will be in a position to deal with the application.

Yours truly,

James A. Smart
Deputy Superintendent General.

His Grace
Archbishop Langevin,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

197866

-2-

a title to any land included in them".

The plans which accompany His Grace's application shew the land in question to be part of Indian Reserve No. I, near Fort Frances, Rainy River District. Mr. Dawson, the Indian Commissioner who set apart said Reserve, did so inter alia in the following terms: "This Indian Reserve not to be for any particular Chief or Band, but for the Saulteaux Tribe generally, and for the purpose of maintaining thereon an Indian Agency, with the necessary grounds and buildings".

The title not only of this Reserve, but I understand of all other Indian Reserves in what is called New Ontario is in an unsatisfactory state. Mining claims are likely soon to be applied for on some of them, and the cutting of timber on the reserves is under limitation owing to the same uncertainty of title.

I have been informed by a gentleman from Fort Frances, that the Ontario Government sent one agent or more through some portion of their new territory last summer to investigate and report on some of these disputed questions; and now since the Legislative Session of that Province is over, I would suggest that communication be had with the Government of Ontario to ascertain whether it is not now in a position to come to some understanding with the Dominion Government in regard to confirming to the latter the title of the Indian Reserves in New Ontario.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

David Laird
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office of the

197866

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the North-West Territories,

In your reply refer to
No. 134/G.
and date of this letter and
address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Winnipeg, 2 May 1900.

129992(I)



Sir,
Referring to your letter of 22nd. November last,
enclosing fyle of papers, in re the application of Archbishop
Langevin, for certain lands near Fort Frances for an Indian
Mission and for the site of a Boarding School, and also for aid
to erect such school, I beg to say that I have had, as you
desired, an interview with His Grace in regard to said
applications.

With respect to the twenty acres asked for Missionary
purposes, it is clear that the Roman Catholic Church author-
ities would require a full title to the land in order to be
able to establish a permanent mission. Such a title
it is apparently at present impossible for the Indian
Department to give, even were the Indians to surrender the
land for the purpose, inasmuch as it is stated in one of
the letters on the fyle transmitted to this office, namely
the letter of 31st. July 1895, signed by D.C. Scott, then
Acting Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, that
"if it" (the land applied for) be within the bounds of any
of the reserves shewn on the tracing it will be impossible
for the Department to dispose of the same, as these reserves
are held subject to confirmation by the Government of Ontario,
and until they are so confirmed the Department is not in a
position, even after the Indians surrender any part of the
reserves, to convey a

Jas. A. Smart Esq.

Deputy Supt. Gen'l of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 129 992-1.

MEMORANDUM

plu.
To the Secretary-

Ottawa 8th May 1900-

In regard to letter of the 2nd Instant from the Hon. Mr. Laird, as to application of Archbishop Langevin for land on Indian Reserve No 1, near Fort Francis, for an Indian Mission and for the site of a Boarding School, I beg to state that as the Reserve in question is situate in what was formerly known as "the disputed territory" and as the Commissioner reports that the Roman Catholic Church authorities require a full title to the land, in order to be able to establish a permanent Bishop, I do not see that the application can be considered until after confirmation of the Reserve as such by the Ontario Government and then upon a Surrender being taken from the Indians in the usual way.

As to the Commissioner's suggestion that communication be had with the Government of Ontario as to confirmation of Reserves, I think possibly it would be well to refer this to the Law Clerk, who, I think, has been dealing with the matter.

*See memo
O.B. calling
for
to be
Secretary
from*

D. A. Dyer
4

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129992

Re title to land in question, please see Mr Orr's memo. under.

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, 9th May, 1900

The Secretary:-

With reference to the Commissioner's letter of the 2nd instant respecting the application of His Grace the Archbishop of St Boniface for certain lands near Fort Frances for an Indian mission and for the site of a boarding school, and also for aid to erect such school, I beg to say that some years ago when the establishment of a boarding school at this point was first suggested, Rat Portage was also mentioned as a suitable alternative point, and although the Department was not fully satisfied as to the necessity for a school at either place, in view of the fact that the Roman Catholic authorities had just completed a large institution at Fort William with the aid of a Government grant, the Department acceded to the wishes of the Church authorities and established a school at Rat Portage. I think I am right in stating that when the Rat Portage school was provided for it was not anticipated that any further application would be made for a school at Fort Frances.

Martin Benson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

120992

~~110~~

134 G.

OTTAWA, 14th May, 1900

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant; and in reply to that portion which has reference to the application of His Grace, the Archbishop of St Boniface for certain lands near Fort Frances for the site for a boarding school and also for aid to erect such school, I am directed to say that the Department cannot authorize any grants for a school at Fort Frances, as there is one at Rat Portage and another at Fort William.

J. M. L.
ms

I have the honor to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

The Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg,

Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

60
Should think
go ^{orig} 124-1-9
Foot. Frances
RC Bdq Land
124-1-9
(Mr. Bray has file)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
116751-14.

Ottawa, 5th January, 1904.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that it has been decided to accept the proposition made by the Oblate Fathers of St. Boniface for the transfer to them of the St. Boniface Industrial School property in exchange for three boarding schools to be erected at an aggregate cost of \$33,522.00,- such exchange to take effect as soon as the boarding schools are erected to the satisfaction of this Department.

Plans of the proposed buildings have been submitted, which will be referred to the Government Architect for approval, but past experience having shown that schools have been put up in most undesirable locations, the Department would like to have a report on the proposed sites of the buildings which are to be erected at Sandy Bay, Fort Francis and Fort Alexander. Such reports should state what facilities are afforded for obtaining a supply of water, wood and arable land, as well as a proper drainage system.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Frank Redley,

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4. The Indians at Fort Alexander, at Fort Francis and Fort Pelly are asking for a boarding school in each place because the day schools are attended by few children and become almost useless.

The Minister, in view of the foregoing, recommends that the exchange be approved by the Governor in Council on the basis above indicated, and that as soon as the three boarding school buildings are completed to the satisfaction of the Department of Indian Affairs and a conveyance made to the Crown of the land occupied by and appurtenant to the said three boarding schools, a patent issue by the Crown, under the provisions of the Dominion Lands Act to Les Peres Oblats for the land now held by the Crown at St. Boniface and at present used for industrial school purposes; and that a conveyance be also made by the Department of Indian Affairs for the St. Boniface industrial school buildings, with their furnishings.

The Committee submit the same for approval.

John J. McGee,
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

grant by the Oblat Fathers to the four boarding schools, namely,-

Sandy Bay.....	42 pupils at \$72...	\$3,024.00
Fort Frances.....	40 " " 72...	2,880.00
Fort Pelly.....	25 " " 72...	1,800.00
Fort Alexander....	45 " " 72...	3,240.00

152.

\$ 10,944.00

From an educational standpoint it is considered difficult to conduct efficiently and effectively the St. Boniface Industrial School at the present per capita rate. The school as located does not afford facilities to train Indian boys in agriculture; but the Church authorities will undertake to have a man in charge of the boys at each of the proposed boarding schools and one at the school at Fort Pelly who will teach them practical farming; and, with the boys taught to farm and the girls to do house work, the Department would have from the proposed schools more desirable educational results than can be ~~ex~~ hoped for from St. Boniface and fifty-two more Indian pupils will be benefitted by the proposed exchange. From a business standpoint it is considered that the three boarding schools proposed to be erected if carefully built according to specifications will be a fair value for the St. Boniface industrial school property."

The Minister submits that it is contended on the part of the Church authorities that,-

1. It is impossible to recruit a sufficient number of Indian children at the St. Boniface Industrial school to maintain it without debt.
2. The results from establishing three boarding schools would be more satisfactory.
3. It will be easier to get a regular attendance of children, and, consequently to educate them.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

of present full value. Fifty per cent of the cost of the remainder fairly represent their present value; making the present value of furnishings about \$1400. and the total cost \$32,400.

The proposition of the Oblat Fathers is that they will undertake to erect three boarding schools at the aggregate cost of \$33,522.81; one of these schools to be located on the land belonging to the Department of Indian Affairs, near Fort Francis, in the province of Ontario; another to be on the reserve at Sandy Bay- Lake Manitoba; and the third at Fort Alexander, in the Province of Manitoba, on land belonging to the Oblat Mission, which owns a tract in the reserve; the Mission agreeing to transfer to the Department of Indian Affairs the quantity of land required for school-site and yards. Upon completion of the three boarding schools at the points mentioned in accordance with plans and specifications to be approved of by the Department of Indian Affairs, a transfer of the whole property of the St. Boniface Industrial School, including buildings, land and furnishings, is to be made to the Reverends Les Peres Oblats; the Department of Indian Affairs also agreeing to pay to the Oblat Fathers the per capita grant at present allowed the St. Boniface Industrial School, namely, \$11,000.00 being at the rate of \$110. for 100 pupils, a proportion of which per capita grant may be applied by the Oblat Fathers to a fourth school now nearing completion by them at Fort Relly. The following will be the probable distribution of the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

116751-1A.

Extract from a Report of a Committee of
the Honourable the Privy Council, approved
by His Excellency on the 8th January, 1904.

PRIVY COUNCIL
CANADA.

On a report dated 23rd December, 1903,
from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
stating that a proposition has been made on behalf
St. Boniface, Manitoba, for the acquisition by them of the
of "Les Reverends Peres Oblats," of St. Boniface in-
dustrial School and furnishings, together with the
land connected therewith containing an area of forty-
four acres and which is held by the Crown for in-
dustrial school purposes, in consideration of their
erecting, in lieu thereof, three boarding schools at
an aggregate cost of \$33,522.81.

The Minister further states that the
question as to the advisability of the exchange, from
business and educational standpoints, was referred
to the Assistant Indian Commissioner at Winnipeg,
whose report, in substance is as follows, and is con-
curred in by the Deputy Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs.-

"The St. Boniface school cost \$29,000 and the
~~the~~ land \$2000, making in all \$31,000. Furnishings
not included as fixtures in the \$29,000, cost upwards
of \$4,600 which makes the total cost \$33,600. Enquiry
shows that of \$4,600, the furnishings which may be
considered still to be of value, cost \$2,195. of these
furnishings the iron beds which cost \$627. and which
were purchased in 1901-02 are all that are considered

The honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-3-

which he had his premises, we would find there all the facilities required for a proper accommodation for a school.

Hoping that this report will prove satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,

Honourable Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(sd) J.P. Magnan, P.O.M.I.

Sup.

Honourable D. Laird,

Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

elevation in the shape of a small ridge of about 10 feet above the level of the ground. A small creek which runs into the lake, flows by the side of this ridge and will afford a good opportunity of drainage for the school and the farm.

The land is all wooded and of good quality for farming. In many places, fields and meadows could be easily cleared as the fire has destroyed the big timber, and the shrubs are only beginning to grow. With little work, we could secure hay land apart from that used by the Indians, as we consider it wise not to interfere with their rights of raising hay. We have not yet tested the quality of the water to be supplied, but as the lake is not far off no difficulty will be met with regard to a sufficient supply.

FORT ALEXANDER.

The most convenient site for a school at Fort Alexander would be at a little distance from the present day school building and on the same grounds.

Water can be easily supplied from the Winnipeg River, the distance being short and the height of the land being not over 25 ~~feet~~ feet above the level of the lowest waters.

The soil on this reserve is excellent, and once drained and cleared will be excellent for farming.

We presume that the Indian Department will concede a certain portion of the reserves for the use of the schools.

COUCHICHING near FORT FRANCES.

On this reserve a convenient site is available only on the chief's property and if he could be induced, to give up that piece of land on

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
116751-1A.

COPY.

St. Mary's Presbytery,
Winnipeg, Man.,
January 29th, 1904.

Honourable Sir,-

I respectfully beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th inst., requesting me to provide the Department with some details in regard to the location as well as to the facilities for obtaining a supply of water, wood, arable land and a proper drainage system for the schools to be erected at Sandy Bay, Fort Alexander and Fort Frances. In compliance with your wishes, I beg leave to submit the following notes collected in a trip of inspection made last spring, at Sandy Bay by Reverend J.B. Dorais, then Principal of the St. Boniface Industrial School for the purpose of searching for a suitable site for the erection of a school on that reserve. I also sent him to Fort Alexander and Fort Frances for the same purpose.

In his report he says that at Sandy Bay and Fort Alexander, all the facilities that could be desired for such establishments are found on these reserves. On the reserve of Couchiaging near Fort Frances, arable land is not so plentiful as it is found on the reserves in Manitoba, but a sufficient quantity can be easily secured. The particulars are as follows:

SANDY BAY.

A very convenient place has been found at a distance of about 600 yards south west of the church erected on the shore of the bay. There is an

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

corroborate all Father Dorais' opinions. Mr. Agent Swinford informs me that there are water, wood, and drainage at Sandy Bay; but not much good arable land, and worse, that the climatic conditions are unfavourable as the reserve being on the west shore of Lake Manitoba, the ice on the Lake in Spring delays vegetation. It is therefore unsuitable for raising grain; but there is hay on the reserve and stock might be kept. In regard to Fort Alexander, I understand that the proposed site is a good one. There is plenty of wood near at hand, water is convenient, and there is good arable land on the reserve though much of it requires drainage. Of Couchiching, I have no information except what Father Dorais gives.

If the Department approves of the schools being on Reserves, I would recommend a closer inspection of the proposed sites than can be made at this season of the year.

Yours truly,

D. Laird,
Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
116751-1A.

COPY.

Office of the
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, 6th February, 1904.

Sir, -

Referring to your letter of the 5th ultimo relating to the proposed transfer to the Oblate Fathers of the St. Boniface Indian Industrial School in exchange for three boarding schools, I beg to say that I communicated to Very Rev. P. Magnan, O.M.I., the decision of the Department to accept the proposition and its views respecting the proposed sites for the new buildings, and have received a reply, a copy of which is placed herewith.

In regard to the sites mentioned I would note -

1. That it is proposed that all three sites shall be on Indian reserves. Does the Department approve of locating the schools and farms on Indian reserves; and if so, should ordinary consent (not a surrender) of Indians be asked? Further, in the case of the Couchiching reserve near Fort Frances, would the Ontario Government require to be consulted; and is the Department prepared to allow compensation to the Chief to induce him to give up his property?

2. In regard to the facilities of the proposed sites for school purposes, I am unable as yet to corroborate

Frank Pedley, Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

mission which owns a tract on the reserve, the mission agreeing to transfer to the Department of Indian Affairs the quantity of land required for school site and yards. Should this school at any time be given up by the Oblate Fathers, the buildings would be of very little service to the Department on mission lands without a right of way to them. For this reason it would appear to me that it would be better if this school were located on the reserve.

Martin Benson.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY.

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
116751-1A.

Ottawa, 11th February, 1904.

Deputy Superintendent General:-

The Indian Commissioner writes under date of the 6th instant forwarding a copy of a letter from Rev. Father Mangan respecting the proposed sites for the new boarding school buildings which are to be given in exchange for the St. Boniface Industrial School by the Oblate Fathers. It would appear from Father Mangan's letter that the proposed sites are on Indian reserves and the Commissioner wishes to know if the Department approves of the schools being placed there; as if so, he would recommend a closer inspection of the ground than can be made at this season of the year. I can see no objection to the schools being placed on reserves, but wherever they are located, the Oblate Fathers should pay any compensation that the Ontario Government or individual Indians are entitled to for the land chosen.

As the terms of the proposed exchange call for the transfer of the buildings and sites the Department should be put to no trouble or expense in the transaction.

I think that if the Commissioner is not prepared to accept the sites chosen without further inspection, the selection should be delayed until such time as the inspection can be made.

I notice that in the Order-in-Council, it is stated that the proposed school at Fort Alexander is to be placed on land belonging to the Oblate

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
116761-14.

Ottawa, 18th February, 1904.

Sir,-

I have the acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th instant regarding the proposed transfer of the St. Boniface Industrial school property to the Oblate Fathers for three boarding schools and giving your views in respect to the sites designated by Rev. Father Mangan in his letter to you of the 28th ulto. a copy of which you enclosed. In reply I beg to say that the Department has no objection to locating the schools and farms on Indian reserves, but wherever they are placed the Oblate Fathers should pay any compensation that the Ontario Government or individual Indians are entitled to for the land chosen, as the terms of the proposed exchange call for the transfer of the buildings and sites to the Department and it should be put to no trouble or expense in the transaction.

If you are not prepared to accept the sites chosen without further inspection, the selection should be delayed until such time as the inspection can be made.

I have the honor to be Sir,
your obedient servant,

Frank Redley,

Deputy Superintendent General, of
Indian Affairs.

Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter should only have
one subject.
Your reply refer to
above letter number if an
answer is desired.



259570



Toronto,

June 9th, 1904.

Dear Sir:

A letter has been received at this Department from the Rev. J P Magnan of St. Mary's Church, Winnipeg, in which he states that under an agreement with your Department they are to erect an Indian Boarding School at Fort Frances, and a site has been selected on Indian Reserve NO. 1, north of Pither's Point on Rainy River, immediately south of Reserve A, for that purpose. The Rev. Mr Magnan states that your Department is not prepared to formally approve of the erection of the school on the above site without the consent of this Government being first obtained.

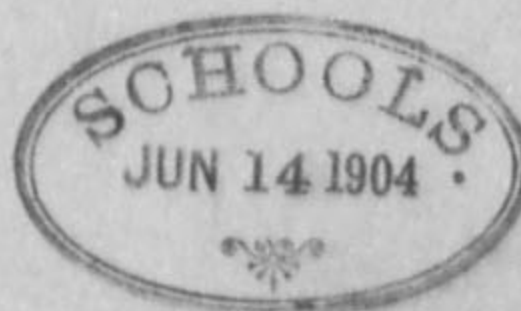
In respect to the above application I have to say that this Department will not oppose the granting of a lease or patent of the school site referred to.

Yours truly,

Audley White
Assistant Commissioner.

Frank Pedley Esq.,

Deputy to Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116751

OTTAWA, 15th June, 1904

Sir,

With reference to the proposed exchange of the St Boniface Industrial school property with the Oblate Fathers, I beg to say that a letter has been received from Mr Aubrey White, Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands, Toronto, in which he states that his Department will not oppose the granting of a lease or patent of the school site selected on Indian Reserve No. 1, North Pither's Point on Rainy River, immediately south of Reserve A, by Rev. Father Magnan. In this connection I beg to refer you to official letter of 18th February last respecting the sites to be chosen for the proposed boarding schools by the Oblate Fathers.

I have the honor to be, Sir,
Your obedient servant.

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man: -

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office of the

261523
116751
Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories,

Winnipeg,

11th July 1904.

In your reply refer to
No. 64/38
and date of this letter and
address
Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.



Sir,-

116751

Referring to your letter of the 15th ultimo in which you advised the Commissioner that the Assistant Commissioner of Crown Lands had consented on behalf of the Ontario Government to the occupation of a portion of the Indian Reserve No. 1 as a site for the proposed boarding school at Fort Frances, I would say that I have visited the Reserve, gone over the proposed site, and have come to the conclusion that it is admirably suited for school purposes. The land is lightly wooded, the soil is good, drainage easy, and water easily had. It fronts on Rainy Lake, and between the bank and the ordinary height of water there is an excellent sand beach. Mr. Wright, after careful examination and consideration, has strongly recommended the site. I concur in the recommendation, and would ask that authority be given so that the work can be gone on with.

I may add that Father Magnan had already advised this office of the receipt by him of the consent of the Ontario Government. I enclose a copy of the rough plan showing the site which Father Magnan filed here.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

J. G. M. Denna
Asst. Indian Commissioner.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Asst. Commissioner has also notified the Department of the selection of a site upon the Sandy Bay reserve for the purpose of a boarding school, which contains 100 acres and he states that Mr Inspector Marlatt informs him that the Indians have formally given their consent to this area being set aside for school purposes, and that the Commissioner before leaving on his vacation has visited and approved of the site chosen. It would appear that the Department would be justified in approving of the Sandy Bay site, and also of the site chosen near Ft. Frances when compensation is made to the Chief, and if it is satisfied that the quantity of land will suffice.

Harmon Benson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116751



OTTAWA, 18th July, 1904:-

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Handwritten: 116751

In further reference to the proposed exchange of the St Boniface Industrial school for boarding schools to be erected by the Oblate Fathers, I beg to say that the Assistant Commissioner reports that he has personally visited the site for the the proposed boarding school at Fort Frances, which he considers admirably suited for the purpose. The Asst. Commissioner of Crown Lands for Ontario has notified the Department that there will be no opposition to the granting of a lease or patent of the site. Mr McKenna, however, does not give the area of the piece of property selected, but judging by the rough sketch which accompanies his letter, I ~~think~~ should say it would not contain much over 50 acres. In January last Rev. Father Magnan, with whom the negotiations have been carried on, reported that a convenient site is available near Ft. Frances, but that it was on the Chief's property and that if he could be induced to give up the land, they would find all the facilities they required for the school on it. I take it that this is the site selected. If so the Oblate Fathers should pay any compensation to which the Chief is entitled for this land and the Commissioner was so informed on the 18th Feb. last. If the Department were satisfied on this point, there is no objection to their being allowed to proceed with the buildings on this site, if the quantity of land is deemed sufficient.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office of the

116751 - 262379

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories,

Winnipeg, 25 July 1904.

In your reply, refer to
No. 64/38
and date of this letter and
address
Hon. David Baird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

116751

Sir,

I have your letter of the 20th. instant conveying approval of the sites proposed for the Boarding Schools at Fort Frances and Sandy Bay.

In respect to the quotation from the letter from Father Magnan dated the 28th. of January last, I would say that the site since selected was not referred to the Rev. gentleman. The present site is on Reserve No. 1, known as the Agency Reserve, as shown on the rough plan which I sent you. The first to choose it was Mr. Agent Wright.

Yours truly,



Asst. Indian Commissioner

Secretary,

Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116751-----1A

64--38

OTTAWA, 2nd August, 1904:-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo; and in reply I beg to say that your explanation regarding the site selected for the boarding school at Fort Frances is satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary

The Indian Commissioner,

Winnipeg, Man:-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

116751-1B.

COPY.

THIS INDENTURE made the sixth day of February
in the year of Our Lord one thousand nine hundred and
six.

BETWEEN "Les Reverends Peres Oblats," of the
first part, and HIS MAJESTY KING EDWARD VII, represent-
ed by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
of the second part.

WITNESSETH that the said parties of the first
part, for and in consideration of transfer to them of
certain lands in St. Boniface, known as the St.
Boniface Industrial School property, have granted,
released and quitted claim, and by these presents do
grant, release and quit claim unto the said party of
the second part, his successors and assigns, all their
estate, right, title, interest, claim and demand what-
soever of, in, to or out of all and singular those
certain new Boarding Schools erected by the said
parties of the first part at Sandy Bay, Fort Alexander
and Fort Frances, including any interest by the said
parties of the first part in the land occupied by, and
appurtenant to the said three boarding schools, and
necessary rights of way in connection therewith.

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same unto and to the use
of the said party of the second part, his successors
and assigns for ever.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the said parties of the
first part have hereunto set their hand and seal the
day and year first above written.

SIGNED, SEALED and DELIVERED)
in the presence of)
Chas. Cahill, O.M.I.)

J.P. Magnan, P.O.M.I.,
Sup. Provl.
J.N. Poitras, O.M.I.,
Sec. Treas.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
116751-1B.

COPY.

Ottawa, 1st February, 1906.

Sir,-

In reply to your communication of the 26th ultimo, No. 64/38, regarding the St. Boniface lands, I beg to say that action is being taken with a view to the issue of Patents to the Oblate Fathers and the Rat Portage Lumber Co.

Before possession can be given of the land in question to the Oblate Fathers, it will be necessary for you to obtain from the a relinquishment by Quit Claim Deed, of the new boarding schools at Sandy Bay, Fort Alexander and Fort Frances, including any interest they may have in the land occupied by and appurtenant to the said three boarding schools, and necessary rights of way in connection therewith.

I enclose quit claim deed for execution by Oblate Fathers.

Your obedient servant,

Frank Bedley

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Hon. David, Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON**

116751-1B.

Office of the
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, 6th February, 1906.

COPY.

Sir, -

Referring to your letter of the 1st instant, I transmit herewith the quit claim deed for the boarding schools at Sandy Bay, Fort Alexander, and Fort Frances, executed in behalf of "Les Reverends Peres Oblats" by the very Rev. J.P. Magnan, Provincial Superior, and Rev. J.M. Poltras, Secretary-Treasurer, and sealed with the Seal of the Corporation.

I am requested to ask you to be good enough to promptly forward the patent for the St. Boniface property, and to wire the date of the transfer of that property to the Oblate Community so that they may at once have it insured in their favor.

Your obedient servant,

J.A. McKenna,

Asst. Indian Commissioner.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

296542

Aug
2
1906

4852541

Schools

Extract from the annual report of the Principal
of the Fort Frances Boarding School for the year ended
June 30, 1906.

" Land,----- Owing to
the sandy nature of the soil it will be necessary in
the near future to build an embankment 20 chains long
in front of the school, in order to protect the pro-
perty against the waves coming from the lake."



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285350

EX-11

Ottawa, August 21, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to call your attention to the following extract from the annual report of the Principal of the Port Frances boarding school for the year ended June 30, last:-

"Owing to the sandy nature of the soil it will be necessary in the near future to build an embankment 30 chains long in front of the school, in order to protect the property against the waves coming from the lake."

In view of the foregoing the Department would like to be informed who is responsible for placing the building in this unsafe position.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Secretary.

The Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Office of the

285250
297476

Indian Commissioner

for Manitoba and the Northwest Territories,

Winnipeg,

24 Aug. 1906.

In your reply refer to

No. 122/92
and date of this letter and
address

Hon. David Laird,
Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

285250



Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 21st. instant, quoting an extract from the annual report of the Principal of the Fort Frances Boarding School, regarding the site of the school and intimating that owing to the nature of the soil it will be necessary in the near future to build an embankment in front of the school, I beg to say I visited and inspected the school in July last and am of the opinion that there is no danger for many years, if ever, of the water encroaching so that an embankment will be required. The school is at least 850 feet distant from the beach which slopes very gradually to deep water. I am, therefore, of the opinion that the Principal of the School is more anxious about the appearance of his school grounds in front than from any real danger to the school buildings due to an advance of the water of the lake.

Your obedient servant,

D. Laird

Indian Commissioner.

Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285250

122/92

EX-10

Ottawa, August 29, 1906.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th inst. with regard to the site of the Fort Frances Boarding school, and in reply I beg to say that your explanation with reference to this site and *there being a* necessity for the embankment spoken of by the Principal of the school is entirely satisfactory to the Department.

Forb
A.F.M.
J.M.D.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLELLAN

Secretary.

The Indian Commissioner,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

316823

FORT FRANCES INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL,

Fort Frances, Ont.

13th November, 1907

Sir,-

As I find that the land granted by the Department for this school on the Agency Reserve, is not sufficient for all our requirements, I would ask the Department through you, to give a further grant of 20 chains from the Agency Reserve, adjoining the other land granted us, for school purposes, as shown on the enclosed plan. This would make about 80 acres in all. The land which the Department gave on this reserve for school purposes, has all been cleared, and if the additional land asked for is granted, it will be kept for fuel for the school, and as fast as it is cleared it will be cropped.

I explained the matter to Mr. S. Bray, Chief Surveyor of the Department, when he was here last month, and he will be able to more fully explain the requirements to the Department, than I can in a letter.

In the West the Boarding Schools have from 160 to 320 acres, principally prairie, whereas we have only about 40 acres, all of which had to be cleared at a cost of about \$40.00 per acre, and the amount of land we have is not sufficient to enable us to raise our root crops, feed for stock etc. for the support of the school, and we earnestly ask that the Department grant our request.

Your obedient servant

J.P. Wright, Esqr,

Indian Agent,

Fort Frances,

Ont.

H. M. Bernard
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285250-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Fort Frances Agency,



316823

14th November, 1907 190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2194
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter.....190 No.....

Sir,

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter from Rev.H.M.Brassard, Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Boarding School; asking for a further grant of land from the Agency Reserve, for school purposes. I beg to state that I think this school should have more land than they have, and I see no reason why their request should not be granted.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. Wright
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

One corner of the building is apparently in the said road allowance.

D.J.Gillon, O.L.S., has been instructed in a recent letter to survey the boundaries of the Agency Reserve, Fort Frances, and to show on his plan the portion of land desired by the school. If you approve Agent Wright may be requested to instruct Mr. Gillon to mark the proposed addition to be allotted for the use of the school with iron posts.

Approved
Action on 95721

S. Bray

Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa Dec 3, 1907.

Memorandum for
Deputy Minister.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

DEC 7 1907

SURVEYS.

With reference to letters hereunder from Agent Wright and the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Boarding school, I beg to state that on my recent visit to Fort Frances I visited the school. The Principal brought to my attention the fact of more land being required for the school. The Principal appears to be very energetic. The boys help extensively in the farm work and will certainly derive great benefit from this experience. The school will depend to a considerable extent on the produce of the farm. The area allotted to ^{the} school is very small (40 acres), very good use will certainly be made of the additional area desired. The land is lying idle. I think it cannot be put to a better use.

With reference to the sketch accompanying the Principals letter, I beg to draw your attention to the fact that I have marked off the whole Lake frontage from the block asked for, reducing the addition to the school to 20 acres. The Lake front will be valuable for building lots, in fact it is now of considerable value for that purpose. The school does not require any more Lake frontage than it has at present.

I drew the attention of the Principal to the necessity of materially increasing the area of the cemetery. The sketch shows the proposed addition. I also informed him that the school building has unfortunately been placed too near the water's edge. The allowance for the road along the water's edge in the original plan of the reserve is two chains wide.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285250-I

EXH

Ottawa Dec 9, 1907.

Sir,-

Referring to the survey of the Agency Reserve to be made by Mr. D.J.Gillon, and to your letter of the 14th ultimo, No. 2194, I have to request you to instruct Mr. Gillon to survey the block of 20 acres shown on the plan enclosed to be assigned for the use of the Boarding school. Please inform the Principal of the school that the Lake front is reserved as it may be hereafter decided to subdivide it into suburban lots. The school also does not require more frontage on the Lake.

Mr. Gillon should plant iron posts at the points marked on the plan. A substantial wooden post should be planted by the side of each iron post. All of them should be marked I.R. Iron posts should be of 1½ inch square iron-3 feet long. Mr. Gillon should show the school, the cemetery etc on his plan.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAM

Secretary.

J.P.Wright, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Port Frances.

Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285250-1

Ottawa, November 25th, 1908.

Frank Pedley, Esq.,

333665

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Lands

Dear Sir:-

Referring to the strip of land joining the grounds occupied by the Indian Industrial School at Fort Frances you will remember our discussion yesterday in regard to this matter. The reasons set out in the communication of the Rev. H.M. Brassard are, I think, well taken. I may say that I met the Rev. gentleman some time ago and in discussing the matter with him I assumed that he desired to secure this additional piece of land so as to enlarge the grounds now held by the Industrial School at that point and for the further purpose which is set out in this communication to the Hon. the Premier, of preventing it from being occupied by undesirable persons or institutions which might be detrimental to the youth attending the school.

I would be pleased to learn from you if it is the intention of the department in view of the representations made to either grant this land to the Industrial School or hold it and thereby prevent its being occupied in any way that would prejudice the interests of the school.

Yours truly,

James Conmee



73232



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 285 250.

Ottawa, November 27, 1908.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 25th instant, in regard to the question of disposition of a small portion of the Indian Reserve at Pithers Point, to the Indian Industrial School, and in reply to say that the Department is in communication with the local agent, and when he has been heard from the matter will receive due consideration.

Yours very truly,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

James Conmee, Esq., M.P.,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

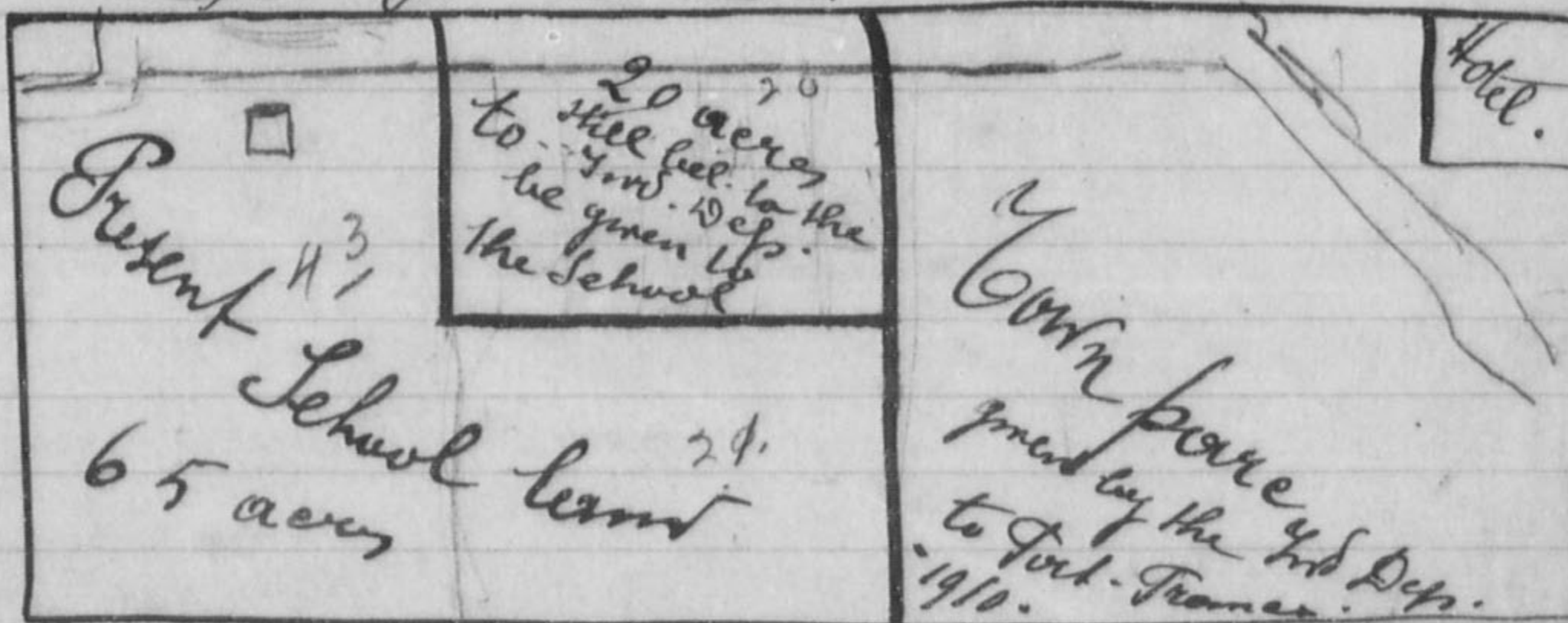
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

382708

Ind. School.
Fort. Frances

Maps —
Showing our Locations

Praying Lake —

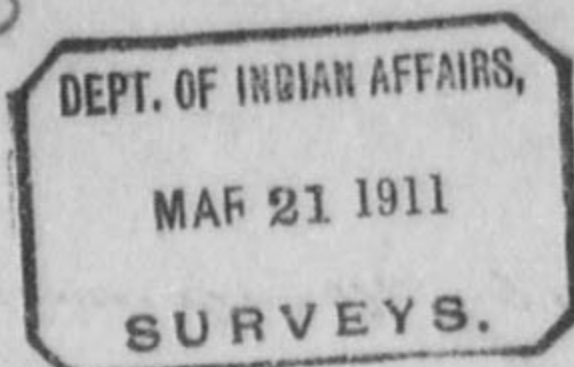


Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 papers
2 drawings

285-250



Fort. Frances 3/ - 11.

382708

To Mr. J. D. McLean
Sec. Ind. Affairs

Sir. - The Ind. Dep. has already given 65 acres of land to the Fort. Frances School. Forty acres of these have been cleared and are under cultivation now. Adjoining our 65 acres are still 20 other acres belonging still to the Ind. Dep. Last year the town of Fort. Frances got 60 acres from the Ind. Dep. for park purposes and this land is adjoining ours. I would like to know if we are already in possession of the twenty remaining acres enclosed between the town's land and the Indian School's land. If not I would like to know if we can't get these

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Twenty remaining acres. The reasons
why we should have them immediately are
the following:- These twenty last acres are
covered with thick bushes and high trees,
last year the school took nearly twice
fire - on account of fires raging in
these bushes; four acres should be
cleared right away to avoid this
disaster in the future.

2. If we had those 20 acres, we
could fence them right away and
keep summer loafers away
from the Int. School. a place
in such a proximity of the school
can have only a bad effect
on our children. as I am aware
a hotel will be erected on Peters point
a mile from the school - we should
protect us as good as we can.
And who will do this? The Int. Dep.
by giving us the twenty last acres.
Yours truly H. Palmer
Int. School Board

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PLAN OF
INDIAN RESERVE N^o 1

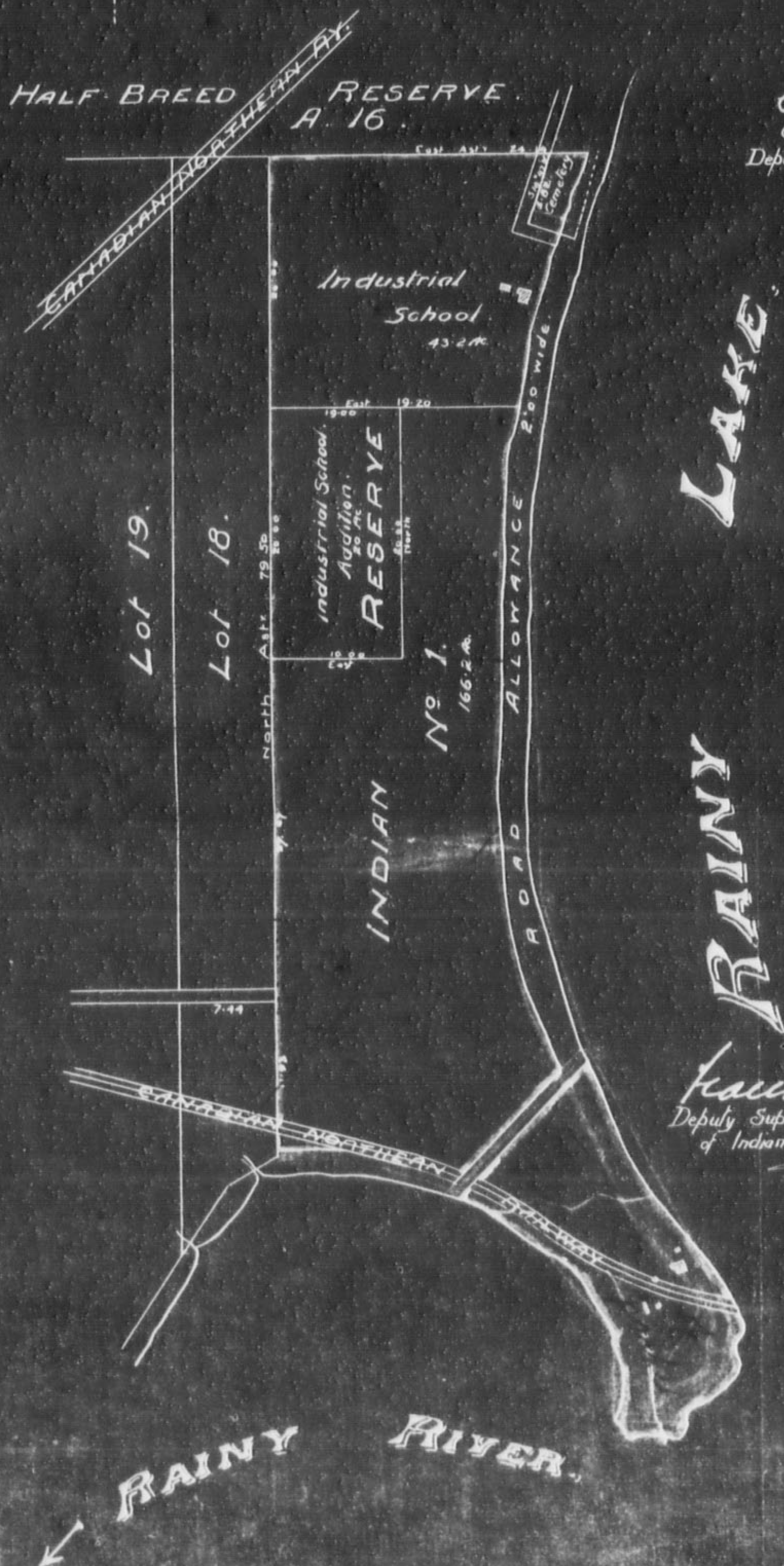
RAINY LAKE.

Rainy River Dist^t

ONTARIO.

Scale 10 ch^s = 1 in.

Surveyed by D. J. Gillon O.L.S. 1908.



S. Bray
Chief Surveyor
Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Francis Pedley
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs - School Files.
Lot 18, Rainy Lake, Dist. 403-7, part 1.

285250/1

Mr. Bray



Ottawa, March 31, 1911.

MEMORANDUM:-

Mr. Bray.

I think the Fort Frances school should have the additional twenty acres of land asked for in order to properly round off their property and afford them more land for agricultural purposes. They have now under cultivation nearly all their present property. There is also, I consider, force in the argument of the Principal that when a portion of these twenty acres is cleared there will be less danger from fire.



Schultz

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 285,250

Ottawa, April 5, 1911.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th ultimo, in regard to the adding of twenty acres to the school property, and in reply have to inclose copy of plan of the Reserve showing the twenty acres east of the addition to the Industrial School Reserve, which the Department would be disposed to allow the school authorities to use, provided the Indians pass a resolution to that effect, and the local agent has been instructed in the matter.

Your obedient Servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. M. Halmes,
Fort Frances, Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 285,250.

Ottawa, April 5, 1911.

Sir,-

I beg to say that application has been made by the Rev. Father Calmes for an addition of twenty acres to school site, being the portion lying east of the addition to the Industrial School Reserve, as shown on the plan herewith inclosed and I have to request that you will be good enough to bring the matter before the Indians. and if they are agreeable, have a resolution passed consenting to the Department allowing the Industrial School to use the piece of land in question for school purposes.

Your obedient Servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. P. Wright, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285250
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

PORT FRANCES AGENCY,

17th April, 1911 190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 3000
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

305981

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of 5th instant

No. 285,250, relative to the application from the Rev. Father Kalmes for an addition of twenty acres to the Fort Frances Boarding School site, as shewn on the plan enclosed in your said letter, I beg to state that it will be very inconvenient to bring this matter before the Indians interested, until the annuity payments in June next, and I have not the least doubt but what they will consent to the Department allowing the School to use the piece of land in question for school purposes.

Referring to the original 43 acres set aside for this school and the additional 21 acres assigned for the use of it, the Indians were not asked or consulted in the matter.

In your letters of the 28th November, 1907, No. 95721, and 9th December, 1907, No. 285250-I, you state that the Lake front is reserved, as it may be hereafter decided to subdivide it into suburban lots, and that the school does not require more frontage on the lake, as this frontage will probably be valuable if laid out in lots.

In my opinion the school has sufficient land, and if the Indians are to derive any benefit from this reserve, the balance should be subdivided in suburban lots and sold for their benefit.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
W. H. Wright
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ottawa, May 4th., 1911.

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Superintendent General.

I would recommend that the school be allowed to use the additional twenty acres mentioned in the attached correspondence. Our new school Agreement makes it obligatory to have sufficient land for farms and gardens, and as this is our own property and is going to be a useful school in the future, I think we should insure that it has sufficient area. Used in this way it will in the end be of much greater value to the Indians than if it was divided up and sold.

*See as report
government of
at all*
Dy. Minister.

In reply to your enquiry I beg to state that the twenty acres proposed as an addition to the school lands is about fourteen chains north of the land applied for by the Canadian Northern Ry. There is a block of land 21 x 17 chains between the said 20 acres and the North limit of the land leased to the town of Fort Frances and the tract applied for by the Ry. is almost entirely within the said leased tract.

[Signature]
Chief Accountant.

S. Poray 10 May 1911

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The how this file on notes
is part of the land
applied for by the land
northern J



OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL.
OTTAWA.

May 22, 1911.

Mr. Scott.

Regarding the application of the Church for 20 acres of land at Fort Frances, please note that if the land is sold at all it should be as recommended by the Agent.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

365352
Every visitor notice this fact.
Our sewers are also in danger; the
pipes are breaking off, piece by
piece. If the Department does not
take an immediate step to the banking
of the shores around the school, we
are liable to make up one morning
in the lake. Something has to be
done, if the Department is unable
to do it, we have to look after
the affair.

Yours truly

W. Kalmes. w.
Fort. Frances
Ind. School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285-250-5-



365352

Fort Frances 29/5-10.

282789



Sir

Co Mr. Peckley Esq.

Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir:

The Fort Frances Indian School is losing every day of its value through the continual falling down of the banks around the Rainy Lake.

Mr. J. P. Wright, our Indian Agent at his last inspection, told me that he wrote many times about this matter to the Department.

The land as well as the school is all government's property, is of great value; thirty acres of this land which has all been in bush four years ago, are now cleared and under high cultivation. The work done on this property is enormous, and after all we are now in great danger to lose a great part of this land through the falling of the banks of the R. Lake.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285250/5

Ottawa, June 11, 1910.

Rev, Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo calling attention to the fact that the erosion of the banks around Rainy Lake is carrying away the land belonging to the Fort Frances Indian school and asking that steps be taken to stop any further loss.

In reply I beg to say that the whole question of protection from and compensation for damages caused by the raising of the water in Rainy Lake by the Minnesota Power Co. is receiving the attention of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Rev. M. Kalnes, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Fort Frances Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285250/1

Ottawa, May 23, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of March 9th, last, in which you apply for twenty additional acres of land along the Fort Frances Reserve to be used in connection with the Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that it cannot comply with your request.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. M. Kalmes,

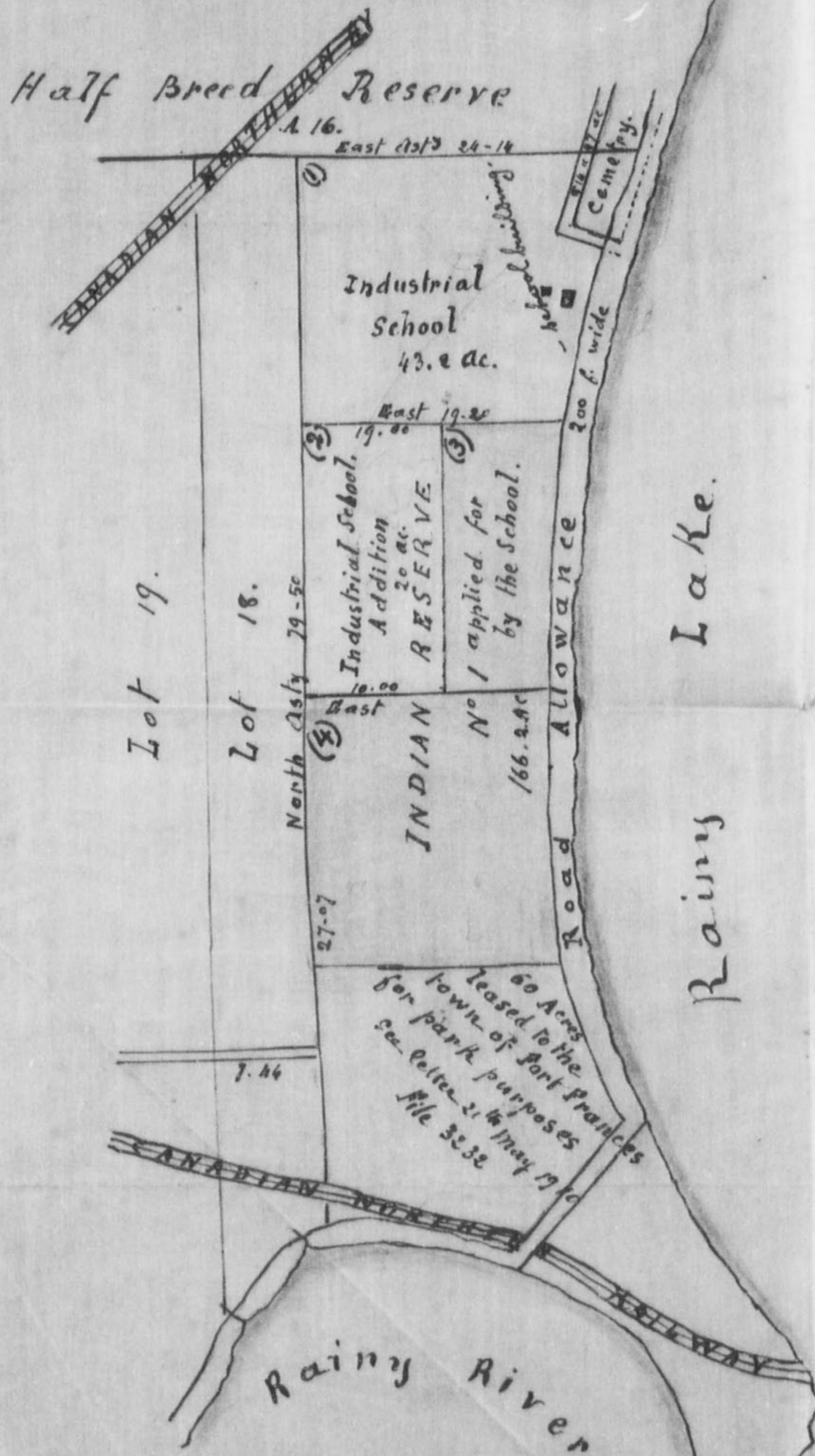
Principal,

Fort Frances Boarding School,

Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



- (1) Industrial School Property (43 acres)
- (2) " " (20 ")
- (3) Property applied for by the school (about 20 acres)
- (4) " " " " (about 40 ")

Plan of
Indian Reserve No 1.
Rainy Lake Ont.
Surveyed by D.J. Gillon C.E.S. 1908.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT-GENERAL.

OTTAWA. February 5th. 1912.

MEMORANDUM

Schools Branch -

Will you please let me know how much land was granted as a site for the Fort Frances school in the first place, how much land has been given in addition and what applications have been made. Has an application for the two portions of land marked on the plan enclosed herewith, No. 3 about 20 acres, No. 4, 40 acres, in yellow colour, come before the Department. Please let me have this report as soon as possible.

D. S. G. I. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ottawa February 6, 1912.

Memorandum.

Mr Pedley

The original grant for the Fort Francis Indian Boarding School comprised 43.2 acres marked 1 on the tracing hereunder. A subsequent grant of 20 acres was made marked (2) on tracing and application was made by the principal of the school in March last for 20 acres more 3 on tracing. The portion marked (4) has now been applied for.

Parcels 3 and 4 are included in the surrender made October 1, 1908. "The land to be sold for the benefit of the Indians of Treaty 3 the Indians reserving the right to hold meetings on this land." Their consent would be necessary for further grant to school.

Maikens Benson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ottawa February 6, 1912.

Memorandum.

Mr. Pedley,

63.2 acres were set apart for the use of the Fort Frances Boarding school, the school to have the right of occupation but not the ownership. This land is on what is known as Pithers Point.

Afterwards 114 acres on the Point were surrendered on 1st October 1908 by the Couchiching, Stangecoming, Naicatchewenin and Nickickonsemenecaming in the Fort Frances Agency| Treaty 3, excluding the road allowance and the right of way of the Canadian Northern Railway and the lands set apart for the purposes of the school, with a view to the land being sold for the benefit of the bands concerned. (see O.C. Nov. 14, 1908 on File 3232.) The additional land applied for by the school authorities forms part of the tract embraced in this surrender.

Matthew Benson

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

Frances, threatening to cancel the Order in Council granting permission to lease and declining to consent to the issue of this patent until the whole question of Indian Reserves is finally settled. *It is doubtful if the Province will go into the matter now*

Wm. Leach

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285,850



Memorandum

To the Deputy Superintendent General.

Ottawa, February 8, 1912.

With reference to disposal of part of surrendered portion of Agency Indian Reserve No.1, Fort Frances, an Order in Council was passed 26th July, 1907 by the Province of Ontario giving consent to the surrender of Indian Reserves Nos. 1, 16A, 18B, 10, 11, 12, 13, 37, 14, 15 and the Wild Lands Reserve, all in the Rainy River District on or near Rainy River on condition that they be sold to actual settlers.

Further Orders in Council are necessary for the disposal in any other manner, and when part of the Agency Reserve was leased for park purposes to the Town of Fort Frances a new one dated the 4th September 1908 was passed.

As this reserve was surrendered by the Indians with a view to the land being sold by this Department for the benefit of the Indians and the consent of the Province was given on condition that the land be sold to actual settlers, I am doubtful if additional land can be added to the school without compensation unless the consent of the Province be obtained.

In view of a letter from the Department of Lands, Mines and Forests, dated 31st July 1911, File 204,596-2 regarding consent of the province to the issue of a patent to the Canadian Northern Railway, fault is found with the charging of a rental of one dollar per acre per year for that portion now leased for park purposes to the town of Fort

Frances

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285,200 L



Schools

Annual
Extract from Report of Rev. Ph. Valis, O.M.I., Principal of
the Boarding School, Fort Frances, Ont., for the year ended
March 31, 1912.

X X X X ~~10700~~

I here renew my earnest request that the sixty
acres adjoining the school grounds, become our property
also, as the morals of our Indians would be endangered if
this land became public property.

During the course of this month a disastrous
fire (no doubt caused by the awkwardness of some poor
smoker, that must have spent the night there) destroyed
in a few minutes, our fine stable built by the generosity
of the Department in the latter part of 1910. Only the
horses and cows were saved, the hens, (there were about 175)
were all burned, as well as the hay about twelve tons.

We had just completed some very necessary amel-
iorations. This incident is a grievous loss, but we hope
that the Department will aid us to repair this.

Believe me, Honourable Sir

Yours very truly

Ph. Vales, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RS-2450+
Return to Principal
Extract from the Annual Report of the Fort Francis
Indian Boarding School, Rev. Ph. Vales, O.M.I., Prin-
cipal. Original on File 160370-19A



get
get
GENERAL REMARKS.→

I must not forget to mention the following
sad fact which is that the water of Rainy Lake injures
considerably our land. Only last summer we lost about
ten feet of ground in front of the school. This is caused
by the extraordinary rise of water the a private industry
of International Fall will maintain at any cost. At that
rate if no obstacles are placed in their way we will soon
be in the water. Our agent, Mr. J.P.Wright, has had some-
thing done to stop the evil, we hope he will not let matters
rest there, but will oblige the American Company (authors
of this disaster) to do more solid work.

x

x

x



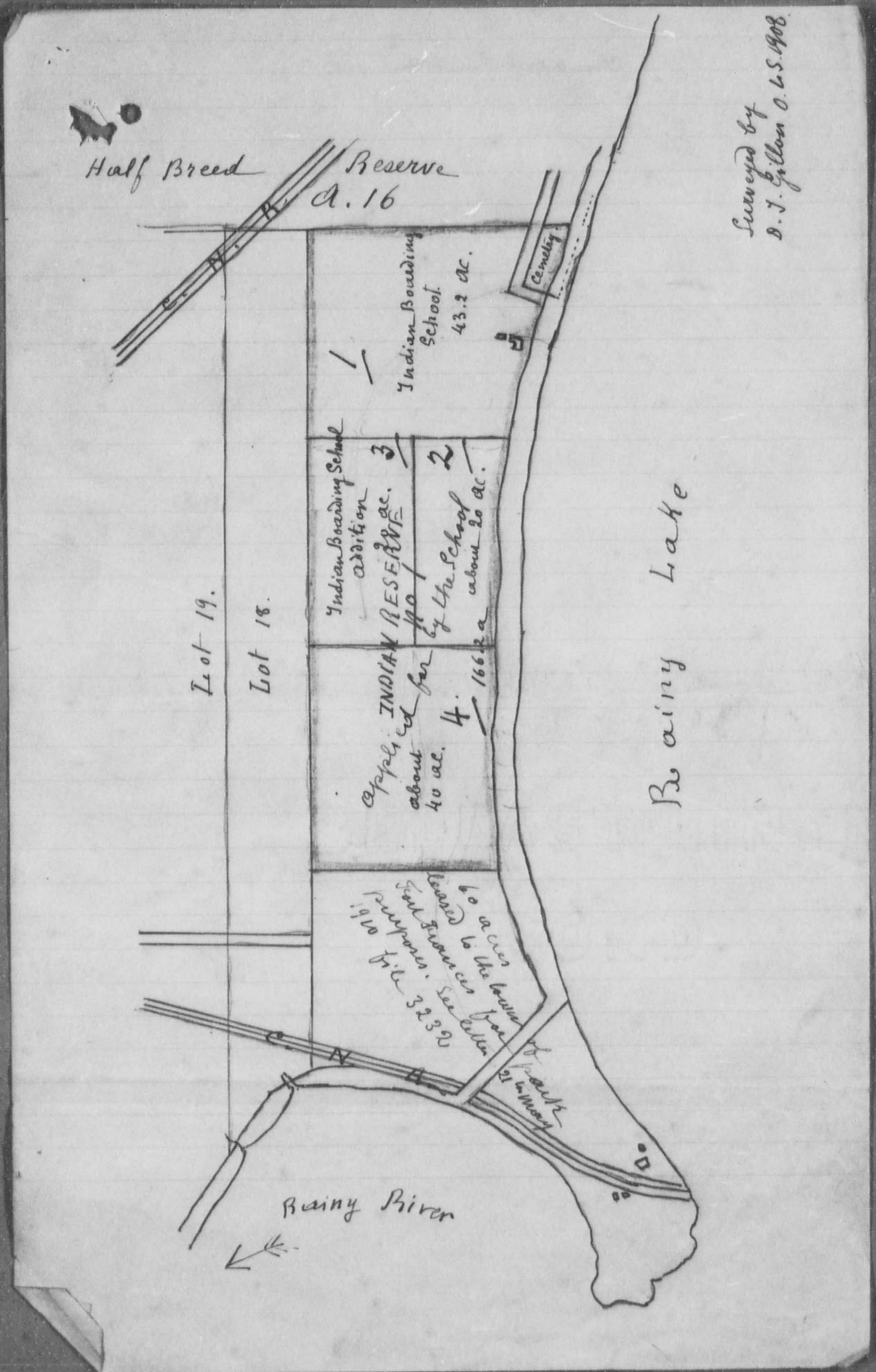
Yours respectfully

Ph. Vales, O.M.I.,

Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

443401

institution, and avoid a deficit.

If this land is to be sold for settlement. There can be no better settlement than utilize it for the school purposes.

The town of Fort Frances has already lease for a large tract of land adjoining the school, for park purposes, and if the piece now desired for the school, is sold for summer resorts, you can imagine the injurious effects it will have on Indian pupils.

The school is established on sound basis, and is destined to be a permanent institution. It is therefore absolutely necessary that the Government should provide sufficient ground, especially when it is the expressed wish of the Indians interested, who own the land.

As regards the Government purchasing this land may I suggest that it would not be a precedent, for it was done in other instances. I have before me the last annual report of the Department of Indian Affairs, and I find on page 525 that the Rev. Principal of Brandon Industrial School is very grateful to the Dep't. for purchasing 640 acres of land, for that institution, when they had already 320 acres; see also page 432 of the report. I also find on page 464 of the Auditor General's report, that the Dep't. paid \$16,003.45 cash for the land. The land at Fort Frances could be purchased for the school, at a valuation which would satisfy the claims of the Indians.

By your cooperation, Honourable Sir, may these few observations obtain for us favorable results. It is with this hope, I have the honour to be

Yours very respectfully

Ch. Vales our
principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Boarding School
Fort Frances Ont.

July 2nd 1913

M^r Roche.
Minister of the Interior
Ottawa.

443401

Honourable Sir.

Permit me to remind you that the desire, manifested at different times, by different persons, to obtain the 60 acres of land, adjoining the School land on the south side, is more lively than ever.

It is because I consider, that the land asked for, is absolutely necessary for the proper management of our school, and I supplicate the Department, not for any price, to let it pass into other hands. The following observations will surely help us to obtain our request.

One of the objections to granting more land to the Fort Frances Boarding School out of the Agency Indian Reserve, that was surrendered by the Indians for sale, is, that the consent of the Ontario Government would have to be obtained.

Have any steps been taken by the Department to obtain this consent?

Another reason is that the land is to be sold for benefit of the Indians.

Could not the Indian Department purchase it? The school is a Government Institution and according to the new agreement, it is obligatory to have sufficient land for farm and garden purposes. This school is doing good work among the Indians, and as the Government grant is small, the authorities are endeavoring to supplement their earnings out of the farm and garden, to supply the needs of the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 6, 1915.

Reverend Sir,-

Referring to the request made by you some-
time ago that the sixty acre lot adjoining the Fort Frances
School land be added to the school property, I beg to say
that it has been decided to give you permission to culti-
vate these sixty acres but no arrangement can be made to
have it form part of the school lands pending a settlement
of the reserve question with the Ontario Government. It
is to be clearly understood that right to cultivate is the
only concession hereby given.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Ph. Vales, O.M.I.,
Principal Fort Frances Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Man.

X
Letter October 4th 1913 -
this file rescinds the cultivating privilege

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

147

Reserve
16 A.

Industrial
School
43.2 ac.

Industrial
School
Additional
20 ac.

Agency Reserve

Game
Park

60 ac

Game
Park

Rainy Lake

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

286-250
FORT FRANCES AGENCY,

SEP 10 1913
2nd September, 1913 190
441.407

YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4165
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of 6th ultimo,

Lk
No. 285250, enclosing copy of a letter addressed to the
Rev. Ph. Vales, O.M.I., Principal, Fort Frances Boarding
School, I would ask what portion of the old Agency
Reserve this sixty acres referred to, belongs, as when
the school was first built there was 43 acres set aside
from this reserve for the school, and a few years ago,
an additional 20 acres on the back of the reserve was
given them for wood lands, this has all been cleared,
but not yet cultivated, now the Principal informs me
that the 60 acres referred to as an additional 60 acres
to what they now have, but that cannot be cultivated, as
it is all timbered land, and I do not see why they
should want so much land.

I enclose a rough sketch of the plan of the old
agency reserve, showing what the school now have, and
what was leased to the town of Fort Frances as a park,
the balance being still the agency reserve.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

J. W. P. Knight
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

255,250.

Minister
By
Reedy

Ottawa, Oct. 4, 1913.

Reverend Sir:-

S. B.

Referring to letter to you of Aug. 6, last, in which you were given permission to cultivate the balance of sixty acres adjoining the Fort Frances School Lands I have to inform you that the said permission is hereby rescinded as only a part of the said lands will be allowed for school purposes. You will be hereafter advised of the lands that will be attached to the school. In the meantime I have to say that on no account is any timber to be cut on the lake front or for a distance of at least ten chains back from the front.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Father Vales, O.M.I.,

Principal, Fort Frances Boarding School,

Fort Frances,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Boarding School
Fort Frances Ont.

285-250 March 6th 1915

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

476580



W. G. M.

Honourable Sir,

Last year, when Seaman & Pennington undertook to fix a part of the bank of Rainy Lake, they found that they were short of about 500 feet of track. To complete this, their foreman, Mr. Sandell believed himself authorized to cut all the timber needed, on the land conceded to the school, on the 4th of October, in the year 1913, letter No 285-250.

When I made a few observations about this, and I suppose to make me, more readily accept, a deed accomplished, he promised me, that when the work would be finished, he would let me have all the wood; but he did not keep his word, in fact he sold the wood to J. East Contractor at Fort Frances.

I would like to know what the Department thinks of such proceedings, and if we could exact a little compensation in return.

Hoping to receive from you a prompt and favorable reply.

I have the honour to be

Honourable Sir

Yours respectfully

J. H. Vats



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285 250/1



Ottawa, 9th March, 1915-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 18 1915
SURVEYS

Reverend Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter in regard to the wood alleged to have been taken by Messrs. Seaman & Penniman's Foreman, for track purposes, from the land which you state was conceded to the School, on the 4th October, 1913, and his refusal to let you have the wood, when the work was completed, and in reply to inform you that this matter should have been referred to the local Indian Agent.

On receipt of a report from him of the facts, the Department would be in a position to say how much, if any, compensation, should be given.

It is observed that the letter of 4th October, 1913, states that you were advised that on no account is any timber to be cut on the Lake front, or for at least a distance of ten chains back from the front, also that only a part of the 60 Acres would be allowed for School purposes.

You should interview the Indian Agent, Mr. Wright, and give him communication of this letter.

Your obedient servant,

Rev. Ph. Vales, O.M.I.
Principal,
Fort Frances Boarding School
Fort Frances,
Ont.

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy & Secretary-

*Lat
Gle
Wad*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285-250-1



Report of Inspector Semmens on Fort Frances Agency, June 1915

Winnipeg, July 26th, 1915

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

227021/24

Duncan Campbell Scott Esq.,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa-Canada.

Dear Mr. Scott:-

482072

(3) When the "Rip-rap" work was done at Couchiching Reserve to guard the village front and to protect the School property it became evident to me that it should be extended for another half mile so that the property of the Department should be saved from the encroachments of the high water in the Rainy Lake. I prepared a report recommending but on consultation with Agent Wright it was found that his policy was to sell the water front still unprotected to private parties who were in search of building sites, and they could then protect their own property and thus save the Department from further expense in this direction. In view of this I withheld my report. It has since transpired that Mr. Wright's scheme has not materialized, and the erosion of the bank still goes on. I now recommend that this matter receive further attention from the Department, and that the Agent be instructed to investigate the matter and obtain figures showing the prospective cost of extending the "rip-rap" so as to prevent further damage.

I have the honor to be
Your obedient servant,

Not Signed

Inspector of Indian Agencies and Schools.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285-250/1



Sept 1916

Extract from Inspector's Report on the Fort Frances Boarding School, dated March 20, 1916. Original on file 285250-6

=====

488861

Land Cultivated.

The roiginal holdings were sixty three acres. From this 8 acres have been taken for public roads. Seven more are covered with buildings. Sixteen acres are unstumped. This leaves but 32 acres in actual cultivation. Six acres are borrowed from Indians. The school has no pasture land and in consequence the cattle must be herded on the highways or land for pasture must be rented. The land at command of the school seems to me to be inadequate and I recommend that this question receive the further attention of the Department.



Sgd. John Semmens,
Insp.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285250/1

124-1-9

Ottawa, March 29, 1916.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that Mr. Inspector Semmens in a recent report on the Fort Frances Boarding School states as follows,- "The original holdings were sixty three acres. From this 8 acres have been taken for public roads. Seven more are covered with buildings. Sixteen acres are unstumped. This leaves but 32 acres in actual cultivation. Six acres are borrowed from Indians. The school has no pasture land and in consequence the cattle must be herded on the highways or land for pasture must be rented. The land at command of the school seems to me to be inadequate and I recommend that this question receive the further attention of the Department".

The Department would like to have a report from you in regard to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. P. Wright, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

285-250-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

FORT FRANCES AGENCY,



5th April, 1916 191

439366

REPLY REFER TO
No. 4753
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

No. 285250/I

answered on file 490079 K1916
See file 490079 for action in this matter J.B.
See 2827-9
See file 490079 for action in this matter J.B.
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, relative to the land held by the Fort Frances Boarding School, and in reply beg to state that they have not sufficient pasture land, for the stock they have and would suggest that say 50 or 75 acres of the west end of reserve 16A be leased from the Indians for a term of years, at a small rental, would give them all the land they required, if the recommendations made by Mr Bray in the 3 clause of your letter of the 4th October, 1913, No. 282759., was carried out. The most of the land on the west end of reserve 16A, could be very easily cleared, as it was burnt off many years ago and there is good pasture on it, the Indians have never made any attempt to do anything with it, although I have often tried to get them to make it into hay land, it is low and flat land.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Wm. P. Wright
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

On file 27124-2
lease of 88.18 a. (Blueprint)
for School Purposes

APD

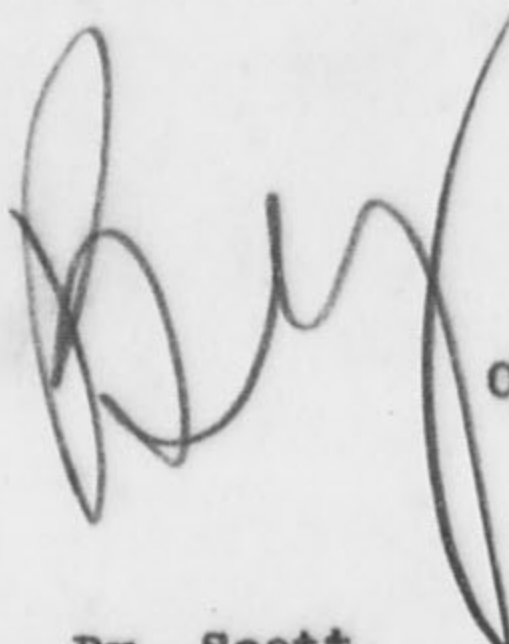
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-9.

C O P Y

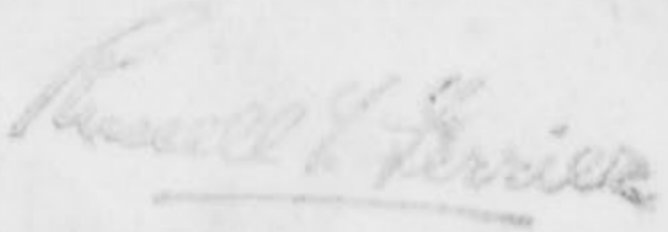
Original on 3232-2.


October 27, 1926.

Memorandum:

Dr. Scott.

With reference to the communication from the Rev. Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, I wish to state that the representations therein have been urged upon the Department's attention by the Rev. Father Guy, who has received letters in this connection from His Grace the Archbishop of St. Boniface and from the office of the Provincial of the Oblate Order. I wish to recommend that the Indian agent be instructed to inform the Golf Club that any activity, if commenced, should cease for the time being. I also recommend that our representative be asked why he did not consult the Rev. Principal before making his recommendation and why he made no mention of the fact that the 27 acres in question - lying immediately south of the "Addition" to the school property - had been fenced and was in use by the school management.



Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Archbishop's Palace

St. Boniface
Chancery

St. Boniface, ^{Manitoba, Canada,}

19

could be secured in the immediate neighborhood.
Even with the possession of this Plot the Fort
Francis School is less favored than many other
Indian Schools, as far as land is concerned.

Of the 143 acres only 63 are good farming land,
the remaining 80 acres, leased from the Indians
in 1916, for a period of 15 years for pasture
are of very little value to the school, being to land
and swampy, and the Reverend Principal would
most willingly exchange them for a lot of about
12 acres of the Indian Reserve, north of the school.

I understand that an inspection of the property
will be made this spring, and I am confident
the report will be favorable to the Fort Francis
Indian School.

With expression of best regards

Yours very truly

+ Arthur Beliveau
Secty of St. Boniface

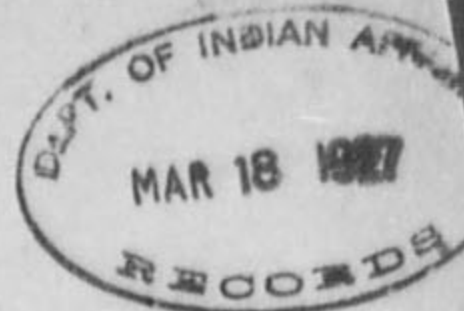
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Archbishop's Palace

St. Boniface
Chancery



R

St. Boniface, March 11th 1927
Manitoba, Canada.

Mr. Duncan Scott
Dep. Sup. Gen. Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir,

Rev. Father Simeon Parreault
Principal of Fort Frances Residential School
has requested me to support his claim with
the Indian Department for the possession of a
plot of 27 acres, adjoining the School farm,
on the South side. This plot is of such importance
to the School that I do not hesitate to give the Rev.
Father my hearty cooperation in this matter.

So far the Fort Frances School has had
the peaceable and uninterrupted use of this
land and much work has been done on it. But
now the Golf Club of Fort Frances has made
application to have 20 acres of that Plot and
without due authorization has acted as real
owners, clearing the land, breaking about
200 yards of the fence and disposing of about
50 cedar posts that had been placed there as
repairs.

This land seems absolutely necessary for
the purposes for which the Indian School
is conducted, and no other good land

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

124-1-9

File

March 14th, 1927

Right Reverend Sir:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, in reference to land adjoining the property of the Fort Frances Residential School.

I have carefully noted your representations and will bring them to the attention of the officer of the Department who has been instructed to take the matter up as soon as the snow is off the lands in question. He will, of course, call on the Reverend Principal of the Fort Frances School during the course of his enquiry.

Yours very truly,

D. J. Duncanson

Deputy Superintendent General

Rt.-Rev. Arthur Beliveau,
Archbishop of St. Boniface,
St. Boniface, Man.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3232-2

FORM 612

CLASS	SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day	Message	
Day	or	Blue
Night	Message	Nite
Night	Letter	N L

If none of these symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA113 8

FORTFRANCES ONT 29 835A

DUNCAN C SCOTT

092

SUPT GENERAL INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

GOLF LAND NOW IN CONDITION TO BE INSPECTED

J A MATHIEU.

1927 APR 29 AM 10 35
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 29 1927
RECORDS

*Looped
AP*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	☐
Day Letter	☐
Night Message	☐
Night Letter	☐

Patrons should mark an X opposite the class of service desired. OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, April 29, 1927.

J. A. Mathieu, Esq.,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

INSPECTOR PARKER WILL BE AT FORT FRANCES LATTER
PART NEXT WEEK.

J. D. McLean.

John
Charge D.I.A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SERVICE	SYMBOL
Message	
Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L
If none of these symbols appears at the end of words, or otherwise indicated by the sender, the message is to be sent by the day.	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

FORM 6124

RA536 24 NE

FTFRANCES ONT 29

DUNCAN C SCOTT

678

SUPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

WOULD PLEASE ME VERY MUCH IF MR PARKER WOULD BE HERE NOT LATER THAN

THURSDAY NEXT NECESSARY FOR ME TO LEAVE FOR EAST

SATURDAY

J A MATHIEU.

Copied at

R

1927 APR 29 PM 11 28

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SERVICE DESIRED	
Day Message	☐
Day Letter	☐
Night Message	☐
Night Letter	☐

Patrons should mark on a opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

Form 6102, replacing Form 2A-T.W.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, May 2, 1927.

J. A. Mathiew,
Fort Frances, Ont.

MR. PARKER WILL BE AT FORT FRANCES THURSDAY MORNING.

J.D. McLean.

Charge D.I.A.

John

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-9

OFFICE OF
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
ONTARIO AND QUEBEC

File ✓

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



May 2, 1927.

Memorandum.

DRM
Dr. Scott.

The attached telegrams from fyle 124-1-9 will explain my hurried departure for Fort Frances.

I had intended speaking to you before leaving re an interview I had, in my office, with the Rev. Father Superior of the Oblate Order for that District. While he was anxious that the school should have what land was necessary, he said he would be very pleased to have me call on him at Winnipeg after having gone over the situation at Fort Frances, with a view to having a better understanding of the situation.

If you think I should not do this will you please wire me at Fort Frances on Thursday to return from there. I have taken transportation to Winnipeg in case you think I should go on, but refund can be obtained on the difference if not used, I presume.

It might be advisable to talk the matter over with the Father Superior and possibly the Archbishop of St. Boniface in order that they may have a clear understanding of the situation and the actual facts as to provision made for the school if I find that the 88 acres we are renting for them is good and sufficient land. However, I leave this to your judgment and if not instructed to the contrary, will presume you intend me to proceed to Winnipeg.

M. Parker's report on 3232-4

M. Parker
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"So far as cultivable land is concerned, the school has not yet cultivated all the acreage they own. While I am of the opinion that the school is well provided for in acreage, I would like very much to see them get that parcel adjoining the north boundary and containing about 12 acres. This is the parcel I have already referred to as being excellent soil as compared with their present holdings."

Mr. Parker recommends that we lease the 12 acres of Arnold (or Allan) for the use of the school and that the school clear the 88 acre plot (an inexpensive undertaking) - that the Fort Frances Golf Club be given a lease of the 20 acres they want and that he explain this to Archbishop Beliveau of St. Boniface.

PP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



124-1-9.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

November 30, 1927.

MEMO FOR FILE:

The original of Mr. Parker's report of May 13th is on file 3232-2. In brief he states the school has 63 acres (43.2 acres with buildings and 20 acres to the southwest) and in addition, in 1916 (File 27124-2) 88.18 acres of Reserve 16 was leased to the school for a period of 15 years. To quote:

"With the 63 acres forming the school lot proper, this gives a total available area of 151 acres. No promise was ever made of the 20 acres now in dispute and the provision of the 88 acres in 1916 was plainly intended as a settlement of the land question at Fort Frances Boarding School, and, furthermore, no further mention of the matter had been made until the letter, previously referred to, in Oct. 1926, written after the Rev. Principal had heard that the 20 acres was likely to be leased to a Golf Club."

"After having examined this land, I paid some attention to a plot immediately north of the school lot and in Reserve 16A. This is an excellent piece of land and of superior soil to any other I examined while at Fort Frances. I think this plot would contain about 10-12 acres. It is owned by the band but I understand held by an Indian known as Fred Arnold, now in gaol. The land is only half cleared, the balance being covered with small undergrowth. The School is using the cleared portion under some agreement with Arnold."

"Of the school lands I found the original 43 acres all cleared and cultivated. On the 20 acre addition, I found it all cleared but about 5 acres in the south end not yet cleaned up and evidently never yet cultivated. In fact the entire 20 acre plot does not show signs of active cultivation."

"After having carefully viewed the matter from every standpoint, I am compelled to admit that the school having got along in the past with the allotted land can do so in the future. The only use ever made of the 88 acres was to pasture a few cows. The 88 acres to the north of the school will provide all the pasture they require and more. If they were to clear and fence a part of it, cattle could be pastured there from early summer on."

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Collège Mathieu

340 Provencher Avenue,
Saint-Boniface, Man.

Grandbois, August 3rd, 1927

SASK., CANADA

PERSONAL

Mr Duncan C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

My Dear Mr Scott:-

Being here on a flying trip I meet
Rev. Fr S. Perreault O.M.I., Principal of Fort Frances Indian
Residential School, who asks me to write to you in connection
with a part of land applied for by the Fort Frances Golf Club.

The Reverend Principal states that
he has written to you on May 6th 1927, but that no answer has
come as yet. However, he is made to understand that the trans-
fer of the said land has been made to the Club, though no offi-
cial advice has been given him. You realize that the Reverend
Father feels sorry for the loss of the land, a fact which he did
not think possible after the representations of His Grace Arch-
bishop A. Béliveau, Very Rev. Father J. Magnan O.M.I., Provincial
and mine. However, if such transfer is a fact, the Reverend
Principal has to accept it but wishes to reiterate his respect-
ful protestations.

The Reverend Principal would be gra-
teful to the Department if same could consider lo:-giving his
school the equivalent of the transferred portion by affecting
for the use of the school a similar quantity of land situated
on the North West side of the school; 2o:-clearing and draining
the pasture ground of the school.

I leave the above requests of the
Reverend Principal to your kind attention and hope for a fa-
vorable solution of the case.

Yours very truly,

Joseph Guy O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa. *Aug 9 1927*

Mr. *Caldwell*

Please report on attached letter
and return it to the office of the
Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 3232-2.

Re. Ls

August 16, 1927.

Dear Father Guy, -

Re.

I am replying to your letter of the 3rd instant, written on behalf of Rev. Father Perreault, O.M.I., of St. Frances, as Dr. Scott is at present in the West. I may say that, following a very careful investigation made by our Inspector, Mr. Parker, the Department decided to grant a lease to the Fort Frances Gold Club. However, it is our desire to assist Father Perreault as much as possible, and the local Agent has been instructed to report to the Department whether it would be possible to give the Industrial School the use of a twelve or fourteen acre parcel adjoining the north boundary of the present school property. This parcel, I understand, contains some very good land, and would be more suitable for cultivation than the area recently leased to the Gold Club.

The matter will continue to receive our attention, and I have no doubt that a mutually satisfactory adjustment will be reached shortly.

Yours very truly,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean.
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.

Rev. Father Joseph Guy, O.M.I.,
College Mathieu,
Gravelbourg, Sask.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 3232-2.

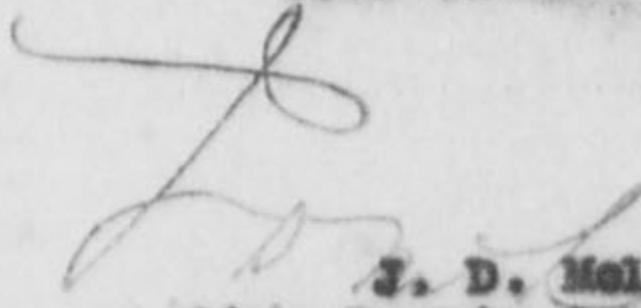
August 19. 1927.

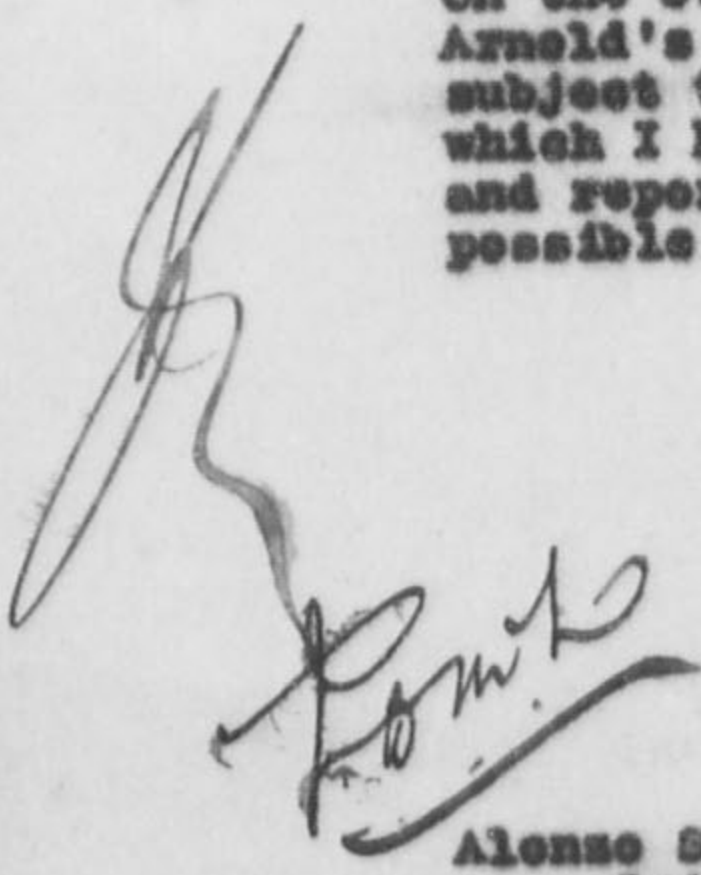
Sir,-

As the Fort Frances Golf Club have now secured possession by lease of a parcel of land formerly used by the Industrial School, I have to request that you now give consideration to the proposition to acquire for the use of the school that parcel immediately adjoining the north boundary of the present School property, containing twelve or fourteen acres, and apparently the property of an Indian named Arnold.

I understand that ^aportion of this Arnold property is at present leased by the School, and if so, kindly advise upon what terms and conditions. Further, it will be necessary for you to find out whether the remaining portion of this property might be leased, and if so, also at what annual rental. On the other hand, it might be possible to purchase Arnold's interest in this parcel for a nominal figure, subject to the approval of the Band. These are matters which I have to request that you investigate fully and report to the Department with as little delay as possible.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. McLean.
Acting Deputy Superintendent General.


Alonso Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. 2109.

File 3232-2

Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th, Ultimo; -In regard to Lease of portion of land lying North of Industrial School, And in reply to same I have seen Freddie Jourdain, and also consulted the Couchiching Band, The Couchiching Band refuse to let him sell this piece of land, therefore the only thing that we can do is Rent it from Freddie Jourdain, for a number of Years, which he is satisfied to do, The Principal tells some that he is paying \$10.00 per Year, and some say \$5.00 per Year, But I would recommend that he be given \$8.00 per Year for 15 or 20 Year Lease, so if the Department will agree to lease and send a Lease I will have Freddie Jourdain Sign it,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

R. Spruce
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SEP 19 1927

SURVEYS

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY.

Sept, 12th, 1927.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-9
Fort Frances Ontario.
Nov. 23rd 1927

 D. McLean Asst. Deputy & Secretary.
Indian Department.
Ottawa Ontario.

R



Dear Sir:-

John
I am glad to learn that the Indian Department has the intention to give me a compensation for the school land leased to the Fort Frances Golf Club. It is for me a great relief which when the occurrence would come into effect would remove the thorn deeply thrust into my heart since the day of the negotiation of the lease. That compensation so long expected would always be welcome but especially at the coming Christmas.

The lot of the Indian reserve immediately N.W. of the school containing approximately 12 or 14 acres is owned by Fred Allan an ex pupil of our school. Since he left the school a few years ago he is always absent from the reserve, he comes back only once a year for a few days to get his treaty money. He has not made any improvements of any kind. He is consenting to dispose of his land in favor of the school, either renting or selling as you may see by the note he signed for the purpose and I have handed it to Revd Father I. Guy O.M.I. The reasons he gave me when making the paper was that he did not intend to ever use his land, and he would be pleased to help the school in remembrance of the education he received there. It would be preferable to buy than to rent the land, as the school would always need it all the time, and no more negotiations would be required in the future.

The price of the land could be set by the Indian Agent himself and the money of the sale should be deposited in the bank and handed to Fred Allan when he proves to make a good use of it, however if the note bearing his signature is not sufficient for the final dealing we have to wait for him at the next treaty payment.

Charles Jourdain is the owner of the next lot containing approximately 12 or 14 acres. He is a widower of 50 years old has only one boy of 21 years old. He has a shack, a garden large enough to plant $\frac{1}{2}$ a bushel of potatoes the rest of his land is absolutely left vacant and uncultivated. He would consent to sell the fraction of his land required to form the balance of 23 acres leased to the Golf Club at the price set by the Indian Agent, at any time I could get his signature for the formal dealing.

Hoping to have an early settlement.

Your Obedient Servant.

S. Perrault
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

December 10th, 1927.

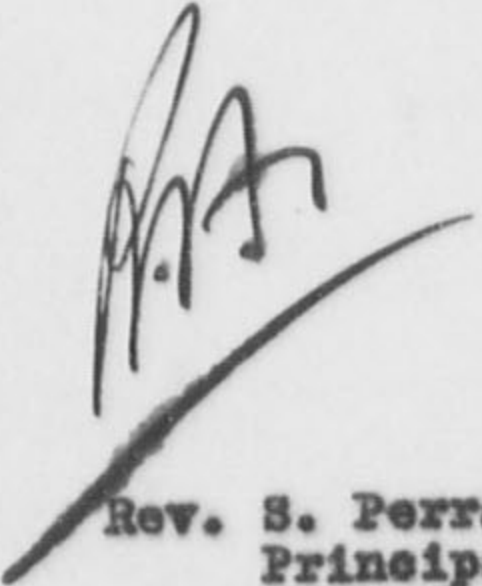
Dear Father Perrault:

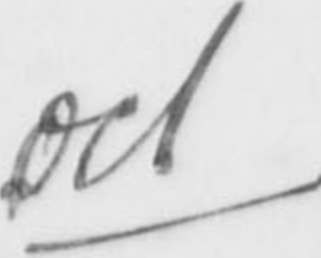
I have your letter of the 23rd ultimo, with reference to additional land for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. I am instructing Mr. Spencer to arrange for long term leases in connection with the lots of the Indians Fred Allan and Charles Jourdain. The annual rentals will be paid by the Department.

Yours very truly,

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.


Rev. S. Perrault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-9.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

December 10th, 1927.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Caldwell.

I should be grateful if you would have Mr. Indian Agent Spencer arrange 20 year leases of the two lots, of approximately twelve acres each, which lie to the northwest of the property used by the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. These two lots are, at present, held by a Fred Allan (or Arnold) and Charles Jourdain. Mr. Parker reports that these would be of much value to the school. It is not necessary to include the shack and vegetable garden of the Indian Jourdain. I believe that an annual rental of \$10. or \$15. is acceptable to each of these Indians but it might be advisable to have Mr. Spencer determine what should be allowed.

scl.

Deputy Superintendent General.

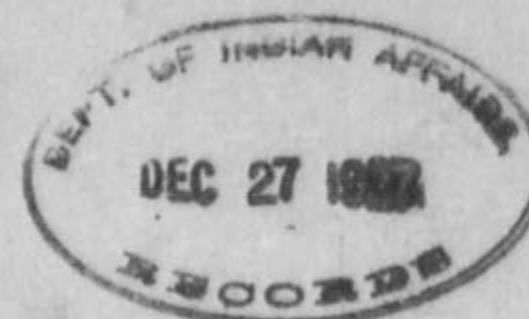
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN BOARDING SCHOOL
Fort ~~ies~~, Ont.

124-1-9
December 22nd 1927.

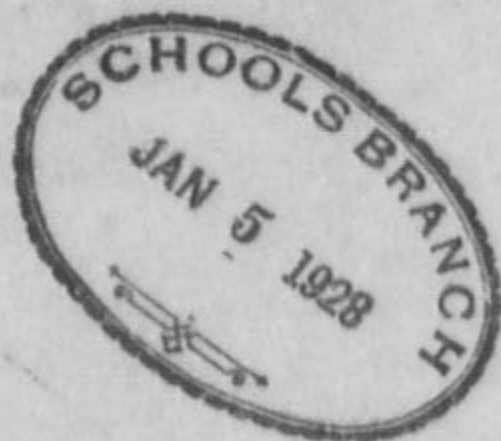
R



W. J. Scott
Hon. Duncan Scott Deputy Superintendent.
Indian Dept. General.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your kind letter of December 10th informing me that an additional land for my school has been provided as an adequate adjustment. I appreciate sincerely this step which coming before Christmas has a special flavour. I consider it as an evident proof of encouragement from your part towards my school.



Your sincerely devoted.

S. Perrault. Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12471-9.

Ottawa, January 7, 1928.

Sir,-

It has been decided by the Department that by reason of a lease of a portion of the reserve to the Fort Frances Golf Club, some other lands should be placed at the disposal of the Residential School. There has been an interchange of correspondence with Rev. Father Perrault, Principal of the School, in connection with this matter.

I have to request, therefore, that you give your attention at once to securing twenty-year leases of the two lots of approximately twelve acres each, which lie to the northwest of the Residential School property. These lots are, I understand, owned by Fred Arnold and Charles Jourdain. I am advised that an annual rental of \$10 or \$15 for each of these lots would be sufficient, and likely acceptable to the Indian owners. The Department will, of course, be responsible for the payment of this rental. Kindly give this matter your immediate attention, and report fully to the Department as soon as possible.

Your obedient Servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy & Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ONTARIO,
District of Rainy River,
To Wit:-

I, Nanny Nelson, of the Town of Fort Frances in the
District of Rainy River, clerk, make oath and say:-

1. That I was personally present and did see the within
instrument and duplicate thereof duly signed, sealed and execut-
ed by Fred Arnold, one of the parties thereto.

2. That the said instrument and duplicate were executed
by the said party at the Town of Fort Frances aforesaid.

3. That I know the said party.

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instrument
and duplicate.

SWORN before me at the Town
of Fort Frances in the Dis-
trict of Rainy River this
19th day of January 1928.

Nanny Nelson

A. G. Murray

A Commissioner etc..

DATED 18th January 1928

FRED ARNOLD

- to -

SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL OF

INDIAN AFFAIRS.

INDENTURE OF LEASE.

A. G. MURRAY, K.C.,

Fort Frances, Ont..

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The lessor covenants with the saidlessee for quiet enjoyment.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and seals.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

in the presence of

Nanny Nelson

Russell Heimer

Errol Arnold
Duncan Chitt

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

--- THIS INDENTURE ---

Made in duplicate the Eighteenth day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, IN PURSUANCE OF "The Short Forms of Leases Act", -

Between

FRED ARNOLD, of the Town of Fort Frances in the District of Rainy River, trainman, hereinafter called the lessor,

of the First Part;

- and -

THE SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS of the Dominion of Canada, hereinafter called the lessee, of the Second Part:

WITNESSETH that in consideration of the rents, covenants and agreements hereinafter reserved and contained on the part of the said lessee, the said lessor doth hereby demise and lease unto the said lessee ---

ALL THAT PARCEL OR TRACT of land and premises situate, lying and being in the District of Rainy River in the Province of Ontario, containing twelve acres, more or less, situate in Indian Reserve 18B in said district and being the land known as Arnold's Lot lying immediately to the North and abutting on the School Reserve in the said Indian Reserve 18B;

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said demised premises for and during the term of twenty years, to be computed from the first day of January A. D. 1928 and from thenceforth next ensuing and fully to be completed and ended;

YIELDING AND PAYING THEREOF OR yearly and every year during the said term, unto the said lessor, the sum of Fifteen Dollars, to be paid in advance on the first day of January in each year during the said term, except the first payment, which is to be made upon the execution of these presents; the second payment of Fifteen Dollars to be made on the first day of January 1929 and yearly thereafter

The said lessee covenants with the said lessor to pay rent, and to pay taxes; and to do roadwork.

PROVISO for re-entry by the lessor on non-payment of rent or non-performance of covenants.

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.

Signature

Aug 29 1972

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,

FEB. 1st, 1928,

No.2263.

Sir.

No.I24-I-9.

Encl.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th Ultimo;-
In regard to Lease of Fred Arnolds land for Residential School purpose,
And in reply to same, I have to report that Enclosed you will find Lease of land from Fred Arnold to Superintendent General of Indian Affairs. for Residential School purpose, in triplicate, duly signed and witnessed to, of which please return two copies, One for Arnold and the other for File in Office here,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

A. Spencer
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO,
District of Rainy River,
To Wit:

I, *Hanny Nelson*, of the Town of Fort Frances in
the District of Rainy River, clerk, make oath and say:-

1. That I was personally present and did see the within
instrument and duplicate thereof duly signed, sealed and execut-
ed by Charles Jourdain, one of the parties thereto.

2. That the said instrument and duplicate were executed
by the said party at the Town of Fort Frances aforesaid.

3. That I know the said party.

4. That I am a subscribing witness to the said instru-
ment and duplicate.

SWORN before me at the Town
of Fort Frances in the Dis-
trict of Rainy River this
31st day of January 1928.

Hanny Nelson
A. G. Murray

A Commissioner etc..

DATED 31st January 1928.

CHARLES JOURDAIN

- to -

SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL OF

INDIAN AFFAIRS.

UNDENTURE OF LEASE.

A. G. MURRAY, K.C.

Fort Frances, Ont..

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in each year during the remainder of the term hereby granted.

AND the said lessee COVENANTS with the said lessor ---

To pay rent;

And to pay taxes;

And to do roadwork.

PROVISO for re-entry by the said lessor on non-payment of rent or non-performance of covenants.

The said lessor COVENANTS with the said lessee for quiet enjoyment.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the said parties hereto have hereunto set their hands and seals.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

in the presence of

& Nanny Nelson

Russell Heiner

Charles Jourdain

Dumouchet

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

--- THIS INDENTURE ---

made in duplicate the thirty-first day of January in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight, IN PURSUANCE OF "The Short Form of Leases Act", -

Between

CHARLES JOURDAIN, of the Town of Fort Frances

in the District of Rainy River,

hereinafter called the lessor,

of the First Part;

- and -

THE SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

of the Dominion of Canada, hereinafter called

the lessee,

of the Second Part:

WITNESSETH that in consideration of the rents, covenants and agreements hereinafter reserved and contained on the part of the said lessee, the said lessor DOTH DEMISE AND LEASE unto the said lessee, --

ALL THAT PARCEL OR TRACT of land and premises situate, lying and being in Indian Reserve 18B in the District of Rainy River in the Province of Ontario, containing twelve acres, more or less, and being composed of the land known as the Charles Jourdain Lot lying North of and abutting on the Fred Arnold Lot, which last mentioned lot adjoins the grounds of the Indian School in said Indian Reserve 18B on the North thereof; excepting and reserving out of the said Charles Jourdain Lot one acre on the East side thereof next to Rainy Lake on which a house has been erected;

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD THE SAID DEMISED PREMISES for and during the term of twenty years to be computed from the first day of January one thousand nine hundred and twenty-eight and from thenceforth next ensuing and fully to be completed and ended;

YIELDING AND PAYING therefor yearly and every year during the said term unto the said lessor the sum of Fifteen Dollars payable in advance, The first payment of Fifteen Dollars to be made on the execution and delivery of these presents, the second payment of Fifteen Dollars to be made on the first day of January next ensuing and the third payment of Fifteen Dollars to be made on the first day of January

The original of this Document has been removed for retention in the Records of the Indian Land Registry.

Signature

Aug 29 19 72

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. 2264.

No. I24-I-9.

ENCL.



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,

FEB, 1st, 1928,



Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your
Letter of the 31st, Ultimo;-

In regard to Lease of Charles Jourdain lot on Reserve
I8B, for Residential School purpose,

And in reply to same I have to report that enclosed you
will find Lease of Land from Charles Jourdain, to
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for Residential
School purpose, and would ask that two copies of Lease
be returned to this Office. One for Chas Jourdain and
the other for File in this Office,



I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

R. Spencer
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To Fred Arnold,
c/o A. Spencer, Esq., Indian Agt.
Fort Frances, Ont.

Asst

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928		
Feb. 8	To rent of twelve acres of land for the use of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School for one year from January 1st, 1928,	\$ 15 00
A lease has been obtained from Fred Arnold of the land mentioned, situate in Indian Reserve 18B, for the use of the above named school for a term of 20 years from the 1st day of January, 1928. Under the terms of the lease the amount of the yearly rental, \$15, is payable in advance.		
TOTAL,		\$ 15 00

Pay

1928

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

A. T. ...
8/2/28

5731

per 8-2-28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-9

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Charles Jourdain,
c/o A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Adel

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928.		
Feb. 8	To rent of twelve acres of land for the use of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School for one year from January 1st, 1928	\$15 00
A lease has been obtained from Charles Jourdain of the land mentioned, situate in Indian Reserve 18B, for the use of the above named school for a term of 20 years from the 1st day of January, 1928. Under the terms of the lease the amount of the yearly rental, \$15, is payable in advance.		
TOTAL,		\$ 15 00

1928

5730

8/2/28

Per N

6-28

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 53.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-9.

Ottawa, February 8, 1928.

Sir:

I have your two letters of the 1st instant, enclosing leases from Fred Arnold and Charles Jourdain for the rental of lots containing approximately 12 acres each for a term of twenty years for the use of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. Cheques for the first payment of rental will be sent in due course. It is noted that under the terms of the lease future payments of the rental of these lots is to be made in advance. You should prepare and forward vouchers when timely for the amount of the rental due each year.

As requested, we are returning two copies of each lease - one for file in your office and the other to be handed to the lessor in each case. The duplicate copies of both these leases have been duly executed by the Deputy Superintendent General.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Enc. 4.
ABM
A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY 124-1-5

Fort Frances, Ont. 31st January, 1928.

Department of INDIAN AFFAIRS,
Ottawa, Ont.,
In Account with

A. G. Murray, K.C.
Barrister and Solicitor

Jan. 18.	Drawing lease in duplicate from Fred Arnold to Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of 12 acres in Indian Reserve 18B adjoining Indian School. Attending on execution by lessor, Copy of lease for files of Indian Office at Fort Frances,	\$5.00
20	Drawing lease in duplicate from Charles Jourdain to Superintendent General of Indian Affairs of 12 acres in Indian Reserve 18B adjoining land leased from Fred Arnold North of Indian School. Attg. advise Indian Agent, who states Jourdain out of town.	
31.	Attg. Jourdain and interpreter on execution of lease, completing affidavit and attending Indian Agent with, Copy of lease for files of Indian Office at Fort Frances	<u>5.00</u> \$10.00

Service performed, price fair & just,

A. Spencer
Indian Agent.

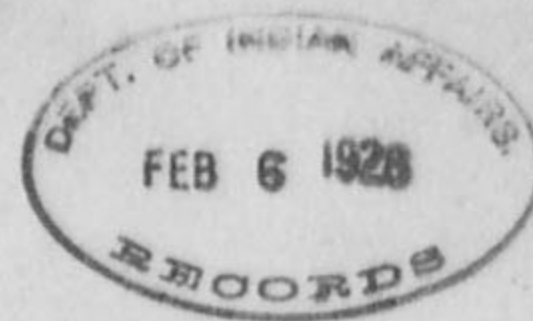
6102

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



124-1-8



Letter No. 2266.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT., Indian Agency,

JANUARY, 2nd, 1928

[Signature] Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 435, amounting to \$10.00 in favour of A.G. Murry, K.C. Fort Frances, Ont. for Solicitors Fee drawing out Lease of land from Fred Arnold and Charles Jourdain, to Superintendent General of Canada,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

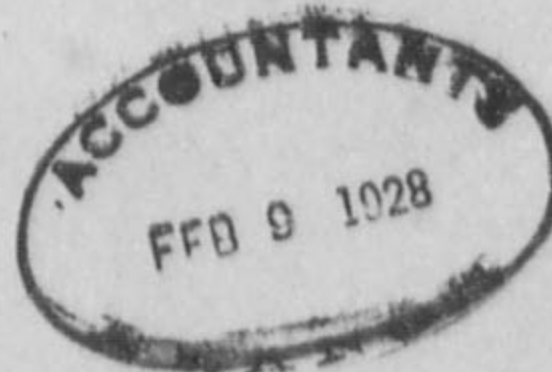
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-5

Ottawa, February 10, 1928.

Sir,-

I beg to transmit herewith an account of \$10.00 received at this Department from A.G. Murray, Barrister, of Fort Frances, covering his services in drawing out lease of land from Messrs. Fred Arnold and Charles Jourdain to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs. The account in question was received through Mr. A. Spencer, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, and I may say this Department will appreciate your having it taxed with a view to payment being made.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 124-1-5
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THE LETTER
PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER

Ottawa, February 10, 1928.

Sir,-

I beg to transmit herewith an account of \$10.00
received at this Department from Mr. A. G. Murray, Barrister, of
Fort Frances, covering his services in drawing out lease of land
from Fred Arnol

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-9



ELJ.

PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

OTTAWA, February 14, 1928.



Mr. G. A. Wells
[Signature]
Your file 124-1-5.

A. 3 - Indian Affairs - Taxed Accounts: Ont.

Dear Sir,

I have your letter of the 10th instant enclosing for taxation the account of Mr. A. G. Murray, K.C., Fort Frances, Ont., for professional services rendered in connection with leases of land from Messrs Fred Arnold and Charles Jourdain to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs. Before taxing this bill, however, I am to ask you please to furnish me with information showing upon what authority Mr. Murray was employed in this matter.

Yours truly
[Signature: H. H. Edwards]
Deputy Minister of Justice.

The Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No. 124-1-9...

Department of Indian Affairs



Lands and Timber Branch

Memo.

Mr. Macdonald
Please write
Justice
Del

February 21, 1928.

R

Referring to letter below, from the Deputy Minister of Justice, I have to say that it does not appear that Mr. A. G. Murray, K.C., of Fort Frances, was at any time authorized by the Department to prepare the leases which accompanied Agent Spencer's letters of the 1st instant. You will note that the Departmental letter of January 7th last addressed to Agent Spencer, instructed him to secure these leases, but it was never intended in so far as this Branch is concerned, that he should employ the services of a lawyer for the purpose.

At least Agent Spencer is not capable of drawing up a lease, and if employed a lawyer, a Justice would know on whose authority it seems that these leases might well have been prepared.

[Signature]
Officer in Charge.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-9

February 24, 1928.

Dear Sir:- Re A.3. Indian Affairs- Taxed Accounts: Ont.

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, in reference to the accounts presented by Mr. A.G. Murray, K.C. of Fort Frances, Ontario.

In explanation I have to state that on January 7th last, Mr. A. Spencer, Indian Agent at Fort Frances, was requested to give immediate attention to securing twenty-year leases on two lots adjacent to the property connected with the Residential School at Fort Frances. It was expected that he would prepare the leases himself, but apparently he did not feel competent to do so, and on his own authority engaged Mr. Murray.

In view of the circumstances I trust that you will be able to give favourable consideration to the taxation of the account.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W. J. M.
The Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa.

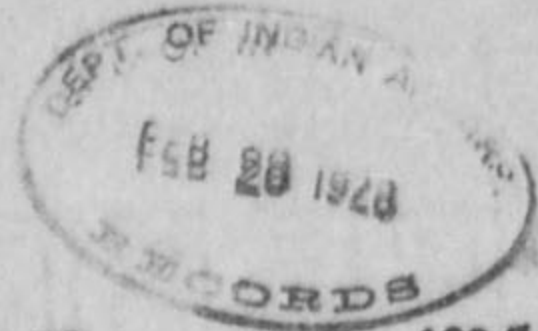
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-9

WSE/ELJ.

R



PLEASE ADDRESS
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF JUSTICE
OTTAWA

OTTAWA, February 27, 1928.

A. 3 - Indian Affairs - Taxed Accounts: Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 24th instant (124-1-9),
I return herewith the account of Mr. A. G. Murray, K.C., duly
taxed and certified at \$10.00.

I shall be glad, however, if you will inform Mr. Spencer
that he had no authority to engage Mr. Murray without the
approval of the Minister of Justice, and that in future no legal
accounts incurred by him upon his own responsibility will be
paid by the Government.

"ENC."

Yours truly,

W. Stuart Edwards

Deputy Minister of Justice.

The Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-9

Ottawa, February 29, 1928.

Sir,-

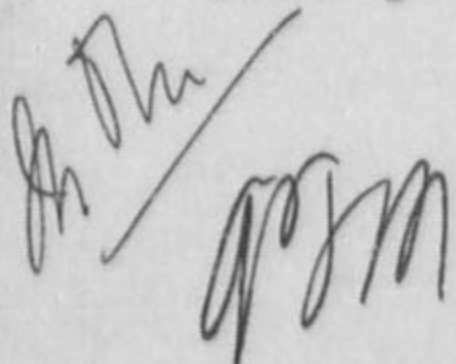
In reply to your letter of the 27th February, I beg to say that this Department has written to Mr. Spencer, Indian Agent, Port Frances, pointing out to him that he had no authority to engage the services of Mr. Murray, K.C., without the approval of the Minister of Justice, and that in future no legal accounts incurred by him upon his own responsibility will be paid by the Government.

Your obedient servant,



A.F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

The Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-9

Ottawa, February 29, 1923.

2266

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 2nd instant, with which you submitted voucher No.436 for \$10.00 in favour of Mr.A.G.Murray,K.C. for drawing lease of land from Fred Arnold and Charles Jourdain to the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, I beg to say that, in accordance with the usual custom, the account submitted was forwarded to the Department of Justice for taxation previous to the matter of payment receiving consideration. The Department of Justice taxed the account and it has been paid by cheque No.6102 for the amount stated, and the cheque is going forward, but the Deputy Minister of Justice has requested that you be advised that you had no authority to engage Mr.Murray without the approval of the Minister of Justice, and that in future no legal accounts incurred by you upon your own responsibility will be paid by the Government.

In future when you consider it necessary to retain the services of a lawyer, you should write to this Department for authority and await instructions before taking action.

Your obedient servant,

A.F. MacKenzie

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A.Spencer Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-9

Fort Frances Indian Residential School
Ontario



June 16th 1928

R

Scout
Honourable Duncan C. Scott
Deputy Superintendent General
Ottawa, Ont.

Honourable Sir,

I am glad to inform you, that Mr, Speneer Has Promptly carried out your instructions in regard to the lots of Fred Allen and Charles Jourdain and has leased them for a term of 15 years to the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. I thank you again for that additional land which means so much. I beg to inform you that this spring I will fence these two lots with barb wire, and cultivate the portion already cleared containing approximately five acres. In regard to the rest of the land consisting of about 15 acres, it could not be used in any way for the present even for a pasture before it has been cleared, which will involve too heavy expenses for the school especially if the clearing is made all at once as it should be in order to have that land productive as soon as possible. Therefor I am Making application to the Indian Department to supply me the necessary funds for that purpose. As you have so promptly secured that additional land to encrease the farm of my school. I hope that you will

20 years

comply with my request,

Yours Truly



*at 1000 General repair
man require for the work*

S. Perault
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-9.

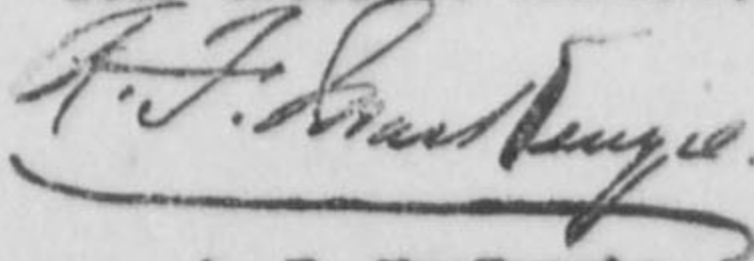
Ottawa, June 25, 1928.

Sir:

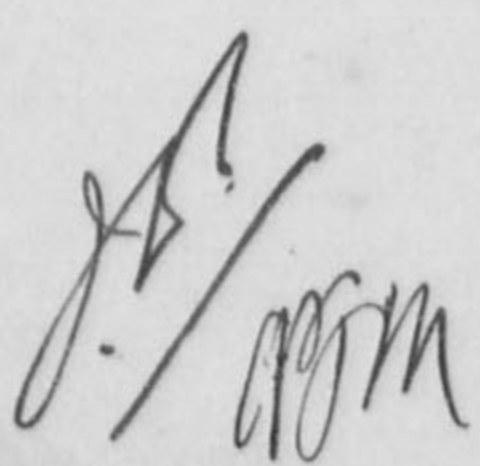
The Department has received a request from the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School to provide the funds required in the clearing of the land which was recently rented for school purposes. He states that there are about 15 acres which cannot be used until it has been cleared, and he is anxious to have this done, in order that this land can be utilised for productive purposes as soon as possible.

I have to request that you will make a careful examination and inform the Department of the amount of clearing that would be required. If possible, you should state the approximate cost per acre of having the clearing carried out. Your report at your early convenience, giving as full information as possible regarding the work required and the cost, will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-9.

MXD.

Ottawa, June 25, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, relative to your request for the necessary funds to clear the land which has recently been rented for the use of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

In this connection I beg to say that we are requesting Mr. Agent Spence to report on the work required in the clearing of this land and the approximate cost of having the same carried out. When we have this information, consideration will be given to your request.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. A. S.
AGM
Rev. S. Perreault, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

2 letters

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-9

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. 243I.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
JULY, 6th, 1928,

No. 124-I-9.

Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th Ultimo; -In regard to clearing of land recently allotted for School purposes,

And in reply to same, I Visited this portion of land on the Couchiching Reserve, Measured it up, and find that as near as I can come to it there is 12½ Acres of land to be cleared, which would cost around, \$300.00, there is also a Ditch required, which would cost around \$90.00, making a total of \$390.00, before this land could be in shape for productive purposes, and which would be a very productive piece of land, as it is the very best of soil, and if you decide to do this work, I will look after the work and see that it is done right,

20 June 1928



I have the honor to be,
Sir.

Your obedient servant,

Spencer
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2431.

124-1-9.

Ottawa, July 12, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, informing the Department of the cost of clearing the land which was recently rented for the use of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. It is noted that there is 12½ acres of land to be cleared and that the cost will be approximately \$300, also that there is a ditch required, which would cost about \$90.

The Department will approve of having this work carried out, and you may arrange to have the above quantity of land cleared and a ditch dug. The work should be performed by day labour, using the services of Indians as far as possible. You should keep proper time sheets, in duplicate, of the labour employed, which should be signed by the man engaged and certified by yourself. Should you require an advance to pay the labour, the same will be sent you upon receipt of a request stating the amount required. The total expenditure for the purpose should not exceed the estimate submitted by you, as mentioned above. This work should be started as soon as possible. The school authorities should assist in the labour as far as possible, without expense to this Department and the work should be carried out under the supervision of the Principal or yourself.

A supply of time sheets for the keeping of labour returns is being sent you herewith.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

AS
AFM
Encl.
A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-9



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

EXD.

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY.

JULY, 31st, 1928,

No. 2454.

Sir,

No. 124-I-9.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th, Ultimo; -Re clearing of land on property recently rented for Residential School purpose. And as instructed land is under clearing at present, and would Requisition you for an accountable Cheque for the sum of \$300.00. for the purpose of paying the men, that are clearing the land,

INDIAN EDUCATION

Please send \$300.00 to pay clearing land. Re. Sub. 124-I-9. Fort Frances. Rec. 25-37. Sent August 9/28.

I have the honor to be,
Sir.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

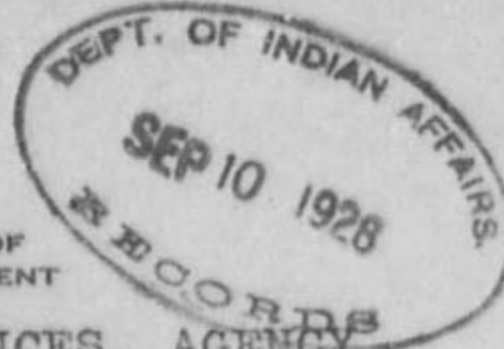
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. 2477.

Sir.



124-1-9
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
SEPT. 6th, 1928.



No. I24-I-9.

I have the honor to again refer to your letter of June 25th, 1928, in regard to clearing of land on Residential School Addition, in which you asked me to make an Estimate Per Acre for clearing of same, and which I estimated at \$25.00. per acre, which should of been a good price for the clearing Per Acre, but when I received the Cheque for the clearing I was requested to have it done by Day work, and the result was, I got the Rev Father ## of the School to oversee the work and look after the men, but the result is it has cost us \$35.00. per acre, and now we lack funds to finish the clearing, and I would now estimate that it would take around \$175.00, more to finish the clearing, and would Recommend that a Cheque for that amount be sent, so as to finish the clearing, so that they can get it under cultivation, for next summer,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

R. B. B. B.
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the CLEARING of LAND.

ON CONCHICHUNG School.

Reserve

for week ending JULY, 28th, 1928.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Charles Jourdain,			5	9	9½	1½	23½		8.69	Charles Jourdain	
Albert Linklater,			5		4½	½	10		2.00	Albert Linklater	
August "			6	4			10		1.50	August Linklater	
Gilbert Perrault,			6	9	5		20		3.00	Gilbert Perrault	
									15.17		
									=====		

Check No.
Balance

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Meany Land on book-keeping Reserve No 2
for week ending August 4th 1928

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Willard Bonnell	5						5	185	75	Willard Bonnell	B. Bonnell
Charles Davidson	10	5	10	10	10	5	50	35	1750	Charles Davidson	
Frederick Davidson	10	5	10	10	10	5	50	35	1750	Frederick Davidson	
Johnny Davidson		10	9	10	5		34	35	1190	Johnny Davidson	
Richard Davidson		10	10	10	5		36	15	525	Richard Davidson	
Thomas Davidson			10					35	525	Tom Davidson	
Elias Davidson			5	10	5		20	35	900	Elias Davidson	
									\$6618		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Check No. 1
Balance 1
FOREMAN

W. Bonnell
AGENT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Wharing Land on 100th St Reserve
for week ending August 11th 1928 M3

NAME	Mon.	Tue.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Charles Gaudain	3	9 1/2	5	9	5	5	36 1/2	35	12 70	Charles Gaudain	R. Bennett
Johnny Gaudain	3	9 1/2	5	6	5	5	35 1/2	35	12 40	Johnny Gaudain	
Thomas Kirkblair	3	9 1/2	5	7	5	5	36 1/2	35	12 70	Tom Kirkblair	
Eileen McPherson	3	5	5	7	5		27	35	9 45	Eileen McPherson	
Richard Gaudain	5						5	15	75	Richard Gaudain	
Henry Arnold	5						5	35	1 75	Henry Arnold	
Hilda Macmillan	5	5	7	5	5	5	29	35	9 45	Hilda Macmillan	
									\$ 59.25		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Check No. 10
Balance FOREMAN

Bennett
AGENT

ADVANCE PUBLIC ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES ARCHIVES

(11)
Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6195, File 63-9, part 1

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the CLEARING of LAND

ON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

Reserve

for week ending AUGUST, 18th, 1928.

NAME	Mon. 20	Tues. 21	Wed. 22	Thurs. 23	Fri. 24	Sat. 25	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Charles Jourdain	2	5	8	3	6	5	29 1/2		10.32	Charles Jourdain	
Tom Linklater,		5	5	5	5	5	25		8.75	Tom Linklater	
John Jourdain,		5		10	5	5	25		8.75	John Jourdain	
Fred		5	8 1/2	8	6		27 1/2		9.45	Fred Jourdain	
							107 HOURS	35¢	37.45		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. *10*
Balance

FOREMAN

Robinson
AGENT

CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

(1)
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the CLEARING OF LAND, ON RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL LAND, Reserve

for week ending AUGUST, 25th, 1928.

NAMES	Mons. Tues. Wed. Thurs. Fri. Sat.					TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
	20	21	22	23	24	25				
Charles Jourdain	10	5	9½	10	10			15.57	Charles Jourdain	
Tom Linklater,	10	10	6½	10	10			16.19	Tom Linklater	
John Jourdain,	10	10	6½	10	10			16.19	John Jourdain	
Fred "	7½				10			6.12	Fred Jourdain	
Noise Maylee				10	10			2.00	Noise Maylee	
								2.00		
								81.07		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No.

Balance

FOREMAN

.....
AGENT

1265

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

Reserve

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

FOREMAN

AGENT

CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

(1
Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the New Addition

ON Residential School

Reserve

for week ending September 1st, 1928.

NAMES	Mon. 24	Tues. 25	Wed. 26	Thurs. 27	Fri. 28	Sat. 29	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Moise Manville		10	10	10	9	5	44	35	15.40	M. Moise Manville	
"		10	10	10	10	5	45	"	15.75	Joe Manville	
Jos Jourdain		10					10	"	3.50	Joe Jourdain	
Alvin Manville			10	10	10	5	35	"	12.25	Alvin Manville	
Bernon Jourdain				5	10	5	20	"	7.00	Bernon Jourdain	
Kajene Jourdain				5	10	5	20	"	7.00	Kajene Jourdain	
Charley				5	10	5	20	"	7.00	Charley Jourdain	
									\$67.90		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Cheque
Balance
FOREMAN

.....
AGENT

CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

(1 Indian Affairs. School Files.
RG 10, 1955, File 6-9-619)

Form No. 18

RETURN OF LABOUR on the New Addition ON Residential School Reserve
for week ending October, 6th, 1928,

NAMES	Mon. 1st	Tues. 2	Wed. 3	Thurs. 4	Fri. 5	Sat. 6	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Chas Jourdain	10	10	10		5	5	31	35	10.85	Charles Jourdain	
Dujean Jourdain,	10		10		5	5	30	"	10.50	Eugene Jourdain	
Alexis Manville	10	10	10				30	"	10.50	Edith Manville	
Waise "	10	10	10		5	5	40	"	14.00	Maria Manville	
Semo Jourdain	10	10	10		5	5	40	"	14.00	Sim Jourdain	
Jos Manville,	10	10	10		5	5	40	"	14.00	Jos Manville	
Albert Linklater	10	10	5		5	5	35	"	12.25	Albert Linklater	
Honey Jourdain,	5	10	10		5	5	35	"	12.25	John Jourdain	
Nichol Manville,	5		10		5	5	25	"	8.75	Nichol Manville	
Joe Jourdain,	5		10		5	5	25	"	8.75	Joe Jourdain	
Perrish Jourdain,			10		5	5	20	"	7.00	Perrish Jourdain	
									\$122.85		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. 1

Balance

FOREMAN

W. H. H. H.
AGENT

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A. Spencer, Indian Agent,

Viz:- Clearing of land on Residential

Fort Frances,

School New Addition,

Ontario,

DATE 1928,	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July 28th	Return of labor for week ending July, 28th Vou. No. 1	15.17
Aug. 4 "	" " " " " " " " Aug. 4th, " " 2	65.15
" 11 2	" " " " " " " " " 11th, " " 3	59.20
" 18 "	" " " " " " " " " 18 " " " 4	37.45
" 25 "	" " " " " " " " " 25 " " " 5	61.07
Sept, 1st	" " " " " " " " " Sept, 1st " " 6	74.42
Oct, 1st	" " " " " " " " " Oct, 1 " " " 7	67.90
" 6th	" " " " " " " " " 6th " " " 8	122.85
		\$503.21
	Contra,	
	Credit,	
Sept, 28th	By Departments Cheque No. 2537.	\$ 300.00
Sept, 18th,	" " " " 3001.	125.00
		\$ 475.00
Oct, 1st,	To Balance due,	28.21
		\$503.21
	TOTAL,	

EXAMINED and
found correct.A. Spencer
20-10-28Per Oct. 22/28
4148

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. Spencer
Agent.

Form 52.

No 587

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



R

Letter No. 2514.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT. Indian Agency,

October 11th, 1928

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 587,

amounting to \$503.21 in favour

of A. Spencer, Indian Agent, Fort Frances, Ont.

for Clearing of land on Residential School new addition,
from Cheques No. 2537, and No. 3001, \$475.00,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

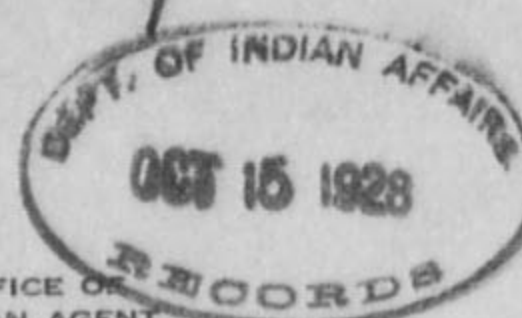
No. 2515.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

PORT FRANCES, AGENCY,

Oct, 11th, 1928,



124-1-9

Sir.

I have the honor to report that in connection with this clearing of land account, I left it with the Principal of the Residential School, to see that the work was carried out to his satisfaction, and expend the money, and he let the Indians work and expend more than was granted, and did not stop when the money had run out, so that I had to advance the Indians the balance, hoping that you will approve of me doing so.

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

R. Spencer
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

To Mr Fred Arnold,
C/o A. Spencer, Indian agt.
Fort Frances,

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Fort Frances Indian Res. School.	
Jan	18th To Lease of 12 Acres more or less for use of the Residential School @ \$15.00.per Year,	15.00
A lease was obtained from Fred Arnold of the land mentioned, situate in Indian Reserve, 15B, for the use of the above named school for a term of 20 years from January 1, 1928. Under the terms of the lease the amount of the yearly rental, \$15, is payable in advance.		
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> 9/1/29. 1929 10-1-29. 6117		
TOTAL,		\$ 15 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

Form 52.

Mo 327

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To Mr Charles Jourdain,
c/o A. Spencer, Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Fort Frances Indian Res. School.	
Jan.	18th To Lease of 12 Acres more or less for use of the Residential School. @ \$15.00. Per Year.	15.00
A lease was obtained from Chas. Jourdain of the land mentioned, situate in Indian Reserve 18B, for the use of the above named School for a term of 20 years from January 1st, 1928. Under the terms of the lease the amount of the yearly rental, \$15, is payable in advance.		
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> 9/1/29. 1929 Per 10-1-29. 6116		
TOTAL,		\$ 15 00

I HEREDY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

Form 52.

No 328

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-129



R



Letter No. 2594

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT. Indian Agency,

January 3rd 1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 327 & 328,

amounting to \$30.00 in favour
Mr Fred Arnold, Fort Frances, Ont. \$15.00
of Mr Charles Courdain, Fort Frances, Ont. \$15.00
\$30.00

for lease of portion of land for Residential School use,

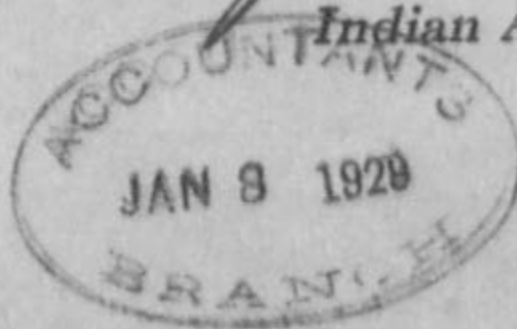
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

A. Spruce

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To CONCHICHING BAND,.....

TRUST FUND ACCOUNT, No. 130....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June,	21st To one Years rent of 88.18 Acres of land on Indian Reserve 16.A. to the Fort Frances Boarding School. @ \$1.00. per Year,	\$88.18.
Authorized by Departments letter of October, 27th, 1929. No. 490079.		
<i>Entered Folio 32 Vol II Sundays</i> EXAMINED and found correct. <i>H. L. H. H. H.</i> 26-6-29. 1545		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

No 389

R. Spencer
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 3769.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT. Indian Agency,

JUNE, 21st, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 389.,
amounting to \$88.18. in favour
of COUCHICHING BAND, FORT FRANCES, ONT.,
for Rent of 88.18. Acres of land from Reserve 16A. to
Fort Frances Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 490079 dated 27th October, 1919.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-9



BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. 88 ¹⁸

R



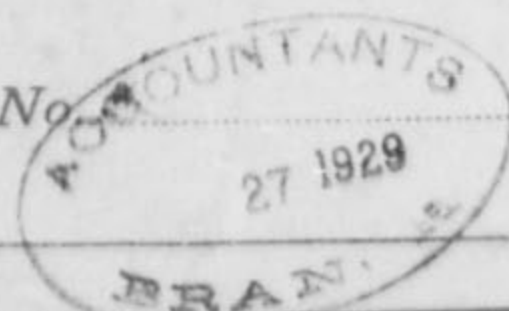
Date June 27 19.29

Entered Journal No. 25 Folio 2278K8

[Signature]

130

Dept. Receipt No.



124-1-9
Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.
Nov. 5th. 1930.

[Handwritten signature]
To The Honorable D.C. Scott,
Deputy Supt. General,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

For the last 15 years, the Department has rented a tract of land on the Reserve, west of the railroad, for the use of the School. The lease expires on July 15th. 1931.

This land has served us wonderfully well as a pasture. There is abundant feed for what cattle we have, and being well treed, it is a protection against the intense heat of summer as well as against flies.

What land the School has besides the above mentioned tract, is barely sufficient for our winter supply of hay and oats, so that if we were to lose this rented land, we would be forced to use our own land for pasture and consequently buy all our feed for winter.

The School has already spent a fair amount for improvements on this land. Last year we had to put up a new fence, the old one having been destroyed by bush fire.

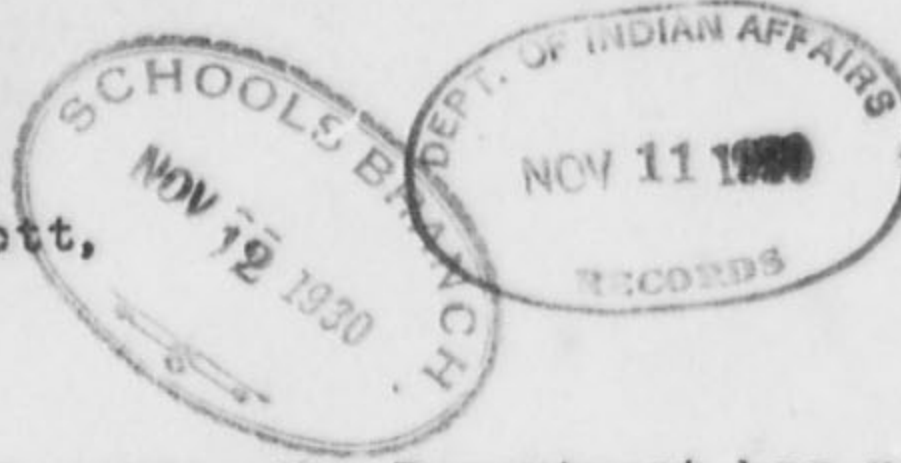
Furthermore this land is practically useless to the people of the Reserve, and will be so for quite a few years to come. Most homes are already built and a great number of these are at Frog Creek, about three miles from the School. We have, however offered those who wished it, to build their homes on the higher levels of this tract of land. There are a few good locations that would be well protected from rising waters in the spring, but so far none have accepted this offer, which gives further proof of the uselessness of this land to them.

Therefore, dear Sir, we would like to petition the Department to give Mr. Spencer necessary authority to renew the lease for an equal period of time. By so doing, the School will be assured of summer feed for the stock on this land and winter feed from our cultivated land.

Yours truly,

H.M. Brassard, O.M.I.

H.M. Brassard
Principal.



R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- C O P Y -

124-1-9.

Original on 27124-2.

AG

November 21st, 1930.

MEMORANDUM:-

Copy
Mr. Caldwell.

P. C. 1818 of August 2nd, 1916, authorized the lease of 75 acres, more or less, of Indian reserve No. 16 A. This land has been used by the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. The property actually comprised 88.18 acres and School Vote has paid to the credit of the band (Account 130) annually, \$88.18.

The Reverend Principal of the school is very desirous that this land be secured for school purposes for a further term. The school has many improvements on it and it is really needed for educational purposes. The question of paying a rental as during the past fifteen years is debatable. The school is maintained largely for the benefit of the children of this and neighbouring bands. Why should not the parcel in question be surrendered for school purposes and no rental charged? This is the practice practically everywhere else in Canada. In any case, this land is needed for school purposes and I should be grateful if you would take whatever action you consider advisable.

Russell L. Harris

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-9

Ottawa, November 21st, 1930.

Reverend Sir,

I have your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to renewing the lease of the 88.18 acres of the Indian reserve No. 16 A, which is used for the purposes of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. The Department is now giving this consideration and you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

H. M. Brassard
Rev. H. M. Brassard, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr Charles Sourdain, Esq; -

Fort Frances,

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 18th	To Lease of 12 Acres of land, More or less, for use of Fort Frances Residential School purpose @ \$15.00. per Year,	15.00
TOTAL,		

EXAMINED and
found correct.
H. Ogilvie

Per Dec. 30/30

1930 6564

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

Form 52.
00693

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

10

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... Mr Fred Arnold, Esq;-

Fort Frances,.....

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec, 18th,	To Lease of 12 Acres of land more or less for use of Fort Frances Residential School purpose @ \$15.00. per Year,	15.00
8180 EXAMINED and found correct.H. Logieham. sent 30-12-30 1930 6563		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Spencer
Agent.

Form 52.

110694

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 4365.



CANADA

124-1-9

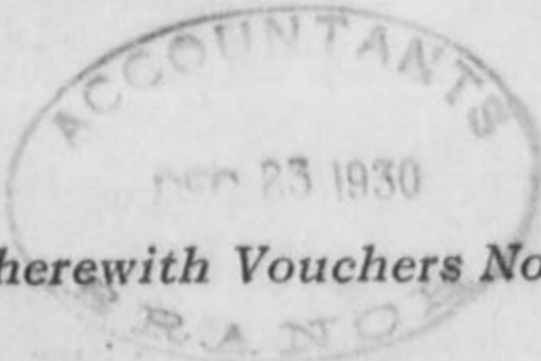


Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

act

DECEMBER, 18th, 1930

Sir,



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 693 & 694,

amounting to \$30.00.	in favour	
Charles Jourdain, Fort Frances, Ont.		\$ 15.00
Fred Arniod, " " "		15.00
of		\$ 30.00.

for Rent of Land for Residential School purpose,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 124-1-9, dated FEBRUARY, 8th, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

Sh. P. [Signature]

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

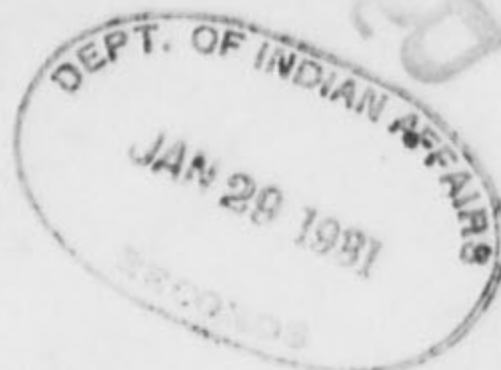
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-9
Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.
Jan. 26th. 1931.



Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Dept. Of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

At the beginning of last November we were writing you concerning the renewal of our lease for pasture lands on the Reserve. In reply the Department stated the matter would be considered and that we would be advised. So far we have heard nothing more, and as this lease expires in July we are again asking you to look into the matter at your earliest convenience. This is of the utmost importance to us and that is the reason we are so anxious to see the matter settled.

Yours truly,

H.M. Brassard, O.M.I.

27/124-2
H.M. Brassard
Principal.



agf intention
to look up north
west land with a
view of obtaining a lease
of the 80.15 acres
and for pasture land

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-9.

Ottawa, February 4, 1931.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, regarding renewal of the lease of the land on reserve 16 A used for pasturage in connection with the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

In reply I have to say that Mr. Agent Spencer is being instructed to take up with the members of the Band the question of obtaining a surrender of this land for school purposes. If the Indians agree to the surrender of the land in question, approximately 88 acres, it would not be necessary to renew the lease. When the Department is informed by the Agent as to whether the Indians will agree to the surrender of the land, you will be advised. In the event of a surrender not being obtained, it will, no doubt, not be difficult to obtain a renewal of the lease.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Rev. H. M. Brassard, O.M.I.,
Principal, Indian Res. School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-9.

C O P Y

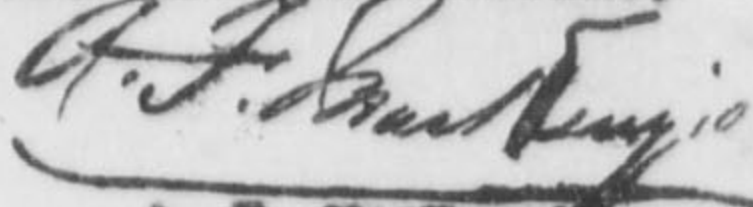
Original on...27124-2.

Ottawa, April 11, 1931.

Sir:

I have your 4492 of the 24th ultimo, with reference to that portion of the Indian Reserve No. 16 A, which is used for the purposes of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. I note that the Band is willing to continue the old arrangement, and I write to inform you that the 88.18 acres in question will continue to be rented by the Department for school purposes. Once per year, will you please forward a voucher, in favour of the Indian Band, for \$88.18. Please notify the Reverend Principal that he is authorized to use and occupy this land indefinitely for the purposes of our Indian Residential School.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No.4542.

Sir.

No.27124-2.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th of April, In regard to the Lease of a portion of Reserve No.16A, to the Fort Frances Residential School,

And in reply to same, I have to report that the Couchiching Band of Indians, held a meeting the other day and they have decided that they would only Rent for the term of Five Years at a time, with the option of renewal after that time,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.



FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
MAY, 1st, 1931.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. *Kh*

Treaty No.

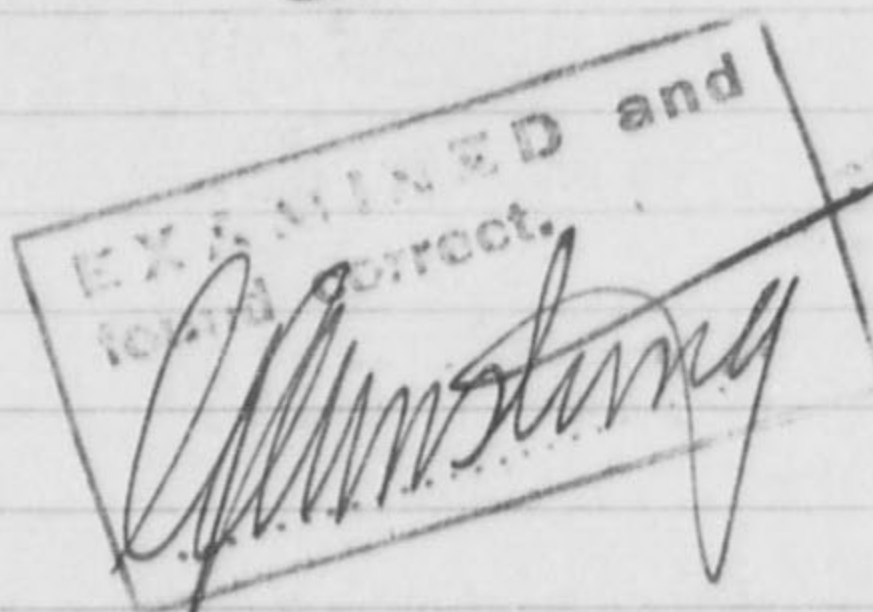
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr. Charles Jourdain, Esq.:-Fort Frances,Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec, 18th	To Lease of 12 Acres of Land, more or less, for use of Fort Frances Residential School purpose @ \$15.00. per Year, as per Lease dated 18th of January, 1931.	\$15.00
TOTAL,		

5399

Paid Dec 30/31



1931

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Spencer

Agent

Form 52.

1101008

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 4834



CANADA

57424-2



Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

DECEMBER, 18th, 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1008,
amounting to \$15.00, in favour
of Charles Jourdain, Fort Frances, Ont.
for Lease of 12 Acres of land for Residential School purpose

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Spencer]
Indian Agent.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials: M. L.]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. *14*

Treaty No.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *Mr Fred Arnold, Esq.:-*

Fort Frances,

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec 18th	To Lease of 12 Acres of Land Moreor Less for use of Fort Frances Residential School purpose @ \$15.00. per Year, as per Lease dated 18th of December, 1928,	\$15.00.
TOTAL,		

*54.00
Sent Dec 30/31*

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

1931

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

Form 52.

M01007

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 4833



Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

DECEMBER, 18th, 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1007,

amounting to \$15.00. in favour

of Mr. Fred Arnold, Fort Frances, Ont,

for Lease of 12 Acres of land for Residential School purpose

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

DEC 31 1931



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

To Revere General
GOUGHING BAND,

TRUST FUND ACCOUNT, No. 130.

Date - 201
 Authorized by Departments letter of agency 124-275
 April, 11th, 1931. No. 27124-2

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
July 26/

July 26/32

124/275

TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Agent

No. 83

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1.9 ~~27-1-2~~



R



Letter No. 251.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, AGENCY, Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

JULY, 20th, 1932

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 83.

amounting to \$ 264.54, in favour

of Couchiching Band Fort Frances, Trust Fund Account, No. 130,

for Rent of 88.18 acres of land for School purposes,
for Year, 1930-31 & 32.

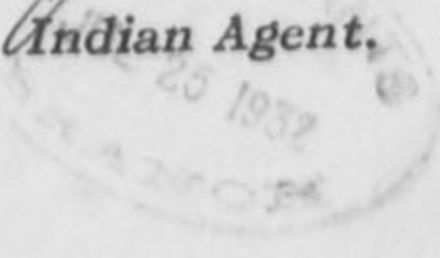
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 27124-2 dated April 11th 1931

Your obedient servant,

27/7/32

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 273
10M-4-32

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith Official Cheque No. **9159**
in payment of your claim as detailed hereunder

RECEIVER GENERAL

Ottawa,

AUG 2 1932

PLEASE QUOTE CHEQUE NUMBER WHEN REFERRING TO THIS REMITTANCE.

V 201 AG 124/275

264 54

264 54

RENT OF LAND FOR BOARDING
SCHOOL

NO ACKNOWLEDGMENT IS NECESSARY

Yours faithfully,

J. H. Payet

Representative of the Treasury.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. 264 ⁵⁴

rental of land
for school

Date Aug 4 1932

Entered Journal No. 27 Folio 89

u/e/30

[Signature] Dept. Receipt No.



Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr Charles Jourdain,

Fort Frances,

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 18th	To Lease of 12 acres of land more or less, for use of the Fort Frances Residential School purpose, @ \$15.00. per Year, as per Lease dated 18th of January, 1931.	\$15.00.
1932		
TOTAL,		

VOTE.....
AGENCY.....
ALLOT.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No 309



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

To Mr. Fred Arnold, Esq.:-

Fort Frances,

Ontario,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 18th	To Lease of 12 acres of land more or less, for use of the Fort Frances Residential School purpose, @ \$15.00. per Year, as per lease dated 18th of December, 1928,	\$15.00
VOTE..... 27 AGENCY..... 124 ALLOT..... 275		
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
1932		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

No 308

[Signature]

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Letter No. 488.



~~27109-2~~



Office of the ~~Fort Frances~~ Fort Frances, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

DECEMBER, 20th, 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 308 & 309.

amounting to \$ 30.00. in favour
Mr Fred Arnold Fort Frances, Ont. \$15.00
Mr Charles Jourdain, Fort Frances, Ont. 15.00
of \$30.00.

for Rent of Lease dated Dec 18th 1928 & Jan 31st 1928,
for Residential School purposes,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Cowiching Band,
TRUST FUND ACCOUNT, No. 130,
Fort Frances,
Ontario,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July. 20th.	To Rent of 88.18 Acres of Land on Reserve 16A to the Fort Frances Boarding School, @ \$1.00. per acre, for Year 1933.	\$88.18
Authorized by Department's letter of April 11th, 1931, No. 27124-2		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Blencer

Agent

Form 52

No. 478

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... Couchiching Band,
TRUST FUND ACCOUNT, No. 130,
Fort Frances,
Ontario,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July. 20th.	To Rent of 88.18 Acres of Land on Reserve 16A to the Fort Frances Boarding School, @ \$1.00. per acre, for Year 1933.	\$88.18
Authorized by Departments letter of April 11th, 1931, No. 27124-2		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

Form 52

No. 478

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Couchiching Band,
TRUST FUND ACCOUNT, No. 130,
Fort Frances,
Ontario,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
July. 20th.	To Rent of 88.18 Acres of Land on Reserve I6A to the Fort Frances Boarding School, @ \$1.00. per acre, for Year 1933,	\$88.18
Authorized by Departments letter of April 11th, 1931, No. 27124-2		
<i>190 paid for this year</i>		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

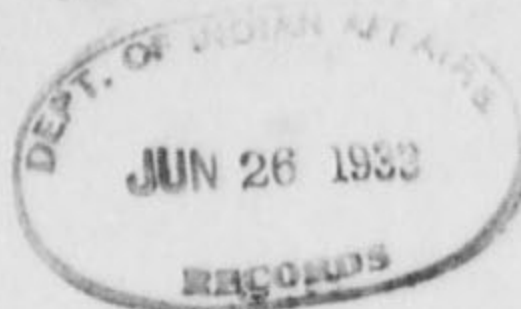
Form 52

No. 478

B. Blenc
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 483.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, AGENCY, Indian Agency,

JUNE, 23rd, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 478.
amounting to \$ 88.18. in favour
of Couchiching Band, Fort Frances, Ontario,
Trust Fund Account No. 130.
for Rent of 88.18 Acres of Land to Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 27124-2 dated April, 11th 1931.

Your obedient servant,



[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-9

Ottawa, June 28th, 1933.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of your Voucher 478, for \$88.18, covering the rental of land used by the Fort Frances Indian Residential School.

No provision is made in this year's appropriation for payment of this amount and the Couchiching Band account will, therefore, not be credited this year. You should keep this account and, when forwarding a voucher next year, you should include rental for 1933.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE,

CALGARY, ALTA., October 30th, 1933.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 400-7D.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir:

I beg to inform you that for the last year or so an Indian by the name of Fred Allen, No. 95 of the Couchiching Band in the Fort Frances Agency has been around this part of the country off and on. Part of the time I believe he has been on city relief here. I have helped him out several times with food, and whenever he got work and earned any money he came in and paid his debts. He was in last August and was completely in rags, and I had to outfit him with some clothing, and he informed me that he had \$15.00 yearly rental coming for land on the Couchiching Reserve. I wrote to Mr. Spencer, the Agent there, and he informs me that this is correct.

Would it be in order to render a voucher to the Department for supplies that Fred Allen received from the Hudson's Bay Company here on my order, so that this account can be paid? I shall be glad to be advised on this matter.

Your obedient servant,

M. Christianson,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-9

November 5th, 1933.

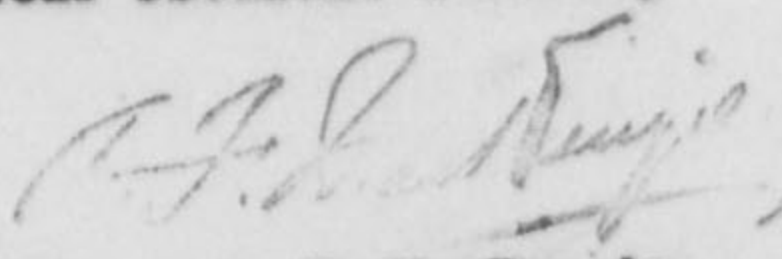
Sir:-

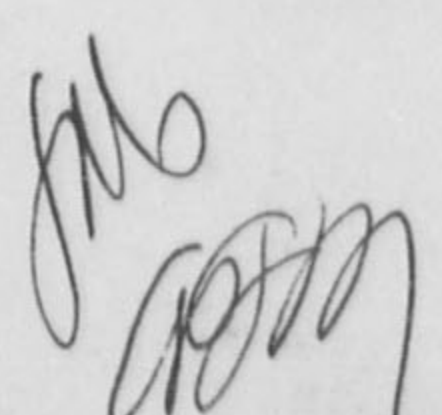
I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 30th ultimo reporting that an Indian of the Couchiching Band was in destitute circumstances when in Calgary and that you gave him some assistance.

With reference to the rental of \$15.00 which is payable to Fred Allen, the Indian referred to, I would say that this amount will be payable to him in December. You may forward the account in triplicate to the amount of \$15.00 to Mr. Spencer, explaining the matter and asking him to submit vouchers to the Department to be paid from Allen's rental.

For your information I may say that this Indian, who gives his name as Fred Allen, is also known as Fred Jourdain and also as Fred Arnold.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


M. Christianson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alta.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-9

EX. 11

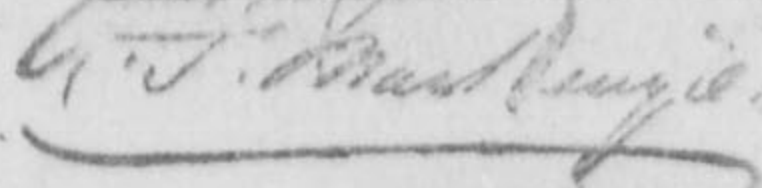
November 8th, 1933.

Sir:-

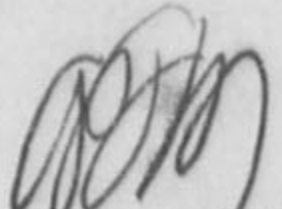
A letter has been received from Mr. Christianson, Indian Inspector at Calgary, Alberta, that Fred Allen #95 of the Couchiching Band in your Agency, has called upon him for assistance. The Inspector has supplied clothing to Allen and he has requested that \$15.00 rental which is payable to him each year for the lease of lands for school purposes, be used to pay for the clothing that he has obtained.

Mr. Christianson is being asked to send the account in triplicate to you and I would ask that you submit vouchers to the Department indicating that payment is to be made from rental due Allen.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spence, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr Fred Arnold, Esq.:-Fort Frances,Ontario,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 20th,	To Lease of 12 Acres of land more or less, for use of the Fort Frances Residential School, @ \$15.00. per Year, as per Lease dated 18th of December, 1928.	\$ 15.00
	<i>Russell paid HCB</i>	<i>14 88</i>
	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>
	AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JAN 4 1934 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS	
	<i>188</i>	
	<i>463</i>	
	<i>275</i>	
	<i>1135</i>	
	<i>1933</i>	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-9



R



Letter No. 808.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

DECEMBER, 20th, 1933...

Sir,

[Handwritten signature]

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 684.
amounting to \$ 15.00. in favour
of Fred Arnold, Fort Frances, Ontario,
for Rent of 12 Acres of land for Residential School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

CALGARY, ALTA. Sept. 9th 1933
The Department of Indian Affairs, Inspector's Office, Calgary.

BOUGHT OF

Hudson's Bay Company.
INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870.

Phone M85

TERMS CASH

INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT RENDERED			
1	Pr. Overalls		1 95
1	Smock		1 95
2	Hose	.25	50
2	Shirts	1.50	3 00
1	U. Wear		1 00
	Boots		2 95
			2 95
1	Coat	.29	58
2	Towels		
			14 88
Charge to Rent Account of Fred Arnold as per Dept. Letter of Nov. 8th, Letter No. 124-1-9 (Per Your Letter dated Sept. 9th/33)			
No. 685		Indian Agent	
		CERTIFIED CORRECT. Prices Fair & Just. M. Christianson, Inspector of Indian Affairs	



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson Bay Company,

Calgary,

Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept, 9th To	1 Pair of Overalls	1.95
	1 Smock,	1.95
	2 pair of Hose,	.50
	2 Shirts,	3.00
	1 U wear,	1.00
	1 pair of	2.95
	1 Coat,	2.95
	2 Towels,	.58
		\$ 14.88

Charge to Rent Account of Fred Arnold, as per
Dept. letter of Nov. 8th Letter No. 124-1-9,
Mdse supplied, price fair & just,

[Signature]
Indian Agent,

Vote..... 188

School Number..... 463

Allot..... 275

E. R. No..... 1135

for Accountant to pay.

Voucher in duplicate detached

DUPLICATE FOR FILE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

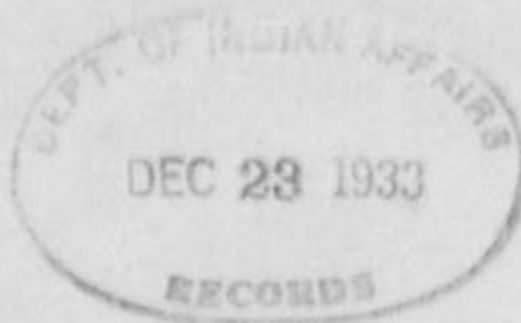
Form 52

No. 185

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-9



Letter No. 809.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

DECEMBER, 20th, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 685.

amounting to \$ 14.88. in favour

of Hudson Bay Company, Calgary, Alta.

for Clothing supplied to Fred Arnold, No. 95 Couchiching Band,
And charged to Rent Account, as per Dept. Letter of
Nov. 8th Letter No. 124-1-9,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

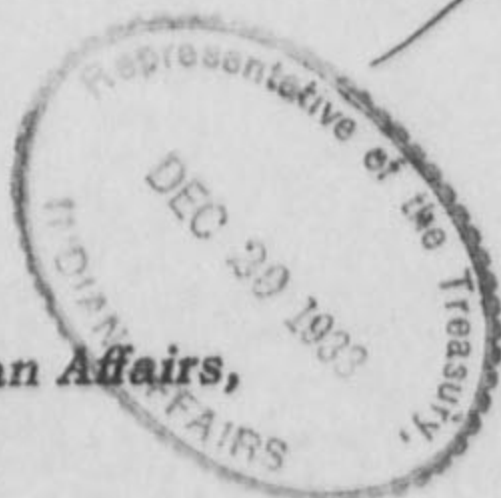
Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA





Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr Charles Jourdain,

Fort Frances,

Ontario,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	20th To lease of 12 Acres of Land more or less, for use of the Fort Frances Residential School purpose, @ \$15.00. per Year, as per Lease dated 18th of January, 1933.	\$ 15.00
TOTAL,		

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
JAN 18 1934
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

1934

Vote..... 188
School Number..... 463
Allot..... 275
1188

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Spencer,
Agent

Form 52

Nov 686

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-9
Letter No. 810.



Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,



DECEMBER, 20th, 1933.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 686.

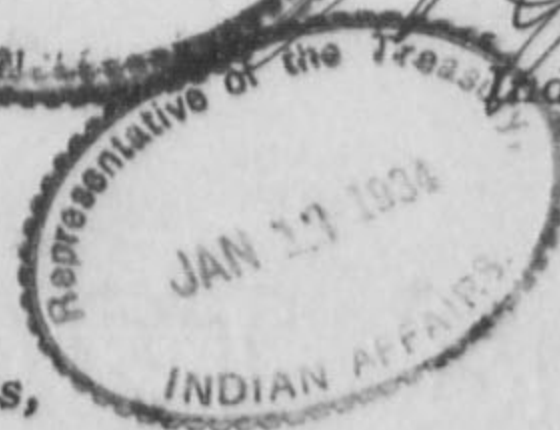
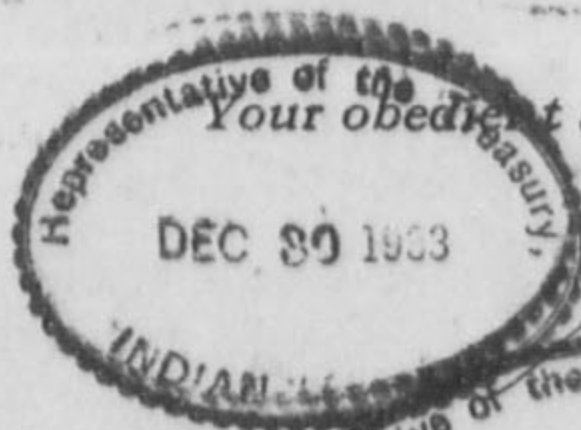
amounting to \$15.00. in favour

of Chas Jourdain, Fort Frances, Ontario.

for Rent of 12 Acres of Land for Residential School Purpose,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. 855.

Sr.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,

JANUARY, 22nd, 1934,

I have the honor to report that Chas Jourdain, of Couchiching Band, was just in the Office, and has reported that he has never received a Cheque for Rent of Land to the Residential School, which was sent to the Department as Voucher No. 685, of December, 20th, 1933.

As this man is new, I wish the Department would see if his Cheque has been sent and went astray.

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

R. J. G. G. G.
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario,



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... COUCHICHIK BARD,
TRUST FUND ACCOUNT, No. 130
FORT FRANCES,

ONTARIO.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
JUNE, 18th	To Rent of 88.18 Acres of Land on Reserve 16A to the Fort Frances Boarding School @ \$1.00 per Acre, for the Year 1933,	88.18
June, 18th	To Rent of 88.18 Acres of Land on Reserve 16A to the Fort Frances Boarding School @ \$1.00 per Acre, for Year 1934,	88.18
		\$ 176.36
Authorized by Department letter of April, 11th 1931 No. 27124-2		
Vote..... 176..		
School Number..... 463..		
Allot..... 275..		
E. R. No..... 2025..		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

Agent

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-9

27124-2



CANADA



Letter No. 916.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

EX'D.

JUNE, 18th, 19.34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 869.

amounting to \$ 172.36. in favour

of Couchiching Band, Trust Fund Account, No. 130, Fort Frances, Ont.

for Rent of 88.18 Acres of land from Reserve 16A for Residential School purpose, for Years 1933 & 1934,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 27124-2 dated April 11th 1931

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-9

BANK RECEIPT No. 4204

Amt. ³⁶176

Date July 3 1934

Journal No. 27 Folio 363

120

Dept. Receipt No. EX. 11.

SCHOOL FOR YEAR 1933, 1934

CREDIT T F 10 130



Yours faithfully,

K. Bauer

KNOWLEDGMENT IS NECESSARY.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-9

BANK RECEIPT No. 4204

Amt. ³⁶176

Date July 3 1934

Entered Journal No. 27 Folio 363

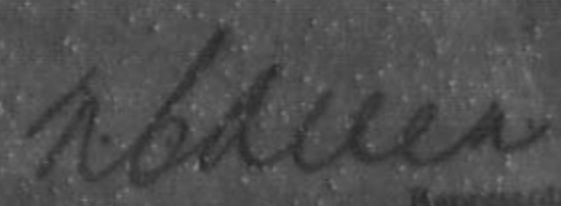
 120

Dept. Receipt No. EX 11

SCHOOL FOR YEAR 1933, 1934

CREDIT T 346 130

Yours faithfully,



ACKNOWLEDGMENT IS NECESSARY

RECEIVED OF THE TREASURY
JUL 6 1934
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE
REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

I beg to enclose Official Cheque No. 8417

in payment of your invoice of the amount of \$176.35 as per order of the Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, JUN 29 1934

Please quote Cheque Number when referring to this receipt.

V 176 SCH 463 / 275 E R 2025

176 36

176 35

DEBIT OF LAND, FORT FRANCES BOARDING
SCHOOL FOR YEAR 1935, 1934

CREDIT T F 10 130



Yours faithfully,

R. B. Allen

ACKNOWLEDGMENT IS NECESSARY.

Representative of the Treasury

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... Mr Chas Jourdain,.....

..... Fort Frances,.....

..... Ontario,.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	2nd To Lesse of 12 Acres of Land more or less, for use of Fort Frances Residential School purpose, @ \$15.00. per Year, as per Lease dated 31 st day of January, 1925.	\$ 15.00
1935		
A lease has been obtain- ed from Charles Jourdain of the land mentioned, situate in Indian Reserve 15B, for the use of the above named school for a term of 20 years from the 1st day of January, 1925. Under the terms of the lease the amount of the yearly rental, \$15, is payable in advance.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

Form 52

No. 1051

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr. Fred Arnold, Esq.:-

Fort Frances,

Ontario,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan,	2nd To Lease of 12 Acres of Land more or less, for use of the Fort Frances Residential School, @ \$15.00. per Acre, as per Lease dated 18th Day of January, 1928.	\$ 15.00
1935 A lease has been obtained from Fred Arnold of the land mentioned, situate in Indian Reserve 18B, for the use of the above named school for a term of 20 years from the 1st day of January, 1928. Under the terms of the lease the amount of the yearly rental, \$15, is payable in advance.		
TOTAL,		

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
5-1-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

*See note above
on voucher above*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

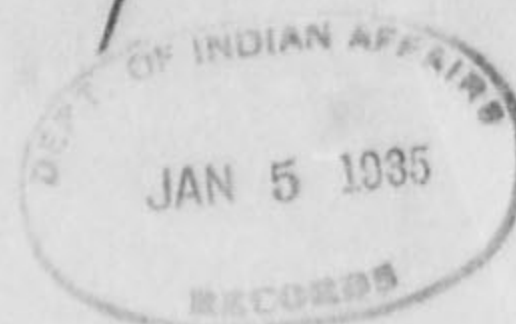
Form 52

Mo 1052

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-9



Letter No. 1097,

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,



JANUARY, 2nd, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1051 & 1052,

amounting to \$30.00. in favour
Mr Chas Jourdain, Fort Frances, Ont, --- \$ 15.00.
" Fred Arnold, " " --- \$ 15.00
of \$ 30.00

for Lease of Land for Residential School purpose.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 124-1-9, dated Feb. 8th 1928,

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Inter-
office of is secured
in 1936 - type on each
voucher information
Mr. Jones
PP
11/1/35*



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Couchiching Band

Trust Fund Account No. 130.

Fort Frances,

..... Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 18	To Rent of 88.18 Acres of land on Reserve 188 to the Fort Frances Boarding School @ \$ 1.00 per acre from June 18th., to June 18th., 1936	\$ 88.18
		\$ 88.18
	Rent, price fair & just.	
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 27124-2 of April 11th., 1931.	
	<i>R. Spruce</i> Indian Agent.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 9-9-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

M. 1119.

R. Spruce

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

27124-2
124-1-9

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 9 1935
RECORDS

Letter No. 5-265

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 9 1935

SEPTEMBER 5th. 1935

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 149,

amounting to \$ 88.18. in favour

of Couchiching Band, Trust Fund Account No. 130

Fort Frances, Ontario.
for Rent of 88.18 acres of land on Reserve 18B to the Fort
Frances Boarding School from June 18th., 1935 to June 18th.
1936

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 27124-2 dated April 11th. 1931

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. ⁷88 ¹⁸

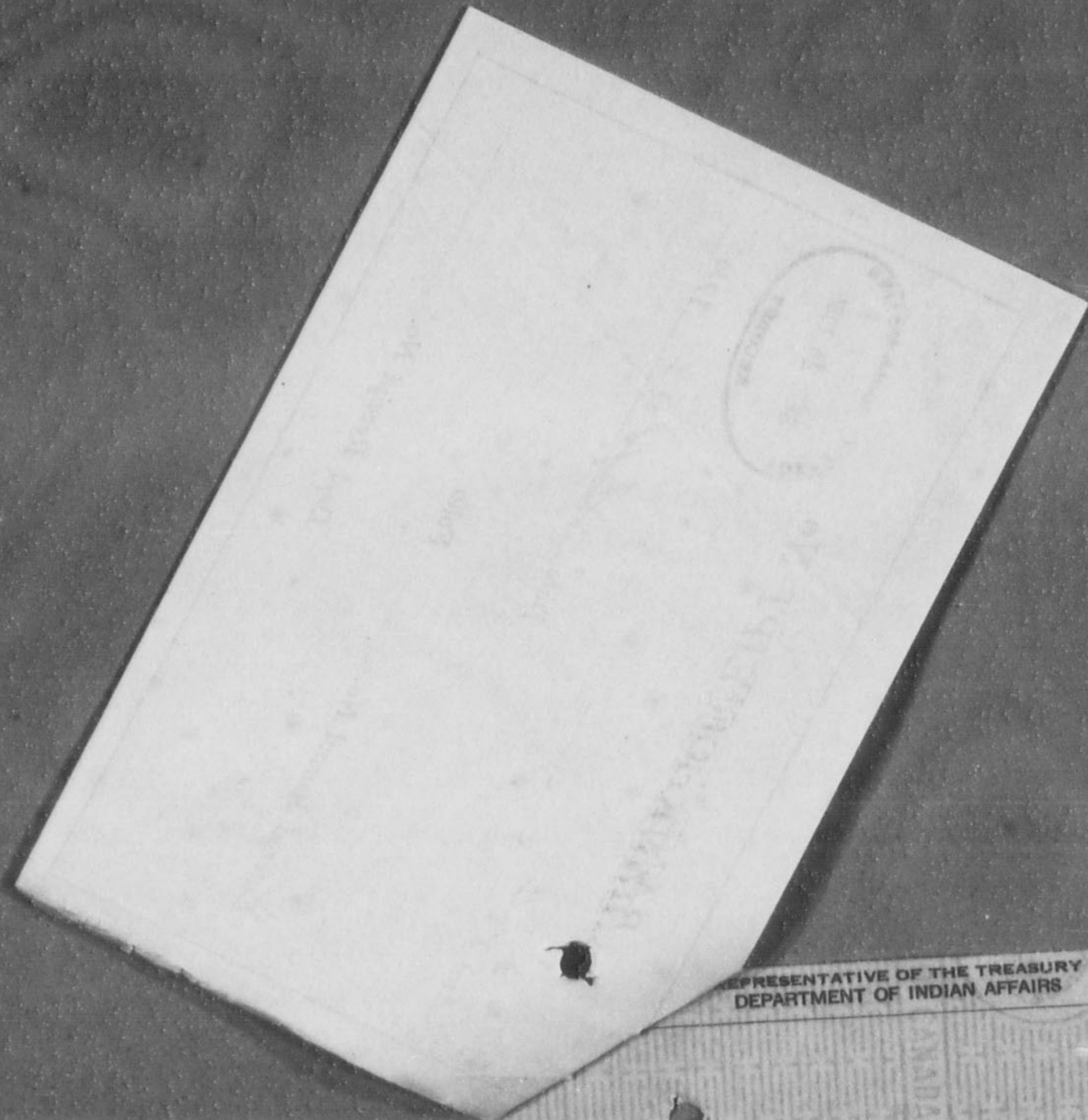
Date Sept 23 1935

Entered Journal No. _____ Folio 100

Appt

Dept. Receipt No. _____

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 24 1935
RECORDS



REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS		OTTAWA
		\$ C.
1 YEAR RENT RENTAL LAND FOR FORT FRANCES BOARDING SCHOOL TO JUNE 18/36 CREDIT COUCHICHING BAND NO 130		88.18
IN PAYMENT OF THE ABOVE PAYEE TO DETACH THIS STUB		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr Chas Jourdain,Fort Frances,Ontario,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec, 23rd,	To Lease of 12 Acres of Land More or Less, for use of Fort Frances Residential School, purpose, @ \$ 15.00. per Year, as per Lease dated 31st of January, 1928. Allotment No. 275-E. NOTE: A lease has been obtained from Chas. Jourdain of the land mentioned, situate in Indian Reserve 16B, for the use of the above named school for a term of 20 years from the first day of January, 1928. Under the terms of the lease the amount of the yearly rental, \$15.00, is payable in advance.	\$ 15.00
TOTAL,		

When Received
for 1937 Type Note
on each voucher.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
31-12-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 596

No. 275

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(EG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 5-472.

124-1-9
R



Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

DECEMBER, 23rd, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 275.,
amounting to \$ 15.00. in favour
of Chas Jourdain, Fort Frances, Ontario,
for Rent of 12 Acres of Land for use of Residential School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 275-E

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Treaty No.....

To Mr Fred Arnold,

Fort Frances.

Ontario.

A lease has been obtained from Fred Arnold of the land mentioned, situate in Indian Reserve 18B, for the use of the above-named school for a term of 20 years from the 1st day of January, 1928. Under the terms of the lease, the amount of the yearly rental, \$15, is payable in advance.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
2.1.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

No. 276.

A

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



124-1-70



Letter No. 5-473.....

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency.

DECEMBER 23rd, 1935...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 276.....,
amounting to \$ 15.00.in favour
of Mr Fred Arnold, Fort Frances, Ontario,
for Rent of 12 Acres of land for Residential School purpose,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment, No. 275-E
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Couchiching Band
Trust Fund Account No. 130.

Fort Frances, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 18	To Rent of 88.18 Acres of Reserve 18B to the Fort Frances Seardin School @ \$ 1.00 per acre from June 18th., to June 18th., 1937	\$ 88.18 \$ 88.18
Allotment No. 275-E. Rent fair & just. Authorized by Dept. letter No. 27124-2 of April 11th., 1931		
<i>A. Spencer</i> Indian Agent.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 29:6136 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. Spencer
Agent

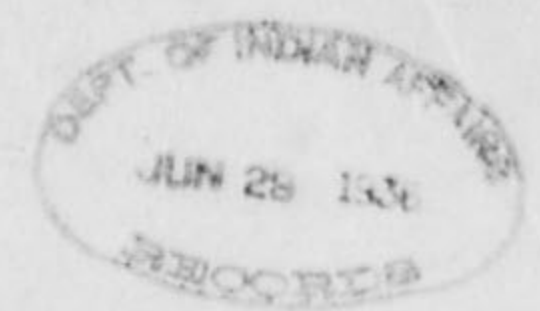
FORM No. 506

16.4481

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-9



Letter No. 5-649

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO Indian Agency,

Sir, *[Handwritten signature]*

JUNE 25th. 1936

2

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 448

amounting to \$88.18 in favour

of Couchiching Band, Trust Fund Account No. 130
Fort Frances, Ontario

for Rent of 88.18 Acres of Reserve 18B to the Fort Frances
Boarding School from June 18th., to June 18th., 1937
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Allotment No. 275-E

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

010655

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OTTAWA

\$ C.

RENT OF LAND FOR FORT FRANCES SCHOOL

JUNE 18 36 JUNE 18 37 CREDIT COUCHING
BAND NO 130 88 18

IN PAYMENT OF THE ABOVE
PAYEE TO DETACH THIS STUB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

174-1-9

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. 88 $\frac{18}{100}$ Rept. Ch. 10655

R Date July 11 1886 9.36

Entered Journal No. Folio 60

Dept. Receipt No.

EX'D.
H.

130



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr Chas Jourdain,Fort Frances,Ontario,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan, 4th,	To Lease of 12 Acres of Land More or Less for use of Fort Frances Residential School purpose @ \$15.00. per Year. as per Lease dated 31st of January, 1928. <i>For year 1939.</i> Allotment No. 275- <i>8</i> <i>8.1-34</i> TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Higher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	\$ 15.00
TOTAL,		\$ 15.00

NOTE:- A lease has been obtained from Chas. Jourdain of the land mentioned, situate in Indian Reserve 18B, for the use of the above-named school for a term of 20 years from the first day of January, 1928. Under the terms of the lease the amount of the yearly rental, \$15.00, is payable in advance.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Edwards
AgentIndian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-9

Letter No. 5-909



CANADA



Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

January, 4th, 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 591.
amounting to \$ 15.00. in favour
of Chas Jourdain, Fort Frances, Ontario,
for Rent of 12 Acres of land for Residential School purpose,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 275-E,
Letter No. Lease dated 31st of January, 1928,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Voucher No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... Mr Fred Arnold.....

Fort Frances.....

Ontario.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan, 4th,	To lease of 12 Acres of Land more or less, for use of Residential School Fort Frances, Ont, @ \$15.00. per Year. as per Lease dated the 18th day of January, 1928. <i>For year 1937</i> Allotment No. 275-2.	\$ 15.00
A lease has been obtained from Fred Arnold of the land mentioned, situate in Indian Reserve 18B, for the use of the above-named school for a term of 20 years from the 1st day of January, 1928. Under the terms of the lease, the amount of the yearly rental, \$15.00, is payable in advance.		
TOTAL,		\$ 15.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
4-1-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

No. 590.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-9



CANADA



Letter No. 5-908.

Settles

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

JANUARY, 4th, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 590.,
amounting to \$15.00. in favour
of Fred Arnold, Fort Frances, Ontario,
for Rent of 12 Acres of land, for Residential School purpose,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 275-E,
Letter No. Lease dated 18th of January 1928,

Your obedient servant,

Ermer
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To COUCHICHING BANDY

TRUST FUND ACCOUNT, No. 130

FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
JUNE, 18th	To Rent of 88.18 Acres of Reserve 18B. to the Fort Frances Boarding School, @ \$1.00. per Acre, from June 18th 1936 to June 18th 1937. 1937 1938	\$ 88.18 \$ 88.18
Allotment No. 275-B		
Rent fair & just		
Authority Dept. letter No. 27124-2 of April 11th 1931		
<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Agent,		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 25.6.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 506

No. 25,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-9

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXL.



Letter No. 5-60

[Handwritten signature]

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

R

JUNE, 22nd, 1937

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 25.,
amounting to \$ 88.18. in favour
of Couchiching Band, Trust Fund Account No. 130, Fort Frances
Ontario,
for Rent of 88.18 Acres of Land for Boarding School purpose

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 275-E
Letter No. 27124-2 dated April 11th 1931

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Couchiching Band,
TRUST FUND ACCOUNT, No. 130
ADDRESS Fort Frances, Ontario,

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO. _____

DATE _____

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL _____

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June, 18th	To Rent of 88.18 Acres of Reserve 18B to the Fort Frances Boarding School, @ \$ 1.00. per Acre from June 18th 1938 to June 18 th 1938 (@ \$1.00. per Acre)	\$ 88.18 \$ 88.18 ✓
	Allotment no. 52-0901, Authority Dept. Letter No. 27124-2 of April 11th 1931 Rent fair and just.	
	<i>Paid by Cheque 1598 37 K. Reen Genl July 9-37 See Under</i>	
	<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Agent.	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

No. 68

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

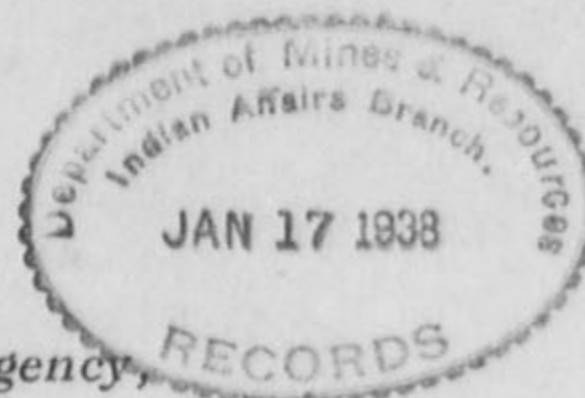
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

12451-9
Payt to Couchiching Band, rental of
80.18 acres of reserve 180 for use
of Fort Brance School
BANK RECEIPT No.
Amt. \$88.18 (from Ind. Education Vnte)
15752
Date JUL 9 1937
Entered Journal No. Folio 72
Mr. Lee
130
Dept. Receipt No.
RECEIVED
INDIAN AFFAIRS.
JUL 14 1937
RECORDS

124-1-9

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5-295



Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency

JANUARY, 14th, 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 153.

amounting to \$ 15.00. in favour

of Chas Jourdain, Fort Frances, Ontario,

for Rent of 15 Acres of Land to the Indian Residential School
Fort Frances, Ont,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 20-0901

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....

ADDRESS.....

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 14th,	To Lease of 12 Acres of Land more or less for use of Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ont. @ \$15.00 per Year, as per Lease dated the 18th day of January, 1928	\$ 15.00
	Allotment No. 20-0901	
	Land retained, price fair & just.	
	<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Agent.	
	<i>[Handwritten notes and signatures]</i>	
	TOTAL	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. 5-296.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO Indian Agency,

JANUARY 14th 1938

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 154,
amounting to \$ 15.00. in favour
of
for Rent of 15 Acres of Land to Fort Frances Indian Residential
School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Allotment No. 20/0900
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Pappier.
Could you suggest how
the matter should be
handled. J.P.
17 Feb 38

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NO. 15167-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19

VANCOUVER

LOCATION TICKETS

GENERAL

124-1-9

CLOSED

FROM

8/7/1895

TO

14/1/38

123

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

463-9.

21919.

DLT 4-2-3

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-9, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(124-1-9)

463-9

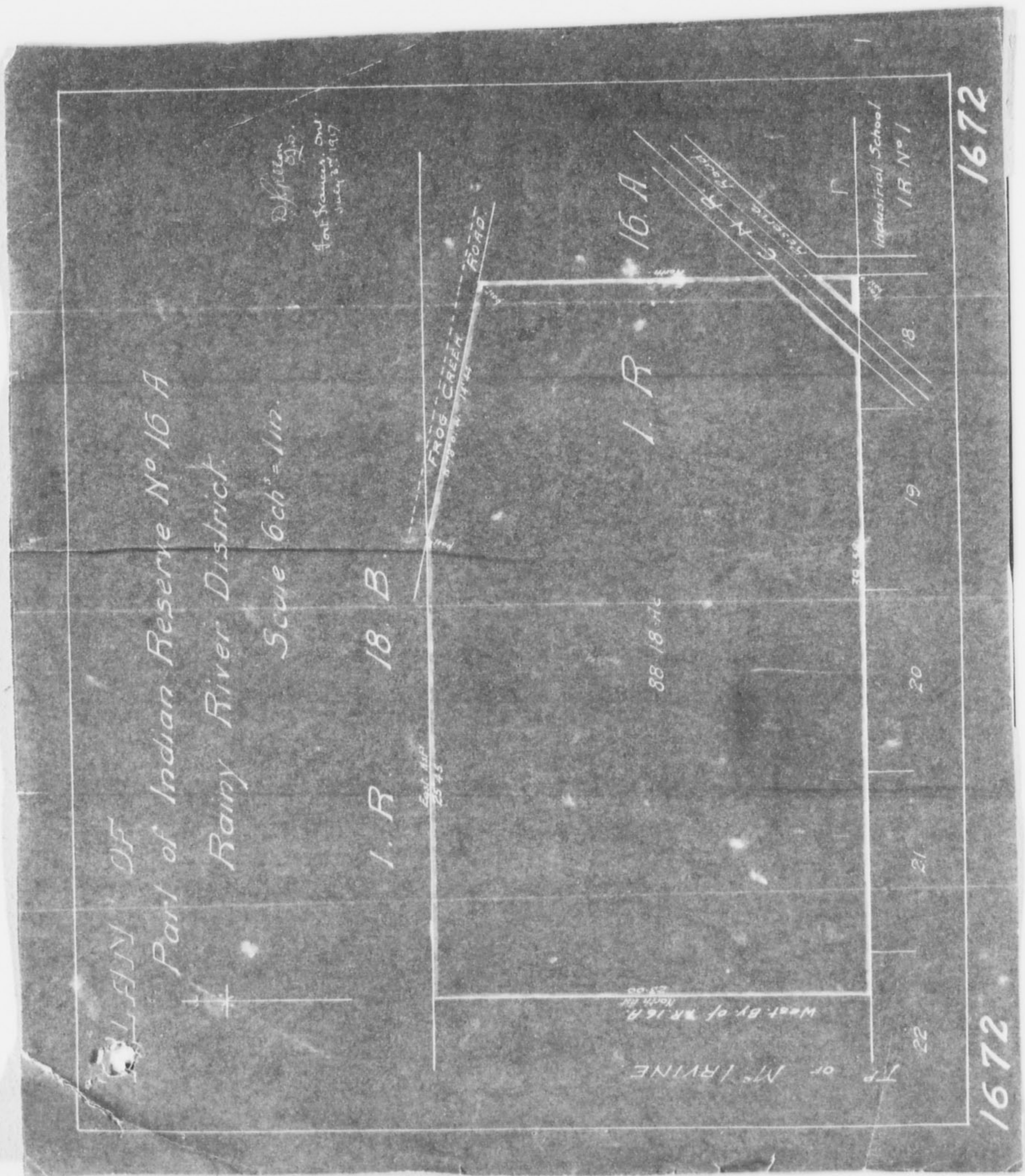
221919

DLT 4-2

10

PA. 7-4-71

BB.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(16 A), volume 16, file 403-9, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6195)

File 463-5, part 5	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance (Including Plan), Supplies, General Administration. 1938 - 1941
File 463-5, part 6	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance, Accounts, Supplies and General Administration. 1941 - 1947
File 463-5, part 7	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance, Accounts, Supplies and Related Correspondence. 1946 - 1947
File 463-5, part 8	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance, Accounts, Supplies and Related Correspondence. 1948
File 463-9, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - School Land - Accounts, Related Correspondence, (Including Plans Reserve). 1895 - 1938
File 463-14, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Livestock. 1925 - 1942
File 463-17, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Cadet Corps & Band. 1930 - 1946
File 463-23, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1942 - 1953

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 463-14

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORT FRANCES

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

LIVE STOCK

CROSS REFERENCE

124-1-14

FILE NO. 463-14

SCHOOL SERIES

[illegible]

IR. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NO. 124-1-14

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FT. FRANCES RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

LIVE STOCK

R. 5849

Could not the Indian Department, kindly assist us in that matter
and supply a Bull and cows of such breed, to bring credit and
profit to the School.

You may be sure that I would appreciate
that important assistance and would do all in my power to keep
the new stock in good condition.

Yours respectfully,

S. Pennault, Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ont.
June 9th, 1925.

To Honourable Duncan C Scott
Deputy Superintendent of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Honourable Sir;-

I wish to make some innovations in regard to the herd of cattle of the Indian School of Fort Frances, Ont, which no doubt you would approve.

It is my intention to reduce the number of cows which is actually eleven, to five for the following reason. The farm of the School is too small to keep more with profit. Moreover, what would be the use to have a stock producing more milk than could be consumed? No doubt five good milking cows would give all the milk and butter needed for the pupils and staff of the School. It is out of question to raise cattle for beef, for the timothy hay which is growing well on our farm could easily be sold at, \$25.00 a ton, consequently, by reducing the number of cows, I will also reduce feed, labor and wages.

Now, we have a stock of old and degenerated cows, which ought to be put away, and replaced by new ones of pure breed.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-14

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

FORT FRANCES, ONT.

June 17th 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 8027
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R



Sir,—

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter I Received from the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian School, in which he asks to be let sell six of their herd And asks the Dept to purchase for them, a regestered bull and cow, now I think this is a very foolish thing to ask the Dept, if they want to reduce their stock let them do so, but let them take the proceeds of the sale and replace with two Regestered animals,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

H. Spencer
Indian Agent.

Certainly
RAT

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.



*Dept considers
7 milk cows
for bylage 780.
RAT*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8027.

124-1-14.

Ottawa, July 6th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing a communication which you received from the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School requesting permission to sell 6 of their present herd of milk cows and that the Department provide them with a registered bull and cow.

In this connection I beg to say that if the Principal wishes to reduce the stock he may do so, but the proceeds should be used to purchase the two registered animals he asks for. It is considered that for the pupilage at this school at least 7 good milk cows should be kept in order to provide sufficient milk. The Department is not prepared at the present time to provide any funds to purchase registered stock.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Spencer
A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In it is all the statment I can make of what happen to the
stock.

Your's very truly

H. M. Brassard Ptr. O.M.I.

*H. M. Brassard
Ptr. O.M.I.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Boarding School

Fort Frances, Ont.

15 November 1929

To Mr. A. Spencer Ind. Agent

Dear Sir:

I come back again to ask you to solicit the Dept. of Indian Affairs to permit us to buy four or five head of Cattle for the school. Actually we have only on hand 4 milking cows, 1 bull and a calf. It is not sufficient for the need of the school. In my estimate we need about 8 good milking cows for the necessity of the children, and I see the school in the ~~imp~~ impossibility to buy from its own fund.

I received a word from Rev. Father Guy who was in Ottawa lately and he encourages us to apply to the Dept. for the permit to buy some. Actually there are two (2) nice heifers to be sold at a fair price and they are expected to calve soon... It is a good occasion.

To give an account of the stock from the beginning of the school, for me, it is an impossibility because I have been away different time. But I remember I bought myself the first two (2) milking Cows and the two horses we had. And when I left in 1909 I had four (4) ~~had~~ head of Cattle and two (2) horses that have been bought when we built the school. I come back in 1918 I found that the stock was fourteen to sixteen head about I do not remember well, and when I left in 1925 I had 16 head from which flock we were killing for the use of the school. We had then the beef for most of the year. And this year, when I come back I found seven head of Cattle and among them two (2) were sick and we were oblige to kill them.

When I took charge of the school in February last I ask the oldest boys what happenad ~~the~~ to the cattle under the administration of Rev Father Perreault ? They said : We dont know, but we found one morning that three of them were dead.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. 4024.

Sir.

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter I Received from Principal of the Fort Frances Residential School, In which he is requesting the Department to purchase for the School, Four head of Milk Cows, No doubt but the children should have plenty of milk, but according to his statement, in the last five years their herd has dwindled from 16 head to Six head of cattle, and no account of what has been done with them, I do not know what the custom of the Dept. is, in regard to furnishing stock for the Schools, so I will have to leave the question in your hands, either to grant or refuse the request,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

R. Spencer
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.



124-1-14
R



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,

NOV, 15th, 1929,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



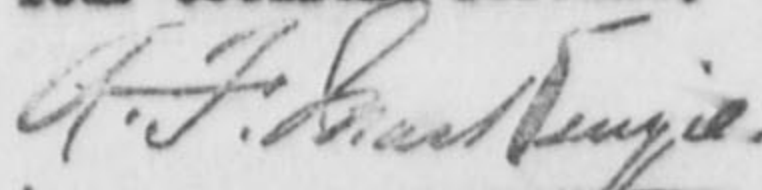
124-1-14.

Ottawa, November 22, 1929.

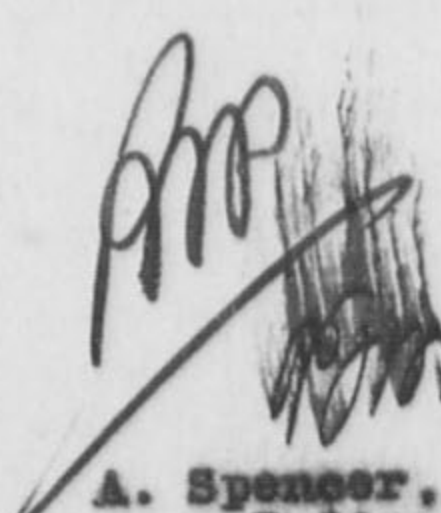
Sir:

I have your 4024 of the 15th instant, enclosing a letter from the Rev. Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, concerning the milch herd. Please inform Father Brassard that it is the practice of the Department to ask the management at our schools to make live stock replacement from the natural increase or from school earnings. In this case, the school management appears to be responsible for a dwindling in the milch herd from 16 animals to 4. Therefore, the Department believes that it should not be expected to provide the 4 new animals that are now required. I agree that 8 milch cows are necessary for a school with a pupilage of 85.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.
Sept. 27th. 1930.

124-1-14

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Ass't. Deputy Minister
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:-

As I recall the conversation Father Plourde and myself had with you, it seems to me that Mr. Spencer should have been given authority to buy a horse for the School. We are in great need of this horse and earnestly beg of you to send Mr. Spencer the authorization to buy it, at your very earliest convenience.

Yours very truly,

H.M. Brassard, O.M.I.

H.M. Brassard
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-14.

Ottawa, September 30, 1930.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th instant, with reference to a horse for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. I am today authorizing Mr. Indian Agent Spencer to make purchase, after consultation with you. He is also being authorized to replace the two storm sashes.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

H. M. Brassard
Rev. H. M. Brassard, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

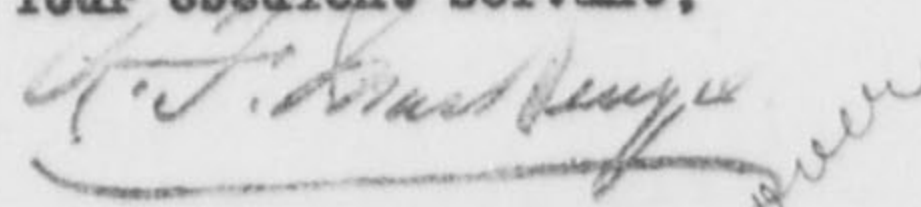
124-1-14.

Ottawa, September 30, 1930.

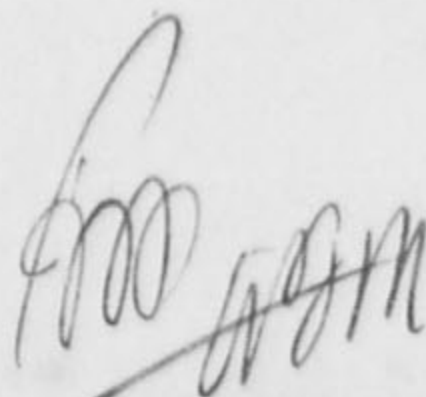
Sir:

I have to authorize you to purchase, after consultation with the Reverend Principal, one horse for the Fort Frances Indian Residential School. Please see that no unnecessary expense is incurred and that Father Brassard is satisfied with the selection. The Department considers it advisable for you to have the animal examined by a veterinary before completing the transaction.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

To...Mr M. Sawicki.....

EMO.

Ontario.

14-11-30
5325

R. Spencer
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-14, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



124-1-14
R



Letter No. 4290.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONTARIO, Indian Agency,

NOVEMBER, 5th, 1930.

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 649, amounting to \$150.00, in favour of Mr. M. Sawicki, Emo, Ont., for One Horse for Fort Frances Residential School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. I24-I-14 dated Sept. 30th, 1930.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.
Dec. 23rd. 1930.

A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Office,
Fort Frances.

Dear Sir:-

Owing to the great depression in the timber cutting industry this winter, horses are not being hired out as in previous years, and consequently, the dealers being overstocked, horses are being offered for sale at what might be termed, ridiculous prices.

In view of this and the fact that we are in need of another team of horses, I would ask you to petition Ottawa for authority to purchase this team immediately. The opportunity has never been better and might never be as good, so I think it a wise plan to grasp, it while the grasping is good.

Hoping, dear Sir, that you will favor us with this petition at your earliest convenience, I remain,

Yours truly,

H. M. Brassard, O. M. I.

H. M. Brassard
Principal.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

No. 4378.

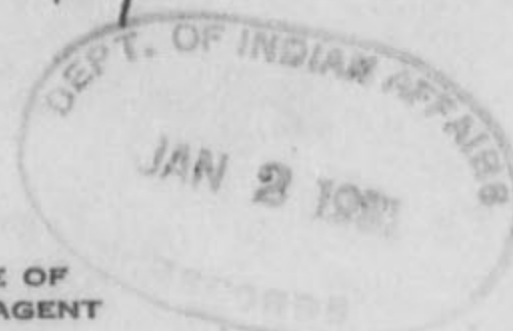


R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,

DEC, 29th, 1930.



Sir.

I have the honor to enclose herewith a Requisition from H.M. Brassard Principal of the Fort Frances Residential School. He also states that the Department has promised to give him a Team of horses in the spring, now if that is the case. I would very strongly recommend that the team of horses be purchased at the present time, as there is no work in the woods this winter, horses are very cheap, a good team can be purchased for around \$ 250.00. that is an extra good team of horses,

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

Spencer
Indian Agent,

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Ont.

Dept no funds
Principal wants ~
purchase & present his
receipt in dog house
into summer
reimbursed to
reimbursement

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-14.

Ottawa, January 5, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School in which he requests that the Department provide the cost of a team of horses, which, he states, can be obtained at a cheap rate at the present time.

In reply I have to say that our funds for the balance of the present fiscal year are entirely assigned, and it is regretted that we will be unable to pay the cost involved in the purchase of a team of horses. If the Principal wishes to purchase the horses and pay for same, the Department would consider reimbursing him next summer. He should obtain receipts in duplicate, and these he should hand to you, and you should attach same to a proper voucher form, certify in the usual manner and forward to the Department early next summer.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. Spencer
A. Spencer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Letter No. 4534.

124-1-14



Office of the Fort Frances, Ont. Indian Agency,

APRIL 23rd 1931.

Sir,



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 806 & 807,
amounting to \$337.00 in favour

of Rev H.M. Brassard, Fort Frances, Ont.,

for Team of Horses and Harness and Blankets for Residential
School use,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. I24-I-14 dated January 5th 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Brucen
Indian Agent.

OK
[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-14

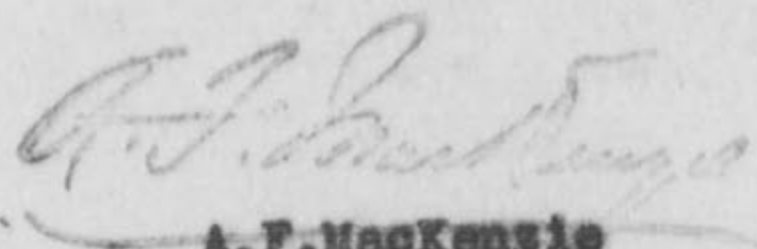
EX'D.

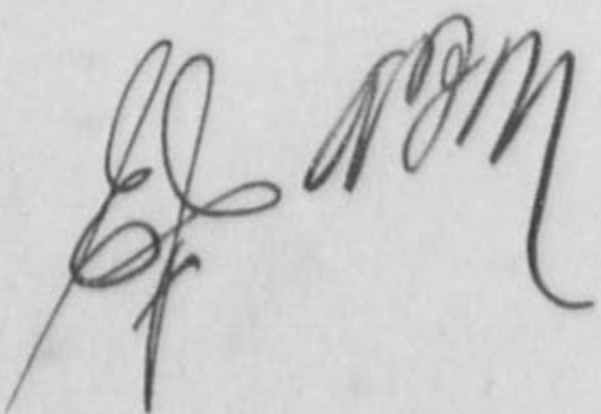
Ottawa, April 29th., 1931.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing two receipted accounts and a freight bill covering the purchase of a team of horses, harness, and blankets, by the Principal of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, I beg to state that the Department is prepared to re-imburse the Principal for the outlay, but you should submit a voucher in duplicate on the regular form in favor of the Rev. H.M. Brassard covering the different items which may be refunded. It is observed that you do not ask for a re-imbursement of the sum of \$33.87 paid by the Principal for freight. Kindly state whether this amount is included in the price of the horses, harness, and blankets.

Your obedient servant,


A.F. MacKenzie
Secretary.



A. Spencer Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SALE STABLE: COR. ARLINGTON & ALEXANDER

911 ALEXANDER AVENUE.

Jan. 29th, 1931.

WINNIPEG,

Rev. H. M. Brassard, Princ.,

Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

E. W. McLEAN

DEALER IN DRAFT, FARM AND DELIVERY

In Triplicate

HORSES

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

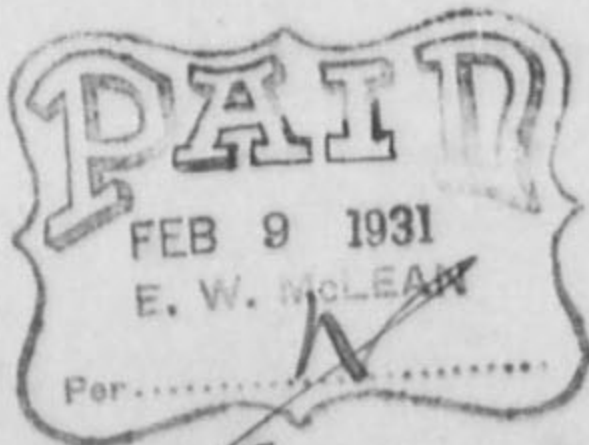
PHONES: OFFICE 86 077 RES. 33 812

Jan. 29 1 Sett Harness with collars
Pair Blankets

\$ 56.00

6.00

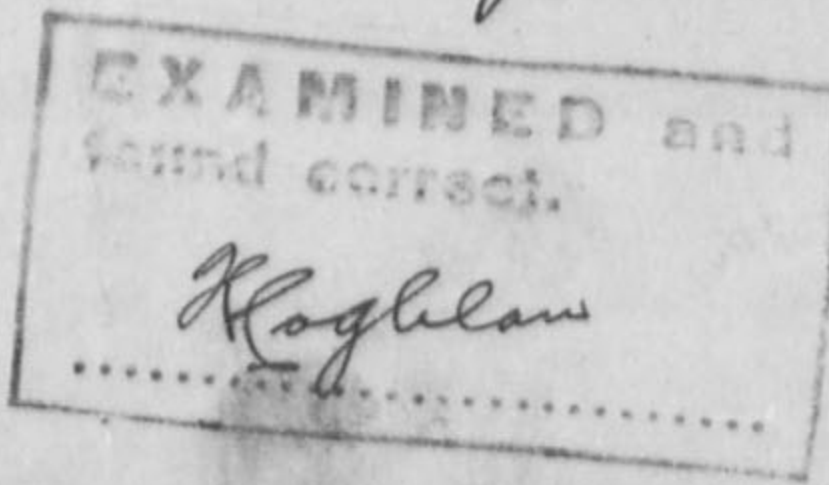
\$ 62.00



Let pay

Harness and Blankets purchased, price fair & just,

A. Spencer.
Indian Agent,



No 807

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SALE STABLE: COR. ARLINGTON & ALEXANDER
911 ALEXANDER AVENUE.

WINNIPEG, Jan. 29th, 1931.

Rev. H. M. Brassard, Princ.,
Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

E. W. McLEAN

DEALER IN DRAFT, FARM AND DELIVERY
HORSES

In Triplicate

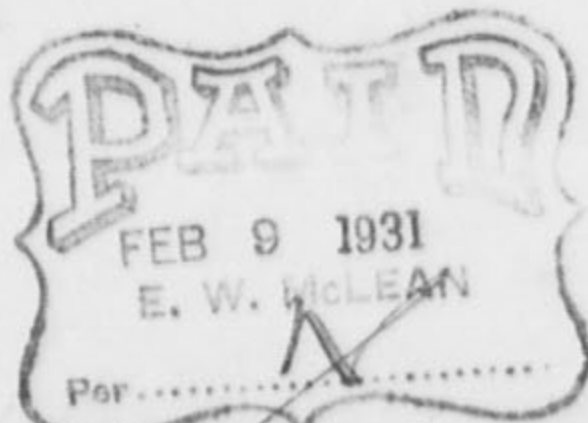
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

PHONES: OFFICE 86 077 RES. 33 812

Jan. 29

Grey Team

\$ 275.00



Team of Horses purchased, price fair & just,

Blencer
Indian Agent,



No 806

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Freight Arrival Notice

C. N. R. 2531

1-26

3

STATION **Port Frances Ont**

NOTIFY **AT**

DATE

CUSTOMS No.

FRY. BILL or W/B PRO. No. **2-51**

SHEET No.

Consignee & Destination

H M Brassard

Winnipeg Man Feb 1-31 11960

Point of Origin and Date of Shipment

W Mac Lean

Full Name of Shipper

CN 413614

Car Init. & No.

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

HAVE RECEIVED THE FOLLOWING ARTICLES CONSIGNED TO YOU

No. of Pkgs.	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	TOTAL
2	horses	3500				
2	set harness in Bdl	100	92	33.12		
2	blankets	C & Dis		.75		
	C R B, 1					33.87

duplicate

LOCATION

Warehouse Post or Section

THESE AGENTS WILL, ON CONNECTING LINE TRANSFERS, INDICATE BY SYMBOL HOW WEIGHT WAS OBTAINED.

* TOTAL PREPAID

\$

TOTAL \$

DELIVERED BY

Delivery Clerk

RECEIVED PAYMENT FOR THE RAILWAY

Agent per

18

Collector or Cashier

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No.....

To..... Rev H. M. Brassard,
Indian Boarding School,
Fort Frances.....

Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan 29th	To Freight Paid on Team of Horses Harness and Blankets, from Winnipeg to Fort Frances, By Rev H.M.Brassard, Principal of the Indian Residential School,	\$33.87
EXAMINED and found correct.		
21-5-31. 33 87 27 62 0. 87 37 523		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-14, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



Letter No. 4558.

Office of the FORT FRANCES, ONT. Indian Agency,

MAY 5th, 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 812.
amounting to \$33.87. — 9 334⁰⁰ in favour
of Rev H.M. Brassard, Fort Frances, Ont.,
for Freight on Team of Horses from Winnipeg to Fort Frances,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. I24-I-14 dated January 5th, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

R. Spencer
Indian Agent.

Sub
Pay
523
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.4557.

I24-I-14.

INCLOSED.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont,

Sir.

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 29th Ultimo;-In regard to Purchase of Team of horses for Residential School,
And in reply to same I have to report,that I thought that the horses were bought for \$275.00,delivered in Fort Frances but the Father informes that the Freight was Extra,
So enclosed you will find Invoice for the Freight and Voucher ,Freight Bills were sent with Previous Vouchers No.805 & 806,

I have the honor to be,
Sir.

Your obedient servant,

A. Spencer
Indian Agent,



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

FORT FRANCES, AGENCY,
MAY, 5th, 1931.

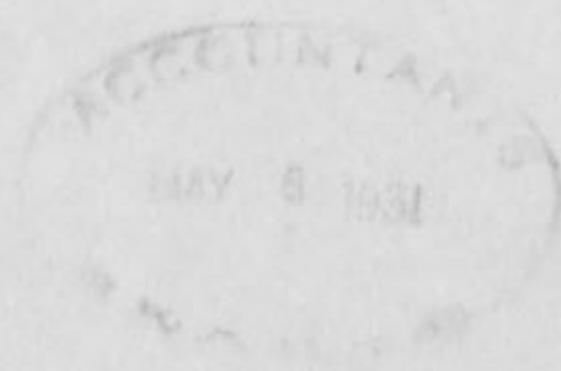


R

124-1-14

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



-- COPY --

124-1-14.

(Original on No. 124-1-5)

Ottawa, December 17, 1936.

Reverend Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the following report from Dr. J. E. O'Donnell:

x x x

"And with further reference to the milk supply, I should like to add that arrangements should be made for pasteurization or at least the supply should be obtained from tuberculin tested animals to obviate the danger of an outbreak of gland tuberculosis."

Is the milk supply for the school obtained from your own herd? If so, please state if your cows have received the tuberculin test.

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. V. Varenne, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Extract from Rev. Father Varennes' reply dated Dec. 21, 1936,
to above letter:

x x x

Regarding our herd from which we obtain our milk, I may say that most of the cows have never received the tuberculin test. We have twelve cows, two steers and 6 calves.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-14.

EX'D.

Ottawa, December 30, 1936.

Dear Sir:

This Department operates an Indian residential school about two miles from the town of Fort Frances, Ont. At this school there is a herd of twelve cows which have never received the tuberculin test.

Please advise me if there is one of your inspectors in the Fort Frances district whom we could secure to test the cows at the Fort Frances School.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Dr. George Hilton,
Veterinary Director General,
Dept. of Agriculture,
Confederation Bldg.,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CANADA

HEALTH OF ANIMALS BRANCH

Department of Agriculture

OFFICE OF THE
VETERINARY DIRECTOR GENERAL

OTTAWA, December 31, 1936.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th instant, File No. 124-1-14, in regard to the testing of twelve cows with tuberculin at the Indian Residential School, two miles from the town of Fort Frances, Ont.

In reply to your query I would say Inspector Neely is stationed at Fort Frances and arrangements could be made to test these cattle if you will execute the enclosed supervised herd agreement forms. One of these forms should be retained by the manager of the farm on which the twelve cows are maintained and the other forwarded to this office.

Yours sincerely,

Isidore Stilton
Veterinary Director General.

Encls.

GH/MD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-14.

H
F.X.D.

Ottawa, January 4, 1937.

Rev. Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st ultimo regarding the herd of cows at the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, I enclose form which you should complete and sign.

One copy of this form should be retained by you and the other copy should be forwarded to Dr. George Hilton, Veterinary Director General, Department of Agriculture, Ottawa, Ont. When Dr. Hilton receives the form, properly completed, he will arrange to have the cows at the Fort Frances School inspected.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

ENC.

Rev. V. de Varenne, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-124

124-1-14

Gale

Fort Frances, Sept. 2nd, 1942.

REPORT FOR MONTH OF AUGUST.

X X X

The Principal of the Residential school informs
me that he has lost his grain crop as well as his garden.

X X X

J.F. Lockhart.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 463-14

FILE NUMBER 463-14 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT LIVE STOCK

FORT FRANCES RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JUNE 1925
TO SEPT 1942

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(AG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-14, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6195)

File 463-5, part 5	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance (Including Plan), Supplies, General Administration. 1938 - 1941
File 463-5, part 6	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance, Accounts, Supplies and General Administration. 1941 - 1947
File 463-5, part 7	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance, Accounts, Supplies and Related Correspondence. 1946 - 1947
File 463-5, part 8	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance, Accounts, Supplies and Related Correspondence. 1948
File 463-9, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - School Land - Accounts, Related Correspondence (Including Plans Reserve). 1895 - 1938
File 463-14, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Livestock. 1925 - 1942
File 463-17, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Cadet Corps & Band. 1930 - 1946
File 463-23, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1942 - 1953

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 463-17

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

124-1-17

FORT FRANCES
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
CADET CORPS AND BAND

FILE NO. 463-17

SEASIDE

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-17, part 1)

No. 124-1-17

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FT. FRANCES RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

CADET CORPS

IL 8849

2

as it is useful. We have already
forwarded the application forms
for the enrollment of our class.

Your obedient servants,
The Teachers of the School.

H. W. T. Brannard
Principal

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-17

Indian Residential School
Port Frances, Ont., Oct. 13, 1930.

R
Russell T. Carrier Esq.
Supt. of Ind. Education
Dear Sir:



re. Letter No. 150-39. Oct. 3.

Yours of Oct. 3rd. to hand and contents noted. We heartily agree to your suggestion of organizing a branch of the Junior Red Cross in our school and will do all in our power to make it a success.

The Principal of the School has always been very faithful in handing us "The Canadian Red Cross Junior the Department supplies. This magazine we have always found as interesting

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 124-1-17
EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
-71-124

QUARTERLY REPORT ENDING MARCH, 1945, ON FORT FRANCES AGENCY

XX

XX

XX

Welfare & Training

A Cadet Unit consisting of 28 boys has been formed at the Residential School and weekly instructions are given by Sgt. Willard Price of Fort Frances. Sgt. Price informs me that these boys pick up and grasp the work very fast and are keenly interested.

A teen-age canteen club has been formed on the Couchiching Reserve for boys and girls and is under the supervision of the Knights of Columbus. Two members of this organization attend each meeting to see that order is kept and to arrange games etc. At present the Church property is being used but if the interest is kept up in this direction, I believe consideration could be given to the construction of a Community Building and Club Room on the Reserve.

XX

XX

XX

J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6195, File 463-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-17
1 Request
2 Replied

October 2, 1945,
Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Department Of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
Training Division,
Ottawa, Canada.



Sir:

Knowing the interest you take in our school problems and upon the request of the Department of Education I hereby apply, in the name of my Principal, Father P. Chatelain, for the following Musical Instruments ; which we are suppose to acquire for the Indian Schools free of charge:

5 25 Tambourines	1 Drum	2 Small Drums
2 Triangles & Beaters	2 Cymbals	2 Autoharps
2 Guitars (Spanish)	1 5 Cornets	2 Clarinets
2 2 Jingle Clogs	2 Trombones	2 Ukeleles
6 12 Mouth Organs	2 Flutes	

As you probably know our Cadet Corps which was incorporated last March will be most gratefull in having these instruments so as a little orchestra . The marching would be facilitated by the drum beats and the band march pieces.

Relying on thy good will and cooperation I remain

Much obliged,

John Allard
Cadet Instructor

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-17

Ottawa, October 15, 1945.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

EXD.

Last March the Fort Frances Indian Residential School, Fort Frances Indian Agency, Province of Ontario, organized a Cadet Unit, consisting of 28 boys. The school management have arranged for weekly instruction of these boys by Sgt. Willard Price, who reports that the boys pick up and grasp the work very quickly and are very keenly interested.

The following musical instruments are required:-

5 Tambourines	1 Drum	2 Small Drums
2 Triangles & Beaters	2 Cymbals	2 Autoharps
2 Guitars (Spanish)	1 Cornet	2 Clarinets
2 Jingle Clogs	2 Trombones	2 Ukeleles
6 Mouth Organs	2 Flutes	

It occurred to me that these might be secured through the War Assets Corporation, and I would appreciate it if you would make enquiries and advise me.


Director.

PP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124-1-17
COPY

WAR ASSETS CORPORATION
P.O.Box 6099
MONTREAL 6, Canada.

*In information of Mr. R.A. Hoey,
Director,
Re your memo dated Oct. 15/1946
your file 124-1-17.
E. Kraume
Purch. Officer*

4095 St. Catherine St. West,
EE 3771

File 5-3-10
Folio 1-F10-5:1

Schook

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:-

Attn: Mr. H.J. Davidson,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

With reference to your request for surplus
(file 20 I.A.-W.C.) for musical instruments required by the
Fort Frances Indian Residential School, Fort Frances Indian
Agency, Ontario; we have checked our lists of available
equipment and it is regretted we are unable to supply your
requiremnts at this date.

Your request, however, has been registered and if or when we
have anything to offer your will be notified.



Yours very truly,
WAR ASSETS CORPORATION

Sgd... R.E. Davies,
for D. MacRitchie,
A/Chief, Priority Claims and Sales Division.

RED:REW

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 124-1-17

Ottawa, 12th January, 1946.

Reverend Sir:

With reference to your letter of October 2nd, 1945, we communicated with the War Assets Corporation with a view to ascertaining if we could obtain musical instruments requested for the Fort Frances School. We are now advised that the items requested are not available. Our request has been registered and if they do become available we will be notified.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend P. Chatelain, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Fort Frances Indian Residential School,
Fort Frances, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

463-17

Close

[illegible]

R3400

NOT TO BE REMOVED FROM CENTRAL REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-17, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 463-17

FILE NUMBER 463-17 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT CADET CORPS AND BAND
FORT FRANCES RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM OCTOBER 1930
TO JAN 1946

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(at 10, Volume 6196, File 463-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6195)

File 463-5, part 5	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance (Including Plan), Supplies, General Administration. 1938 - 1941
File 463-5, part 6	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance, Accounts, Supplies and General Administration. 1941 - 1947
File 463-5, part 7	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance, Accounts, Supplies and Related Correspondence. 1946 - 1947
File 463-5, part 8	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance, Accounts, Supplies and Related Correspondence. 1948
File 463-9, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - School Land - Accounts, Related Correspondence (Including Plans Reserve). 1895 - 1938
File 463-14, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Livestock. 1925 - 1942
File 463-17, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Cadet Corps & Band. 1930 - 1946
 File 463-23, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1942 - 1953

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-17, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6195)

File 463-5, part 5	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance (Including Plan), Supplies, General Administration. 1938 - 1941
File 463-5, part 6	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance, Accounts, Supplies and General Administration. 1941 - 1947
File 463-5, part 7	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance, Accounts, Supplies and Related Correspondence. 1946 - 1947
File 463-5, part 8	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Building Maintenance, Accounts, Supplies and Related Correspondence. 1948
File 463-9, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - School Land - Accounts, Related Correspondence (Including Plans Reserve). 1895 - 1938
File 463-14, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Livestock. 1925 - 1942
File 463-17, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Cadet Corps & Band. 1930 - 1946
File 463-23, part 1	Fort Frances Agency - Fort Frances Residential School - Death of Pupils. 1942 - 1953

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

NO.

~~187-23~~

463-23

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Fort Frances

Residential School

Death of Pupils

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL OF

75-124

124-1-23

Fort Frances, Ont.
Feb. 2nd, 1942.

Dear Sir:

REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF JANUARY 1942.

X

X

X

There has been more sickness among the Indians during the month than usual, mostly measles, colds and a few cases of pneumonia. Two Indians died during the month, one with advanced T.B. in the Fort William Sanatorium and the other a pupil of the Fort Frances Residential School with blood-poisoning (Cryplogenic sepsis)

X

X

X

J.F. Lockhart,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SERVICE

82739



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1953 FEB 20 AM 8:55

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Fort Frances, Ontario,
February 17, 1953.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Form 414

An Indian pupil at the Fort Frances R.C. Residential School was admitted to Hospital and passed away.

Since this child died in the Hospital the above forms may not be required, however, if one is needed will you kindly forward a set of forms as we have none on hand here.

J. F. Lockhart,
Superintendent,
Fort Frances Agency.

JFL/sgg

C.C.
Mr. F. Matters

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 124/25-2-1

124/25-1-463

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E7

463-23
(E6)

, February 24, 1953

Mr. J.F. Lockhart,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Fort Frances, Ont.,

With reference to your
letter of February 17th regarding a pupil
of the Fort Frances Indian Residential School
who was removed to the hospital and subsequently
died, please be advised that it is not necessary
to complete Form 414 regarding this pupil.

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CONFIDENTIAL

CROSS REFERENCE

FORT FRANCES RES. SCHOOL
DEATH OF PUPILS

124-1-23

DORMANT

FILE NO. 463-23

SCHOOL SERIES

[illegible]

PR 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6195, File 463-23, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6196



File 464-1, part 1

Fort William Agency - Indian Residential
School - General Administration. 1894-1933

File 464-2, part 1

Fort William Agency - Indian Residential
School - Quarterly Returns. 1943-1952

File 464-5, part 1

Fort William Agency - Fort William Indian
Residential School - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1895-1931

File 464-5, part 2

Fort William Agency - Fort William Indian
Residential School - Building Maintenance -
Accounts - Supplies - Plans - Building
Accounts. 1932-1949

File 464-10, part 1

Fort William Agency - Fort William Indian
Residential School - Admissions and
Discharges. 1939-1944

File 464-10, part 2

Fort William Agency - Fort William Indian
Residential School - Admissions and
Discharges. 1944-1952

File 464-23, part 1

Fort William Agency - Fort William (St.
Joseph) Residential School - Deaths.
1936-1940

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE**

*General correspondence
Fort William Orpha*

Fort William

Department of Indian Affairs

19

464-1 vol I

22/9/9

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



145865

147028



Port Arthur 2^d Feb. 1894

Back
Mr. Sir

In reply to your letter
of the 9th ultimo No 145865 requesting
an explanation how I reported for
the month of January 72 Children
when the Teachers School Return
for Dec^r only showed 28 Children,
upon enquiry from the Mother
Superior of St Josephs Orphanage
have to explain that I asked how
many ^{School} Children in the Orphanage and
I understood 72, but find the number
of Indian Children in the school 28
and eight ~~children~~ Indian girls not in
school but being instructed in house-
hold duties, and three not of school
age, the remaining number being chil-
dren of White Parents, the greater part
of whom are Orphans supported
by public subscription and private
donations - also in addition to the
72 are obliged to take a few boarders
who pay, as the Government Grant is not
sufficient to support the institution;
Enclosed are my Reports of Fort Mission
Indian schools for last month, and will
ask the Department to consider my report
for January 28 Children instead of 72

mt. m.

I am Sir

Yours Obedient Serv^t
J. O'Donnelly

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Attorne

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I45865

DRAFT.

OTTAWA 9th February 1894

Sir,

In connection with your School Report for the month of January last I have to request that you will be good enough to explain *how* in your report on the Ft William Orphanage, you show 72 children to have been present on the occasion of your visit, when the Teacher's School Return for December Quarter last shows only a total of 23 children attending the school.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

J.P.Donnelly, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815/1

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT
THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 21st January 1895

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of the Return for December Quarter last from the Fort William Orphanage; and in reply I have to inform you that, as this is a Boarding School where the pupils are supposed to be present all Quarter, the Department is at a loss to know why the Return shows the school as being open only 48 days out of the full Quarter of 92 days, and it would like this explained.

I have also to call your attention to the fact that the pupils are not numbered on the Return in accordance with the "Explanations" on the Register, and that the same number has not been retained by the pupils. It is observed that pupil No. 10 on the September Return appears as pupil No. 24 on the December Return. The boys should be numbered from 01 upwards and the girls from 01, and any number once given a pupil should not be again taken by any other.

Your obedient servant,

J.P. Donnelly, Esq:

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont:

Deputy Supt: Genl:

of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158705

St. Joseph's Orphanage,
Fort William Jan. 29. 1895;

Dear Sir:

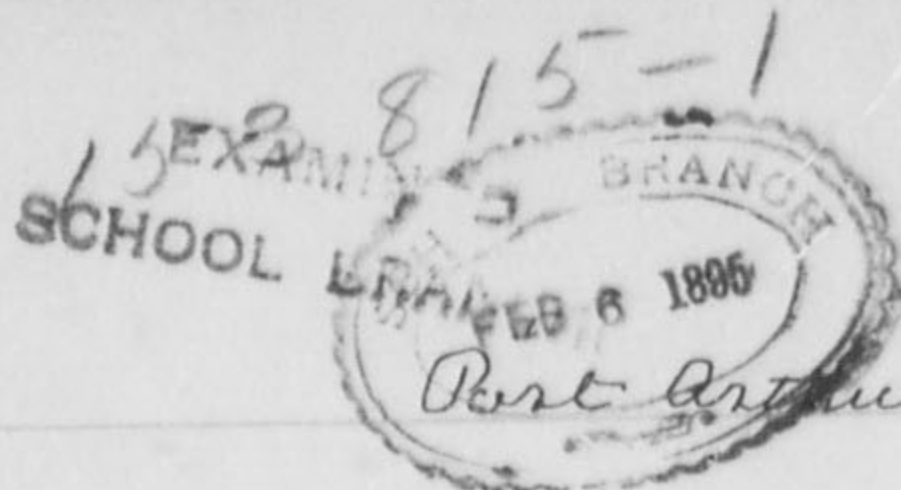
In reply to yours
of the 28th inst. requesting an
explanation in regard to the
number of days given in our
last-quarterly return.

I beg to inform you that the
legal number of teaching days
in this Province for last quarter
were fifty-nine.

The 1st of November being a holiday.
(All Saints Day) the school was not
open and that accounts for our
return showing only fifty-eight days.
The total number of days in last-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



158708



Sir

Referring to your letter of the 2nd ultimo No. 153815/1 relative the ^{School} return for Dec^r. quarter last from the Post William Orphanage, and that as a boarding school the pupils are supposed to be present all quarter of 92 days, and it would like this explained, also calling attention to the numbering of the children from No. 1 upwards, and that the number once given a pupil should remain always the same on the Register and otherwise - Have to state that I wrote the Rev^d Mother Superior in Charge of the Orphanage on the above subjects, and enclose the reply which I hope will be satisfactory. The correct numbering of the pupils will be obeyed; and the Superior states that the legal number of teaching days in this Province for last quarter were fifty nine. The 1st of November (all Saints day) was a holiday, this accounts for the return showing only 58 days, and the total number of last quarter were ninety two days, on Saturdays the boarders are taught ^{house} ~~home~~ work, consequently time is not given on the Registry for that day, and was not aware that the Department wished school taught that day or to give time for that day.

6795
Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Attorne

I am Sir
Your Obedient Servant
J. O'Donnell

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153615 159562

St. Joseph's
Fort William
Sept. 21. 1895



Honorable Sir:

I take the liberty
of Submitting to your consideration
the following: in behalf of the Fort-
William Reserve Ojibwanage and School

- 1) Two Sisters are employed in teaching
the schools, and only one receive pay.
 - a) That two Sisters be absolutely necessary
is evidenced by the fact, that one room
will not contain all the pupils.
 - b) One Sister could not teach, or at
least teach properly so many forms.
Moreover I would say it seems only
right, that the teacher, or teachers of
these schools should receive, what at
least most all the teachers of Ind.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

986861

is granted to Shingwauk Home
(Bault Ste Marie) and St. Joseph's Home.
(Mishkumung) We could accommodate
forty Indian children or even a greater
number. Whereas at present our
small income will not allow us
to receive more than thirty Indian
children.

Hoping that you will excuse me
for trespassing on your valuable
time, and trusting that you may
see some way of rectifying this matter.

I remain Hon. Sir,

Yours Respectfully

Br. M. Incarnation.

Hon. Geo. Macdonell M.P.

Ottawa

Queb.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Reserve Schools receive $\$250$, and
certainly those teachers of Lake Superior
North Shore Reserves, receive $\$250$ a year.
Whereas only one of our Sisters is
paid $\$200$ per an.

Therefore I would request that each
of the Sisters receive a teachers salary
 $\$250$ instead of $\$200$.

ii) That the question be moved whether
we are entitled to arrears of Salary
for the deficit of $\$50$ for the past
nine years.

On the last two payments the
Orphanage Grant came under the
head of Salary, amounting to $\$250$,
which means that either the Orphanage
Grant be diminished, or one teacher
is still unpaid.

iii) Moreover I would beg to ask for
a Grant of $\$60$ per cap. for boarders

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Institution which will afford an ample opportunity for 25 more pupils being taken there and children from the Orphanage when sufficiently advanced in years and education can be drafted to this school.

The Department will have no objection to ~~increase~~ the salary of the teacher of the Girls School to \$250 but such increase cannot be retroactive?

As regards the application for a salary for a second teacher I beg to say that the number of children attending the Fort William Schools will not justify such outlay. There are only 13 pupils on the Roll for the Girls School, 14 at the Boys School and 21 in the Orphanage (7 boys and 17 girls) or 51 in all with two teachers already provided for. If the girls and boys at the Orphanage were to attend these two day schools there would only be 30 girls and 21 boys at the utmost in attendance at each school which, it is thought can be looked after and taught by one ^{pupils} teacher. In fact the ~~number~~ under one teacher at many of the common schools greatly exceed that number. The Department therefore regrets that it cannot see its way to comply with the request to give a salary to a second teacher.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

334815

OTTAWA 8th March 1895

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of a letter addressed to you by the Rev. Sister M. Incarnation, Principal of the Fort William Orphanage applying for an increase of salary for the teacher of the Girl's School, and an increased grant to the Orphanage and calling attention to the fact that although two teachers are employed only one receives salary; and in reply I beg to say that the grant of \$500 per annum made towards the support of the Orphanage is not made upon a per capita basis but is simply an annual allowance to assist in carrying on this Institution. The Department would, if funds were available, be glad to afford further assistance towards this object, and I shall endeavor to secure an additional grant of \$100 per annum for this purpose, but this cannot be depended upon for the coming year as all the Estimates are now in. The Orphanage is not on the same footing as the Shingwauk and Wikwemikong Schools where Industrial training is given. School material and fuel are supplied the Orphanage, although no such concession is made to the Shingwauk Home. These homes have also to keep a staff of Instructors to meet the requirements of the Department. The Department has made provision for an additional number of pupils at the Wikwemikong

G. H. Macdonell, Esq: M. P.

Institution

Port Arthur, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ms

MEMORANDUM. EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

Department of Indian Affairs,

To _____

Ottawa,

7-3-1895

QUERY.

ANSWER.

I am desirous of increasing
the salary of a teacher
at Fort William R.C.
school by \$50 annually
Can this be forthcoming
from the
H.A.

The vote for this
year could not
stand it, but
I see no reason
why the Fort
William Indians
should not
pay a portion
of the teacher's
salary

Schools.
Increase the
salary 50.00
per year.
Ask
to note &
increase to
\$1.00 per
year.

M.D.
M.D.

set

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

170418

153815-1

Post Arthur 20th Jan

sch

Sir

The accompanying Box Contains a hand made Apron, a pair of Mitts, a shirt, a pair of socks and a pair of fish mits also, which the Reverend Mother Superior of St Josephs Orphanage sends the Department as samples of the Indian Orphan's work; they are also educated in Dress making, Baking Bread and Cakes, General Cooking, and House work, so that (as has already been proved in many cases) when put out to make their living at the age of about 16 are competent servants & housewives

I Am Sir
 Your Obedient Servant,
 J. P. Donnelly

Deputy Supt General
 of Indian Affairs
 Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

I538I5

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT
OTTAWA 23rd January 1896

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant relative to samples of work in sewing and knitting done by pupils of the St Joseph's Orphanage; and in reply I beg to say that the Department considers that the workmanship on these articles reflects great credit on the pupils and their instructors, the Reverend Sisters.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

J.P. Donnelly, Esq:
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

175327

Extract on 119492

Extract on

And The Indians are very glad to have a new Agent we ask you from the bottom of our hearts and about the fishing fall time we cant get enough ^{fish} for the winter when the close season time that just ^{the time} the fish comes in and we are told that we cant fish in close season and we run out of fish last winter we cant go out very far far away in fall times we have no boat only a little boats or Canoes and the Whites are fishing on the reserve water all summer we have know body to look after this thing we tried this too last summer it did not succeed and about our road and bridges we are very poor about our road we cant walk our Bridges. we want you to look after this town

We are the Indians of Fort William Mission

Counsellor Louis Deshamps
" " Moses McCoy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File
Enquired into the
and the Indians of Fort William Mission
and very happy to meet you to day that we are
seen face to face telling you that we are all well
at present Only we are having sometimes
a little trouble between land and some others
things First of all his between the priest
and the Indians of Fort William Mission.
That the Land his taking without the Indian
Leave. and we want to know that we have right
to hold it or not and give us and under
standing. They under standing the tree last chief
(namely Alex. Singleton Ambrose Cyrett Andrew)
that Mitchell. St. German sold to the Priest
Father. gaumeur the under standing was the he
sold his Clearance that was the understanding
and we want to know weather he has right to
Clear the back part of it or not the Indians
are not willing to give Another thing his a bout
our Indian Agent his not attending right. he troubles
himself more mines than anything else. and about
his Court buisness that took up Land from
Another Man for his fine worth a bout 50⁰⁰ and we
want this Indian to have his Land back weather
he has right to have it or not. and give us
a little under standing between the Chiefs and
and Indians and the Indian Agent. and his
little to old weather we go the bill by the Agent
or by the Indians and the Chiefs and another
thing his he parted a married Couple she send
her away out of this reserve

153815
 JUN 29 1896
 JUN 22 1896
 DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
 EXAMINED
 SCHOOL BRANCH
 Honorable Superintendent of
 Indians Affairs

Extract on 36072

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

band, situated on the shore of Lake Superior
and the other one is the Long Lake band, far
away in land. Both of those bands have
already a school house built and quite a
number of children who, no doubt, would
attend school, were regularly established.

Therefore, I humbly beg the Department
to grant to those two Indian bands regular
schools with some salary, \$250.00 dollars,
granted to teachers in behalf of our other
schools, so that those poor Indians should
be able to enjoy, as well as others, the bene-
fit of education, under our supervision.

Hoping, Honorable Sir, that these two
last requests of mine as well as the first one
shall be duly considered and granted.

I remain, Honorable Sir

Sincerely yours

R. Madson S.J.
Missionary priest

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Therefore, I beg the Department to grant us a yearly subsidy for at least 80 children, boys and girls at \$5.00 per dollars a head as it is done elsewhere for such institutions, being the only way I see to succeed in the management of our school etc. If this is granted, as I hope, our privileged boys, at least, could be admitted at their own expense to finish their education as said above.

Among the several bands of Indians whose spiritual welfare had been intrusted to us by due authority, there are two of them which have not yet any choir regularly established and recognised by the Department. These are, the Mississippian

Extract 10
15297

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

for want of proper schooling remain in
ignorance and will never enjoy the benefit
of a civilized and Christian Education.
Wherefore I beg the Department to give us jus-
tice and do for us what is done for
other such institutions all through the
Dominion of Canada. Our Sisters here have
the charge of educating the boys as well
as the girls, which can be managed well
enough for a time, untill these boys
have come to the age of 13 or 14 years old;
after that they cannot be kept any
longer with the girls, as you would reason-
ably understand. Then what to do
with these poor orphan boys? After they
have been well started in their education
they have to be thrown in the street or let
them go with some friends, which would
be very near as bad, and in less than a
year they would not only forget the
good teaching they had got, but become
sometime even worse than the other
boys who had not the same chance,
it is really too bad. What have we to do
in order to obviate to such a difficulty
and evil? I see only one thing to do,
it would be to branch up our orpha-
nage to the ~~British~~ ^{British} boys in
each school, to send our boys there

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

177173

Fort William Mission Aug 24th /96

To the Honorable Minister in Charge of
Indian Affairs Ottawa

Honorable Sir

46 Our orphanage or Indian industrial school
have been so far deprived of the subsidy
granted yearly for poor Indian children,
it is to say \$50 or Sixty dollars a head,
as it is granted to other such schools, for in-
stance, Chingway home, Witwemikong et al.
without which our orphanage or industrial
school cannot stand. Now the poor Sis-
ters of St Joseph, who are in charge of our
school, with their small salary could live,
feed and clothe so many orphans, com-
ing from several other reservations,
when they are no more even allowed
to collect money from white people
as formerly? This is impossible. They
have succeeded last year, with many
privations of their own, to keep some
25 children, but surely the Department
cannot expect any longer such a sacrifice
to be imposed upon these good and zealous
sisters; Besides this, there are not less
than 40 or 50 children, boys and girls who

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

177173

Fort Milliam - Mission August 24th 1896

Hayter Reed Esq. Deputy General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

School



153815-



Dear sir,
Please be kind enough to present, if
need be, these requests of mine to the Honorable
the Minister in charge of Indian Affairs or to
the Parliament in Session. So doing you would
oblige me very much

I remain, dear sir,

Sincerely yours
P. Madreau J.
Missionary Priest

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153615

OTTAWA 1st September 1896

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Rev: Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo asking, for the reasons stated therein, that the St Joseph's Orphanage at Fort William may receive a per capita grant for at least 50 children; and in reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that it will be impossible to comply with your request this year as all the estimates are now in.

124
Your obedient servant

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

Rev. F. Madeau, S. J.

Missionary

Fort William, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

177796

which would mean long life and prosperi-
ty to our orphanage or industrial school,
which otherwise would only drag a miserable
existence. Can I consider my request definitely
granted? Or if I would have to repeat it again
next year, if so, about what time, please?

I am sorry, sir to bother you so much
and again, but as I consider this as a matter of
death or life to our orphanage I cannot natu-
rally look at it with indifference, I am
bound to do all in my power to render it pros-
perous, if possible.

I remain, sir, your humble
servant

P. Moran J.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Can't make any more
so far
he considers*

Hart William Sept. 14th /96
177796

May be Reed Esq Deputy Supt Genl of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa 153875-1

ACCOUNTANT
SEP 17 1896

Dear Sir

I thank you for your prompt reply
to my last letter and request.
You will please allow me some few questions.
There is some thing in your answer I could ^{not} under-
stand fully enough to satisfy me without a few words
of explanation on your part. For more clearness,
please allow me to quote your own answer, this is it:
"I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your
letter of the 4th ultimo asking, for the reasons
stated therein, that the St Joseph's Orphanage at
Hart William may receive a per capita grant
for at least 50 children, and in reply I beg to say
that the Department regrets that it will be impossi-
ble to comply with ^{your} request this year as all esti-
mates are now in." Does the Department mean
that, after this year only to whom it is not
possible for the reasons stated therein to give
the St Joseph's Orphanage at Hart William
should receive yearly a per capita grant for
at least 50 children? So I understand it. Is it
what you meant or not? If it is so, I am very
much obliged to the Department for such a grant.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Schools

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

Ottawa, 19th September, 1896.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

sch

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, with further reference to your request that the St Joseph's Orphanage, at Port William be given a per capita grant for at least fifty children; and in reply I may say that it would be impossible for me to make any promise at present respecting a grant for next year. If however you should desire to bring the matter before the Department's attention later on the question of doing some-thing to meet your wishes will receive every consideration.

Shaw

W

Your obedient servant.

Geo D. C. SCOTT



Deputy Supt Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

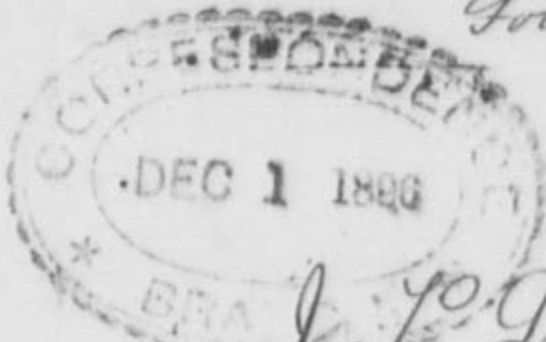
Revd P. Nadeau, S.J.,
Missionary,
Port William,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

186226

St. Joseph's Ind. Home.
Fort William Mission Nov. 23/96



J. L. Donnelly Esq.

Dear Sir:

Your postal
received. In reply I beg
to state that we received
two Friesman's Axes in good
shape from the Department
last July: which were
immediately acknowledged.
However the note may not
have reached its destination.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Yours Respectfully
Sr. M. Incarnation.

Will you please send over
some Cod-liver Oil for the
use of the children in the
Home.

Dr. Smellie wishes to receive
an order from you before
giving drugs for the children.
Several of them have severe colds
and require medicine. Kindly
inform me who is appointed
attendant doctor this year
for the Indians. They come to
us for medicine which we
would gladly give them; if the
Department would furnish the
Drugs, the Sisters understand
mixing medicine (or at least
one sister does). It would be a
great saving. When I see you
we will speak about it.
By attending to these matters
you will oblige.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

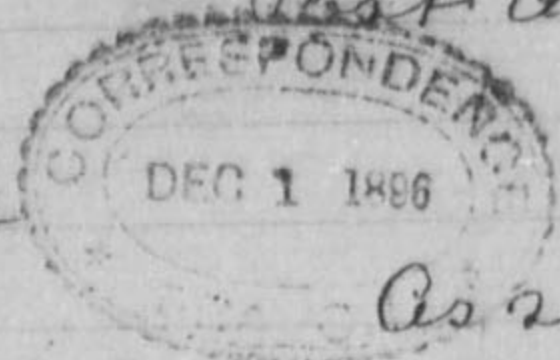
Completed.
Say 8000
from 54
Drug
Cured the
purchaser
of the
5000
2

1896
3

1896

158226

Post Arthur 24th Nov 1896



Sir

As requested in your letter of the 10th instant no. 55, 996--2 relative to two fireman's axes and enclose the Reverend Sister Dionysia letter or receipt for the axes, I might also draw the Department's attention to the Reverend Mother Superior's request regarding some drugs that might be furnished the Orphanage, as about \$15⁰⁰ or \$20⁰⁰ worth of medicines bought at wholesale, and dealt out by the Drugist Sister would be a saving of a few hundred dollars bought from and administered through the Doctor as in many instances the Doctor is asked for trifling sicknesses, common among children, that the Mother & Sister could attend to themselves, I wrote the Doctor this morning to furnish these sick Orphans with ^{some medicine} Colds, which I suppose will amount to a few dollars for the prescriptions, when if administered by the Drugist Sister would probably cost only a few cents i.e. if she had the medicine furnished her

Deputy Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I am Sir
Yours Alidcent Servant
J. P. Donnelly

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

146.9002M

153875

*Memo sent
Minister
Letter from Sister Superior
An. 95m*

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH
THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT
SCHOOL BRANCH
DEC 15 1896

SCHOOL BRANCH
DEC 15 1896

Ottawa 7th December 1896

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th Ultimo, and in reply to inform you that the Department regrets that it has no fund at its command from which the drugs applied for by the Mother Superioress of the St Joseph's Industrial School could be purchased.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

pd

J.P. Donnelly Esq.,
Indian Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

184273

Hoping to meet with a favorable reply.

*I have the honour to be, Sir,
Your Obedient Servant
Si. M. Incarnation
Principal of the Ind. Home.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

184273

153978 - 1

Schools

Walter Reed Esq.
 Dept. Supt. Genl of Indian Affairs.,
 Ottawa, Ont.



Hon. Sir: -

Pardon me the liberty of addressing you in behalf of our Indian Home in which there are twenty-two pupils cared for at present. Allow me to observe Hon. Sir that the small grant we receive from the Government will not enable us to provide for even that small number. Is it too much to ask for our Institution privileges granted The Shingwauke, Afikwemishong and many other Homes, conducted in the same manner as our own, and of which I have had the pleasure of visiting. Namely the "per-capita" payment for at least thirty pupils? Trusting your Department will take the matter into consideration, and no doubt will see the necessity of such a request. Accept my sincere thanks for the picture of our most gracious Queen which you so kindly sent me a few days ago.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Nothing can be done this year. School water printer report

Schools
not



153978-1



OTTAWA 20th March 1897

MEMORANDUM

for the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs:-

Re extra provision for the Fort William Orphanage:-

The enclosed communication from the Sister Superior of the Fort William Orphanage is forwarded for the consideration of the Minister, and in connection therewith the undersigned begs to state that the Sisters at Fort William have a commodious new building with accommodation for 50 pupils. The Government makes a grant to this Institution of \$500 per annum

The school at Wikwemikong to which the Sister Superior refers is the only Roman Catholic institution receiving a per capita grant and is full to overflowing, and numerous applications have had to be refused. Were further provision made for the Orphanage a number of Roman Catholic children, who cannot be taken in at present, could be accommodated.

The Mount Elgin, Shingwauk and Wikwemikong schools each receive a per capita grant of \$60 per annum for each of 100 pupils, and the Mohawk is paid the same ^{amount} for 91 pupils.

Hayden Reed

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153973

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

OTTAWA 1st April 1897

Madam,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th ulto: relative to increased provision for the Port William Orphanage; and in reply I am directed by the Superintendent General, to whom the matter was referred, to state that nothing can at present be done in this direction as the Estimates for next year have already been printed.

Jan 7

Your obedient servant,

Acting Secy.
~~Depy Secy. Genl.~~
~~of Indian Affairs:-~~

Rev. Sister M. Incarnation

Principal St Joseph's Indian Home

Port William, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Financial Statement.

188298

Receipts.

June 1896 - 1.97.

	\$	cts	\$	cts.
Dom. Gov. Grant given as Teachers' Salaries,	1050.	00		
" " " " For Fuel,	16.	00		
Ont. " " " " Home,	171.	72		
Donations and Collections (money)	200.	00		
" " Clothing (valued at)	58.	00		
" " Vegetables and Milk, " "	200.	00		
" " Labor	75.	00		
From Other Sources	182.	80		
Total Receipts			1950.	28

Expenditure.

June 1896 - 1.97.

Food of all kinds,	1200.	00		
Fuel and Light,	200.	00		
Clothing,	350.	00		
Repairs and Furniture	130.	00		
Other Expenses	270.	00		
Total Expenditure			2150.	00
By Loss	199.	62		

T. S. The vegetables, milk and labor was given by the Revd Father of this Mission.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

190583

Trusting however that you will allow us the privileges granted to the Shingwauke, Wewemikong, Mount-Elgin and many other homes, who are doing the same work as our own. Namely the per-capita payment of at least sixty dollars, for thirty or thirty five pupils. If your Annual Report is made out so you cannot grant us the per-capita payment this year. Then be so kind as to send us means to liquidate the debt shown on the statement sent you. If you do not come to our assistance I fear we cannot long continue the good work we have been doing. I had the honor of meeting Mr. Macrae (Inspector of Indian Agencies) and explained to him the workings of the home. As he understands our circumstances he can give you any information you desire regarding our Institution.

Hoping to receive a favorable reply.

I remain Hon. Sir,

Your Obedient Servant,
Sr. M. Incarnation
Principal of the Home.

Hon. J. D. McLean.

Deputy Supt: Gen'l:
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815-1

St. Joseph's Indian Home.
Fort William Mission Sept. 7. 1897.

190523

Deputy Supt: Gen'l: of Indian Affairs.



Hon. Sir: -

Allow me to call your attention to the financial condition of the St Joseph's Home for Indian children. You must have already observed in looking over the financial statement of receipts and expenses for last year, which was sent to the Department the 1st of last July, that it showed a debt of one hundred and ninety-nine dollars and sixty-two cents. Even the Greaty money which the parents of our pupils formerly sent us by the agent, to purchase clothing for their children, has not been given us this year with the exception of sixteen dollars. I was obliged to go from door to door and solicit alms to supply the actual wants of the home. I might here remark that it is not a pleasant task to collect, as the people do not consider it their duty to contribute towards the support of our Indian children. Hon. Sir. I will leave the matter to your consideration, and beg you to assist us in our present necessity.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM.

To *Registrar*

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

1897

QUERY.

ANSWER.

Where is the financial
statements said to have
been sent on 1 July
last?



160 970
Mr Scott

*See letter statement
immediately*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa,

1897

MEMO.

Secretary

We vote \$500 a year to the Rev William Opham - I think the Band from W. the pupils are drawn (St. Wm) should give some assistance - should at least keep the school out of debt. The Govt should not be asked to vote anything further - The band could afford to assist. ~~Of course~~ I should say that the Band has already done a good deal for the school in the way of grants for building & repairs &c.

O. Schott.

Ans

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

HCR Will you kindly
let me know how many
pupils there are at
the orphanage - also the
Bands to which they belong.
18 pupils, all belonging
to the 6th Wm Band
HCR
9 Nov. 99.

192985

15-3815-1

The Secretary
231, 1st St.
Ottawa

A. Macrae, Esq.
Ottawa
Ont.

St Joseph's Indian Home,
Fort William Reserve. Nov. 20th. 1897.



Dear Sir:-

I wrote to the Deputy Supt. Genl. of Indian Affairs last-September. Asking for the per-capita payment of sixty dollars each, for thirty or thirty-five pupils. Or if the Annual Report was made out for this year so they could not grant the per-capita payment for another year. At least to send us means to liquidate the debt shown on the financial statement, I sent to the Department last July. I also asked the Hon. Gentleman to refer the matter to you as I had the honour of meeting you, and explaining to you the workings of the Home. Strange to say, my letter has not been answered yet. So I have taken the liberty of writing you: trusting you will interest yourself in our Institution and obtain our request. We have twenty children in the Home at present. There has been several applications

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

which we were obliged to reject on account of
our limited means. Hoping you will favor me
with an early reply; even if you are unable to
obtain any assistance for us. write and let us know
and oblige.

Yours Respectfully,

Sp. M. Incarnation.
Principal.

See 22-7-53

63-6-012

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Secretary. The District Board of the Band
might have a small pecuniary charge
in aid of the orphanage say 5⁰⁰ per
capita per annum - According to the
present attendance as given by the School
Branch (18) this would be a contribution of
\$9000 per ann. It is a question for decision
whether the Govt will increase the grant
of 500⁰⁰ to the orphanage. The statement
sent in by the Superior shows that they are
in debt. 199. 62

JCS
Dec. 2. 97

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815



Rev. Sister M. Incarnation,
Principal.

St. Joseph's Indian Home,
Ost William, Ont.

Immediate
Return
Jm
Ottawa

2nd Dec 1897

Madam

Mr. J. S. Macrae, Inspector
of Indian Agencies, handed me your
letter to him calling attention to
your letter of the 7th Sept. making
application for increased assistance
to the St. Joseph's Orphanage
from the Dept. and asking particularly
that ~~the St. Joseph's Orphanage~~
be allowed a ~~per capita~~ grant.

In reply I beg to say that
your applⁿ is being considered. I
have to apologize for the delay in
answering your first letter and
to state in explanation that
while some information ^{in respect to the matter} was being
obtained your letter was overlooked
instead of being acknowledged.

J. D. MOLEAN

Your obt servant
Secretary

Jm
HCR

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

there would probably be an urgent
appeal that the application of
the grant be correspondingly enlarged,
and, secondly, as the Ontario Government
contributes to this school, there
must be white children there as
well as Indians and there would
therefore always be the possibility
of a claim being made on account
of the ^{total} number of children and
the Department might not know
whether it was paying for Indian
children only or for white children
as well.

H. C. Ross.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

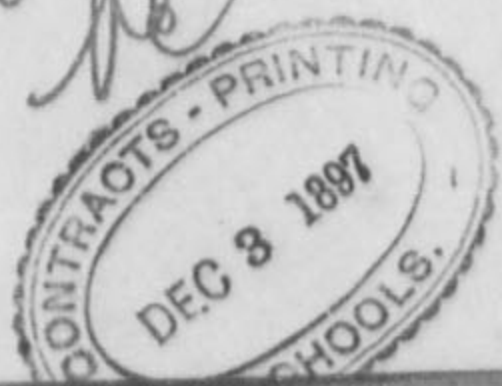
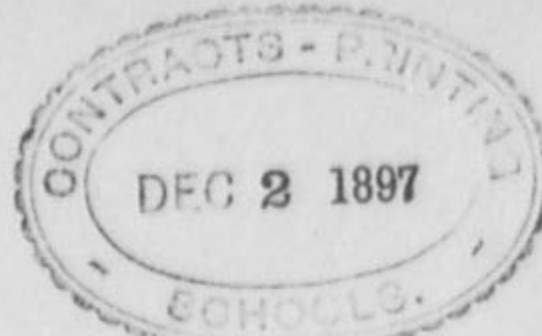
D.M. There are 18 Indian children (from the Indian)
 now attending this Orphanage for
 which the Dept. contributes a lump
 sum of \$500.00

I think the present
 indebtedness of \$199.62
 is not at all advisable to allow
 a per capita grant, because, first, with
 every increase in the number of pupils

The Secretary.

With reference to the
 application of the Sister Superior
 of the St. William Orphanage
 for increased assistance and particularly
 for a per capita grant instead of as
 at present a lump sum of \$500,
 I beg to say that this request
 has been considered by the Depart-
 ment before and a reply was given
 to the Sister Superior that the
 application had been received too
 late to admit of an item being
 inserted in the estimates for the
 purpose.

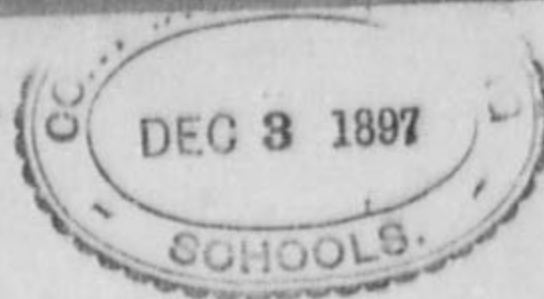
If it be now considered
 advisable to grant this school
 more assistance than heretofore,
 I would suggest that the grant
 be raised from \$500 to \$600 —
 but this increase would not meet
 the present indebtedness of \$199.62
 in one year — but I think it
 not at all advisable to allow
 a per capita grant, because, first, with
 every increase in the number of pupils



Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

153815



Rev. Sister M. Incarnation,
Principal,
St. Joseph's Indian Home,
East William, Ont.

Ottawa 6th Decr. 1897.

Madam, —

Referring to my letter to
you of yesterday the 2^d inst. I am
~~directed to inform you that~~
~~to come to see that your applⁿ~~
for increased assistance having
been fully considered, the Dept.
regrets that it cannot increase
the present grant of \$500 nor
entertain the proposition to
allow a per capita grant. to the
Int. Am. Dephauage.

Your obedient servant

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

TOP Lm. 2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. L. Hawthorne Esq.
Fort Arthur,
Ont.

196347

St. Joseph's Indian Home,
Fort William Mission Feb. 21. 1898



Dear Sir: -

I humbly beg to bring to your consideration how the Institution for Indian children in charge of the Sisters of St. Joseph's Fort William Reserve, deserve a more munificent grant, to enable it to accomplish its noble task, of instructing and supporting the children it has adopted. Most of those children without scarcely a single exception are orphans, ranging 22 of different ages from 5 to 16 years.

They have no other source to be taken from, but what will be enumerated now. Formerly the personal annuities used to be refunded to the Institution; this has been taken away last year.

The Institution receives (1st) A grant of \$500. from the Indian Department. (2nd) \$500. for the teacher of boys and girls day school. (3rd) An allowance of two cents per head a day from the Ontario Government. (4th) The hauling of the fuel and the supplying of vegetables as a voluntary contribution from the Missionaries.

When you consider that on these scanty resources,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RECEIVED
JAN 10 1896
INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR
OTTAWA

six ladies besides have to be maintained. No wonder
if the sum is deemed quite insufficient.
While other Indian Homes, or Industrial Schools doing
the same work, receive a per-capita allowance of at
least \$60 a year for each pupil.

Relying therefore on your benevolent influence
I hope that I shall not in vain call on your
generous support to represent the necessity of an
increased grant for the well working of the establishment.

I remain, dear Sir,
Your humble servant,
E. J. Incarnation.

J. L. Matthews Esq.
Fort Arthur
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815

OTTAWA, 18th March, 1898.

Sir,

With reference to the letter of the 21st ultimo from the Sister Superior of the Port William Orphanage asking that the Dominion Government be urged to increase the grant at present made ~~of~~ to make a per capita allowance to this Institution, I beg to say that a similar letter was received from Sister Incarnation in November last and in December replied to in the following terms:-

"I am directed to inform you that your application for increased assistance having been fully considered, the Department regrets that it cannot increase the present grant of \$500 nor entertain the proposition to allow a per capita grant to the Port William Orphanage."

The reasons for the Department not doing anything more for this Institution are as follows: (1) It is considered that the present grant of \$500 ought to be sufficient for the small number of children at this school, which is also supported by the Ontario Government and by public charity.

(2) With respect to the proposition to allow a per capita grant, in the event of an increase in the number of pupils there would probably be an appeal for an increased grant, but as there are white children at this school, there would likewise be the possibility of the claim being based on the total number of children and the Department might not know whether it was paying for the Indian children only.

Your obedient servant,

J. L. Matthews, Esq:

Port Arthur,

Ont.

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

197336



Apr 14/98

Mr. W. L. L. L.

Indian Com.

Dear Sir,

Referring again to the "Indian orphanage" at Fort William I am informed by the Master Superior there, that they house no white children, as after their destruction fire when they commenced to rebuild they learned that they could not get the \$2000 "Indian Building fund money" unless they totally abandoned the white children which they did. Consequently they feel that they are entitled to your consideration & should be put on same basis as other Indian Schools or orphanages, besides they have ceased altogether going around in the two towns collecting as the citizens of these towns thought the Govt should render all the assistance necessary without subjecting the "natives" to such unenviable work. Kindly intimate to your Early Commission if you can in any way increase their grant & thus render their work more endurable & oblige yours truly

J. L. Matthews

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, 29th April, 1898.

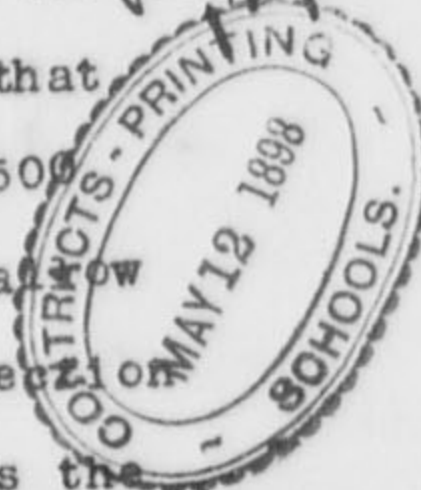
THE SECRETARY.

I beg to submit herewith a letter from Mr. W. I. Matthews, of Port Arthur, informing the Department that he has ascertained that there are no white children at the Fort William Orphanage.

Mr. Matthews, when recently in Ottawa, urged the Department to increase the grant to this institution, or to make a per capita grant, but was informed that the matter had already been brought before the Department by the Sister Superior in charge, and that it had been decided that the present grant of \$500 could not be increased, nor the proposition to allow a per capita grant entertained. One strong objection to the allowance of the latter form of grant was the fact that it was understood that there were white children at the Orphanage, and therefore in the event of a per capita grant the total number for whom the claim would be made might not be composed of Indian children only, but include white also, for whom the Department is not responsible.

In his present letter Mr. Matthews states that he has ascertained that since the Fort William Orphanage was rebuilt after the fire no white children have been kept there.

As all the children at this institution have come from the Fort William Band it might be proper to contribute \$100 from the funds of that Band, in addition to the \$500 provided by Parliament, as suggested in the Accountant's memoranda of the 2nd November and 2nd December '97. The Orphanage is unable to pay expenses at present.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153,815

Ottawa, 12th May, 1898.

Sir :

I beg to inform you that your letter of the 12th ultimo, giving further information in connection with your application for an increased grant to the Port William Orphanage, having been submitted to the Deputy Superintendent General, I am directed to inform you that there are no funds from which any additional grant could be made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

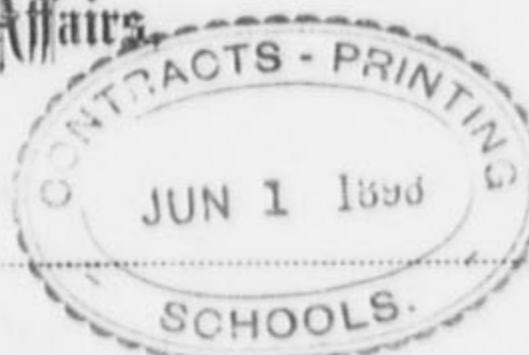
L. L. Matthews, Esq.,
Port Arthur,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

Ottawa,



189

Record Branch. Will you please
attach the memo. Remunder to
the proper file.
H. C. Ross.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 5 Mar. 1898



MEMO.

Inspector Rensdorgast strongly advises that at Bob William either in the orphanage or the day school there should be at least one third class certificated teacher.

H. C. Ross

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. M. J.

St Joseph's Home.
Fort William Sept. 22-1899.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Please allow me to draw your attention to the fact that there is not a physician appointed to attend the Home. Last year it did not concern us as none of the children were ill. But about a month ago a little girl was taken suddenly and very seriously ill and we could not procure

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a physician without great in-
convenience.

We consider it a necessity
and would feel very badly if
any of the pupils were to die for
the want of medical aid,
which was already so near
being the case.

Trusting a physician may
soon be appointed. we remain

Yours very gratefully

Sisters of St Joseph.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

51555

153815-1

214222



Co. B. 461

Port Arthur 20th Sept 1899.

Very
Sir.

Herewith find letter received from the
Sisters of St Joseph asking that a physician be
appointed to attend the Orphanage.

Yours obedient servant
J. J. Hodder
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

D. J. J. J. J.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

53,810

gum
Hxd.

Ottawa, 30th Sept., 1899.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 25th instant, enclosing a request from the Sisters of St. Joseph that a physician be appointed to attend the orphanage, I beg to inform you that as the Department makes a limited contribution of \$500 towards the orphanage it does not feel called upon to provide medical attendance.

Your obedient servant,

so/gum
Dean
Secretary.

Jm. h.
J.F. Hodder Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. H. J.

Honorable Sir— 217227

Some weeks ago we called your attention to the necessity of appointing a Physician to attend the inmates of our Orphanage, but our request was not sustained, and as there has been considerable sickness among the children we have had to bear the expense of their medical treatment. This we find a great hardship in fact an impossibility with our limited means, as we have great difficulty in meeting the current expenses of the house. We would therefore, humbly solicit, an increase of Two hundred dollars \$200. in your annual grant of five hundred dollars \$500. to our Institution.

Hoping you may see your way to accede to our request.

We have the honor to remain

Most respectfully Yours

Sisters of St. Joseph. in charge of the Indian Mission
Home at Fort William.

To the Secretary of Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

E.B. 521.

15-3815-1
217227



Port Arthur 16th Dec 1899.

Sir.

Herewith find communication from the Sisters of St Joseph asking that the annual grant to the Orphanage be increased from Five hundred to Seven hundred Dollars

I feel convinced that their statement regarding the difficulty of meeting current expenses is quite correct also that regarding the sickness among pupils.

The requisition for a physician spoken of was forwarded the Department on 25th Sept this year, and the reply handed to the Sisters

Your obedient servant

J. J. Hodder
Indian Agent

SCHOOLS!
DEC 20 1899

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

About four years ago the Sisters of St Joseph put up a very commodious and well finished building with accommodation for 50 children to replace the old building which had been destroyed by fire. The cost of the new building was somewhere in the neighborhood of \$7000.00, to which the Fort William Indians contributed \$1000.00.

I see by the last published report of the Inspector of Public Charities for Ontario that this school received \$143.92 from the Ontario Government for the year of '98., although Mr Matthews states that there were then no white children at the school.

I know of my own knowledge that the white population of Port Arthur and Fort William think it a hardship that they have to contribute towards the support of Indian children at this school, which is conducted in connection with the Indian Mission at Fort William.

The sum contributed by the Government to this school amounts to only about \$20.00 per head while the Ontario rate is less than \$6.00, leaving \$40.00 or \$50.00 to be made up by outside contributions.

Martha Bruce

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*For D. M.
Consideration
J. M. Shaw*

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, 28th December, 1899

The Secretary:-

Memo. re further application for increased grant to the Fort William Orphanage.

Mr Agent Hodder submits an application from the Sisters of St Joseph who are in charge of this Institution for an increased grant of \$200.00 to the \$500.00 now paid.

There are 24 Indian children now being maintained and educated at the Orphanage and the Department is informed that there are no white children there.

In March '98 Mr Matthews of Port Arthur who presented a similar application for an increase or a per capita grant, was informed that no increase could be made and that the proposition for a per capita grant could not be entertained, the reasons given being that the present grant of \$500.00 was considered sufficient for the small number of children then in the school, which is also supported by the Ontario Government and by public charity.

The reason for not acceding to the request to put this school on a per capita basis was that as there were white children at the school, there would be a possibility of the claim being based on the total number of children and that the Department might not know whether it was paying for Indian children only.

*The grant of \$500.00 is
the only one for the
school. The school
no increase in
grant.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815

153815

OTTAWA 4th January 1900

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th ulto. forwarding a communication from the Sisters of St Joseph asking that the annual grant to the Orphanage at Port William, be increased from \$500 to \$700; and in reply I am directed to say that no increase in the grant can be made.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MC LEAN

Secretary,

J. P. Hodder, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



15-3815-1

Ottawa, 5th Dec., 1900.

Mr. Benson

Memo:

Mr. Benson, -

The Bishop of Peterborough asked on behalf of the orphanage at Fort William that the grant be increased to \$40 a head on the average attendance - I think of 19.

Will you please let me have particulars as to this school, for the information of the Deputy.

J. M. Lean

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, 5th December, 1900.

The Secretary:-

Re application for increased grant to the Fort William Orphanage.

The present application for a grant of \$40 per capita on the average attendance is only another way of renewing the application which has been made annually for the past four years. Last year the application was for a net increase of \$200.00 over the \$500.00 given by the Department. Last year the average attendance was 25, and if he were allowed at the rate asked for it would entail an annual expense of \$800.00, which is \$300.00 more than at present provided.

The Department has not acceded to any of the previous applications for increase, chiefly on the ground that white children were admitted to the school which receives assistance from the Ontario as well as the Dominion Government.

I do not think that it will be necessary for me to go more fully into this matter as my previous memoranda on this subject are on this file, and are turned out in case you wish to look over them.

Martin Brown

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153,812-1
252461

Port Arthur, 6th, October, 1902.



Sir.

I beg to enclose herewith quarterly returns of the schools in this Agency, together with requisition for teachers salaries

I would like the Department to furnish me a list showing the authorized number of school days in each quarter, as there seems to be a difference of opinion amongst the teachers.

Your obedient servant.



J. J. Hodder

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153.815

EXE

Ottawa, 20th October, 1902.

Sir:-

In reply to your inquiry as to the number of school days in each quarter, I beg to refer you to the instructions to teachers printed on the back of the school returns, about which there can be no difficulty in understanding how many days school is required to be kept open in each quarter. The trouble is that our teachers wish to apply ~~the~~ Ontario regulations, with which this Department has nothing to do. The teachers will have to be governed by the instructions on the back of the return.

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Assistant Secretary.

J. W. Hodder, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

hb.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

General History (concluded)

see this O.C.
on file no. 5
153.815-

of the 10th June 1895; as follows:-
That instead of \$2000.⁰⁰ being
contributed by the Fort William Band
towards the Ojibwa school that
\$1500.⁰⁰ be contributed thereto and
\$1000.⁰⁰ expended in re-constructing the
church. Thus meeting the wishes of
the band as expressed in their
resolution passed in their Council
meetings of the 2nd July and 27th
May 1895.

See letters on
file no. 5
153.815-

On Oct 5th /95 the Bishop of Peterborough
wrote, stating that the Ojibwa
Church were almost completed and
on the 12th Oct /95, the balance of
this grant (\$1000.⁰⁰) was paid over to
the Bishop.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

General History (continued)

See Letter of
April 26/95
on file no.
153.815-5

The Hon Mr. Daly then Sup^t General of Indian affairs in his letter to the Bishop in reply said that he would recommend "that his Excellency in Council authorize a contribution of \$2000.⁰⁰ from the Capital of the Fort William Band to assist in re-constructing the Orphanage School.

The Band having at their credit at this time Capital amounting to \$4,354.77.

See Copy of this
resolution on
file no.
153.815-5

The Indians of the Fort William Band met in Council on the 27th May 1895 and passed a resolution, asking that the Dept. set aside from the Capital funds of the Band the sum of \$2500.⁰⁰ to be appropriated as follows, -

\$1000⁰⁰ towards re-building the Church
1500⁰⁰ " " " " Orphanage

See O.C. on
file no.
153.815-5

On the 10th June 1895, an Order in Council was passed authorizing the expenditure of \$2000.⁰⁰ from the capital at the credit of the Band to go towards the building of the new Orphanage as the O.C. did not meet the wishes of the Band as expressed in their Council meeting of the 27th May/95 viz: the granting of \$1000⁰⁰ to the Church and only \$1500⁰⁰ to the Orphanage. The Dept. wrote the Bishop of Peterborough authorizing him to spend 500⁰⁰ of the amt. already approved by Council for the Orphanage - to be applied to the building of the Church.

See letter of
July 26/95 on
file no. 153.815-5

See O.C. on
file no.
153.815-5

On Aug 3rd/95, an Order in Council was passed amending the previous order of

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

General History (continued)

File no 39,305 } In the Estimates for the fiscal year 1884-85.
 Letter of Oct 20/84 } 300⁰⁰ per annum was granted the Orphanage
 to agt Donnelly. } The first quarter return received (Sept 9, 1884)
 from the Orphanage showed an attendance
 of 16 girls at the school at that time.

File no 39,305 } On the 20th March/89 Mr Dawson M.P. wrote
 the Dep^t asking that this grant of 300⁰⁰ be
 increased and in the Estimates for 1889-90
 an additional grant of 200⁰⁰ was made
 to the Orphanage, raising the yearly grant to
 500⁰⁰, which amount the Orphanage has
 received each year, since the 1st July 1889.
 In the supplementary estimates for 1888-9 a
 grant of 250⁰⁰ was provided towards the
 expense of removing and repairing an old
 school building which was added to the
 Orphanage for the purpose of increasing the
 accommodation.

See O.C. on } On the 27th June/94, an Order in Council
 File 39,305 } was passed granting the sum of 1100⁰⁰
 from the funds of the Fort William Band
 towards making necessary repairs to the Orphanage.

See clipping from } Destroyed By Fire
 76th Wm Journal } On the 10th April 1895 the Orphanage
 also letter of Bishop } Convent church at Fort William were
 of Peterborough to the } completely destroyed by fire. The Orphanage
 Dep^t dated April } was valued at 10,000⁰⁰ and was
 22/95 on file 5 } insured for 5,000⁰⁰
 No 153,815.5 }

See Letter on } New Orphanage Buildings
 File no 153,815.5 } On the 22 April/95 the Bishop of Peterborough
 wrote the Dep^t asking that a grant be
 given towards building a new Orphanage
 to supply the place of the one destroyed by fire.
 The

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Grant (concluded)

"considered, the Dep^t regrets that it
"cannot increase the present grant of
"\$500.⁰⁰ nor entertain the proposition to
"allow a per capita grant to the Fort
"William Orphanage."

General History

see Petition of
aug 15th 82 to
Governor General
on file no. 39.305

The Fort William Orphanage was first
established in 1870, by ladies from France
devoted to charitable work.

The first object of the Institution was the
Education of the young Indian girls on
the Fort William Reserve and neighbouring
places.

During the first years only Indian
girls were instructed in the Orphanage.
They were taught English and the various
household duties. Later, in addition to
the Indian girls the Institution also
received white children.

The institution bore all the expenses in
connection with the Education & support of
the children at the Orphanage. Most of its
funds being received from a society in
France. The first Govt grant being made
towards its support in 1885.

The building at that time (85) consisted of
a two storey frame 40 x 50 feet with
accommodation for about 30 pupils.

The first Government support asked for
in connection with the Orphanage was -
when on the 15 aug/82, the Directresses
forwarded a petition to the Governor General
in which the above facts were set forth.

see Petition on
file no 39.305

1885
when moved to
"City"

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Grant (continued)

see O.C. dated } of the September quarter 1875, when
June 22/76 on } an order in Council was passed
File No 6588 } authorizing a grant of \$50⁰⁰ yearly
to the Boys School. They now receive
a grant of \$500⁰⁰ per annum from the
Govt which amount is paid to the Sisters
of St. Joseph.

See File }
no 39,305, letter }
of Oct 20/84 to }
Agent Donnelly }

See File No }
39,305, letter of }
May 21/89 to }
agt Donnelly }

See correspondence }
on File No }
153,815 }

See letter on }
File No 153,815 }

The Govt. did not contribute anything
towards the support of Orphanage Boarding
School till 1885, when it was paid
a yearly grant of \$300⁰⁰ which amount
it continued to receive each year up
to, and including the year 1889.

In 1890, this grant to the Orphanage
was increased to \$500⁰⁰ per annum
which amount it has received from
the Government, each year, since 1890.

The Orphanage is paid a straight-
yearly grant of \$500⁰⁰ and not by a
per capita allowance.

The authorities in connection with the
Orphanage and more especially the Rev
Mother Superioress have been urging
the Dept. for some years to have this
grant to the Orphanage School increased
or placed on a per capita basis.

On the 18th March/98 Mr. McLean, Secy
of the Dept. of Indian Affairs finally wrote
Mr. J. L. Matthews of Port Arthur in
regard to the Department's decision in
the matter as follows: - "I am directed to
inform you that your application for
increased assistance having been fully
considered

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File no 153,815

9-11-1

March/99-100

Fort William Orphanage

Situation.

The Fort William Orphanage Boarding School, or St Joseph's Home as it is also known is situated on the Kaministiquia River, on the Fort William Indian Reserve, near the town of Fort William, Algoma, Ont.

Land

See annual
Report 1898
also file 139,409

There is one acre of land in connection with the school.

Religion.

It is a Roman Catholic Institution, the work of teaching &c being carried on under the auspices of the Sisters of St Joseph.

Buildings

See annual
Report, 1898

The Home is a two story frame building 70 x 45 feet, with basement and rests on a stone foundation. The School is an old frame building 44 x 20 feet.

The buildings are heated by two furnaces in which wood is burned. They are supplied with water from the river by means of a force pump.

Grant

The Fort William Orphanage Boarding School was first opened in the year 1870. There is also a Boys and a Girls Day School run in connection with the Orphanage. These two day schools were opened in 1868, but the Govt did not contribute any grant till the beginning of

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



St. Peter's Cathedral
Peterborough, Ont.

255063

2

However, this extraneous assistance cannot be relied ^{upon} and the Sisters cannot be requested to constantly solicit aid from those who have been so generous in the past. In looking over the last annual Report of the Department of Indian Affairs, I notice that the Indian Boarding Schools of the Dominion receive from the Government a per capita grant, & that the Fort William Boarding School receives by far the least of all the grants, although it has not the least number of children. If you will kindly refer to page 5 - part II of the Report, you will observe that Rat Portage Boarding School, which had present 30 children, received a grant of \$2155, and Birtle Boarding School, with 43 children, received \$2639, though the work done in the School at Fort William is similar to that of these schools.

I would respectfully request that the Boarding School at St. William be placed on a similar standing to that of the other Indian Boarding Schools throughout the Dominion, by granting an allowance of say \$72, per Caput for 40 boarders. If this is done the present building will be enlarged, so as to provide ample accommodation for about 60 children, and the Sisters will not be obliged to beg so frequently as in past years from their generous benefactors.

Believe me, Sir, yours truly
R. A. O'Connor
Bishop of Peterborough

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815.1
255063
St. Peter's Cathedral
Peterborough, Ont.

Dec 27th 1902

Hon C. Lipton M. P.
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Sir,

Permit me to place before you the financial condition of the Indian Boarding School conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph, at Fort William. The annual Government grant is only \$500, though the Sisters board, lodge and instruct between 20 & 30 Indian children. You will readily perceive that this sum is barely sufficient to properly clothe the pupils, leaving aside their maintenance and that of the house. Hence the Sisters have to deprive themselves of many things that, if not strictly necessary, would tend to their comfort, and they leave undone much that they would desire to do, in order to suitably clothe and feed the children and support the house in the most economical manner. These Indian children come from the Reserves on Lake Superior, and during the past year the Sisters maintained 34 Indian children, 15 boys and 23 girls, in the Fort William Boarding School. At present there are applications for the admission of 7 or 8 more from Pic River and other Reserves. This school has, during past years, received considerable help from other sources, besides the Government grant, as may be noticed in the Annual Reports.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Fort William school furnishes a comfortable home and good education for young children and although it is most economically managed, they had a deficit last year of over \$200.00. The contributions from other sources than the Department amounted to \$1309.85. This is a large amount to raise by voluntary contribution in that neighborhood and must have caused the management a good deal of labor and anxiety to secure.

I can see no reason why this school should not be recognized by the usual per capita grant of \$60.00 for a limited number of pupils. The Indians along the North Shore of Lake Superior are of nomadic habits and most of them take their children with them on their hunts.

Here inserted
~~I can see~~ no reason for enlarging the present building unless ^{Class room} ~~it be~~ to provide accommodation for all the children on the reserve, day pupils as well as boarders. A new schoolhouse is required, so the Agent and School Inspector state, but the cost of the proposed building would make too great an inroad upon the funds of the Band, although the Indians are quite willing to contribute to this purpose. If a separate school building were put up, the present Orphanage has accommodation for more than the Department would probably be willing to make a grant for, as none but orphans from the Reserve should be taken.

Maxwell

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

153815

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, 3rd January, 1903

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Re application of His Lordship, the Bishop of
Peterborough for an increased grant to the
Orphanage on the Fort William Reserve.

This school is not on a per capita basis
and \$500.00 is all the Department contributes towards
its maintenance. The returns received show that there
children
were 36 in residence *last year*

For the past six years the Church authori-
ties have been endeavoring to obtain a per capita
grant for this school but so far, unsuccessfully. The
last application was refused on the ground that in-
creased provision had been made for the Wikwemikong
Industrial school, where 20 additional pupils were
provided for in the estimates for 1901-2.

The census gives the Indian population of
Ontario as 20,763, about one-third of whom are Roman
Catholics. To meet the educational needs of these
Indians the Department contributes maintenance for
120 pupils at Wikwemikong Industrial school; 30 board-
ers at Rat Portage (New Ontario) at \$72 per capita
and a lump sum of \$500 for the Ft. William Orphanage.
The other Industrial schools in Ontario are each in
receipt of a per capita grant of \$60.00 for 100
pupils, the grant to the Rat Portage school being
higher owing to its being dealt with by the Manitoba
Superintendency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. O.



Ottawa, January 27th, 1903.

Memorandum,

Mr. Sifton.

With reference to the application of his Lordship the Bishop of Peterboro, for an increased grant by this Department to the Boarding School conducted by the Sisters of St. Joseph at Fort William, I beg leave to say that His Lordship asks that a per capita grant of \$72.00 for 40 pupils be given him, which would amount to about \$2,880.

The facts in connection with this school are set forth fully in the attached memorandum from Mr. Benson. I think the better solution of the matter for the present would be, if you are inclined to favour an increase at all, to make a grant of a lump sum, say, \$1,000.00.

Leah Reddy

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153,815-1

EXD.

Ottawa, 11th March, 1903.

My Lord :-

Referring to your Lordship's application of the 27th December last for a grant to the Fort William Orphanage, I have the honour to inform your Lordship that the same will receive due consideration when the estimates are being dealt with.

I have the honour to be,

Your Lordship's obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY
FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

His Lordship,

Bishop R. A. O'Connor,

Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

II

of every kind have had to be resorted to. On account of the great increase of children within the past year without any increase of grant our difficulties have vastly increased.

We find ourselves obliged to make improvements which are very badly needed - and which will at the lowest estimate cost about \$3,500. This additional expense - with our continual poverty, forces us to turn to you for help, and as Minister of the Interior, Honorable Sir, to beg you to give us a generous donation from the General Indian Fund. By doing so, you will lift a great weight of anxiety from my mind, and I am sure your charity and kindness will not fail to be rewarded.

I will anxiously await a letter from you and we will not cease to pray that you may, without delay, favorably hear and grant my petition. I remain, Honorable and dear Sir,

Very sincerely and respectfully yours,
Sister M. Sacred Heart,
Superioress.

Honorable Clifford Difton,
Minister of Interior
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. [unclear]
[unclear]

St. Joseph's Orphanage,
Fort William Mission,
March 19, 1903.

Honorable and Dear Sir: —

I beg you to pardon my trespassing upon your valuable time, and intruding this matter upon you, which has, I believe, already been brought before your notice, but as Superioress of the House, I feel that it is my duty to do so, for it is upon me that the greatest weight of care and suffering falls, when I have not the means to provide for those under my care, and I feel sure too that you will not fail to kindly listen to my appeal for help.

Last November we were visited by Rt. Rev. R. A. O'Connor, Bishop of this diocese, and having seen our extreme need, he assured me that if the matter were properly represented to you — Honorable Sir, you could not fail to remedy it. The Bishop kindly offered to write to you, but as yet our condition has not been improved.

The Sisters in charge of this Institution have always experienced great difficulty in maintaining the house, and supporting the Indian children under their care, on the small amount of grant given. Collecting and other means

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Exd.

153,315

OTTAWA, 26th. March, 1903.

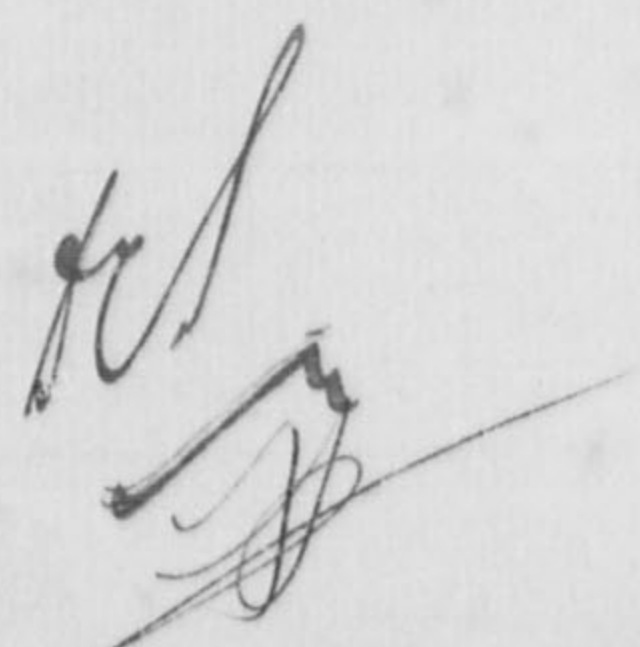
Reverend Sister—,

In reply to your letter of the 13th. instant, addressed to the Hon. the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, asking for a grant to the St. Joseph's Orphanage at Fort William, I beg to inform you that for some time, the needs of the Fort William Orphanage have been under consideration, and it is hoped that it may be possible to provide an additional amount in the Supplementary estimates.

Yours faithfully,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.


Rt. Revd. Sister M. Sacred Heart,
Superiress, St. Joseph's Orphanage,
Fort William Mission,
Fort William, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and new schools in both towns.

259159

I trust, dear Gentlemen, that you will kindly pardon my importunity, and I am sure that it must seem quite pardonable, for it is not on my own account that I again force this matter upon your attention, but on account of the children whose wants we are obliged now to supply as best we can with so much difficulty.

There are, this spring, many repairs and improvements required, and which cannot possibly be done without, and this when ordinary expenses for maintenance are never covered.

We are hoping and praying, therefore, that something may be done very soon to help us. I feel sure, dear Gentlemen, that since our necessity is so great, you will do all you possibly can to help us - without delay, and thus save us a great deal of hardship and anxiety.

Asking you again to pardon my importunity, and begging you to have the kindness to let me know if we may soon receive the much-needed aid we solicit, I remain,

Yours very sincerely,
Rister M. Sacred Heart,
Superioress.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815-1

259159

St. Joseph's Orphanage,
Fort William Mission,
April 26, 1903.



The Gentlemen of The Indian Department,
Ottawa.



Honorable and Dear Sirs:

Your favor of the 26th inst. which I received - containing the welcome news that we may hope soon to be given an additional amount of Grant. We have since received the quarterly cheque for only the ordinary amounts. We have now forty-two children, and I am sure you will readily understand how small a portion of our debts the usual grant will cover. I fear that necessity makes me seem importunate, but I am really very weary of asking alone, and trying to raise money in various ways, for the support of these poor children, and I am sure the people of Port Arthur and Fort William must be tired of it too, for they are now more than ever heavily taxed on account of new hospitals.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815

OTTAWA, 6th May, 1903

Madam,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultime in further reference to your application for an additional grant to the Ft. William Orphanage; and in reply I beg to say that until the estimates are passed by Parliament I am unable to state what additional assistance, ~~to be made~~, will be made. In any case, however, the grant would not be available until the 1st July next.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Rt. Rev. Sister M. Sacred Heart
Superioress, St Joseph's Orphanage,
Fort William,
Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815-1

261030

St. Joseph's Orphanage,
Fort William, Mission,
June 23, 1903.

Dear Sir:-

We were obliged to close our school for one week last winter on account of the prevalence of diphtheria, and on this account we will be five days short of the number of Teaching days required - 216. Would you kindly let me know by return mail if it will be necessary for us to keep school open to make the number - in the holidays. It was by the Doctor's order that the school was closed.

Hoping to hear from you very soon, I remain, dear Sir,

Sincerely yours,

Miss M. Sacred Heart

To
The Secretary of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815

OTTAWA, 30th June, 1903

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant; and in reply to the enquiry contained therein I beg to say that it will not be necessary for you to keep the day school in connection with the Fort William Orphanage open five days later than usual in order to make up the time lost during the winter on account of the prevalence of diphtheria.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. MOLEAN

Secretary

Rev Sister M. Sacred Heart,

Superioress,

St Joseph's Orphanage,

Fort William,

OntP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



House of Commons

Ottawa

190

F.P. - 8

the immediate attention of the Minister, in order that
action may be taken during this session of Parliament.

Yours truly,

James Cousineau

285471

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



House of Commons

Ottawa

285471

190

F.P. 7-

River, Long Lake and some other Bands that I cannot at the moment recall. All children, irrespective of religion, get the same attention and education.

I am in receipt of a communication from Rev Father R. E. Lamarche, S.J., Superintendent of the Mission, and Principal of the School, who points out the necessity of some definite assurance from the Department as to the per capita grant.

His Lordship, Bishop Scholard, of the diocese in which this school is situated, is very anxious that the matter be dealt with immediately, so that an appropriation might be taken in the next supplementary estimates to be brought down; otherwise there is likely to be great hardship and a good deal of confusion, ^{as} ~~and~~ the Sisters may be compelled to close the School. ✓ In view of the possible removal of the School it would seem that this is a matter that should have immediate attention, and I will esteem it a special favor if you will be kind enough to bring it to

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



House of Commons

285471

F.P. - 6

Ottawa

190

make application for attendance. That it has been possible for them to do so is owing to the fact that the Fathers (Christian Brothers) until recently have been supplying these schools with milk, vegetables and fuel. Last year they supplied and delivered 125 cords of wood and over 350 bushels of potatoes, as well as other lines of vegetables in proportion. I understand that the Brothers will not be able to supply vegetables this year, and will not be able to supply the wood. If they are moved from their present lands, as is proposed, it will be some time before they can be again settled and producing in the same way. Besides there has been a change in the management, and it is thought that in future it will be impossible to get such assistance from these Brothers. It is therefore important that the management of the School should know definitely what the Department will do towards its maintenance.

This is the only accessible school within the reach of seven or eight bands of Indians, viz., the Fort William, Savanne, Nepigon, Pays-Plat, Pic River, White

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



285471

House of Commons

Ottawa

190

F.P. - 5

which she suffered by reason of being unable to employ men to take care of the furnace and to do other necessary work. The other sister who died was Sister Matilda. She had been in the school sixteen years, and as she was the senior sister had to take charge after the death of Mother Francis. She had been ill previously for some time. She was the cook of the house, and had to act as Superior of the school, and when there were some cases of typhoid fever in the school she had also to find time to nurse the sick children. These labors were too much for her strength and she contracted the disease and died after six days illness. Her life would no doubt have been spared if she had been able to hire nurses and servants to relieve her of part of the nursing and other work.

This School and its managers are certainly deserving of consideration. It would be too long a story to enumerate all the privations these Sisters have suffered in their endeavor to be able to keep all the children who

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



House of Commons

Ottawa

285471

F.P. - 4

190

and the \$500.00 divided by that number, it will give the sum of \$12.50 per capita for the 12 months maintenance, including board, instruction and the clothing of these children. There are two teachers whose salaries are fixed at \$300.00 each, but the Sisters receive nothing individually; so the teachers salaries are devoted to the maintenance of the children. The total inmates of the house, including the teachers, instructors, servants, &c., is about 60. To board and maintain this number of inmates is no small matter. The monthly bill for meats alone exceeds \$60.00. To maintain the school, the Sisters have had to resort to begging, but the present Superior has forbidden this to be done in future. These Sisters devote their entire life to the teaching and maintenance of the children and the schools, and have had to suffer much privation for the want of the necessary articles of life. Their endeavors deserve consideration. Last year two sisters died. The Superior, Mother Francis, died of pneumonia, which she contracted no doubt by the strenuous labors and anxiety she was forced to undergo and the cold

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



285471

House of Commons

Ottawa

190

F.P. -3-

that section of the country and rendered a very valuable public service. Circumstances have much changed in the last few years. There are not only several lines of steamers running to Port William from Canadian ports, but also American lines of steamers, and there are now two railways traversing the country - in fact three railways, as the Port Arthur, Duluth & Western, though managed by the Canadian Northern, is a separate line, and there will soon be another line traversing another section of the country, viz.: the G.T.P., all of which makes communication much easier than heretofore. This is evidenced by the large increase in the number of pupils attending the school, which is now 6 or 7 times greater than formerly. Besides the price of everything has gone up. Food, clothing, boots and shoes and labor has increased; so that the \$500 is altogether inadequate for the support of the school and out of proportion with grants to other schools of a similar character. The average number of boarders in the school for many years has been from 35 to 40, sometimes 45. If the number of boarders be taken at 40

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



285471

House of Commons

Ottawa

190

F.P. -2-

new there was some industrial instruction. I find upon looking over my correspondence that it is claimed that it is not only a boarding school, but an industrial school. Just what instruction is given I am unable at the present moment to state. I also find that the school management claim to have made application two years ago for a per capita grant and that nothing has as yet been definitely determined as regards the matter. I am also informed that Bishop O'Connor of Peterboro made an application on behalf of this school some time ago. That it has not been dealt with may be due to the fact that Mr. Sifton, who was then the Minister, has been absent a good deal this year. However, it is important that the matter be now dealt with.

When this school was started there were very few pupils and I am informed that a grant of \$500 per year was made by your Department and that at the time the management were satisfied with this sum. The school has been in existence for 25 years and has served a much felt want in

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



15-3815-1

285471



School House of Commons
Ottawa

May 27, 1905.

190

Frank Pedley Esq.,

Deputy Supt. Genl. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Referring to our conversation of this morning in reference to the boarding school for Indian children situated on the Indian reserve at Fort William:- You will remember that I had assumed that the school management had made application to your Department for a per capita grant and that they had stated their case. I was also of opinion that I had written the Department a few days previously. Neither my communication nor any application from the school management appeared to be at hand, and you stated you would have the papers looked up. These documents may be found. In the meantime I am writing you lest my previous letter may not have been mailed or may have been mislaid in some other way.

In my discussion with you I had assumed the school was merely a boarding school. I did however state that I

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, 29th May, 1905

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

With reference to the enquiries made by Mr Comtee on Saturday last regarding the Fort William boarding school, I beg to say that I do not find any late application for assistance to this institution on file. This school is in receipt of an annual grant of \$500.00 and last quarter's return shows that there were 38 Indian pupils enrolled with an average attendance of 28. The present amount granted would provide for only about 9 pupils at the per capita rate of \$60 and the maintenance of an average of nearly 30 pupils must be a severe tax on the management. They have a well-equipped institution and it is the only Roman Catholic boarding school in the Eastern Provinces, Wemikong being ranked as an industrial school and always having its full complement of pupils.

If the Grand Trunk Pacific does not expropriate the mission buildings and school at Fort William, the orphanage will require new class-rooms as the building used for that purpose is in a very bad condition and not worth repairing. The question of putting this institution on a per capita basis is deserving of the Department's consideration.

Martin Brown

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815

OTTAWA, 5th June, 1905

Sir,

md
[initials]

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ulto. applying on behalf of the Fort William Orphanage for a per capita grant in lieu of the annual allowance of \$500.00 now given this institution; and in reply I beg to say that your application will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Sg. Frank B. Selby
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

James Conmee, Esq. M.P.
House of Commons,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3.

286446

Small pittance the tale would move the heart of a stone.
I hope then Sir that you will grant my request,
and rest assured I shall not forget it for you.

Believe me Hon. Sir,
Yours very sincerely,
D. J. Scollards.

Address:
The Rev. D. J. Scollards,
Bishop,
North Bay,
Ont.

P.S. I may state that James Lemme M.P. can
confirm the truth of my statements. He has
taken this matter up with your Department.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

286446

Over 40 Indian Children and \$500 a year to feed and clothe them and keep the Institution heated means only about \$12.⁰⁰ per capita per year of an allowance from the Government. When I learned that ^{all} the Indian Industrial Schools west of Lake Superior receive a grant of \$100 per head per year from the Government I was surprised and am yet under a cloud as to why this School has been treated differently from all the other Indian Industrial Schools of the West.

Seven bands of Indians (the Fort William, the Savanne, the Nipigon, the Sags Plat, the Pic River, the White River and Long Lake Bands) send their poor Indian Children to this School. As means of communications are opened up the number of Children constantly grows, so the easier means of transportation afforded by the G. T. P. will mean that the number in the near future will grow still larger. Hence I feel that I am only asking what is just, when I respectfully request you Hon. Sir to place in the Supplementary Estimates the sum of \$100 per Capita for 60 Indian Children.

The Sisters are doing a great work of self-sacrifice in that School, and if I were to relate to you the privations and hardships they have endured in order to support the School in the past on such a

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-381286446

W. J. Sedley

The Honorable J. Oliver M. P.
Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.



Dear Sir:

I write you in reference to the Indian Industrial and Boarding School at Port William, Ont. I paid my first official visit as Bishop of the New Division of Saint-Maurice to that School about three weeks ago, and here is the condition of affairs in that school. I found a large building there, neat and clean, and well but plainly furnished, and heated with hot air furnaces. I found six Sisters of St. Joseph there, and 47 Indian boys and girls. I asked how they supported the Institution that is how they boarded, lodged, clothed and taught household Economy to those inmates. The Mother Superior told me that they got a grant of \$500 a year from the Government, and for the rest, they had to beg clothing and provisions from the merchants and people of Port Arthur and Port William, and that, moreover they had to visit the lumber shanties to beg alms to keep their poor Indian children from starving and going naked.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

intention is to maintain this boarding Industrial school which is the only one accessible to 7 bands of Indians. But then there must be means provided for the support of the institution at least by a per capita grant as it is given to all other boarding schools. The Superiors will not allow our Sisters to go begging around the country and even through the camps as they have been doing for two years in order to support the school, and even with that they have not collected enough to pay the debts they have contracted. All the agents of the Dept. who have passed through the mission for two years have recognized ~~reorganized~~ the justice of our petition and promised to support it. Bishop O'Connor has made a strong application, but never received more than the acknowledgement of his letter. It may be due to the fact that Hon. Sifton has been away a great part of that time. But as some friends suggested to me that our petition should be presented to the Dept or Committee through your medium. Although quite a stranger to you I feel confident that I have found the right way of presenting our petition if you take it in your hands. Excuse me for the lengthy explanation of our case but I thought it was not out of place to understand it better

Taus

S.P.E. I.S.2.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

being sufficient. One of those ~~missionary~~ Sisters has been teaching the same class for 12 years, the other for 7 or 8 years, but they never touch a cent of their salary it all goes to support the house. But I ask you is it fair to expect the Sisters not only to devote their lives for the instruction of the Indians, but also to be always under the privation of the most necessary articles of life. Last year we lost two Sisters. The Superior Mother Francis died with pneumonia that she contracted no doubt from the cold she suffered in her room during that severe winter when the blankets would be found sticking by frost to the wall, and the reason was that they could not afford to hire a man to take care of the furnaces. The other old Sr. Matilda who had been in the school for 16 being the senior Sister took charge of the house at the death of Mother Francis. She had been laid up herself for nearly 6 weeks previously. When an epidemic of typhoid fever broke out in the school she was the cook of the house, had to act as Superior of the school and find time to nurse the patients as the other Sisters. It was more than a robust health could bear. She took the fever herself when the pupils began to recover and died after six days. The life of this other devoted Sister might have been spared if they had means to hire nurses or at least servants to help them. It would be too long to enumerate all the privations our Sisters have to suffer in order to be able to keep all the children who made application for admittance.

The Fathers have until now supplied the school with milk, vegetables, and have been hauling the cordwood, which this year amounts to 125 cords. The hauling is about 3 miles and it would cost them \$1.00 a cord. They use over 350 bushels of potatoes the year round and other vegetables in proportion. But most likely the Fathers will not be able to start a farm as the one we have now in the new location where the mission will be removed when the G.T.P. takes this part of the mission. So before building a new school we have to know if the Dept's

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

24
3 May 1905

James Conmee, M. P.,

Dear Sir:

I call on you for a favor that I am sure you will be pleased to obtain for us if it is your power. For two years we have been applying to the Dept. of Indian Affairs to obtain a per capita grant for our Indian Boarding school as it is granted to all the other Indian Boarding schools of the Dominion. The Dept. is not to be blamed for the condition under which our school exists. When this boarding school was opened the Sisters had very few pupils and to be able to conduct the school they asked for a grant of at least 500. a year and it was granted. For more than 25 years now 6 sisters have been devoting themselves to educate the poor Indian children of 7 different Bands of this part of the country: Ft. Will. River, Savanne, Nepigon, Paips-Plat, Pic-~~Winn~~, White River and Long Lake. But circumstances have changed- We have two railways and very soon a 3rd one the G. T. P. that make communications so much easier than before and so the number of pupils have increased 4 or 5 times what it was at the beginning and the price of every thing, food, clothes, labor has also increased greatly. So that the grant of 500 is altogether out of proportion at present. For few years the average of boarders in the school has been from 35 to 40 sometimes 45. If you take the average of 40 boarders and divide the grant of 500.00 by that number it will give the sum of \$12.50 per capita for the 12 months, for boarding, instructing and clothing those children. Naturally you will ask me how could the Sisters be able to conduct the school for that amount. Of course outside of the 500. grant there is the salary of two teachers \$250.00 each that was raised to \$300.00 each last year. But even by conservating the teacher.s salary to support the school, it is very far from

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. O.



Ottawa, June 28th, 1905.

Reverend Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 14th instant, addressed to the Honourable Mr. Oliver, whose absence from the city and the consequent accumulation of correspondence has prevented an early reply, and to say with reference to a Government grant for the Fort William School that the application is not being lost sight of and I hope to be able to inform you at an early date what action the Government will take regarding meeting your request.

I may say that both Mr. Monroe, M. P. and Mr. McCool, M. P., have interested themselves in this matter by calling at the Department and asking that something be done regarding it.

Your obedient servant,

Rt. Rev. D. J. Scollard,
North Bay, Ontario.

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. O.



296449

Ottawa, June 29th, 1905.

*Approved
H. O. Oliver*
Memorandum,

Mr. Oliver.

With reference to the application which has been made for the placing of the school at Fort William on a per capita basis, I beg leave to say that for some time the Department has been giving \$500.00 per annum to this institution. It has never been recognized as an Industrial or a Boarding School and while it may have some claim upon the Department for financial recognition I am inclined to think that in view of the prospective change of the Indians and the school at Fort William by reason of the acquisition of part of the reserve by the Grand Trunk Pacific Ry. the question of whether we should put this school on a per capita basis should remain for another year. In the meantime I would recommend that this school receive the sum of \$1,000.00 this year in addition to the \$500.00 grant. Funds are available for this purpose.

Laurel P. Bell

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815-1
North Bay, June 30th 1905.



M^r. F. Pedley,

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

286707

Yours of 28th received this morning. The letter does not convince me with any degree of certainty that my just demands for assistance on behalf of that poor struggling Fort William school will be granted.

The great discrepancy between the grant given this school and other Indian schools doing similar work, led me to believe that the meagre pittance given in the past was due perhaps to an oversight. Consequently I was led to believe that I would only have to draw the Department's attention to the mistake and it would be forthwith corrected. Your letter does not enlighten me in any way as to the cause of the meagre grant. I had hoped to obtain this information from you. Will you kindly let me have it.

Yours sincerely, D. J. Scott and
Bishop.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

at Fort William as to all other similarly situated Indian Industrial Schools, viz that it be given \$100 per caput a year.

Singular to relate I have not yet obtained a reply from the Minister of the Interior. I ask you dear Sir Wilfred to see the Minister of the Interior about this school and have him give it the same grant as is given to the other schools of the West. Having had no reply from the Minister, the reason why this school has got so little in the past in comparison with others is a mystery to me.

Believe me, very dear Sir Wilfred,

Yours most devotedly,

+ D. J. Scollards.

Address:

Rev. D. J. Scollards,

North Bay?
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

in the lumber camps and from the employees here
and there along the C.P. R. and C.N. Railways.
They recounted to me most harrowing tales
of privation, and suffering and anxiety in
their endeavours to provide for the necessary
needs of their orphan charges. My heart was
much touched, but greater still my sur-
prise, when I ascertained that all similar
Industrial Schools west of Fort William
receive from the Dominion Government
the sum of \$100 a year for each inmate
in their respective schools, and the Fort
William School only receives altogether the
sum of \$500 or slightly over \$10 per caput a
year. About 10 days ago, I wrote Mr. F.
Oliver the Minister of the Interior requesting
him to kindly inform me, why this Fort
William orphanage has received such
different treatment from the Department
why it is the sole exception among those
who obtain a per caput grant, and then
I humbly prayed that the same treat-
ment be meted out to this school at ~~Fort~~

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

W. L. C. 7

North Bay, June 27th 1905
The Right Hon. Sir Wilfred Laurier K.C.M.G.
Premier of Canada,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir Wilfred:

During the latter part of May I made my first visit as Bishop to Fort William, Ont. There is an Industrial School for Indian children on the Indian Reserve there. I found over 50 children there, ranging in age from four to fifteen or sixteen years. I made inquiries about how all these inmates were fed, clad, and maintained, and was told by the Mother Superior in charge that a grant of \$500 a year was received from the Department of the Interior at Ottawa, and for the rest of means necessary, the Sisters were obliged to beg alms from the people of Port Arthur and Fort William, and had even to drive through the forest and collect

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



Ottawa, 4th July, 1905.

Mr. Pedley
Memorandum:

Mr. Pedley, -

Bishop Scellard, of North Bay, and Mr. Gormee, M.P., called on the Minister to-day, asking for an increased grant to the Fort William Orphanage. The Minister communicated the decision already arrived at, that the school would receive this year \$1000 in addition to the \$500 grant. He informed the Bishop and Mr. Gormee that the whole question of contribution to Indian schools would be gone into, and that when that was done the orphanage at Fort William would also be considered.

No intimation was given, nor promise made, that the orphanage would receive an increased grant, but that the merit of its work, along with that of other schools, would be taken into consideration and dealt with accordingly.

L. M. L.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815

OTTAWA, 13th July, 1905

Sir,

6-19
In further reference to your application for increased assistance to the Fort William Orphanage, I beg to say that it has been decided to make an additional annual grant of \$1000.00 over and above the \$500.00 a year previously paid. This arrangement will date from the 1st instant and payment will be made quarterly upon receipt of the usual returns.

Your obedient servant,



W. H. LEAM

Secretary

James Connec, Esq. M.P.

House of Commons,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EX 9.

OTTAWA, 24th July, 1905

Sir,

Referring to official letter of the 13th inst. regarding your application for increased assistance to the Port William Orphanage, I beg to say that by a clerical error the word "annual" was inserted between the words "additional" and "grant" in the fourth line of the letter above referred to. It is the decision of the Department to make an additional grant for this year of \$1,000.00 over and above the \$500.00 previously paid. This grant is not to be paid annually, but only for the current year. In the meantime it is hoped that the whole school question will be thoroughly gone into and the grants re-adjusted.


James Connors, Esq. M.P.

Port Arthur,

Ont.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153 815-1 287817
The Mission, Fort William, 25th July 1905



John
The Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

We have learned with pleasure from
Rt. Rev. Bishop Scollard and from Mr.
James Conmee M.P. that an additional grant
of one \$1000.00 shall be added to the usual
\$500.00 previously received every year for the
support of the Fort William Boarding School.
For which we are very thankful indeed. And
we feel confident that our petition for a
per Capita grant shall also be received favorably
for this School is conducted on the same
principals than other Industrial Schools.
We may be obliged though to reduce the number
of new admissions for not only the Sisters who
conduct the School receive no salary for their
good work, but they are running in debts, and
this is against the constitutions of any religious order.

Your humble servant in X^{ts}
Rev. H. Lamarche S.J. Principal.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 31st July, 1905

Rev. Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 25th instant I beg to say that the grant of \$1000.00, in addition to the \$500.00 already allowed the Fort William Orphanage applies to the current year only. The question of the allowance of a per capita grant to this school will be considered during the current year.

Mr Cormee, M.P. was informed that the extra provision of \$1000.00 was not ~~to~~ to be in the shape of an annual grant, but only applied to this year.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. MOLEAN

Secretary

Rev. P.E. Lamarche, S.J.

Roman Catholic Mission

Fort William, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

295808

III
this effect.

Most of our children actually in the School are deprived of their father or mother and some of both. The Sisters and the Fathers of the Mission have made great sacrifices to keep these poor children. And it is only by begging that we have been able to manage it. But there are so many collections going on every where, for Hospitals, Churches etc. that we have decided to abandon that way of supporting the School, and we do not see any other way of continuing the good work done for over thirty years than the per capita Grant that all the other Boarding Schools receive from the Government.

Your humble servant in Xst

Rev. P. E. Lamarche, S. J.,
Principal of the School.

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

295808

had made the report that this School did not present the characters required by the Dept. for an Industrial School. I must say that I had not the occasion to meet the gentleman who may have come when I was away and the Sisters tell me that they were not called to give an account of the work done at the School.

In letters I wrote last winter to Right Rev. Bishop Scollard and to M. J. Cormier M. P., I said that outside of the ordinary teaching of schools that include the IV Book Standard, the girls are trained in cooking, baking, washing, ironing, general householding, in sewing, knitting, patching and some can cut their own dresses.

The boys are not admitted as boarders after 12 years of age, as the management of girls and older boys in the same building is not considered advisable. The boys do the general householding of their department and the older ones in spring time and summer help in the garden. But the greater number of the boys are from 7 to 10 years of age.

I know that with proper means the management of the School could be improved, and we would be pleased to receive the directions of the Dept. to

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Mission, Fort William, 19 March 1906

153815-1
295808
SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 27 1906
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 22 1906
The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Schools.

Dear Sir,

Several times since three years we have made application to the Dept. to obtain a per capita grant for the Fort William Indian Boarding School. It seems that Right Rev. Bishop O'Connor's request is not on record. And last year Right Rev. Bishop Scollard and Mr. J. Gomme M.P. told us that the application was presented too late to be considered at that time, but a special grant of \$1000.00 was given for this year 1905-1906 to enable the Sisters to pay their debts, and I think it will be sufficient.

We have now to look for the pressing future. I understand that the Indians are given one year from the 27th of January 1906 to move in another part of the Reserve and I suppose we should move about the same time. But we cannot determine any plan of building or call for tenders before we know the size we should give to the new house.

In an interview I had with Mr. J. Gomme, M.P. last ~~X~~ time, he told me that some inspector

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815/1

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, April 3, 1906.

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

Rev. Father Lamarche has again applied for a per capita grant for the Ft. William Orphanage. This school, which has had an average attendance of about 25 pupils for many years, is only in receipt of a lump sum of \$500 per annum, although last year an additional \$1000 was granted for maintenance, but this additional grant was only to cover the current year; it will cease on June 30, next.

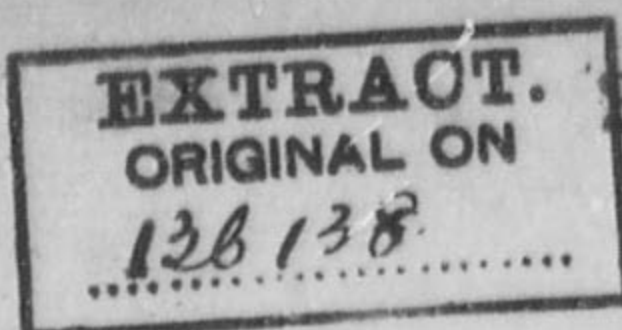
There is no doubt that this institution is doing good work and deserving of being put on a satisfactory financial basis, especially as they will have to rebuild on account of their property being expropriated by the Grand Trunk Pacific, and they should know exactly how they will stand in relation to the Department. At present the school is forced to beg for contributions from outside sources, and last year they raised in this manner \$2,570. It seems hardly fair that this school should have to raise so large an amount by voluntary contributions, and I do not see why the Department should hesitate to give them the usual per capita grant to Ontario schools, namely, \$60, for 25 pupils. This question of a per capita grant for this school has been before the Department for a number of years, and as I said before, something definite should be done before they rebuild.

Arthur B. Evans

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extract :-



298255 153815-1

153 815-1

The Mission, Fort William, May 21, 1906.

The Deputy Superintendent,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir :-

x x x x

I hope the Department will be able to tell soon if the per capita Grant for the Boarding School is voted. The Sisters will not go to the expenses to have plans prepared before they are assured of the Grant.

x x x x x

Your humble servant in Xst

Rev. P. E. Lamarche, S.J.,
Sup. at the Mission.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815

Ottawa, May 30, 1906.

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

With regard to the remarks hereunder, made by the Rev. P.E. Lamarche, Superintendent of the Ft. William Mission, in his letter of the 21st inst. regarding the question of a per capita grant for the Ft. William Orphanage, I beg to say that there is no provision made for providing a per capita grant. If the school is rebuilt I think it should be entitled to be placed on a better financial condition than at present, as the Church can hardly be expected to rebuild and carry on the school under the present conditions.

Father Lamarche states that the Sisters will not go to the expense of having plans prepared before they are assured of the grant. If this school is abandoned, it would be a great loss to the Indians of Ft. William, and it seems to me that an effort should be made to allow them a per capita grant of \$60 for at least 25 pupils. This would give them some encouragement to rebuild and continue their work.

In this connection please see my memorandum of the 3rd ult. turned out herewith.

Arthur D. Brown

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extract : -

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

256610

15-3815-1
298801

Diocese of Sault Ste. Marie,
D.J.S.

North Bay, May 30, 1906

sch
The Hon. F. Oliver, M.P.,

Minister of the Interior,

Ottawa

Honorable and dear friend :-

About a year ago on the occasion of a conference with you at Ottawa you were kind enough to rectify the injustice towards the Fort William Indian Orphanage by giving an additional grant of \$1000 for the fiscal year 1905-06. You informed me at that time that during the late Parliamentary recess there would be an investigation of all the Indian Industrial Schools and Orphanages, with a view of readjusting the grants, at the same time assuring me that whatever would be decided upon, the Fort William Indian Orphanage would be treated, as regards the grant, in the same manner as all similar Indian institutions. I have not heard of any investigation being held during the recess, so I trust Hon. friend that you will do the same for the coming fiscal year towards the Fort William Orphanage as was done last year. I consider that the orphans must be in their present quarters for another year at least, as a suitable building cannot be ready for occupation on the new Indian location in a shorter time.

If instead of the grant which was given last year you decide to give a "per caput" allowance as is done in the other Indian institutions, I am certain all interested parties shall be satisfied.

x x x x x

Yours very sincerely,

+ D. J. Scollard,
Bp. of S. S. Marie.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

huson
his act is to
supplementaries
[Signature]

The Deputy Sur

With

from the Roman Catholic Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie, addressed to the Minister, which deals with the Fort William Orphanage I beg to refer you to my memorandum of the 30th ult., in which I stated that, if this school is to be rebuilt, it should, I consider^d be entitled to be placed on a better financial condition than at present, as the Church can hardly be expected to rebuild and carry on the school under the present conditions.

In that memorandum I recommended that a per capita grant of \$60 for at least 25 pupils be allowed.

Marion Busser

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815

Ottawa, June 12, 1906.

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

With reference to that portion of the letter from the Roman Catholic Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie, addressed to the Minister, which deals with the Fort William Orphanage I beg to refer you to my memorandum of the 30th ult., in which I stated that, if this school is to be rebuilt, it should, I considered be entitled to be placed on a better financial condition than at present, as the Church can hardly be expected to rebuild and carry on the school under the present conditions.

In that memorandum I recommended that a per capita grant of \$60 for at least 25 pupils be allowed.

Marion Bussan

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5680
150

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, 190.....

8000⁰ Sch. Quebec

1500
2570

4070 =

25 @ 60 Albany
25 " 60 Newry
Brispen 1500
500

More pack

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, June 16, 1906.

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to that portion of your letter of the 31st ult. which refers to the question of a per capita grant for the Fort William Orphanage, I beg to say that the Department hopes to be in a position to give you a definite answer on this subject very shortly, but it cannot do so, however, until the supplementary estimates are passed by Parliament.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. [Signature]

Secretary.

Rev. P. E. Lamarche, S.J.,

Roman Catholic Mission,

Fort William, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13815

MXA

Ottawa, June 16, 1906.

Right Rev. Sir,-

In reply to that portion of your letter of the 30th ult. addressed to the Superintendent General, which relates to the financial condition of the Fort William Orphanage I beg to say that the Department hopes at an early date to be in a position to meet Your Lordship's wishes that a fixed per capita grant may be provided for this institution.

As soon as the supplementary estimates are passed you will be definitely advised as to what the Department will be prepared to do.

I have the honour to be,
Right Rev. Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLELLAN

Secretary.

The Right Rev. D. J. Scollard, D.D.,
Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie,
North Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815

Ottawa, June 23, 1906.

Rev. Sir,-

Referring to official letter of the 16th inst
I beg to inform you that the supplementary estimates
passed by Parliament contain an item providing for
a per capita grant at the rate of \$60 for 25 pupils for
the Fort William Orphanage, which will be available
after the 1st of July, next.

*For
File*

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN,

Secretary.

Rev. P. E. Lamarche, S.J.,
Roman Catholic Mission,
Fort William, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815

EXC.

Ottawa, June 23, 1906.

Right Rev. Sir, -

Referring to official letter of the 16th inst. I have the honour to inform Your Lordship that the supplementary estimates passed by Parliament contain an item providing for a per capita grant at the rate of \$60 for 25 pupils for the Fort William Orphanage, which will be available after the 1st of July, next.

Trusting this new system of payment will meet Your Lordship's wishes,

I have the honour to be,

Right Rev. Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

The Right Rev. D. J. Scollard, D.D.,

Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie,

North Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

H. O.



H. O.

Ottawa, June 30th, 1906.

Right Rev. Sir,

Referring to our conversation here a few days ago with reference to the grants made to the Fort William Orphanage, I beg leave to say that I have looked into the matter and I find that in 1903-04 the sum of \$1,000.00 was paid in addition to the \$500.00 already provided, and in 1905-06 \$1,000.00 was paid in addition to the \$500.00

Your obedient servant,

Frank Pedley

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

The Right Rev. D. J. Scollard, D. D.,
Bishop of Sault Ste Marie,
North Bay, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

buildings this summer. The road and lots are not
yet surveyed, and it will be probably one month
or more before we can travel on that road.
It is only yesterday that the Ind. Agent: Mr. Neil
McDougall, notified me that the amount of
land, I had asked the Indians to allow us to use
for farming, was approved of by the Dept.
We could not go and work before the land be
granted, surveyed and cleared. Now before the
sufficient clearing be made and the material
be brought on the ground I am sure it would
be too late to start building a Church, Residence
and Boarding School.

We intend to clear the land this summer, dig
the foundations and try to bring all the material
we can, so as to be ready to start building
early next spring. I hope this course will be
approved of by the Dept.

With reference to the cemetery I will have
occasion to consult with our Bishop next week.

Your humble servant in X^t

P. C. Lamarche, S. J.
Sup. at the Mission.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

The Mission, Fort-William, 6 July 1906
153815.1
390016
The Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.
H.R.O.

Dear Sir,

I have received your welcome letter of June the 23^d No 153815, informing me that a per Capita Grant of \$60.00 for 25 pupils had been voted for The Fort-William Boarding School. You must understand that \$60.00 a year or \$5.00 a month is a very small amount to provide for Boarding, clothing of a child and the management of a Boarding School, in this part of the country. However the Superior of the Sisters, who has come from Peterborough to settle that matter, accepts this offer of the Dept. and has determined that the new Boarding House shall be built at Squaw Bay (Mission Bay). It will be a frame building, brick veneered, three stories high on stone foundations large enough to accommodate 50 pupils. But as I mentioned it in a previous letter, the Boys Dept. will be discontinued with when we move to Mission Bay.

On account of all the delays that have happened, I do not see any way of putting up

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-3815-1

File



300647



North Bay, July 23-06.

Mr. J. B. Sedley,
Deputy - Superintendent General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

My dear Mr. Sedley:



I have visited the Fort William orphanage and made full enquiries about grants made to the said orphanage. The orphanage never received more than \$500 in any one year for its maintenance. The sum of \$1000 was granted in 1903-04 to help to defray the additional expense incurred in the enlargement of the building. The grant was requested for that purpose and was so expended. I was certain of my assertion that never more than \$500 was given for current maintenance.

Yours very sincerely,
Bishop Scallard.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815

Encl.

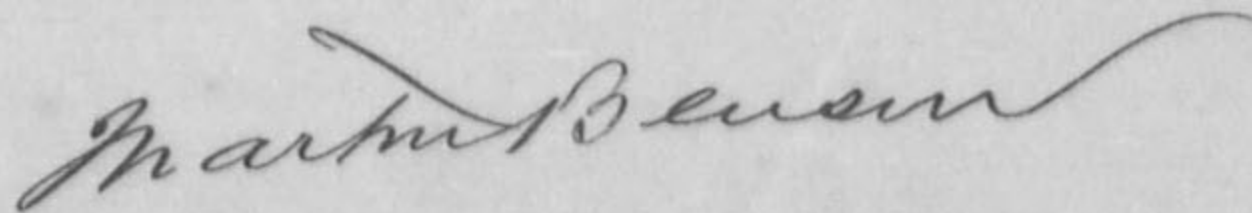


Ottawa, July 26, 1906.

The Deputy Superintendent General,-

Bishop Scollard, in reply to your letter of the 30th ult., says that the sum of \$1,000 granted in 1903-04 to the Fort William Orphanage was to help to defray the additional expense incurred in the enlargement of the building and that the grant was requested for that purpose and was so expended. He concludes by saying that he was certain of his assertion that never more than \$500 was given for current maintenance.

Upon referring to No. 5 of this file I find that Bishop Scollard is correct. The \$1,000 referred to was paid on account of buildings, although the grant was made in the supplementary estimates to provide an additional grant to the Fort William Orphanage. This item of \$1,000 was placed in the supplementary estimates by direction of the Minister on a memorandum from you of January 27, 1903, which dealt with an application from Bishop O'Connor for a per capita grant to this school, and was intended to assist in the maintenance of this institution. There was no mention of buildings when the grant was applied for.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



153815-1

St Joseph's Home
of St. William's Mission
Oct 1906
304014
Mr. S. Stewart

Dear Sir
This is to kindly let
you know that we
received Books and
and Circulars and
will comply with
your wishes



Respectfully
Yours
H. H. H.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815.1

Fort William Industrial

Fort William Mission

19 Jan 1907

307253



M J D McLean

Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

In reply to your very
kind letter received yesterday regarding monthly
Statement we did not thoroughly understand what
you required, and as we were unable to pay
accounts monthly the merchants rendered them
every two months and sometimes three
We will get in all accounts by the end of
the month and will send full information
of financial standing of the Institute in
next Statement and will comply with the wishes
of the Department in future
Thanking you sincerely for kind advice

I am, your obedient servant

Sister M. McLean



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

311550

Fort William Mission, 18th, April, 1907.

To His Lordship.

Bishop O'Connor.

Peterboro.

Your Lordship.

I have the honor to forward herewith a resolution passed by the Fort William Band of Indians, the meaning of which is that we ask that the money granted by the Band to enable the Sisters of St Joseph to erect a Convent upon our Reserve together with the money received for the sale of the land on which the the Convent stood, be returned to the Department of Indian Affairs to be held in trust and to be applied to the erection of another Convent upon the Reserve, at a place to be settled upon by the Band.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Yours respectfully.

copy to Dept of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815/

311550



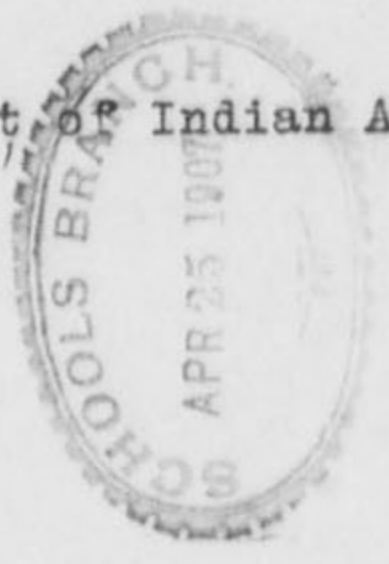
Fort William Reserve, 18th, April, 1907.

The Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Sub



Sir-

I have the honor to enclose herewith copy of a resolution and letter forwarded to Bishop O'Connor of Peterboro, regarding matters connected with the Convent of the Sisters of St Joseph, it is we understand possible that there will be no Convent erected upon the reserve and that the Sisters will withdraw entirely from us, in this event we would like the Department to protect us for the amount granted from the funds of the Band towards the erection of the convent also for the amount received from the sale of the property upon which the convent stands, we feel that in the event of the withdrawal of the Sisters that our money should be returned, but should they remain we will willingly consent to the money being used for the erection of another Convent, at a place upon the reserve decided on by the Band.

Signed by Indians

*Luke Boushe
andrew Banan
alex. Scott
ambrose Lyett
Paul Boushe
John Peter Crow
Frank Lerone
Samuel Collin
Louis Baudieu
Harc Frank
Peter Banan
Frank Williams
John Pierre
Harc Boushe
Moses Mcleg
Peter Louis*

*Peter Frank
Vincent Louis
alex. Chab
Johnny Christy
Simon Louis
Thomas Boushe
Johnny Baudieu
Ignace Debaconary
Francis Singleton
michell Collin
Philip Chab*

Your obedient servant.

*Nat McDougall
Indian Agent*

*N.P. this letter shall
be sent to our chief
Henry Scott & chief
in care Father Lemarch
missionary*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815/1

*1907
2/5/07*
Exd.

Ottawa, April 30, 1907.

Sir,-

[Handwritten signature and initials]
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th inst., inclosing a resolution of the Port William Indians and a copy of a letter addressed to Bishop O'Connor, of Peterborough, setting forth that, in the event of the Sisters Of St. Joseph not erecting a convent and school on the new reserve, they be asked to refund the amount of money granted by the band for the erection of the Orphanage, together with the amount received from the sale of the land upon which the convent stood; and in reply I beg to say that the Department will await the reply of Bishop O'Connor before any further action is taken in this matter.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLeau
(sq) Secretary.

Neil McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

312639

#2

Since the Indians are settled at present in two localities, several miles apart, it is not deemed advisable to commence building operations immediately but to await further developments in regard to the permanent settlement of the Band and greater union amongst the members.

The Indians seem to have the idea that all the money received for the sale of the Convent belongs to the Band. In this they are mistaken, for the money was paid for the Convent only and no part of it was paid for the land. The money expended on building the Convent twelve years ago, and the addition several years later, was obtained principally from white people, who gave donations to the Sisters and from the savings of the Sisters themselves, whilst the smaller portion was a grant from the funds of the Band.

In the meantime I may inform you and the Band that the amount received for the sale of the Convent is quite as safe in Peterborough as in the hands of the Indian Department, and when needed for a new Convent, will be obtained with greater facility from here than it would from the Indian Department.

I remain, Yours truly,

R. A. O'Connor,

Bishop of Peterborough,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

312639

St. Peter's Cathedral,

Peterborough, Ont. May 7th, 1907.

Copy

Mr. Neil McDougall,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur.

Dear Sir:-

I received in due time your letter of 18th ult., in reference to the Indians of Fort William Reserve.

You state that they passed a resolution asking that the money granted by the Band to enable the Sisters of St. Joseph to erect a Convent upon their Reserve, together with the money received for the sale of the land on which the Convent stood, be returned to the Department of Indian Affairs, to be held in trust and to be applied to the erection of another Convent upon the Reserve, at a place to be settled upon by the Band.

I may say that it was intended to build a Convent at Mission Bay, where a minority of the Band now reside, but when the Right Rev. Bishop Scollard visited Fort William and learned that many Indian families settled at the foot of Mount McKay, he decided on postponing building a Convent, until a larger number would settle in one place. He was lately in Ottawa and explained the condition of matters to the officials of the Indian Department. He was informed that it was not necessary to build upon the Reserve, but he could use his discretion and might build outside of the Reserve, if Indian children would be received into the new Convent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Port Arthur

May 17/07 190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 153815/I
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

312639

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of Apl 30th

No. 153815/I

Referring to letter of above date and number with reference to resolution passed by the Fort William band respecting a certain grant from the band some years ago to the St Josephs convent and the sale of the land to the Grand Trunk Pacific, I herewith beg to enclose you the reply from The Rev Bishop of St Peter's peterborough ont

your obedient servant

W. M. Duggan

Indian Agent

The secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815

*1
2
Vising*
EXH

Ottawa, May 28, 1907.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ult., inclosing a copy of a communication received from His Lordship the Bishop of Peterborough in reference to the resolution passed by the Fort William band respecting the disposal of the funds received from the Grand Trunk Railway Company for the convent and property upon which it stands.

Ans
In reply I beg to say that the Bishop is correct in stating that no part of the money was paid the Church authorities for the land, and the question of recouping the Indians for the grant made from their funds towards the convent building can stand until it is settled whether the convent is to be rebuilt or not.

J. D. McLean
Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Secretary.

Neil McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.
3. 1776
a year from the present time. we have
tried without success to find a suitable
building in Fort William to afford tem-
porary quarters for the inmates of the
present orphanage.

If I can get the authorities of the Institution
for boys and girls at Wikwemikong to
accept the inmates there until such time
as the new orphanage is completed, I
presume that the Department would pay
over to the Wikwemikong Institution the
per capita grant for whatever number
of inmates of the present Fort William or-
phanage which might be temporarily
housed at Wikwemikong. I believe that
there will not be a large number but there
will be a few which we shall have to
house somewhere, and I believe that the
best way out of the difficulty is to have
them admitted for a time at Wikwemikong.

I am,
Yours very devotedly,

D. J. Scallard.
Bishop of S. S. Mar. d.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

153815-1

North Bay, July. 8th '07

Mr. Frank Sedley

Deputy Sup. General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



My dear Mr. Sedley:

Refer to my conversation with you in Ottawa towards the end of April last about the rebuilding of the Fort William Indian orphanage. In view of the factional division of the Indians of that place, I expressed the opinion to you, that it would be better to obtain a site for the new orphanage on neutral territory, and you were favorable to the idea, and intimated, that as far as the per capita grant was concerned, it made no difference to the Department whether the orphanage was rebuilt within or outside the limits of the Reservation. If the work were done by the new orphanage the per capita grant would be paid. Now it is probable that the G.I.P. officials will require possession of the old orphanage building very soon, and the new orphanage cannot be ready for occupation for over

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

153815



Ottawa, July 13, 1907.

The Deputy Superintendent General,-

Bishop Scollard, of North Bay, writes, saying that the Grand Trunk Railway Pacific Company will most likely take possession of the Fort William Orphanage immediately, and he suggests that he be allowed to send as many of the pupils as possible to the Wikwemikong Industrial School. They would have room there to accommodate all the pupils, and I consider that this is the best arrangement that could be made, and the Department could transfer the grant for the Orphanage to the Wikwemikong school for the number of pupils admitted.

I would recommend that Bishop Scollard be informed that his suggestion is approved of.

*Agree as
to transfer
of grant*

*There is no objection
to the grant being
transferred*

Wm. B. Benson
J. A. C.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

153815

100
2
Ottawa, July 15, 1907.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 8th inst., advising the Department that it is probable that the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway officials will require possession of the Fort William Orphanage building very soon and suggesting that Your Lordship be allowed to transfer as many of the pupils as possible at present at the Orphanage to the Wikwemikong Industrial School until such time as a new building is provided.

In reply I beg to say that the Department sees no objection to Your Lordship's suggestion and will transfer the grant for the Orphanage to the Wikwemikong school for the number of pupils admitted. This arrangement, however, must not be allowed to interfere with the admission of the number of pupils provided for from the province of Quebec. Such pupils as are admitted to that institution from the Orphanage shall be considered as supernumeraries.

I have the honour to be,
Right Reverend Sir,
Your Lordship's obedient Servant,

The Right Rev. D.J. Scollard, D.D.,
Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie,
North Bay, Ont.

W. H. MOLEAN
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

See reply on No. 10 of
this file

Apr 27

19. _____

Pupil

No 13 Michel Deschamps ^{is not} No 116 Fort Wm Band ^{is no 20}

" 044 Jessie Deschamps . No 118 " " " " " No 20

" 096 Francis Deschamps . No 116 " " " " " No 20

" 49 Charles Ojoshlogijig - give Band and number
^{Mother wife of No 180 Ft William Band}

" 53 Francis Wassigijig ^{Son of wapoose, No 17 Pays Plat Band} is not No 17 Pays Plat band
^{daughter & wapoose, No 17 Pays Plat Band}

" 0120 Agnes " " " No 17 " "

~~" 060 Mary Rita Plummer. Her father told us now -
unmarriageable and she is chosen by Govt pay best~~

" 093 Josephine Bellan ^{Daughter of Mrs M. Collin No 184 Ft Wm Band} is not No 44 Garden River band

" 097 Jeanette Collins - Give Band & Band member

" 0106 Frances Lafond. Not given on Batchewana pay book

" 0107 Emma Lafond " " " " " "
Give proper Bands & band members for these two people

nos 21 Joseph Tourangeau, 059 Mary Skeeliter,
092 Maggie Skeeliter, 098 Agatha Barnett and
0114 Nancy Dick are stated to be non-treaty
state their parents names, both mother & father, and
say whether ^{parents are} Indians, halfbreeds or white ^{and where they reside} ^{among any other circumstances about their mode of living}

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

2.

and no child will be recognized as a grant earner whose admission has not been officially sanctioned.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEST

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815



Ottawa, April 27, 1910.

Madam,

I have to inform you that in the current year's estimates provision is made for 35 pupils at the Fort William Orphanage at \$100.00 per capita from the 1st instant.

Under the new arrangement the Department's contribution towards the maintenance of this school will be limited to Indian children whose parents names appear on the pay list of any Band in the Thunder Bay District.

There are a number of children at present enrolled, as you will see by the enclosed list, who cannot be identified on the pay lists of the Bands given on the quarterly return and whose status will have to be fully explained before they can be treated as grant earners. The Band number and Band of the parents of pupils for whom the grant is claimed should in all cases be correctly given and this information can be obtained from the local Indian Agency.

In future the regulations regarding the admission and recognition of grant earners must be strictly complied with in all cases. A supply of blank forms of application for admission will be sent you under separate cover. All such applications are to be sent to the Local Agent for transmission to and approval of the Department

Sister M. F. Clare,
Principal,
Fort William Orphanage,
Fort William, Ont.

*Forms sent
28/4/10*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815-1

Extract- Original on file No- 153815-5

Schools

North Bay, May 2nd, 1910.

J.D. McLean Esq.
Secretary. Dept Ind Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

x

x

x

P.S. I note in your letter that only the Indians in the Thunder Bay District can send pupils to this Boarding School. Now there are Indians in the District of Algoma for whom the Fort William School would be more convenient than that at Wikwemikong; for instance there are the Indians at Michipicoten at White River, around Chapleau and at Biscotasing for whom the Fort William school would be more convenient. Besides there might be Indians in other places who for some reason would not send their children to Wikwemikong, and I think they should be given the option of sending them to Fort William though they might be outside of the Thunder Bay District.

X D.J. Scollard

Bishop of S.S. Marie.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815/1



Ottawa, May 4, 1910.

Right Reverend Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 2nd instant, in which you state that you trust that the Department will not insist upon confining the Fort William School to the Thunder Bay District for recruiting purposes.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of Your Lordship's explanation, the Department will not insist upon this being strictly carried out. The reason why the school was to be restricted to the Thunder Bay district was to avoid clashing with the boarding schools east and west of this district, and so long as these schools do not object the Fort William school may take in pupils outside the limits mentioned in letter of the 26th ultimo, but it must be distinctly understood that they will have to be Indians and all admissions must be recognized by the Department before payment can be made.

Trusting that this concession will be satisfactory to Your Lordship,

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Right Rev. D. J. Scollard, D.D. Secretary.
Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie,
North Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

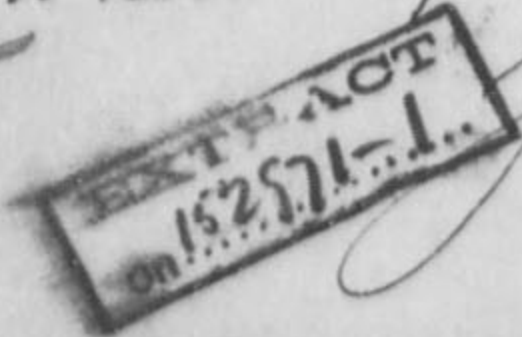
2.
320963

I send there is some question of building a school at Long Lake for the Long Lake Band of Indians. I was at Long Lake last summer and spent about a week there.

This is a nomadic band, almost entirely uncivilized. They are in the forest from October to May. In summer they are about the lake fishing and picking berries. I am certain that they could not be persuaded to send their children to school, if a school and teacher were there. Besides, it would be impossible to get a teacher of any kind of qualification to go and stay there. There are many Indian schools much more accessible, and much more congenial for a teacher than Long Lake, which are vacant, because teachers cannot be found who are willing to go to those places. I am solicitous for the educational and moral welfare of the Indians but I must in conscience advise the Department against the expenditure of money for schools in places where they would produce little or no good.

Yours very devotedly.

J. D. Scollard.
Bishop of S. S. Maine.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Frank Sedley
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

320863
153815-1

Nov. 11 1897

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

SCHOOLS BRANCH
DEC 16 1897

My dear Mr. Sedley:
In view of the rather un-
fortunate division among the Indians at the
Fort William Indian Reservation, it has been
finally decided to rebuild the Boarding School
for Indian children on the Fort William side
of the river. Each of the two groups of Indians
on the Reserve want to have a Church, a school
a resident priest, and the Boarding School.
I considered it better, as regards the Boarding
School, not to take sides with either of the
contending factions, but to rebuild it on neutral
grounds off the reserve altogether.

I respectfully request you to inform me if
the Department will give the per capita grant
to each Indian inmate of the new Boarding School,
provided such be erected outside the territory
of the Reservation. In my mind I cannot see
that it should make any difference to the
Department, where the building may be situated,
provided it does the work satisfactorily.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153825/1

EX-10

Ottawa, December 21, 1907.

Right Rev. Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 11th inst., and in reply to that portion in which you refer to the new boarding school for the Fort William band I beg to say that the Department is not at present prepared to give a decided opinion on this subject, as the whole school question is now receiving the Minister's attention.

[Handwritten signature]

I have the honour to be,
Right Rev. Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

J. M. LEAN

Secretary.

Right Rev. D.J. Scolard, D.D.,
Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie,
North Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.
All I want to know is this: 3-1486

1st Has the Department any objection to giving a per caput ~~or~~ grant to Indian Boarding Schools not situated on Indian Reservations?

2nd Will the Department, after it has arrived at an ultimate decision in reference to the Indian School question now under consideration ~~not~~ give the Fort William Indian Boarding ^{school} the same Departmental grant, that it will give Indian Boarding schools elsewhere?

Before proceeding to rebuild, I consider it only reasonable, that you give me a definite reply to the above-mentioned questions.

Yours very devotedly,
D. J. Scallards.
Bishop of S. S. M. and.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15-3815-1
North Bay, Dec. 22nd 07.

Mr. J. D. McLean 321486

Sec. of the Indian Department
Ottawa.

My dear Sir

I have your letter of the 21st.
The information therein given me in reference
to the future grant for the Indian Boarding
School at Fort William is most indefinite.
The G. I. P. may want possession of the present
building next summer and we want, if
possible to have a building ready on the Fort
William side of the river to receive the present
inmates. How can we go ahead and build a
building, if there is not going to be any
aid from the Department to support it?
The money obtained for the sale of the
building on the Reserve will not ~~cover~~ ^{nearly}
pay for the site, and the erection of another
suitable building, at the present price
of materials and wages of mechanics.
Surely the Department can give me a
more definite reply so as to warrant us
in going on to rebuild.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815/1

Ex'd

Ottawa, January 11, 1908.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 22nd ult. in further reference to the new boarding school for the Fort William band, and in reply I beg to say that the Department ~~expressly~~ regrets that it cannot at present give you any more definite information regarding this matter than was contained in its letter of the 21st ult.

I have the honour to be,
Right Reverend Sir,
Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Right Rev. D.J. Scollard, D.D.,
Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie,
North Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

347748

Help us and we will feel deeply grateful if you
can hoping I am not intruding too much. vii
Yours sincerely
Isaac

I remain Yours Respectfully
Isaac M. F. Clare

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

155815-1

J.M.G.

ACCOUNTANT
JUL 4 1909
BRANFORD

St Joseph Home
235 Franklin St
Fort William 29 June 1909

My Sir

347748

Honourable J. H. McKeen

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs

Honourable Sir

I have been advised by Rev Father
Hamarche to write to you regarding the Children
Treaty money on account of our want of means to
support and clothe the Children
As you know we get the Grant for twenty five but that
is most sufficient and we have always more than
that number at present we have twenty nine Indian
Children In former years the Indian Agents give the
Children Treaty Money to the Father and Mr M'Dougall.
The present Agent gave it to some of the Children
But of late he is giving it to the Parents who make
a very bad use of it by indulging in liquor and
are in jail most of their time
The Parents are supposed to clothe the Children but they
very rarely get them anything and as they are morally
incapable of taking care of them Father Hamarche
asked me to appeal to you and that you would

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I63875.

224
Ottawa, July 6th., 1909.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 29th ultimo I beg to say that it would hardly be possible for the Department to direct the Agent to pay the annuity money of children in residence at the school into your hands without the consent of the parents. It is usual to pay the treaty money of minor children to the Indian parents, but the Department would have no objection to the Agent making some arrangement with them whereby the annuity money might be paid over to you.

*Post
JCL*

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MULLAN

Secretary.

Sister M. F. Clare,
St. Joseph's Home,
235 Franklin St.,
Fort William, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

There are 30 Indian children there now, and it seems to me, that many more will come if the religious Sisters be given the ways and means to support and educate them. If the Department should adopt the policy of grading the amount of the per capita grant according to the quality, the appointments and equipment of the Institution, I feel confident that the Fort William Boarding School will pass muster before any critic as an A.1. Institution in every respect, and as such, should be entitled to the largest grant to be paid.

Respectfully requesting that you, honourable friend, may give my petition for aid to this Fort William Boarding School, your favorable consideration, I am,

Yours very sincerely,

+ D. J. Scofield
Bishop of S. J. Marie

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815-1
Copy
The Honourable F. Oliver, M.P.,
Minister of the Interior,
O t t a w a.

Ottawa, February 16th 1910

359009

Honourable and dear Friend,

Referring to our conversation of the 15th inst. regarding the Fort William Indian Orphanage Boarding School, I desire to add some supplementary information.

The old Fort William Boarding School, latterly acquired by the Grand Trunk Pacific cost for building and enlarging at various intervals, in round numbers \$26,000, of which sum the Department of Indian Affairs voted an aggregate amount of about \$5,000. Hence the Church put about \$21,000 into the old school at the Mission. The new School recently erected cost about \$32,000, the different items of which I have set forth in memo already in your hands.

The sum of \$21,000 and odd dollars received from the G.T. Pacific was put into this new building. In addition to this the Church has put \$12,000 into the new building and in furnishings for same, so there is a mortgage yet of \$12,000 on the new orphanage. Hence the Church has invested in the new and old orphanages the total sum of \$33,000 or more. There is a debt on the present boarding school of \$12,000 at 5½% per annum. This means an outlay of \$670 each year for interest. The grant at present given by the Department to the school is \$1500 a year. If the interest on debt be deducted from this, we have only \$830 per year to support the 30 Indian children who are now in the school. The former memo in your hands sets forth many items of additional cost of maintenance of the present boarding school, which were not had in the case of the former school. In view of the debt and expensive cost of maintenance of the present institution, we justly believe, that the Department ought to pay a portion of the debt, and give a large grant for maintenance. We believe the Department should pay one half the debt or \$6,000, and for this we are willing to give any reasonable security which the Department may require. We respectfully request the Department to raise the per capita grant to \$100 a year and to give this grant for 45 Indian children.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ST. JOSEPH'S ORPHANAGE AND BOARDING SCHOOL

FORT WILLIAM

BUILDING ACCOUNT.

Paid Messrs. Murphy & Marion for 2½ acres of land	\$ 2,500.00
Paid Messrs. Matthieu & Gussion, Contractors	22,159.01
Paid Superior Heating & Plumbing Co. for material and labour of plumbing	1,272.00
Paid Fort William Hardware Co. for Installation of hot water heating plant	2,440.00
Paid Hanners Jones Co. for Electric wiring and lamps	215.23
Paid Gurney Co. of Toronto for Steel bake oven	117.27
Paid Messrs Angus & Halton for plans specifications and inspection of various works	741.54
Paid for Fencing of site, stables sheds and other outbuildings	1,250.00
Total cost of School	\$31,301.85

I certify that the above is a correct report of amounts paid for building of Indian Boarding School.

Bishop of S.S. Marie.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Expense and
DIFFERENCE in means and ways of main tenance between this and
former school at the Mission, Fort William.

- a) Interest on \$12,000.00 @ $5\frac{1}{2}\%$ per annum \$660.00
- b) In old Mission wood could be obtained @ \$1.00 per cord, now heating is by coal at \$7.50 per ton.
- c) Formerly milk and butter was obtained at a very nominal price from cows kept on the Priest's farm. Now these have to be bought at a high price.
- d) Potatoes and all kinds of vegetables were raised and furnished from the farm. Now these have to be purchased.
- e) Besides these there are expenses for water, Electric light, taxes &c which were not had at the Mission residence.
- f) Then there was the salaries of Teachers who taught the day school. Now nothing for that.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.PP. 2.

371465

both on capital and current expense account.

If we were adopting this general principle I suggested to Bishop Scollard the possibility of paying \$100.00 per pupil on a maximum of 35 pupils in the Fort William school. Please consider for consultation.

T.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A.G.C.



Ottawa, 17th February, 1910.

571465

Mr. Pedley,

Bishop Scollard, North Bay, wants help to pay deficit on Indian Orphanage and Boarding School at Fort William, also increase of grant and increase of numbers. The present grant is \$60.00 on 25 pupils.

In discussing matters with him the idea occurred to me that we might adopt a fixed policy in regard to aid to mission boarding schools. Where the Church provides the building and equipment if both are approved by the Department they to receive a maximum grant on a liberal number of pupils. In cases where the Department provided the building the grant to be proportionately less on such number of pupils as the Department might see fit.

By this means we might expect ultimately to get properly sanitary school buildings and to get away from the present lack of system whereby we pay both

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

out
 375. at 40
 25. 25
 15,000.00
 700.

 15700.
 29.456.
 7,580.
 1052 P.C. pupils
 270 P
 110 re
~~305~~ P
 215

 315 40.
 12.60

 65,316

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

- 2 -

at the present juncture where the Church authorities are not likely to erect any additional Boarding Schools on Indian Reserves the suggestion that they receive the maximum grant under such conditions would hardly be operative. As for the present Boarding Schools buildings most of which are situated on Indian Reserves they are in effect the property of the Department by reason of the location. As we know from ~~actual~~ ascertained facts, none of these Boarding Schools cost less than \$100. per capita, ^{to maintain} and as the maintenance grant is really the most difficult for the Churches to meet as it is a constant drain on their resources, I am inclined to think that the per capita grant should be an even one to all denominations, and that we should undertake to place all the Boarding and Industrial Schools in a sanitary condition. These changes need not necessarily be made immediately, and their cost in any event should not be very large. To provide open air sleeping rooms for the pupils at the Peigan Reserve, by effective ~~ms~~ plans suggested by Insp. Markle, cost about \$800.00.

To pay all the Boarding Schools in the country at the rate of \$100.00 per capita would mean an additional outlay of \$ 65,318.00.

Deputy Supt. General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ottawa, March 1st., 1910.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Oliver.

The objections which arise to giving financial assistance to pay any portion of the cost of building the Indian Orphanage at Fort William are as follows:-

The School is not situated on an Indian Reserve nor on property belonging to the Government. The present building was planned without reference to the Department, and in deciding upon the character of the building and its cost the Government was not consulted. It is a mixed school. While it may be primarily intended to accommodate Indian pupils, it also accommodates the children of white parents.

Nothing can be urged against giving an increased per capita grant to a larger number of pupils. \$100.00 per pupil is not too high for a school situated at Fort William; and from Reserves along the line of the C. P. R. the additional number of pupils can be easily collected. The Fort William Reserve is well equipped educationally. There are two day schools on the Reserve, one at each settlement; and the average attendance is - Mission Bay, 19 and Mountain Village 35.

I would desire to remark simply for your consideration that

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363556
you in Ottawa. In the meantime the present
pressing needs of the Fort William school
would not be relieved and it is for this
reason that I respectfully request you
Hon. Sir. to give an additional grant this
year and later on let it fall in line
with other similar schools according
to whatever system of aid which the Depart-
ment may adopt.

yours very sincerely,
D. J. Seale
Bishop of S. S. Marie.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

North Bay, March 22nd 1910.

The Honorable F. Oliver M.P.
Minister of the Interior
Ottawa 383553

Honorable and dear Sir,

Referring further to the Indian orphanage and Boarding School at Fort William about which I interviewed you in Ottawa, I desire to state that the Religious Sisters have reported to me lately the result of a begging expedition of theirs on behalf of the school among lumber and Railway Camps.

The object did not appear very forcibly to the men in the Camps, and the collection was very small. The men raised an objection to being asked to contribute to the support of Indians. This means that the Sisters will find it very difficult to meet their obligations.

I trust then that you shall impress upon your colleagues of the Cabinet the necessity of this school, and have some additional grant made this year.

It may take some time to adjust matters so as to systematize your grants to those Indian Schools along the lines which you mentioned at the time of my meeting with

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

172 W - J 1 4 35
4 - 100.1 20 V - 101 2

Ottawa, March 26, 1910.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 22nd instant, addressed to the Hon. Mr. Oliver, with reference to the Port William Orphanage, and to say that this matter is under consideration here, and it is hoped that the Department will be able to make an announcement regarding it at an early date.

Yours very truly,

Frank Pedley

Rt. Rev. D. J. Scollard,

Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie,

North Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 26, 1910.

Right Reverend Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of March 22, I have great pleasure in informing you that Parliament has been pleased to increase the per capita grant for Indian pupils in the Fort William orphanage from \$60.00 to \$100.00 per annum, and the number of pupils authorized from 25 to 35. It is hoped that this will make the task of meeting the expenses of the school somewhat easier. I regret to say that it was not found possible to make a grant toward the building fund.

Yours very truly,

Rt. Rev. D. J. Scollard,
Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie,
North Bay, Ont.

Frank Pedley

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

children at present enrolled who cannot be identified as coming under this class and whose status will require further information before they can be treated as grant earners, and a list of the children referred to is being sent to the Principal for full particulars regarding them.

I have also to inform Your Lordship that our Inspector, who is at present on the Fort William reserve, has visited the St. Joseph's Orphanage and, while reporting most favourably on the work done there, has called attention to the need for better class-room accommodation, and upon reference to the plans of the building Your Lordship was good enough to leave with the Department it is noted that no special provision for class-rooms is shown thereon. As it is essential that this omission should be remedied as soon as possible the Department trusts that Your Lordship will see that suitable school-rooms with ample floor and air space for the number of pupils in attendance are provided either in the main building or an annex.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815

Ottawa, April 26, 1910.

Right Reverend Sir,

I have the honour to inform Your Lordship that the estimates for the current year make provision for 35 pupils at the Fort William Orphanage at the rate of \$100.00 per capita from the 1st instant.

This grant will be payable at the expiration of each quarter on receipt of the usual quarterly returns showing the number of pupils present during the quarter, the amount payable for each pupil to be calculated on the scale of payments, a copy of which is enclosed herewith.

Under the new arrangement increasing the per capita grant from \$60.00 to \$100.00 per annum the Department will require its regulations regarding the admission and recognition of grant earners to be strictly complied with in all cases. A blank form of application for admission is also enclosed, which explains itself. All such applications should be sent to the local Agent for transmission to and approval of the Department and no child will be recognized as a grant earner whose admission has not been officially sanctioned.

The Department's contribution towards the maintenance of this school is strictly limited to Indian children whose parents' names appear on the pay list of any band in the Thunder Bay district. There are a number of

Right Rev. D. J. Scollard, D.D.,
Bishop of the Diocese of Sault Ste. Marie,
North Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815/1

P.X.3

Ottawa, October 28, 1910.

Right Reverend Sir,

I beg to refer Your Lordship to official letter of April 26th, last. In this letter the terms on which the per capita grant to the Fort William Orphanage was increased from \$60.00 to \$100.00 were set forth. Applications recently received from the Principal of the school for the admission of several children would lead the Department to believe that those in charge have not been fully made aware of the conditions attached to this increase. In the first place the regulations of the Department regarding admission and recognition of grant earners were to be strictly complied with and the usual forms of applications made use of in each case. The Department's contribution towards the maintenance of the school was strictly limited to children whose parents' names appear on the pay list of any band in the Thunder Bay District.

I have to ask Your Lordship to be good enough, if you have not already done so, to communicate with the Principal of the school and make clear to her the conditions above referred to,

Your obedient servant,

Right Rev. D. J. Scollard, D.D.,
Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie,
North Bay, Ont.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

372680



nothing about that place, and because she had no relatives there who would go and see her children and let her know from time to time how they were getting along. As you see there will be always reasons why children even from Eastern points should be admitted into the Fort William Boarding School.

I may state that in my opinion there ought to be a day school at Batchewana Bay. I was told that there were over twenty children of school age there.

I shall write the Principal of the Fort William School to fulfill regulations prescribed, but please hold to the terms of your letter of May 4th, and don't press for confining the recruiting territory to the Thunder Bay District alone. I expect to be in Ottawa for a meeting re Boarding Schools which Honorable Mr. Oliver informed would be held on Nov. 8th next.

Yours very sincerely,
+ S. J. Scaccard,
Bishop of S. S. Marie.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815-1

372680

North Bay, Oct. 31st '10.

Wm. J. D. McLean

Asst. Deputy Secretary of Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

My dear Mr. McLean,

I have your favor of 28th Inst. re. observance of prescriptions in reference to admittance of children into the Fort William Boarding School. I trust that the Department will not insist that all the children must come from within the limits of the Thunder Bay District. In fact, in a letter under date of May 4th 1910, you informed me, that children outside of the Thunder Bay District could be admitted, provided the authorities of the Boarding Schools farther East did not object. And in fact, for some reason or other, parents who live at Eastern points prefer to send their children to Fort William. There are, at the present time, some children of Garden River in the Fort William Boarding School, and only last summer I met a widow woman at Batchewana Bay, who had two children, whom she wanted to place at school. She would send them to Fort William School because she had a brother living there, but she would not send them to W. Keweenaw under any consideration, because she said she knew

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815/1

EXD.

Ottawa, November 8, 1910.

Right Reverend Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 31st ultimo in further reference to the admission of children to the Fort William Orphanage.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will, as Your Lordship was informed in official letter of May 4th, last, allow the admission of certain pupils outside the Thunder Bay District on the conditions as set forth in that letter.

The question of establishing a school at Batchewana Bay will receive consideration, but I may inform Your Lordship that it is a difficult matter to obtain teachers for schools along the shores of Lake Superior.

The Goulais Bay school is at present in need of a teacher and the Department would be glad to know of anyone qualified to take charge of this school. Perhaps Your Lordship could recommend a suitable person for this position.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. H. LEAN

Right Rev. D. J. Scollard, D.D., Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie,
North Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



153815



North Bay, April 12th 1911.

~~The Secretary of the~~ 581436
Department of Indian Affairs.

My dear Mr. McLean,
I send you agreements
duly signed and witnessed.

Yours very sincerely,
+ D.J. Scahill
Bp of S.M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ex'd

Ottawa, March 9th., 1911.

Register.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith an Agreement, in duplicate, between Your Lordship and His Majesty the King, represented by the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, for the future maintenance and management of the Fort William Orphanage, and I have to request that you will be good enough to sign this document in the presence of a subscribing witness and affix the official seal of your Diocese, returning same to the Department at your earliest convenience as the Agreement will go into effect on the 1st. April next.

On the return of this document the signature of the Deputy Superintendent General will be affixed and a copy will then be sent you. Certain alterations and improvements may be necessary to bring the buildings at Fort William up to the required standard. An officer of the Department has been instructed to inspect and report on the improvements required. A reasonable time will be granted by the Department to allow you to have these improvements made, and in the meantime, provided the Agreement is completed, the increased grant will be paid to the school at the rate of \$100.00 per capita for 35 pupils from April 1st. next.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. MOULTON

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rt. Rev. D. J. Scollard, D.D.,
Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie,
NORTH BAY, Ont.

Handwritten notes:
J.D. Moulton
153815
1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815- 1

Ottawa June 27, 1911

Right Rev. Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith duplicate agreements relating to the future maintenance and management of the Wikwemikong Industrial school and the Fort William Orphanage^a, duly executed by the Deputy Superintendent General.

Your obedient servant

Asst Deputy and Secretary

Right Rev. D.J. Scollard, D.D.

Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie

North Bay, Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

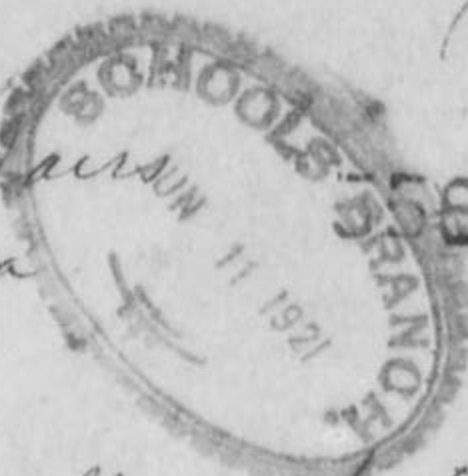
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. M. BENNETT, B.A.
Inspector of Separate Schools
100 KING AVENUE
TORONTO

9-11-1

Toronto, June 7 1921

The Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Dear Sir,-

I respectfully ask the Department to do what they can to increase the Indian attendance at Fort William Bdg. School for the following reason.

1. This school was originally built to accommodate at least 50 Indian children. Yet they have never been sent more than 25. Last year the attendance was very small.

2. There is a large territory for this school to draw from namely places like Heron Bay, Long Lake, Pic River, Ojays Plat and the whole north shore of Lake Superior. There is only one school in all this district now in operation and the boarding school at Fort William should as a result care for more.

3. The present teacher is a fully qualified Ontario teacher with years of experience.

4. The building is well adapted for a boarding school. A force fan system of ventilation, plenty of playground, fire escapes, balconies and a admirable situation on the outskirts of Fort William, make it a very suitable building.

5. Many of the Indian children now at this school are up in years & come knowing absolutely no English. Many such as in the field served by this school.

Kindly do your best in this matter and it will be appreciated.

Thanking you in anticipation
Yours sincerely
J M Bennett

J M Bennett

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-1.

OTTAWA, June 11th, 1921.

Sir, -

I beg to draw your attention to the present enrollment at St. Joseph's Orphanage, Fort William.

The last return received shows an enrollment of 19 pupils, while a per capita grant is provided for 35 pupils. It is understood that this school was built to accommodate 50 Indian children, but the enrollment has never been more than about 25. The Separate School Inspector, Mr. J. M. Bennett, draws the attention of the Department to the small attendance of Indian children, and requests that steps be taken to increase the attendance. There is a large territory for this school to draw from, viz: Heron Bay, Long Lake, Pic River, Pays Plat and along the northern shore of Lake Superior. The Inspector states that the building is well adapted for a boarding school; they have a good ventilation system; plenty of playground; fire escapes; balconies and a splendid situation on the outskirts of Fort William. I have, therefore, to request that this summer, when making visits to the various Reserves, you will endeavour to secure a number of pupils for this school. Care should be taken to see that they are Catholics, of school age and in good health. In the event of any children being obtained, applications signed by one or other of the parents and a certificate of health signed by the Doctor should be forwarded in the usual form for that purpose.

The Missionaries could, no doubt, assist you in obtaining a number of new pupils.

The Department will expect that when this school resumes operations after the summer holidays, that there will be a good enrollment of new pupils, and you should use every endeavour you can with that end in view.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-1.

OTTAWA, June 11th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to the attendance at St. Joseph's Orphanage, Fort William.

In reply, I beg to say that the Department is taking this matter up with its Agent, Mr. W. R. Brown, Port Arthur, and requesting him, when he visits the Reserves in his Agency during the present summer, to endeavour to secure a number of new pupils for this school.

There is provision made for a grant for 35 children, while the last return shows an enrollment of only 19.

The Agent has also been requested to consult the local Catholic Missionaries, under whose charge the various Reserves are situated, with a view to obtaining their assistance in inducing the Indian parents to allow their children to attend this school.

I have to thank you for drawing the attention of the Department to this matter, and it is hoped that as a result of the Agent's endeavours that a decided increase in the enrollment will take place.

Your obedient servant,

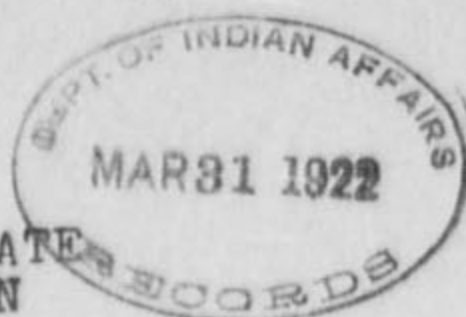
J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. M. Bennett, Esq., B.A.,
47 Browning Ave.,
TORONTO, ONT.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-1



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF J. M. BENNETT, SEPARATE
SCHOOL INSPECTOR, DATED MARCH 18th, 1922, ON
FORT WILLIAM ORPHANAGE.

507541

sch
JB
Original On File 153815-6.

no!

I would suggest that this school be sent its full possible allowance of 35 Indian children. They can easily handle them as there are two classroom teachers and about 9 others for care of them outside the class work. At present there are 31.

This school is so situated that it should be accessible to more Indians than at present or at least its quota of 35 being kept filled.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-1.

OTTAWA, April 1st, 1922.

Sir, -

Mr. J. M. Bennett, Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Fort William Orphanage recommends that this school be recruited up to the full number of pupils for which the grant is allowed, viz: 35. He states that at the time of his visit there were 31 Indian children enrolled, and recommends that the full quota of 35 be regularly in attendance.

I have, therefore, to request that you will endeavour, with the assistance of the school authorities, to recruit a sufficient number of children to keep the average attendance up to the number of grant earning pupils allowed. Care should be taken to see that the children admitted are Roman Catholics, of school age and in good health. An application signed by one or other of the parents and the certificate of health signed by the doctor should be forwarded for each child obtained.

As there is a large territory for this school to draw from there should be no difficulty in keeping this school filled to capacity.

You will be good enough to give this matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

W. R. Brown
W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-1



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. M. BENNETT,
DATED APRIL 13, 1923, ON ST. JOSEPH'S BDG. SCHOOL.

583267

Original on File 9-11-6.

Salmon

This school is under able management. The number of Indians arranged to attend this school is 35. I feel however that since there are only two day schools from Chapleau to Kenora and Fort Frances, this boarding school would easily be allowed to increase their quota. From Heron Bay, Pays Plat, Missinabie, Jackfish, Long Lac, Etc., could be brought many Indian children who are now growing up illiterate. I feel that boarding schools are the more satisfactory.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-1.

Ottawa, April 23rd, 1923.

Madam:

The Separate School Inspector, who recently visited the Fort William Orphanage, suggests that this Department allow for an increase in the pupilage in order to provide for a number of Indian children from Heron Bay, Pays Plat, Missinabie, Jackfish, Long Lac, etc., who are not now attending any school and are growing up without an education.

I shall be pleased if you will state the number of Indian children for which you can provide accommodation. At the present time, as you are aware, grant is allowed for 35 children, and if you could take a larger number we would be prepared to favourably consider providing a grant for the full number which your school can accommodate, in order that the children from the Reserves mentioned above can have an opportunity of receiving an education.

I shall be pleased if, at your earliest convenience, you will inform us fully as to what accommodation you can provide, stating the full number of Indian children you would be willing to receive without, in any way, overcrowding the dormitories or classrooms.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]
Rev Sister M. F. Clare,
St. Joseph's Orphanage,
Fort William, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-1

583692

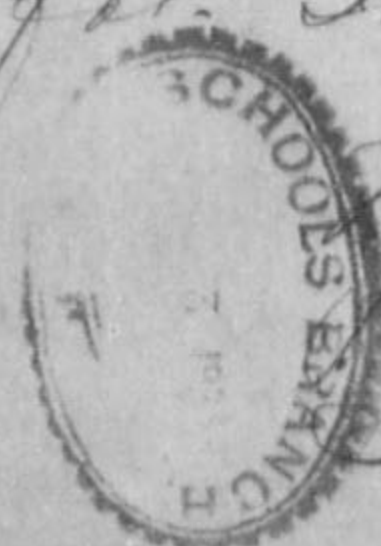
St. Joseph's Boarding School
Fort William, Ontario



Honorable J. D. McLean
Secretary Dep. Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ontario

Dear Mr. McLean

Your letter of 9-11-1, dated
April 23rd. 1923. received
Regarding the number of
Indian children which we
could accommodate in our
School. We have ample room
for eighty and would be
pleased to receive them
as our School is mainly
for Indian children



Yours Respectfully

Sister M. F. Glave

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-1.

Ottawa, May 4th, 1923.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 26th instant, stating the number of children for which accommodation can be provided in the Fort William Orphanage.

In reply I beg to say that it is hoped to be able to arrange for a representative of the Department to visit Fort William during the coming summer regarding the question of making provision for the full number of children which you can accommodate.

In the meantime, you may accept any orphans or destitute children from the reserves at Heron Bay, Pays Plat, Missinable, Jackfish, Long Lac and from those Indian families residing along the line of railway. We will allow a supernumerary grant for any orphan or destitute child taken into the school in excess of the number of grant earners, viz: 35, at present provided for. Proper applications and certificates of health for admission should be forwarded to the office of your local Indian Agent.

As the funds at our disposal this year have been assigned to the various purposes for which they were provided, it will not be possible to arrange for a grant for 80 pupils, the number which you state you can accommodate, but, if satisfactory arrangements are made, this number of children can be provided for in our estimates for the next fiscal year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R77
argm
Rev. Sister M. F. Clare,
St. Joseph's Orphanage,
Fort William, Ont.

Voted at 60
1924-25
R77

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4
case; its na fun they way
that mother use my boy
~~or~~ by right she should told
me about that my boy
he had measles. I shouldnt
braught him home, at all.
I should leave him in a
hasptable,
Hope to hear from you
soon.

I Remain yours

Sign = Cathine Wobas

Witness Chief. L. Mushquash
Paye Platt Band
ant Cande

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3

that's look shame,
I raise that bay to use him
far to help me to work
to make our living
my folks they are very
old. they can't not work
we are very poor.
And so I want you to
take look in this matter
at once, and they never
told me ~~anything~~ anything
about my son was sick
before I went up.
I got the witnesses who
seen my son how he was
treat up there. even
Indian agent: he don't look
after them kids right
I am going after this time

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

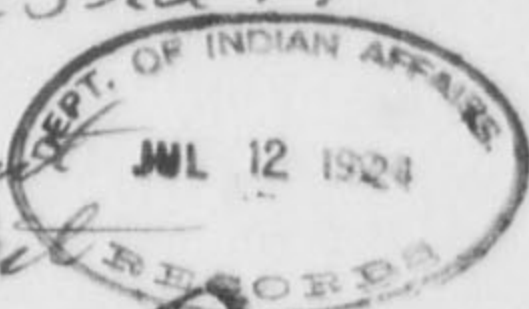
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2
measles in the school
and so I took him out and
brought him in my home
and my Paas said he catch
cold on the way. he didnt
live along since I got home
only he live 30 hours and
he died. And Bay told
me when he live. he had
a measles at the school
for one week. and when
he was getting better. and
mother told him to go to
work in the school. to wash
the floor. that looks nice
how they treat a sick child-
ren in a school. he didnt
had no doctor no treat-
ment at in a school

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-1
 Paye Platt Band
 July 3rd 1924
 Indian Department
 Ottawa
 Dear Department
 My son John Wahas ^{year} 12.5 ^{mo}
 died with Measles age
 same time ago I put that my
 son in St Joseph Boarding
 School up Fort William
 and this year I went up there
 to get him out for his holiday
 this summer. When I seen
 my boy in the school. he was
 very sick. And mother at
 Boarding school she said
 to me; your boy he was
 sick few day ago. he is get-
 ting better now. and mother
^{never} mention any thing
 about my boy he had



Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

9-11-1.

Ottawa, July 14th, 1924.

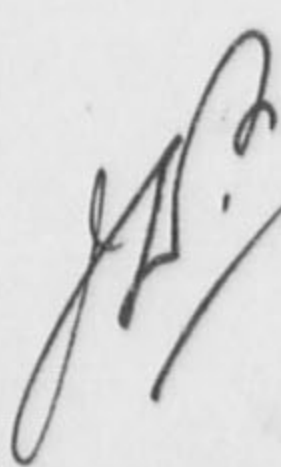
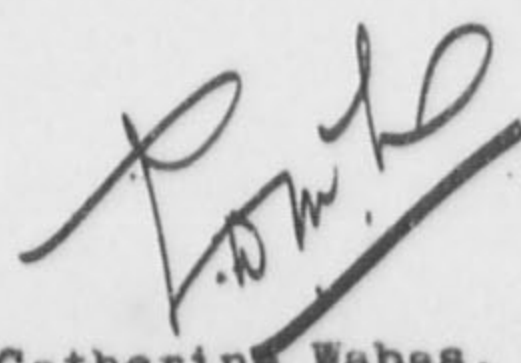
Madam:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, regarding the death of your son, John Wabash, who was a pupil of the Fort William Orphanage.

In reply I beg to say that the death of this boy is regretted. We are making enquiries regarding your complaint, and will inform you later, when we have further particulars.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Mrs. Catherine Wabas,
Pays Plat Reserve,
Nipigon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-1.

Ottawa, July 14th, 1924.

Sir:

I enclose herewith copy of a communication received from Mrs. Catherine Wabas, of the Pays Plat Band, regarding the death of her son, John Wabas, a pupil of the Fort William Orphanage. Please enquire into this case and report. You should state why the boy was allowed to leave the school when he was in a serious condition of health.

Unless in cases of urgent necessity the Principal should not allow Indian children to leave the school without first obtaining the permission of the Department. She should make application through your office to the Department setting forth clearly the reason for requesting the discharge of, or for allowing a pupil to go home. It is considered that there would be very few instances in which it would be necessary for the Principal to allow a pupil to leave the school before obtaining the authority of the Department.

Your early reply regarding the complaint of Catherine Wabas as to the treatment and death of her son will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

ENC.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 Letters

St. Joseph's Boarding School,

Fort William, Ont.

August, 18th, 1924.

Mr. J. G. Burke.,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter of August 15th, regarding the death of John Wabas, I wish to say that in the early part of June he caught "German Measles", and in the absence of Doctor Gillie, we called in Doctor Arsneau, who pronounced that the children had a slight attack of "German Measles", and that the treatment was, to keep them in bed and warm for four or five days, which was done. As John did not seem to get strong, we again sent him to Doctor Gillie, who gave him a prescription for a tonic, but gave no order to send the boy to the Hospital, and as the Sister in charge of the boys says that the year before he was ill, and Doctor, who was treating him, said the boy had a very weak chest. When he went out home for the holidays, however, he gained up and returned to school in September feeling very much improved in health, and we naturally thought the same would be the case this year. I did not send the boy home, he only left the School for the holidays as per the usual custom.

As regards Mrs. Wabas's complaint about the scrubbing of the floor in Class-room, it would be an order from the Teacher, and there would likely be four or five other boys helping him. We also wish to say that Mr. Burke has been very kind and attentive to his duties with the School during the past year.

We regret that the poor boy died so soon after going home, and I know his mother will miss him, and also get a shock at his sudden death.

I remain.

Trusting the above explanation will be satisfactory,

Yours very respectfully,

Sister Veronica
SUPERIOR.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-1

INDIAN OFFICE

At PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO

August 20th, 1924 19.....

Sir -

Re 9 - 11 - 1

BT

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of July 14th regarding complaint from Mrs. Catherine Wabas of the Pays Platt Band regarding the death of her son, John Wabas, a pupil of the Fort William Orphanage, and in reply wish to say I took the matter up with Sister Veronica, Superior of St. Joseph's Boarding School, and enclose herewith a letter received from her today.

Your obedient Servant,

J. G. Huk
J. G. HUK
INDIAN AGENT

To The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-1.

EXD

Ottawa, August 26th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing a letter from Sister Veronica, Principal of St. Joseph's Residential School, with reference to the death of John Wabas.

The report from the Reverend Principal does not state the condition of the above mentioned boy's health at the time he was allowed to leave the school for holidays. You should enquire from her regarding this matter and advise the Department as fully as possible.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

P.F.
Pro
AGM
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. M. BENNETT,
ON THE FORT WILLIAM RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL. REPORT DATED
DECEMBER 13th, 1924.

ORIGINAL ON FILE 9-11-6

Worship
MP

1. A year or so ago, I pointed out the advisability of increasing the quota of Indians (above 35) for this school. It was brought to your attention that accommodations were so good that this could easily be increased to 80. Can it be allowed? The Indians can be obtained.

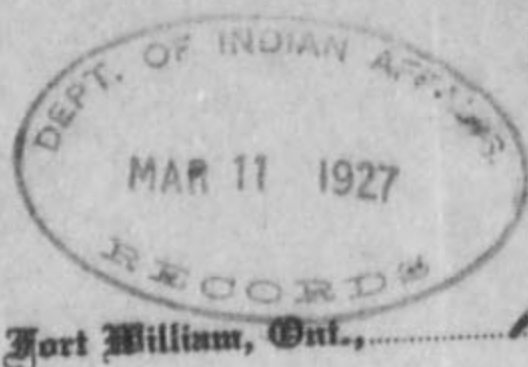
2. There is an Indian boy here, now 7 weeks in the Infirmity, a carrier of Diptheria, the only remedy is to have his tonsils taken out. So says the Doctor. Will the Department please order this done.

*Basque advised
that privileges of
Co is provided*
MP

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

St. Patrick's Rectory
209 St. Patrick Street



March 8th 1927

To The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Dear Sir

I wish to acknowledge your cheque
no 2643 - of 13⁰⁰ - in payment of grave
in St Patrick's Cemetery - for which I thank
you. would you please let me know
what amount your department pays
for each indian child at our St Joseph's
Boarding school. Also I would be thankful
for a copy of your annual report.

Yours sincerely
P. J. Donohue R.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-1

Ottawa, March 12th, 1927.

Reverend Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 8th instant, I beg to inform you that the grant provided for the St. Joseph's Boarding School, Port William, is for sixty pupils at \$140 per capita, each, per annum.

A copy of the last annual report of the Department will be sent you under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. P.J. Monahan, P.P.,
St. Patrick's Rectory,
209 Archibald St.,
Port William, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-1



Parmacheen Indian Reserve
Nipigon, Ont.
February 19th, 1929.

RE

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I would be very grateful if you would advise me if the Indian children at St. Joseph's Boarding School at Fort William, are clothed by the Department, or if the Indian parents are expected to provide their children's clothes.

I have a girl at the above mentioned school on whom I am obliged to spend a lot of money buying her clothes. I also have to pay for having her shoes repaired.

It is really as expensive to me to have her there as to keep her here myself, as she seems to wear her clothes out faster there than here at home.

Please answer me if it does not take too much trouble, and thanking you in advance for same, I am,

Yours respectfully,

Peter Manitominess.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-1.

Ottawa, February 25, 1929.

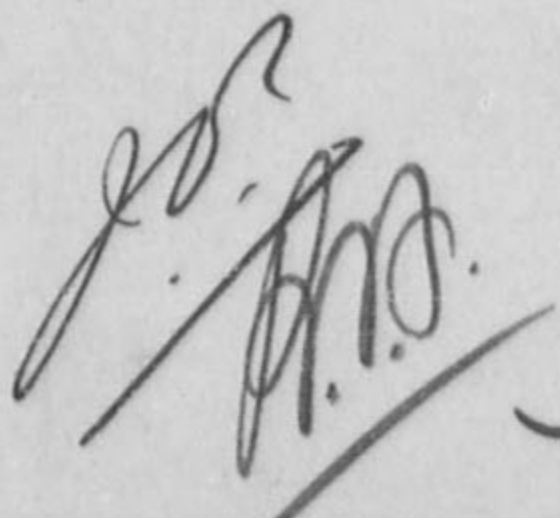
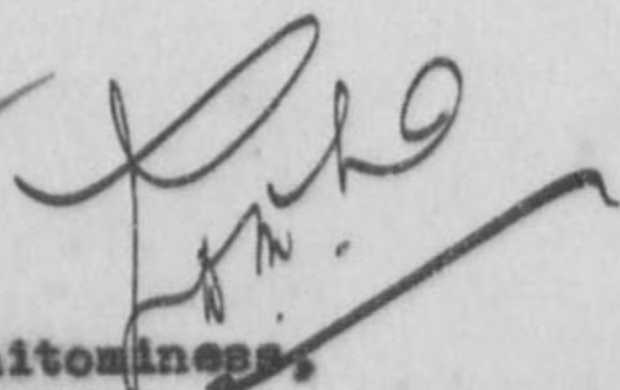
Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 19th instant, I have to say that the Department provides a per capita grant to St. Joseph's Orphanage, Fort William, and from this it is expected that the school authorities will provide for the clothing, food and tuition of the Indian children in the school. Indian parents may, however, assist the school authorities in the supplying of any clothing they are able to provide.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Mr. Peter Manitowinness,
Nipigon,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. M. J. 9-11-1

~~St. Joseph's Boarding School,~~
~~Fort William, Aug. 8-30.~~

A. J. Mac Kenzie, R

Acting Asst Deputy Secy.
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 11 11 15
RECORDS

Sir:-

The Indian children, attending this
Industrial school, were vaccinated by
Doctor Gillie.

New pupils, coming during the
next term, will also be attended
to.

Respy yours,
Sister M. St. George.

Trin. MONTANA
SEP 2 1890
GRAND

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Manitoba District

Fert William Detachment.

October 27th 1930

Man. Dist. 31 W 1050 E 2

R E P O R T

Patrol to Savanne I.R.--Assistance to Dept;
of Indian Affairs.

First Report:

Acting on instructions received from the N.C.O. I/c Fert William, Ont; Detachment, I left Fert William at 7.20am of the 25th. inst; and patrolled by C.P.Ry to Savanne I.R., arriving at Savanne at 8.27am, C.T. of the same date.

This patrol was in connection with a request from the Indian Agent, Mr. J.G.Burk, to ascertain if an Indian boy, Joseph Piska, was resident on the reserve, and if so to bring him to Fert William Indian School, where he should be attending, and also to investigate the condition among the Indians at the reserve.

On arrival at Savanne, however, I found that the lake was frozen over to the extent of 2 inches in depth, and all navigation stopped. As the only way of reaching the reserve is by water, there being no over-land trail, and the ice not yet being safe, I wired Sergt. Mann, F.P. for instructions, and he wired that I return by the next train. This I did arriving in Fert William in the pm of the same date.

Mileage by train--142.6

D.K. Anderson Const.
(D.K.Anderson)#10657.

The Officer Commanding,
R.C.Mounted Police,
Manitoba District,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Sir,

Forwarded for your information. This patrol was carried out by request of J.G.Burk Esq; Indian Agt.

F.P. Mann Sergt.
(F.P.Mann) #4953
I/c Detachment.

The Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Forwarded for your information, 4-11-30.

Supt.

A.B. Allard
O.C., R.C.M.P.,
Manitoba District.

M/B

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Forwarded for your information, 4-11-30.

M/B

A.B. Allard Supt.
A.B. Allard
O.C., R.C.M.P., Man. Dist.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED TO:-
THE COMMISSIONER,
R.C.M.P. POLICE,
OTTAWA.



Royal Canadian Mounted Police.
Office of the Commissioner.

110071

Ref. No. 31 D 1250-E-1

R

Ottawa, November 12, 1930.

Your File No.

Sir:

Re: Joseph Piska - Indian Act
Fort William Indian School,
Ont.



File

ENC.
D.

I beg to enclose, herewith, for your
information copy of report received from the Officer
Commanding Manitoba District,
dated the 27th ultimo,
and such enclosures or attachments, if any, as are
mentioned therein.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Cortlandt Starnes

Cortlandt Starnes,
Commissioner.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form 179.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-1

Ottawa, April 15th, 1931.

Sir,-

The Department has been providing grant for seventy-five (75) pupils at the Fort William Indian Residential School. It is noted that there are now ninety-three (93) children on the roll and the March quarter return shows an average attendance of eighty-eight (88). It has been decided to provide grant for eighty-five (85) pupils and, also, allow supernumerary grant for three (3) pupils for the March and June quarters. After the end of June, it will only be possible to allow grant for eighty-five (85) pupils at this school. You should so inform the Reverend Sister Superior and, if there are any children who could be discharged at the end of June, application should be made to the Department. In the event of any being sent home at that time, it would permit of accommodation being available for any deserving cases, within the number for which grant is provided.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. D. Burk
J. D. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-1



[Handwritten signature]
EXTRACT from Inspector Greening's Report on his visit to the FORT WILLIAM INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL on June 17, 1932.

Original on File 9-11-6.

The high state of efficiency previously reported has been maintained at this school.

There has just been held at Fort William a convention of the Urban School Trustees of Ontario, the convention being also attended by the Chief Director and the Chief Inspector of Public and Separate Schools, of the Provincial Department of Education. The latter spent quite a time at the school, seeing it at work (so that he might see just what was being done I made sure that the school authorities did NOT know that they were to be visited) and was, I believe, very much impressed with the efficiency shown.

In addition to the activities mentioned in previous reports, I might mention that Mother St. George has arranged to have an ex-military man give the children instruction in Physical Training. This year he has given all the senior children (From Grade III up) a thorough course in First Aid. When examined by an outside authority for their First Aid Certificates these children made an average mark of well over 90 per cent.

Fort William Residential School offers a much more many-sided instruction than any other Indian School visited by me and well deserves the greatest possible praise and consideration.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
October 17th, 1932.

210-9A

Sir:

With reference to the enclosed
Quarterly School report received from the
St. Joseph's Boarding School, as you will
note there are 108 pupils attending the
School. This is 23 over the required quota.

Owing to the fact of so much
destitution this year the Mother Superior
advised that rather than turn the children
away they would, if necessary, take them free
of charge. I informed the Rev. Mother that I
would communicate with our Department to ascertain
if a further grant could be made to remunerate
the Boarding School.

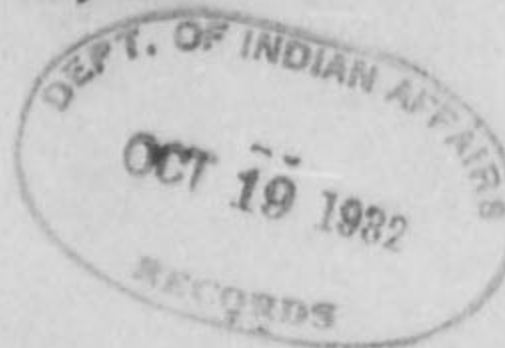
I may say that there are several cases
reported to me by the Missionary, Rev. J. Couture
as being unable to provide food for the children.
If these children are sent to the Boarding School
they are properly clothed, and fed. Unfortunately
the blueberry crop upon which the Indians depend
to purchase supplies for the fall hunt was a
total failure, as far as the Indians were con-
cerned. This fact has caused a great deal of
destitution.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encs.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-1

CA 11

Ottawa, October 25th, 1932.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your 210-9A of the 17th instant, with reference to the September quarter return of the Fort William Indian Residential School.

It is noted that the number of Indian children at present in residence is 108, while per capita allowance is only authorized for 85. Were these children placed in this school at your request? It is possible to take from the second paragraph of your letter the meaning that the Sister Superior admitted them without consulting you.

The Department realizes that, owing to present conditions, there is a great demand for institutional care but, before considering per capita allowance for the extra number of pupils, the Department desires to be assured that the parents are not simply imposing on the good nature of the Sister Superior.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. G. Bark
J. G. Bark, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Nov., 5th, 1932,

210-9A

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 25th ult.,
file No. 9-11-1, with reference to the number of
Indian children enrolled at the St. Joseph's
Boarding School, I wish to state that these children
were brought to the Boarding School from various
points where no schooling is available, during my
absence in September. During the summer months the
missionary and myself interviewed the parents of these
children who were living in destitute and unsanitary
conditions, with a view to their sending them to the
Boarding School.

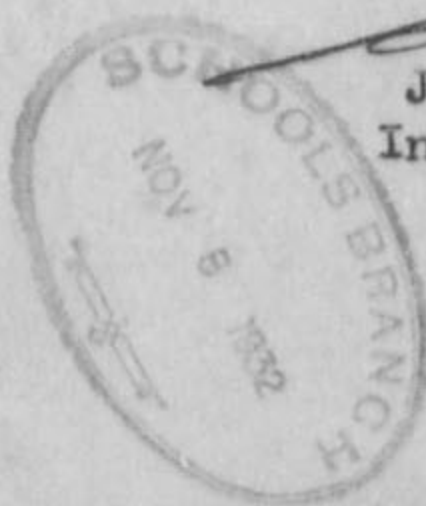
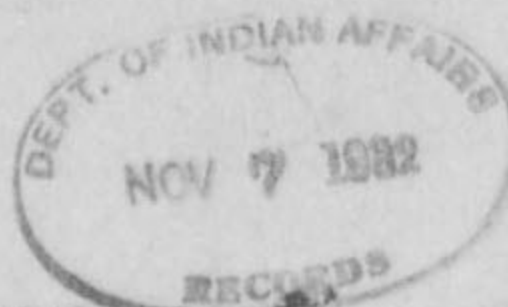
On my return to the office the Sister Superior
communicated with me advising that 23 children over the
quota allowed had been brought to the School. The Sister
requested that I inform the Department of the existing
circumstances, stating that they would keep these children
free of charge rather than turn them away, but would very
much appreciate if some further grant could be allowed.

In conclusion I may say the Boarding School is
doing excellent work, and is very highly recommended by
Mr. Greening, the School Inspector. I would recommend
that the Boarding School be recompensed for the extra
children above the quota.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-1.

EX 1.

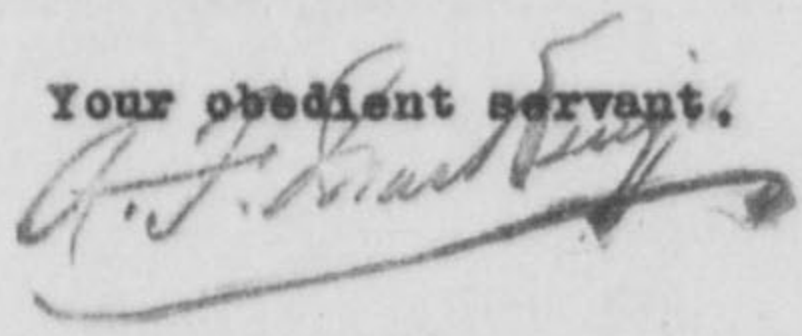
Ottawa, November 8, 1932.

Sir:

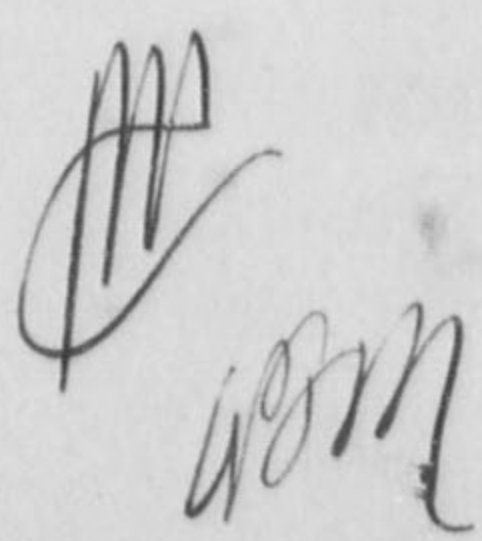
I have to acknowledge receipt of your 210-9A of the 5th instant, with reference to the number of Indian children enrolled at the Fort William Residential School.

When the December quarter return is received from this school and the average attendance for that quarter has been computed, the Department will be in a position to decide the number of pupils for whom per capita allowance can be paid.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-1

Ottawa, May 4th, 1933.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the March quarter return of the Fort William Indian Residential School. This shows an average attendance of ninety-five (95) pupils and grant is being paid for this number in view of previous correspondence in which it was intimated that you found it necessary to place a large number of children in the school last fall. However, I would point out that, for the fiscal year 1933-34, grant has been provided for eighty-five (85) pupils only at this school and, as our appropriation has been so reduced, it will not be possible to pay for any larger number this year. You should so inform the Reverend Principal and assist her in reducing the number of pupils to the number for which grant is provided.

Handwritten initials and signature

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J.G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

C.

Dec. 8th, 1934.

Dr. McGill.

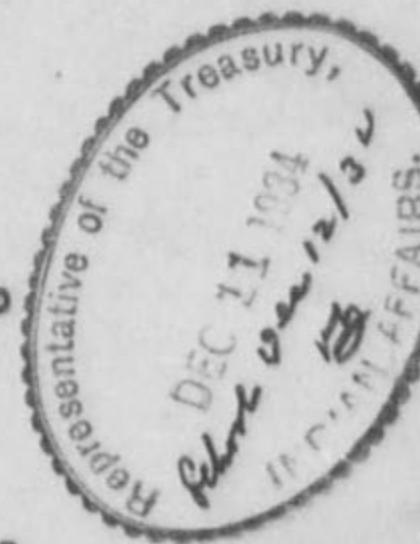
The following is contained
in a letter addressed to the Minister,-

"I have received a letter
from a very prominent citizen at the Head
of the Lakes in which he says that the
allowance to St. Joseph's Orphanage for
the care of certain Indian Children has
been reduced. This institution is having
great difficulty in making things go and,
while I understand the reduction is only
fifteen per cent, it means a great deal to
them. I should appreciate it very much
if you could favourable consider letting
the former grant stand."

Will you please furnish the
Minister with a report on this matter.

George Buskard
Private Secretary.

Per: *GB*



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa *Dec 15* 192*34*

Mr. *Sutherland*

Please report on attached letter
and return it to the office of the
Deputy Superintendent General.

Do not file.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-1

[Handwritten signature]

December 13, 1934.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD,-

I have your memorandum of the 8th instant, regarding the communication, addressed to the Honourable the Minister, from a prominent citizen at the Head of the Lakes, requesting that the reduction made in the grant to the St. Joseph's Orphanage, Fort William, be restored.

In this connection I have to say that per capita grants to all Indian residential schools were reduced 10% as from January 1, 1932, and there was a further reduction of 5% from January 1, 1933 - making a total reduction in grants of 15%.

I may say that this institution is privately owned. The Department provides grant for 95 Indian children at the rate of \$150 per capita, less 15%. The enrolment of Indian children has fallen off during the current academic year. This will account for a decrease in the amount paid, which is affecting, to some extent, the finances of the institution. Besides the Indian children, the Department understands there are a number of white orphan children in the institution.

Regarding the request that the grant be restored, I have to say that this school should receive the same consideration as other Indian residential schools, which are all subject to the reduction of grant, as mentioned above.

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten date: 17/12/34]

[Handwritten signature]

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY SUPERINTENDENT GENERAL
OTTAWA

DEC 13 1934
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
9-11-1

DEC 18 1934

December 13, 1934.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD,-

I have your memorandum of the 8th instant, regarding the communication, addressed to the Honourable the Minister, from a prominent citizen at the Head of the Lakes, requesting that the reduction made in the grant to the St. Joseph's Orphanage, Fort William, be restored.

In this connection I have to say that per capita grants to all Indian residential schools were reduced 10% as from January 1, 1932, and there was a further reduction of 5% from January 1, 1933 - making a total reduction in grants of 15%.

I may say that this institution is privately owned. The Department provides grant for 95 Indian children at the rate of \$150 per capita, less 15%. The enrolment of Indian children has fallen off during the current academic year. This will account for a decrease in the amount paid, which is affecting, to some extent, the finances of the institution. Besides the Indian children, the Department understands there are a number of white orphan children in the institution.

Regarding the request that the grant be restored, I have to say that this school should receive the same consideration as other Indian residential schools, which are all subject to the reduction of grant, as mentioned above.

Harold M. Hill

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-1

Ottawa, April 24th, 1935.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the March quarter return of the Fort William Indian Residential School and it is noted that this return is signed by Sister M. Helena as Principal.

This is the first intimation we have received of any change in Principal at the Fort William School and I should appreciate your advising the Department, as soon as possible, whether or not Sister M. Helena has succeeded Sister M. F. Clare as Principal at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

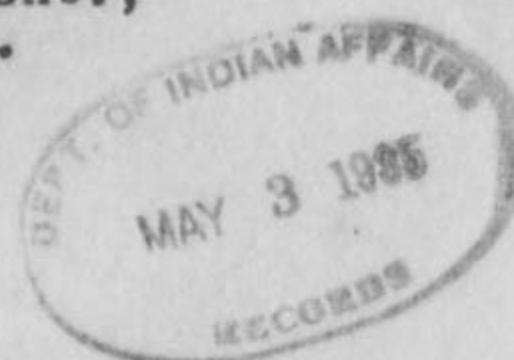
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

9-11-1
Port Arthur, Ont.,
May 1st, 1935.

310-9A



Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, No. 9-11-1, regarding the Fort William Residential Quarterly Return, which was signed by Sister M. Helena as Principal.

I may say that Sister M. Helena is now Principal of the Boarding School, as Sister M. F. Clare died about the middle of March.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

NO. 23031 TY

ORIGINAL SENT TO MR. GORMAN

10-11-38

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SAUGEEN

ROADS

464-1 vol 1

~~8-11-1~~ CLOSED

FROM 2/2/1894

TO 1/5/33

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

221919

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6196)



File 464-1, part 1	Fort William Agency - Indian Residential School - General Administration. 1894-1933
File 464-2, part 1	Fort William Agency - Indian Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1943-1952
File 464-5, part 1	Fort William Agency - Fort William Indian Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895-1931
File 464-5, part 2	Fort William Agency - Fort William Indian Residential School - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies - Plans - Building Accounts. 1932-1949
File 464-10, part 1	Fort William Agency - Fort William Indian Residential School - Admissions and Discharges. 1939-1944
File 464-10, part 2	Fort William Agency - Fort William Indian Residential School - Admissions and Discharges. 1944-1952
File 464-23, part 1	Fort William Agency - Fort William (St. Joseph) Residential School - Deaths. 1936-1940

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

No. ~~242~~ 464-2

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

For William
Residential School

Quarterly Returns

100-1015



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1943.

Principal Sister M. Carmex

Dated October 21st 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at



this

19

[Signature]
Indian Agent

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

FORM No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 1487

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Mr. J. G. Banks Agency St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Fort William on Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30, 1943.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0386*	Ethel Toknay	9	70	54	159 Bi	1	4	7	19	18	16	13	6	2	3			Oct. 2 '43	7783	1918	
0387*	Dolores Toknay	7		1	169 Bi	1												" " "			
TOTALS		70	56	126	TOTALS	44	19	18	16	13	6	2	3				TOTALS	7783	1113		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....7802
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....84.59
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$150.00
 92 x 84.59 = 7783.08
 7802 - 7783.08 = 18.92

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Mrs. J. G. Burki Agency St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Fort McM. on Oct. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1943.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						27	16	17	14	12	6	2	3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Mr. J. G. Burke Agency St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Fort Wm. on Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1943.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0244	Angeline Dook	16	70	1		25	18	9	11	5	2	1	2		Girls are taught - Household Science Laundry Work First Aid etc.---		Nov. 20, '40	4288	563	
0263	Eva Shabewegishik	16		1	171 Whitesand								1				" 30, '33	62	1	
0264	Margaret M. Shabewegishik	15		1	171 Whitesand								1				" 21, '35	92	18	
0267	Kathleen Shabamind	13		1	Kashabovine								1				Jan. 14, '34	—	1	
0269	Celine Mischel	13		1	65 Red Rock								1				Sept. 6, '34	—	1	Patient 'Saw'
0283	Frances Deschamps	15		1	190 Ft. Wm.								1				" 3, '35	62	1	
0298	Flourence Finlayson	13		1	135 Long Lac								1				" 16, '36	92	18	
0299	Nora Mordoujini	13		1	154 " "								1				" 15, "	92	18	
0305	Thurs Bouchard	14		1	83 Red Rock								1				Dec. 4, '37	92	18	
0307	Rosalie Bouchard	12		1	" " "								1				" " "	92	18	
0311	Joyce Bell	10		1	234 Garden R.								1				March 1, '38	92	18	
0316	Mary Petus	13		1	48 Wabagom								1				Sept. 17, "	—	1	Patient 'Saw' Ft. Wm.
0321	Gertrude Demessie	10		1									1				Feb. 28, '41	92	18	
0322	Joan Demessie	9		1									1				" " "	92	18	
0323	Adeline Esquega	8		1	220 Gull Bay								1				Oct. 11, '38	92	18	
0329	Marcelle Chapais	9		1	34 Martin Falls								1				Sept. 12, '39	92	18	
0334	Alvin Petus	9		1	L. des M. L.								1				" 14, "	62	1	
0335	Evelyn Pimeau	9		1	160 Ft. Wm.								1				" 19, "	—	1	
0339	Jean Echum	14		1	Long Lac								1				Oct. 1, "	62	1	
0340	Daisy Ricks	10		1	245 Ft. Wm.								1				Dec. 9, "	62	1	
0341	Annie Ricks	10		1	245 " "								1				" " "	92	18	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
0343	Bella Hardy	10		1	147 Red Rock								1				Feb. 19, '40	92	18	
0344	Dorothy Hardy	13		1	147 " "								1				" " "	92	18	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
0345	Marie Muskaty	10		1	157 Pic								1				Sept. 9, '43	30	—	Re-admitted
0350	Simone Sapay	13		1	Lac Seul								1				Jan. 11, '41	62	1	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
0351	Bernadette Mission	9		1	152 Pic								1				" 17, "	62	1	
0353	Bertha Hardy	6		1	147 Red Rock								1				Oct. 9, '40	92	18	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter
TOTALS			70	27	TOTALS	27	16	17	14	12	6	2	3				TOTALS	6122	818	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Mr. J. G. Burke Agency St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Port Hope on Oct. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
377	Steve Kebegishkig	12	1		163 Long Lee												Feb. 4. '43	38 48	48 6	
378	Donald Kebuck	10	1		226 St. Ann.												March 2. "	62	1	
379	Leo Bouchard	7	1		83 Red Rock												" " "	62	1	
380	John Belletier	9	1		St. Ann.												" 17. "	62	1	
381	Andrew Bouchard	9	1		186 Long Lee												May 4. "	62	1	
382	Charles Chicago	8	1		Lac Des. m. L.												Sept. 10 "	21	14	
383	William Chicago	7	1		" " "												" " "	21	14	
384	John Wakates	8	1		St. Ann.												" 11 "	20	13	
385	Joseph Morisau	12	1		180 Sand Point												" 15. "	16	11	
386	Stanley Teweegishkig	6	1		154 Long Lee												" 24 "	7	4	
387	George Habinow	7	1		178 Long Lee												" 28 "	3	2	
388	Alphonse Morisau	10	1		180 Sand Point												" 29 "	2	1	
389	Les Bedwash	12	1		192 Long Lee												Oct. 2. "	—	—	
390	Joseph Toknay	7	1		159 Lee												" " "	—	—	
391	Lewis Temmese	6	1														" 6. "	—	—	
392	Joseph Kebegishkig	13	1		163 Long Lee												" 11. "	—	—	
TOTALS			70				25	15	9	11	5	2	1	2			TOTALS	4278	568	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Mr. J. L. Buski Agency St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Fort Nm. on Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
342	Cecil Finlayson	8	27		58 Long Lac	1													Oct. 2, '40	1790	144	
343	John Bouchard	11			83 Red Rock					1									" 8, "	92	18	
344	James Bouchard	9			" " "					1									" 8, "	92	18	
345	Stephen Osborne	8			156 Riv					1									Sept. 1, '43	30	18	Read-
346	Eugene Esquega	8			220 Skull Bay	1													" 24, '40	92	18	
347	Lester Bouchard	9			139 Red Rock					1									" 17, "	92	18	
352	Maurice Sapay	10			182 Lac Seul					1									Jan. 11, '41	92	18	
353	Joseph Finlayson	12			Long Lac					1									Feb. 11, "	62	-	
354	Oliver Finlayson	9			" "					1									" " "	62	-	
355	Andrew Moidogjin	8			154 Long Lac					1									March 1, "	92	18	
358	Mikhail Reter	7			48 Nabigon	1													Sept. 15, "	92	18	
359	Walter English	8			Martin Falls	1													" 21, "	92	18	
360	Albert English	10			" "					1									" 21, "	92	18	
361	Kenneth Nabigon	8			178 Long Lac					1									" " "	92	18	
362	Harold Bell	8			234 Garden R.	1													Oct. 6, "	92	18	
365	Isadore Sapay	8			182 Lac Seul					1									Jan. 1, '42	92	18	
366	Jack Ignace	9			L. des. M. L.	1													March 25 "	62	-	
367	Arthur Deschamps	9			190 Ft. Nm.					1									Sept. 21, "	62	-	
368	Keray Legarde	8			227 Ft. Nm.					1									" 23 "	92	18	
369	Joseph Missian	8			152 Riv					1									" 26, "	-	-	
370	Joseph Kijagush	9			95 L. des. M. L.					1									" 5 "	62	-	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
371	William Finlayson	8			Martin Falls					1									Oct. 3, "	92	18	
372	Francis Wakate	7			257 Ft. Nm.					1									Nov. 5 "	92	18	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
373	Joseph Jackpine	10								1									" 18, "	-	-	Patent 'Saw' AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
374	Paul Jackpine	9								1									" " "	92	18	
375	Bonaventure Sabourin	13								1									Dec. 21, "	62	-	
376	Gilbert Kibegishbig	10			163 Long Lac					1									Feb. 4, '43	92	18	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS			54		TOTALS	9	15	9	11	5	2	1	2						TOTALS	3848	486	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. J. G. Burks Agency
REPORT of the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Fort William on Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
252	Alex Shibanmish	15	1		L. des. M. L.					1					Boys are taught		Sept. 5 '32	62	-	
280	Bobby Plummer	15	1		St. Wm.								1		Manual Training		" 11 '34	62	-	
281	Roy Echum	15	1		Martin Falls					1					Gardening		" 23 '42	62	-	
287	Tony Tawado	14	1		Long Lac					1					First Aid		" 17 '35	62	-	
288	Peter Tawado	14	1		" "					1					Cleanliness in		" " "	62	-	
294	Robert Moidisijia	14	1		154 Long Lac					1					Refectory.		" 16 '37	62	-	
299	Joseph Skinaway	15	1		100 Red Rock					1					Dormitory etc.		" 2. "	62	-	
298	Victor Kokokas	15	1		213 Whitesand								1				Dec. 9. "	62	-	
303	Joseph Bell	12	1		234 Sand Point					1							March 1. '38	92	18	
305	Leslie Peters	13	1		48 Wabagoneg					1							Sept. 17. "	92	18	
306	Robt Peters	15	1		48 Wabagoneg								1				" " "	62	-	
309	Dan Legarde	14	1		227 St. Wm.					1							" 30. "	62	-	
310	Jack Matchendog	11	1		Whitesand					1							" 27 "	62	-	
311	Isadore Matchendog	9	1		"					1							" " "	62	-	
316	Norman Esquega	13	1		220 Hull Bay					1							Oct. 11. "	62	-	
318	Arthur Chapuis	15	1		Martin Falls					1							Sept. 14. '39	62	-	
319	John Finlayson	11	1		Long Lac					1							" 11. "	92	18	
322	Wilfred Pieskin	11	1		Red					1							" 1. '43	30	18	Re-admitted
323	Bert S. Pieskin	10	1		"					1							" " "	30	18	
331	Lawrence Peters	10	1		L. des. M. L.					1							" 12 '39	62	-	
332	Narval Morris	9	1		Sand Point					1							" 19. "	62	-	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92.
333	Roni Morris	9	1		" "					1							" " "	62	-	
334	Michel Esquega	9	1		220 Hull Bay					1							" 10 "	92	18	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 778.
335	Frank Skinaway	9	1		Nipigon P.P.					1							Oct. 30. "	62	-	
338	Morris Peters	10	1		48 Wabagoneg					1							Sept. 7. '39	92	18	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 84.59
339	Jas. R. Piska	10	1		St. Wm.					1							Dec. 9. "	62	-	
340	Erie Ed. Piska	10	1		245 St. Wm.					1							" " "	92	18	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
TOTALS			27		TOTALS	4	5	8	5	2	1	2					TOTALS	1790	144	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. J. S. Buski Agency
 REPORT of the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at St. Mary on Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0385	Grace Morneau	10		1	180 Sand Point	1	45	17	22	15	11	4	4	1				Sept. 29-43	7455	4463			
0386	Ethel Toknay	9		1	159	1												Oct. 2 "	91	56			
0387	Dolores Toknay	7		1	" "	1												" " "	91	55			
0388	* Mary Mesley	8		1	515 Albany	1												" 16 "	77	45			
0389	Sarah A. Ray	13		1		1												" " "	77	45			
0390	Frances Ray	8		1		1												" " "	77	45			
0391	Grace Ray	6		1		1												" " "	77	45			
0392	* Dorothy Desmoulin	7		1		1												Dec. 16-43	16	4			
TOTALS						65	62	127	TOTALS	52	18	22	15	11	4	4	1	TOTALS	8053	4816	Qu. Enr. 95 @ 57.50 = 5562.50		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 8065

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 87.53

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$287.25

Am. In. 95 @ 3750 = 3562.50
 Pay at 92-2490 = 3286.051
 R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Ma. J. G. Benki Agency
REPORT of the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Ft. McM. on Oct. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
			65	54		26	14	21	13	10	4	4	1					5556	5524	
0353	Bertha Hardy	7		1	147 Red Rock	1											Oct. 9. '40	92	56	
0354	Mary E. Boushard	10		1	139 Red Rock				1								Jan. 6. '43	92	56	
0355	Cecelia Osibance	9		1	156 Riv	1											Sept. 15. "	92	56	
0356	Anna Mordoyijia	7		1	154 Long Lee	1											March 1. '41	-2-	-	
0357	Hilda Bedowash	11		1	192 " "	1											Sept. 8. "	91	55	
0359	Cecelia Plummer	7		1	Ft. McM.	1											" 12. "	92	56	
0362	Margaret Finlayson	8		1	58 Long Lee	1											" 18. "	92	56	
0363	Nina Finlayson	7		1	" " "	1											" " "	92	56	
0364	Anna Chapais	14		1	Long Lee				1								" 21. "	-2-	-	
0365	Bertha Nabigon	9		1	178 " "				1								" " "	92	56	
0366	Sarah Legarde	9		1	227 Ft. McM.				1								" 24. "	-2-	-	Patient Saw Squaw Bay
0367	Margaret Piska	8		1	245 " "				1								" 30. "	-2-	-	
0369	Kathleen Michaud	12		1	127 Riv					1							Oct. 27. "	-2-	-	
0370	Joan Daba	7		1	183 Red Rock	1											Jan. 2. '42	92	56	
0371	Mario Kijigoch	9		1	95 Lee des M.L.	1											Sept. 5. "	92	56	
0372	Jeanette Boucher	10		1	18 Red Rock	1											Oct. 4. "	92	56	
0373	Julia Peters	7		1	V.P.	1											Sept. 4. "	92	56	
0374	Cecelia Peters	11		1	V.P.	1											" 7. "	-2-	-	
0375	Therese Tokemf	6		1	107 Riv	1											" 30. "	92	56	
0377	Martina Sabourin	7		1	147 " "	1											Dec. 21. "	92	56	
0378	Eleanor Sabourin	6		1	" " "	1											" " "	92	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0379	Angelique Pongieschik	6		1	154 Long Lee	1											Jan. 7. '43	92	56	
0380	Alice Bird	9		1	453 Albany	1											Sept. 10. "	92	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0381	Margaret Bird	7		1	" " "	1											" " "	92	56	
0382	Anne Chicago	7		1	L. des M.L.	1											" " "	92	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0383	Alice Piskin	7		1	Riv	1											" 13. "	92	56	
0384	Mario Legarde	7		1	227 Ft. McM.	1											" 16. "	92	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS			65	54		TOTALS	45	17	22	15	11	4	4	1			TOTALS	7455	4463	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

7467

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. J. G. Burki Agency
REPORT of the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Fort Wm. on Ontario Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
D 0244	Angeline Dock	16		1		24	14	13	10	2	1				Girls are taught		Nov. 20. '40	41 1/2	24 88	St. Wm.
0263	Eva Shabwengishik	16		1	171 Whitesand										taught		" 20. '33	—	—	Res. Dec. 4. '43 Employed at 'San'
D 0264	Margaret M.	15		1	" "					1	1				Leaving		" 21. '35	14	11	Living with Mrs. Denis Macdonald
0267	Kathleen Shibanmink	13		1	Kashabowie					1					Knitting		Jan. 14. '34	—	—	
0269	Celine Michel	14		1	65 Red Rock					1					Laundry work		Sept. 6. "	—	—	
0283	Frances Deschamps	16		1	190 St. Wm.						1				First Aid		" 3 "	71	42	
0298	Florence Finlayson	14		1	135 Long Lac						1				Housework		" 16. '36	92	56	
0299	Nora Mordayjini	14		1	154 " "						1						" 15. "	92	56	
0303	Celine Desmoulins	14		1	145 Pis								1				Dec. 16. '38	15	4	Re-admitted
0305	Thuse Bouchard	14		1	83 Red Rock						1						" 4. '37	29	21	
0307	Rosalie Bouchard	11		1	" " "						1						" " "	92	56	
0311	Joyce Bell	10		1	234 Garden R.						1						March 1. '38	92	56	
0316	Mary Peters	13		1	48 Wabagoon						1						Sept. 17. "	—	—	Patent 'San' St. Wm.
0321	Gualdine Teneasee	10		1	Golden Lake					1							Feb. 28. '41	92	56	
0322	Joan Teneasee	9		1	" "					1							" " "	92	56	
0323	Adeline Esquega	8		1	220 Gull Bay					1							Oct. 11. '38	92	56	
0329	Marietta Chapais	9		1	34 Martin Falls					1							Sept. 12. '39	92	56	
0334	Alice Peters	9		1	L. des M.L.					1							" 14. '39	92	56	
0335	Everlyn Primeau	9		1	160 St. Wm.					1							" 19. '39	—	—	
0339	Jean Eschum	14		1	Long Lac						1						Oct. 1. '39	—	—	
0340	Daisy Riska	10		1	245 St. Wm.					1							Dec. 9. "	—	—	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
0341	Annie Riska	10		1	" " "					1							" " "	92	56	
0343	Bella Hardy	10		1	147 Red Rock						1						Feb. 19. '40	92	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
0344	Dorothea Hardy	13		1	" " "						1						" " "	92	56	
0346	Marie Muckaby	10		1	157 Pis						1						Sept. 30. '43	92	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
0350	Simone Sapay	13		1	Las Seul							1					Jan. 11. '41	—	—	
0351	Bernadette Nissian	9		1	152 Pis						1						" 17. '41	—	—	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
TOTALS			65	27	TOTALS		25	14	21	13	10	4	4	1			TOTALS	5524	3294	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

5536

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. J. G. Burks Agency
REPORT of the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Fort Wm on Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1943.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
384	John Wakates	8	1		Fort Wm.	15	14	11	10	2	1	1					Sept. 11-'43	32 26	19 60	
385	Joseph Mariceau	12	1		180 Sand Point												" 15 "	92	53	
386	Stanley Pavegishkig	6	1		154 Long Lee												" 24 "	92	52	
387	George Nabigon	7	1		178 " "												" 28 "	92	56	
388	Alphonse Mariceau	10	1		180 Sand Point												" 29 "	92	52	
389	Leo Bedwash	12	1		192 Long Lee												Oct. 2 "	91	55	
390	Joseph Toknary	7	1		159 Ric												" " "	91	55	
391	Lewis Pennescoc	6	1		Golden Lake												" 6 "	87	46	
392	Joseph Kebezishik	13	1		163 Long Lee												" 11 "	82	46	
393	Gabriel Ray	12	1														" 16 "	77	45	
394	Clement Desmoulin		1		145 Ric												Dec. 16-'43	16	4	
TOTALS						24	14	13	10	2	1	1					TOTALS	4112	2488	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Mr. J. G. Burdick Agency of the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Fort William on Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1943.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
352	Maurice Sapay	11	1		182 Lac Seul	5	9	9	2	1	1						Jan. 11. '41	92	56	
353	Joseph Finlayson	12	1		Long Lac			1									Feb. 11. '41	-	-	
354	Oliver Finlayson	9	1		" "	1											" "	-	-	
355	Andrew Mordogjin	8	1		154 Long Lac	1											March 1. "	92	56	
358	Michel Peters	7	1		48 Nabagoon	1											Sept. 15. "	92	56	
359	Walter English	8	1		Martin Falls	1											" 21. "	92	56	
360	Albert English	10	1		" "	1											" "	92	56	
361	Kenneth Nabigon	8	1		178 Long Lac	1											" "	92	56	
362	Harold Bell	8	1		234 Garden R.	1											Oct. 6. "	92	56	
365	Isadore Sapay	8	1		182 Lac Seul	1											Jan. 1. '42	92	56	
367	Arthur Deschamps	10	1		190 Pt. Wm.	1											Sept. 21. "	92	56	
368	Percy Legarde	8	1		227 " "	1											" 23. "	92	56	
369	Joseph Mission	8	1		152 Riv	1											" 26. "	92	56	
370	Joseph Kijigwet	10	1		95 Lac du M.L.	1											" 5. "	92	56	
371	William Finlayson	8	1		58 Long Lac	1											Oct. 3. "	92	56	
372	Frances Wakates	7	1		257 Pt. Wm.	1											Nov. 5. "	92	56	
373	Joseph Jackpine	10	1			1											" 18. "	-	-	Patient - San' Squaw Bay
374	Paul Jackpine	9	1			1											Jan. 18. "	92	56	
375	Bonaventure Sabourin	12	1		147 Riv			1									Dec. 21. "	-	-	
376	Gilbert Kebegishkij	10	1		163 Long Lac	1											Feb. 4. '43	92	56	
377	Steve	12	1		" " "												" " "	92	56	
378	Donald Kebuck	10	1		226 Pt. Wm.	1											March 2. "	-	-	
379	Leo Bouchard	7	1		83 Red Rock	1											" " "	92	56	
380	John Pelletier	9	1		Pt. Wm.	1											" 17. "	-	-	
381	Andrew Bouchard	9	1		186 Long Lac	1											May 4. "	-	-	
382	Charlie Chicago	8	1		Lac du M.L.	1											Sept. 10. "	92	56	
383	William Chicago	7	1		" " "	1											" " "	92	56	
TOTALS						15	14	11	10	2	1	1					TOTALS	3720	1960	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. J. G. Burks Agency
REPORT of the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Fort. Wm. on Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1943

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
287	Tony Towedo	14	1		Long Lac					1					Boys are taught Manual Training		Sept. 17. '35	- 2 -		
288	Peter Towedo	15	1		" "					1							" " "	- 2 -		
294	Robert Moidoujini	13	1		154 Long Lac					1					First Aid,		" 16-37	- 2 -		
298	Victor Kokokas	15	1		213 Whitesand							1			Cleanliness in		Dec. 9 - "	- 2 -		
303	Joseph Bell	11	1		234 Garden R.					1					Dormitory.		March 1 - '38	92 57		
305	Leslie Peters	14	1		48 Wabegom					1					Refectory - etc.		Sept. 17. "	92 56		
310	Jack Matshendog	11	1		Whitesand					1							" 27 "	- 2 -		
311	Isadore "	9	1		"					1							" " "	- 2 -		
316	Norman Esquaga	13	1		220 Gull B.					1							" 11. "	- 2 -		
318	Arthur Chapais	15	1		Martin Galle					1							" 14. -'39	- 2 -		
319	John Finlayson	11	1		Long Lac					1							" 11 - "	92 57		
322	Wilfred Piskin	11	1		Pic					1							" 13. -'43	92 57		
323	Bert. S. Piskin	10	1		Pic					1							" " "	92 57		
331	Lawrence Peters	10	1		L. des. M.L.					1							" 13 -'39	- 2 -		
332	Norval Mariso	11	1		Sand Point					1							" 17. "	- 2 -		
333	Roni Mariso	9	1		" "					1							" " "	- 2 -		
334	Michael Esquaga	9	1		220 Gull B.					1							" 10 "	92 57		
335	Frank Skinaway	10	1		Nipigon V.P.					1							Oct. 30. "	92 57		
338	Morris Peters	10	1		48 Wabegom					1							Sept. 7. "	92 57		
339	Gas. R. Piska	10	1		St. Wm.					1							Dec. 9 "	- 2 -		
340	Eric Piska	10	1		245 St. Wm.					1							" " "	92 57		TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92
342	Cecil Finlayson	8	1		58 Longlac					1							Oct. 2. -'40	92 57		
343	John Bouchard	11	1		83 Red Rock					1							" 8. - "	92 57		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 80 53
344	James Bouchard	9	1		" " "					1							" " "	92 57		
345	Stephen Cribance	8	1		156 Pic					1							Sept. 15. -'43	92 57		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 87. 53
346	Eugene Esquaga	8	1		220 Gull B.					1							" 24. - "	92 57		
347	Lester Bouchard	9	1		139 Red Rock					1							" 17 "	92 57		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
TOTALS			27		TOTALS	5	9	9	2	1	1						TOTALS	1380	840	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. J. L. Burke Agency
 REPORT of the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Fort William ON Ontario Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1944.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0366	Sarah Legarde	10	55	27	227 Ft. Wm.	36	11	14	15	5	1	1					Sept. 24, '41	6098	3574	Patient 'San' Squaw Bay.
0367	Margaret Piska	9		1	245 " "												" 30, '41	21	17	Ret'd March 9th. '44
0370	Joan Daba	8		1	183 Red Rock												Jan. 2, '42	91	44	
0371	Marie Kijigweb	10		1	95 L. des M.L.												Sept. 5, "	91	64	
0372	Jeanette Coucher	10		1	18 Red Rock												Oct. 4, "	91	58	
0373	Julia Peters	7		1	V. P.												Sept. 4, "	91	59	
0374	Cecelia Peters	12		1	V. P.												" 7 "	—	—	
0375	Theresa Toknay	6		1	107 Ric												Sept. 30, "	—	—	Did not return after Xmas.
0377	Martina Sabourin	8		1	147 "												Dec. 21, "	91	45	
0378	Eleanor Sabourin	7		1	" "												" " "	91	38	
0379	Angelique Towegichik	7		1	154 Long Lee												Jan. 7, '43	91	58	
0380	Alice Bird	9		1	453 Albany												Sept. 10, "	91	57	
0381	Margaret Bird	7		1	" "												" " "	91	58	
0382	Anne Chisago	7		1	L. des M.L.												" " "	91	55	
0383	Alice Pieskin	7		1	Ric												" 13 "	91	47	
0384	Marie Legarde	7		1	227 Ft. Wm.												" 16 "	91	64	
0385	Grace Moriceau	10		1	180 Sand Point												" 29, "	91	57	
0386	Ethel Toknay	9		1	159 Ric												Oct. 2, "	91	64	
0387	Dolores Toknay	7		1	159 Ric												" " "	15	14	Father took her home Jan. 15th.
0388	Mary Masley	8		1	515 Albany												" 16, "	91	64	
0392	Dorothy Desmoulins	7		1	145 Ric												Dec. 16, "	91	61	
0393*	Nora Peters	6		1	L. des M.L.												" 13 "	109	57	
TOTALS		55	49	104	TOTALS	54	13	15	15	5	1	1					TOTALS	7694	4555	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. J. G. Burns Agency
REPORT of the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Fort William ON Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0269	Celine Michel	14	55	1	65 Red Rock	27	10	9	9									Sept. 6, '34	4075	2742			
0298	Florence Finlayson	14		1	135 Longlac					1								" 16, '36	91	64			
0299	Nora Mordisjijw	14		1	154 " "					1					Very			" 15, "	91	64			
0303	Celine Desmoulin	14		1	145 Riv						1				Good			Dec. 16, '43	91	64	Re-ad. Dec. 16, '43		
0307	Rosalie Bouchard	12		1	83 Red Rock					1								" 4, '37	91	64			
0311	Joyce Bell	10		1	234 Garden R.					1								March 1, '38	91	64			
0316	Mary Peters	13		1	48 Nabegoon					1								Sept. 17, "	- 3 -		Patient 'Law'		
0321	Geraldine Tenesse	10		1	Golden Lake					1								Feb. 23, '41	91	64			
0322	Joan Tenesse	9		1	" "					1								" " "	91	52			
0323	Adeline Esquiza	10		1	220 Gull Bay					1								Oct. 11, '38	91	64			
0329	Marietta Chapais	10		1	34 Martin Falls					1								Sept. 12, '39	91	64			
0334	Alice Peters	10		1	L. des M. L.					1								" 14, '39	91	64			
0340	Daisy Piska	11		1	245 St. Wm.					1								Dec. 9, "	21	17	Ret'd March 9th, '44		
0341	Annie Piska	11		1	" " "					1								" " "	91	64			
0343	Bella Hardy	11		1	147 Red Rock					1								Feb. 19, '40	91	64			
0344	Dorothy "	13		1	" " "					1								" " "	91	64			
0345	Marie Muchaby	10		1	157 Riv					1								Sept. 30, '43	91	58			
0351	Bernadette Wission	10		1	152 Riv					1								Jan. 17, '41	- 3 -				
0352	Bertha Hardy	7		1	147 Red Rock					1								Oct. 9, '40	91	29			
0354	Mary E. Bouchard	11		1	139 Red Rock					1								Jan. 6, '43	91	64			
0355	Cecilia Osibance	9		1	156 Riv					1								Sept. 15, "	91	63	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91		
0356	Anna Mordisjijw	8		1	154 Longlac					1								March 1, '41	- 3 -				
0357	Hilda Bedumash	11		1	192 " "					1								Sept. 8, "	91	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 7694		
0359	Cecilia Plummer	7		1	St. Wm.					1								" 12, "	91	54	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 84.54		
0362	Margaret Finlayson	8		1	58 Longlac					1								" 18, "	91	47			
0363	Nina Finlayson	7		1	" " "					1								" " "	91	30			
0365	Bertha Nabigon	9		1	178 Longlac					1								" 21, "	91	51	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$		
TOTALS						35	11	14	15	5	1							TOTALS	6098	3574			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. J. G. Burki Agency
REPORT of the St. Joseph Indian Residential School at Fort William on Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter									
366	Jack Ignace	9	1		Lac du M.L.	1	4	7	7	9														March 28-42	1994	1347			
367	Arthur Deschamps	10	1		190 St. Wm.	1																		Sept. 21-42	91	59			
368	Percy Legarde	8	1		227 " "	1																		" 23, "	91	60			
369	Joseph Mission	8	1		152 Riv	1																		" 26 "	-	-			
370	Joseph Kijigweb	10	1		95 Lac du M.L.	1																		" 5 "	91	59			
371	William Finlayson	8	1		58 Long Lac	1																		Oct. 3, "	91	59			
372	Frances Wakote	7	1		257 St. Wm.	1																		Nov. 5, "	91	62			
373	Joseph Jackpine	10	1			1																		" 18 "	-	-	Patient Saw Squaw Bay.		
374	Paul Jackpine	9	1			1																		" " "	91	62			
375	Bonaventure Labouin	12	1		147 Riv					1														Dec. 21, "	-	5			
376	Lilbut Kebegishik	10	1		163 Long Lac	1																		Feb. 4, '43	91	61			
377	Steve Kebegishik	12	1		" " "	1																		" " "	91	61			
379	Leo Bouchard	7	1		83 Red Rock	1																		March 2 "	91	64			
382	Charlie Chicago	8	1		Lac du M.L.	1																		Sept. 10 "	91	63			
383	William Chicago	7	1		" " "	1																		" " "	91	64			
384	John Wakote	8	1		St. Wm.	1																		" 11, "	91	63			
385	Joseph Morriceau	12	1		180 Sand Point																			" 16 "	91	64			
386	Stanley Jawegishik	6	1		154 Long Lac	1																		" 24 "	91	64			
387	George Nabigon	7	1		178 " "	1																		" 28 "	91	54			
388	Alphonse Maricau	9	1		180 Sand Point	1																		" 29 "	91	64			
389	Leo Bedwash	12	1		192 Long Lac	1																		Oct. 2, "	78	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
390	Joseph Toknay	7	1		159 Riv	1																		" " "	91	64			
391	Levie Tenasco	6	1		Golden Lake	1																		" 6, "	91	45	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
392	Joseph Kebegishik	13	1		163 Long	1																		" 11, "	91	59			
394	Clement Desmoulin	9	1		145 Riv					1														Dec. 16, "	91	64	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
395*	Harry Nogotika	9	1		116 Whiteand	1																		Jan. 17, '44	75	55			
396*	Richard Bedwash	7	1		83 Red Rock	1																		" 22 "	70	50	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
TOTALS			54		TOTALS																					TOTALS	4031	2711	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

4037

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. J. G. Burke Agency
REPORT of the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Fort William on Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
303	Joseph Bell	12	1		234 L. River				1								Boys are	March 1, '38	91	64			
305	Lester Peters	13	1		48 Nabagoon				1								taught;—		46	31	Discharged Feb. 16, '44		
319	John Finlayson	11	1		135 Long Lac				1					Very			Manual		91	64			
322	Wilfred Pieskin	12	1		Pis				1					Good.			Training,		91	64			
323	Best S. Pieskin	10	1		Pis	1											First Aid,		91	64			
331	Lawrence Peters	10	1		L. des. M. L.				1								Cleanliness		— 3 —				
334	Michel Esquiza	9	1		220 Gull Bay				1								in Refectory,		91	64			
335	Frank Skinsaway	11	1		Nipigon, V.P.				1								Sormitory,		91	64			
338	Morris Peters	11	1		48 Nabagoon				1								etc.		91	54			
339	Jas. R. Piska	10	1		St. Wm.	1													43 —				
340	Eino Ed Piska	10	1		245 St. Wm.				1										91	64			
342	Cecil Finlayson	8	1		58 Long Lac	1													91	60			
343	John Bouchard	12	1		83 Red Rock				1										37	20	Feb. 7, th. '44 Transferred to St. Wm.		
344	James Bouchard	9	1		" " "				1										91	54			
345	Stephen Osibance	8	1		156 Pis				1										91	64			
346	Eugene Esquiza	10	1		220 Gull Bay	1												Oct. 24, 1940	91	64			
347	Lester Bouchard	10	1		139 Red Rock				1									Sept 17, '43	91	61			
352	Maurice Sapay	11	1		182 Lac Seul				1										91	59			
353	Joseph Finlayson	13	1		Long Lac				1										— 3 —				
354	Oliver Finlayson	10	1		" "	1													— 3 —				
355	Andrew Mordisijiw	9	1		154 Long Lac	1													91	63	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91		
358	Michael Peters	7	1		48 Nabagoon	1													91	64			
359	Walter English	9	1		Martin Falls	1													91	49	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 7694		
360	Albert English	11	1		" "	1													91	64			
361	Kenneth Nabigon	9	1		178 Long Lac	1													91	64	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 84.54		
362	Harold Bell	8	1		234 L. River				1										91	64			
365	Isadore Sapay	8	1		182 Lac Seul	1													91	64	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$		
TOTALS			27		TOTALS	4	7	7	9										TOTALS	1994	1347		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Fort Wm. on Out. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE: DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
0370	Joan Daba	7	51	1	183 Red Rock	1	32	15	11	11	4	3	2							Jan. 2, '42	6078	3805				
0371	Marie Kijigweb	9		1	95 Lac des M.L.	1														Sept. 5, '42	91	58				
0372	Jeanette Boucher	10		1	18 Red Rock	1														Oct. 4 "	91	58				
0373	Julia Peters	7		1	V. P.	1														Sept. 4, "	91	58				
0374	Cecilia Peters	11		1	V. P.	1														" 7 "	-	4-				
0375	Theresa Toknay	6		1	107 Pie	1														" 30 "	-	2-				
0377	Martine Sabourin	7		1	147 Pie	1														Dec. 21 "	91	58				
0378	Eleanor Sabourin	6		1	" "	1														" " "	91	58				
0379	Angelique Towegishik	6		1	154 Long Lac	1														Jan. 7, '43	91	58				
0380	Alice Bird	9		1	453 Albany	1														Sept. 10, "	91	58				
0381	Margaret Bird	7		1	" "	1														" " "	91	58				
0382	Anne Chicago	7		1	L. des M.L.	1														" " "	91	58				
0383	Alice Pieskin	7		1	Pie	1														" 13, "	91	58				
0384	Marie Legarde	7		1	227 Ft. Wm.	1														" 16 "	91	58				
0385	Grace Morrisseau	10		1	180 Sand Point	1														Sept. 29, '43	91	58				
0386	Ethel Toknay	9		1	159 Pie	1														Oct. 2, "	91	58				
0387	Dolores Toknay	7		1	159 Pie	1														" " "	-	1-				
0388	Mary Nesby	8		1	515 Albany	1														" 16 "	91	58				
0389	Hazel Cyrette	13		1	145 Ft. Wm.	1														Apr. 13, '44	79	50				
0390	Louise Cyrette	10		1	" "	1														" " "	79	50				
0391	Isabel Cyrette	9		1	" "	1														" " "	79	50	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91'			
0392	Dorothy Desmoulin	7		1	145 Pie	1														Dec. 16, '43	91	50	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 8099			
0393	Nora Peters	6		1	L. des M.L.	1														" 13, "	91	58				
0394	Nora Cyrette	4		1	145 Ft. Wm.	1														Apr. 13, '44	79	-				
0395	Mabel Cyrette	7		1	" " "	1														" " "	79	50	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 89.1			
0396	Priscilla Cyrette	6		1	" " "	1														" " "	79	45	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... 3337.50			
TOTALS			51	53	104	TOTALS	55	17	11	12	4	3	2							TOTALS	8099	5028				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(BG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. J. G. Banks Agency
 REPORT of the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Fort Wm. on Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
0298	Florence Finlayson	14	51	1	135 Longlee	25	11	7	7	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. J. L. Burki Agency
REPORT of the St. Josephs Indian Residential School at Ft. McM. Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
368	Percy Legarde	8	27	1	227 Ft. McM.	3	9	7	7	1								Sept 23. '42	1902 91	1195 58			
370	Joseph Kijigweb	10			95 L. des M.L.	1												" 26. "	91	58			
371	William Finlayson	8			58 Long Lee	1												Oct. 3. "	91	58			
372	Frances Makatis	7			257 Ft. McM.	1												Nov. 5. "	91	58			
374	Paul Jackpine	9				1												" 18. "	91	58			
376	Gilbert Kebegishik	10			163 Long Lee	1												Feb. 4. '43	91	58			
377	Steve Kebegishik	12			" " "	1												" " "	91	58			
379	Leo Bodichard	7			83 Red Rock	1												March 2. '43	91	58			
382	Charlie Chicago	8			Lac des M.L.	1												Sept. 10. '43	91	58			
383	William Chicago	7			" " "	1												" " "	91	58			
384	John Makatis	8			Ft. McM.	1												" 11. "	91	58			
385	Joseph Morneau	12			180 Sand Point	1												" 15. "	91	58			
386	Stanley Samagishik	6			154 Long Lee	1												" 24. "	91	58			
387	George Nabigon	7			178 " "	1												Sept. 25. "	-	1	Patient Sam. Dis. May - '44		
388	Alphonse Morneau	10			180 Sand Point	1												" 29. "	91	58			
389	Leo Bedwash	12			192 Long Lee	1												Oct. 2. '43	45	1	Dis. March - 19. Picked up him home.		
390	Joseph Tokmay	7			159 Pic	1												" " "	91	58			
391	Lewis Tennessee	6			Golden Lake	1												" 6. "	91	58			
392	Joseph Kebegishik	13			163 Long Lee	1												" 11. "	91	58			
394	Clement Desmarais	9			145 Pic	1												Dec. 16. "	91	58			
395	Harry Nogotika	9			116 Whiteland	1												Jan. 17. '44	91	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91		
396	Richard Bedwash	7			83 Red Rock	1												" 22. "	91	58			
397	Charles Hardy	9			147 Red Rock	1												Feb. 17. '44	91	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
398	Frances Hardy	6			147 Red Rock	1												" " "	91	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
TOTALS			51		TOTALS	25	11	7	7	1								TOTALS	3904	2471	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Ma. J. L. Banks Agency
REPORT of the St. Joseph Indian Residential School at Port William on Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
303	Joseph Bell	12	1		234 G. Riv.					1					Boys are taught		March 1. '38	91	58	
305	Leslie Peters	13	1		48 Nabagom				1						Manual Training		Sept. 7. "	-	1	Discharged Feb. 16. '44
319	John Finlayson	12	1		Long Lac.				1						Gardening		" 11. '38	91	58	
322	Wilfred Pieskin	12	1		Pie				1						First Aid		" 13. "	91	58	
323	Bert S. Pieskin	11	1		Pie				1						Cleanliness		" " "	91	58	
332	Norval Morine	12	1		Sand Point				1					Very	in Dormitory		" 19 '39	84	51	Re-ad. Apr. 8. '44
333	Roni Morris	9	1		" "				1						Refectory		" " "	84	51	" " " 8. "
334	Michael Esquimaux	10	1		220 G. Bay				1					Good	etc.		" 10. "	91	58	
335	Frank Skinnaway	11	1		Wipigon V.P.				1								Oct. 30. "	91	58	
338	Morris Peters	11	1		48 Nabagom				1								Sept. 7. "	91	58	
340	Eric Ed. Pieska	11	1		245 Ft. Nov.				1								Dec. 9. "	91	58	
342	Cecil Finlayson	9	1		58 Long Lac				1								Oct. 2. '40	91	58	
344	James Bouchard	10	1		53 Red Rock				1								" 8. "	91	58	
345	Stephen Gibbance	8	1		156 Pie				1								Sept. 15. '43	91	58	
347	Lester Bouchard	9	1		139 Red Rock				1								" 24. "	91	58	
352	Maurice Sapay	11	1		182 Lac Seul				1								Jan. 11. '41	91	58	
353	Joseph Finlayson	13	1		Long Lac				1								Feb. 11. '41	75	48	Re-ad. Apr. 17. '44
354	Olivier Finlayson	9	1		" "				1								" " "	-	4	
355	Andrew Moidojifin	8	1		154 " "				1								March 1. '44	91	58	
358	Michael Peters	7	1		48 Nabagom				1								Sept. 15. '41	91	58	
359	Walter English	8	1		Martin Falls				1								" 21. "	8	3	Father took them home Apr. 7. '44
360	Albert English	10	1		" "				1								" " "	8	3	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 91
361	Kenneth Nabigon	8	1		178 Long Lac				1								" " "	5	-	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 8099
362	Harold Bell	8	1		234 Garden R.				1								Oct. 6. '41	91	53	Remained home after Easter
365	Isadore Sapay	9	1		182 Lac Seul				1								Jan. 1. '42	91	58	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 89
366	Jack Ignace	9	1		Lac des M. Lac				1								March 25. "	-	2	
367	Arthur Deschamps	11	1		190 Ft. Nov.				1								Sept. 21. '42	91	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
TOTALS		27			TOTALS	3	9	7	7	1							TOTALS	1908	1195	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. J. G. Burke Agency
REPORT of the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Fort Wm. on Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
			66	54		46	30	14	13	5	4	0	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

4569

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. J. G. Burki Agency
REPORT of the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Port Wm. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good				Good	Fair	
			66	27		29	24	18	11	4	4	0	2					5361 5219			
0365	Bertha Nabigon	9		1	178 Longlac	1											Sept. 21, '41	62	609		
0366	Sarah Legarde	10		1	227 Pt Wm.					1							" 24 "	27	15	Ret'd Sept. 10th. '44	
0367	Margaret Pieske	9		1	245 Pt. Wm.	1											" 30 "	62	1		
0369	Kathleen Michaux	13		1	127 Riv					1							Oct. 27, "	-	2		
0370	Joan Gaba	7		1	183 Red Rock	1											Jan. 2. '42	78	11	Ret'd Sept. 15th.	
0371	Marie Kijigweb	9		1	95 Lac du Ton.	1											Sept. 5 "	78	11	" " "	
0372	Jeanette Bouchie	11		1	18 Red Rock	1											Oct. 4, "	63	-	" " 30th.	
0373	Julia Peters	7		1	V. P.	1											Sept. 4 "	78	11	" " 15 "	
0374	Cecilia Peters	11		1	V. P.	1											" 7 "	-	5		
0375	Therese Toknay	7		1	107 Riv	1											" 30 "	85	15	2 Ret'd - 8th.	
0377	Martina Sabourin	7		1	147 "	1											Dec. 21, "	62	1		
0378	Eleanor Sabourin	6		1	" "	1											" " "	62	1		
0379	Angelique Powegishik	7		1	154 Longlac	1											Jan. 7. '43	73	7	Ret'd Sept. 20th.	
0380	Alice Bird	9		1	453 Albany	1											Sept. 10, "	74	8	" " 19 "	
0381	Margaret Bird	7		1	453 Albany	1											" " "	74	8	" " 19 "	
0382	Annie Chicago	7		1	L. des. M. L.	1											" " "	73	7	" " 20	
0383	Alvin Pieskin	7		1	Riv	1											" 13, "	78	11	" " 15	
0384	Marie Legarde	7		1	227 Pt Wm.	1											" 16 "	83	15	" " 10	
0385	Grace Morisseau	10		1	180 Sand Point	1											" 29 '43	62	1		
0386	Ethel Toknay	9		1	Riv 159	1											Oct. 2, "	78	11	Ret'd Sept. 15. '44	
0387	Salome Toknay	7		1	" "	1											" " "	78	11	" TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0388	Mary Hasley	8		1	515 Albany	1											" 16. '43	62	1		
0389	Hazel Cyrette	13		1	145 Pt Wm.					1							Apr. 13. '44	92	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0390	Lorette Cyrette	10		1	" " "					1							" " "	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....	
0391	Isabel Cyrette	9		1	" " "					1							" " "	92	19		
0392	Dorothy Desmoulin	7		1	145 Riv	1											Dec. 16. '43	62	-	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter Sept. 15. '44.....\$	
0393	Nora Peters	6		1	L. des. M. L. V. P.	1											" 13, "	78	11	Ret'd Sept. 15. '44	
TOTALS			66	27			46	30	19	19	5	4	0	2				TOTALS	7021	808	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

7163

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. J. B. Bunk Agency
REPORT of the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Fort William ON Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0269	Celine Michiel			1	65 Red Rock	27	20	13	6						The Girls are taught Sewing, Laundry work, Housework, First Aid etc.		Sept 6, '34	3383	421	Re-ad. Sept. 2, '44
0292	Margaret Mission			1	152 Pie					1							" 25, '35	25	17	" " 6, "
0298	Florence Finlayson			1	135 Long Lac								1				" 16, '36	62	1	
0299	Nora Moidegijjin			1	154 " "					1							" 15, "	62	1	
0303	Celine Seemoulin			1	146 Pie								1				Dec. 16, '43	62	1	
0307	Rosalie Bouchard			1	83 Red Rock					1							" 4, '37	62	1	Ret'd Oct. 16
0311	Joyce Bell			1	234 Garden R						1						March 1, '38	72	19	
0321	Geraldine Teneasee	11		1	Golden Lake			1									Feb. 23, '41	62	1	
0322	Joan Teneasee	10		1	" "			1									" " "	62	1	
0323	Adeline Esquega	9		1	220 Hull Bay				1								Oct. 11, '38	62	1	
0329	Marietta Chapais	10		1	34 Martin Falls				1								Sept. 12, '39	62	1	
0334	Alie Petus	10		1	L. des M. L.				1								" 14 "	78	11	Ret'd Sept. 15th.
0335	Evelyn Pimseau	10		1	160 F. H. Wm.				1								" 19, "	33	19	Re-ad Aug. 25.
0340	Daisy Piske	11		1	245 " "				1								Dec. 9, "	62	1	
0341	Annie Piske	11		1	" " "				1								" " "	62	1	
0343	Bella Hardy	12		1	147 Red Rock					1							Feb. 19, '40	85	15	Ret'd Sept 8-'44
0344	Dorothy Hardy	14		1	" " "						1						" " "	85	15	" " " "
0345	Mario Muskhaby	11		1	157 Pie			1									Sept 30, '43	62	1	
0351	Bernadette Mission	10		1	152 Pie				1								Jan. 17, '41	62	1	
0353	Bertha Hardy	7		1	147 Red Rock				1								Oct. 9, '40	85	15	Ret'd Sept 8.
0354	Mary E. Bouchard	12		1	139 " "					1							Jan. 6, '43	85	15	" TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0355	Cecelia Osibance	10		1	156 Pie												Sept. 15, "	79	11	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0356	Anna Moidegijjin	12		1	154 Long Lac				1								March 1, '41	73	7	4
0357	Hilda Badwash	11		1	192 " "				1								Sept. 8, "	62	1	
0359	Cecelia Plummer	8		1	F. H. Wm.				1								" 12 "	74	8	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
0362	Margaret Finlayson	9		1	58 Long Lac				1								" 18 "	75	9	" 18, "
0363	Nina Finlayson	7		1	" " "				1								" " "	75	9	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS		66	27			TOTALS 29 24 18 11 4 4 0 2											TOTALS	5219	609	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. J. G. Burke Agency
REPORT of the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Port William on Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
396	Richard Bidwash	7	1		83 Red Rock	16	19	13	6								Jan. 22 '44	32 11	304	
397	Charlie Hardy	9	1		147 " "	1											Feb. 17. "	85	15	Rel'd Sept. 8th. '44
398	Francis Hardy	5	1		" " "	1											" " "	85	10	" " " "
399	Albert Bird	6	1		453 Albany	1											Sept. 19 "	12	8	
400	Joseph Bird	4	1		" " "	1											" " "	12	8	
401	Albert Kashkush	10	1		L. Lake 97	1											" " "	12	8	
402	Gordon McWatak	10	1		Chapman 94	1											" 22 "	9	5	
403	Milton McWatak	6	1		" " "	1											" " "	9	5	
404	Peter Nabigon	9	1		L. Lake 98	1											" 15. "	16	10	
405	Russel "	7	1		" " "	1											" 15 "	16	10	
406	Fredewick Brimeau	10	1				1										Aug 28. "	33	19	
407	Joseph Brimeau	9	1			1											" " "	33	19	
TOTALS						27	30	13	6								TOTALS	3533	421	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

3582

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. J. G. Burki Agency
 REPORT of the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Port Williams Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
365	Isadore Lafay	8	1		182 Lac Seul	6	8	8	5								Jan. 1. 42	16 85	208	
366	Jack Ignace	9	1		L. des M.L.	1											March 25, "	—	3	
367	Arthur Deschamps	12	1		190 Ft. Wm.				1								Sept. 24, "	62	1	
368	Percy Legarde	8	1		227 " "				1								" 23 "	65	1	Ret'd Sept. 28, '44
369	Joseph Missian	9	1		152 Riv	1											" 26 "	—	1	Patient San. Ft. Wm.
370	Joseph Kigigweb	9	1		95 L. des M.L.	1											Sept. 5, "	78	11	Ret'd Sept. 15, '44
371	William Finlayson	7	1		Martin Falls	1											Oct. 3, "	76	10	" " 17 "
372	Francis Wakates	8	1		257 Ft. Wm.	1											Nov. 5, "	62	—	
373	Joseph Jackpine	11	1						1								" 18 "	—	1	Patient San. Squaw Bay
374	Paul Jackpine	10	1						1								" " "	82	8	Ret'd Sept. 19 th
376	Gilbert Kebigishkig	1			163 Longlac	1											Feb. 4, '43	62	1	
377	Steve Kebigishkig	12	1		" " "	1											" " "	62	1	
379	Leo Bouchard	9	1		83 Red Rock	1											March 2 '43	78	10	Ret'd Sept. 15
381	Andrew Bouchard	10	1		186 Longlac	1											May 4, "	6	4	Ret'd Sept. 25, '44
382	Charles Chisago	8	1		L. des M.L.	1											Sept. 10, '43	73	7	
383	William Chisago	7	1		" " "	1											" " "	73	7	
384	John Wakates	8	1		Ft. Wm.	1											" 11 "	62	—	
385	Joseph Marrean	12	1		180 Sand Point	1											" 15 "	62	—	
386	Stanley Javegishkig	6	1		154 Longlac	1											" 24, "	73	7	
387	George Nabigon	7	1		178 " "	1											" 28 "	—	2	Patient San. Ft. Wm.
388	Alphonse Marrean	10	1		180 Sand Point	1											Sept. 29, '43	62	1	TOTAL number of days in Quarter,
389	Leo Bedwash	12	1		192 Longlac	1											Oct. 2, "	62	—	2
390	Joseph Toknay	7	1		157 Riv	1											" 2 "	78	10	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
391	Lewis Tenness	6	1		Golden Lake	1											" 6 "	62	1	Ret'd Sept. 15, '44
392	Joseph Kebigishkig	13	1		163 Longlac	1											" 11 "	62	1	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter
394	Clement Desmaulin	9	1		145 Riv	1											Dec. 16, '43	62	1	
395	Harry Nogotika	9	1		116 Whitesand	1											Jan. 17 '44	74	8	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter
TOTALS			84				16	19	13	6							TOTALS	32	11	304

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

3198

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. J. G. Busk's Agency
REPORT of the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Fort William on Ontario Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
303	Joseph Bell	13	1		234 Garden R.					1									The Boys are	March 1-'38	92	19		
304	Roderick Wabagoons	11	1		Whitesand			1											taught,	Sept 19-'44	20	8	Re-ad. Sept. 19-'44	
305	Leslie Peters	14	1		48 Wabagoon				1										Manual	" 17-'38	-	20		
310	Jack Matchendog	9	1		Whitesand			1											Draining,	" 27 "	30	19	Re-ad Sept. 1, '44	
311	Isadore Matchendog	9	1		"			1											Gardening,	" " "	30	19	" " "	
319	John Finlayson	12	1		Long Lac					1									First Aid,	" 11-'39	75	9	Ret'd " 18 "	
322	Wilfred Pieskin	12	1		Pic					1									Cleanliness	" 13-'43	78	10	" " 15 "	
323	Bert S. Pieskin	11	1		Pic			1											in Dormitory,	" " "	71	5	" " 22 "	
332	Norval Morris	12	1		Sand Point		1												Refectory, etc.	" 19-'39	74	8	" " 19 "	
333	Roni Morris	10	1		" "		1													" " "	74	8	" " "	
334	Michael Esquiza	10	1		220 Gull Bay					1										" 18 "	62	1		
335	Frank Skinaway	11	1		Nipigon V.P.				1											Oct. 30 "	62	1		
338	Morris Peters	11	1		48 Wabagoon				1											Sept. 7 "	62	1		
340	Eric Ed. Piska	11	1		245 St. Wm.				1											Dec 9 "	62	1		
342	Cecil Finlayson	9	1		58 Long Lac				1											Oct. 2-40	75	9	Ret'd Sept-18th -'44	
344	James Bouchard	10	1		83 Red Rock				1											" 8 "	78	10	" " 15 "	
345	Stephen Osibane	8	1		156 Pic			1												Sept 15-'43	79	11	" " 14 "	
347	Lester Bouchard	9	1		139 Red Rock			1												" 17 "	85	15	" " 8 "	
352	Maurice Sapay	10	1		182 Lac Seul					1										Jan. 11-'41	81	13	" " 12 "	
353	Joseph Finlayson	12	1		Long Lac					1										Feb. 11 "	62	-		
354	Oliver Finlayson	9	1		" "			1												" " "	-	-		
355	Andrew Mordziejewski	8	1		" "			1												March 1-'43	73	7		
358	Michael Peters	8	1		48 Wabagoon			1												Sept. 15 "	92	19		
359	Walter English	9	1		Martin Falls			1												" 21 "	62	1		
360	Albert English	9	1		" "				1											" " "	62	-		
361	Kenneth Napiwon	7	1		178 Long Lac				1											" " "	62	-		
362	Harold Bell	8	1		234 Garden R.				1											Oct. 6 "	92	19		
TOTALS			27		TOTALS		6	8	8	5									TOTALS		1695	208		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. J. L. Buck's Agency
 REPORT of the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Port Williams on Onk Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0394	Nora Cyette	5	64	54	145 M. Wm.	39	29	17	18	10	3	2						Apr. 13, '44	67	57	39 21		
0395	Mabel "	7		1	" "	1												" " "	92	56			
0396	Priscilla "	6		1	" "	1												" " "	92	56			
400 0397	Marie Makates	7		1	St. Wm.	1												Sept. 7, "	92	50			
401 0398	Margaret Spence	13		1	Albany	1												" 19 "	91	56			
402 0399	Patricia Nagotika	7		1	116 Wadesand	1												" " "	92	56			
403 0400	Irene Lewis	10		1	199 St. Wm.					1								Sept 5, '44	118	50			
404 0401	Ethel Rieskin	10		1		1												Jan. 2, '45	-	-			
TOTALS			64	62	126	TOTALS	45	30	17	19	10	3	2					TOTALS	7426	4301			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. J. G. Burks Agency
REPORT of the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Port William on Ontario Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0365	Bertha Nabigon	9	64	27	178 Long Lee	23	22	16	16	9	3	2					Sept 21, '44	51 01	29 40	
0366	Sarah Legarde	10		1	227 St. Mary		1										" 24 "	92	53	
0367	Margaret Riska	10		1	245 "		1										" 30 "	—	2	
0369	Kathleen Mishano	14		1	127 Riv					1							Oct. 27 "	—	3	
0370	Joan Daba	7		1	183 R. Riv	1											Jan. 2 '42	92	56	
0371	Marie Kijigwab	9		1	95 L. des Mts.		1										Sept. 5 "	92	53	
0372	Jeanette Bouchie	10		1	18 Riv Rock		1										Oct. 4 "	92	56	
0373	Julia Peters	7		1	V. P.		1										Sept. 4 "	92	53	
0374	Cecilia Peters	11		1	"		1										" 7 "	—	6	
0375	Theresa Toknay	6		1	107 Riv	1											" 30 "	92	56	
0377	Martina Sabourin	7		1	147 "	1											Dec. 21 "	—	—	Re-ad - Jan. 3, '45
0378	Eleanor "	6		1	"	1											" " "	—	—	" " "
0379	Angelique Touegitchik	7		1	154 L. Lac.	1											Jan. 7 '43	92	56	
0380	Alice Bird	9		1	453 Albany	1											Sept 10 "	92	56	
0381	Margaret "	7		1	"	1											" " "	92	56	
0382	Annie Chicago	7		1	L. des M. L.	1											" " "	92	56	
0383	Alice Pieskin	7		1	Riv	1											" 13 "	92	56	
0384	Marie Legarde	7		1	227 St. Mary	1											" 16 "	92	53	
0385	Grace Morisseau	10		1	180 Sand Point	1											" 29 "	—	2	
0386	Ethel Toknay	9		1	Riv 159	1											Oct. 2 "	92	56	
0387	Dolores Toknay	7		1	"	1											" " "	92	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0388	Mary Wesley	8		1	515 Albany	1											" 16 "	—	2	
0389	Hazel Cyrille	13		1	145 St. Mary				1								Apr. 13, '44	92	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0390	Loretto "	10		1	"				1								" " "	92	47	
0391	Isobel "	9		1	"				1									92	50	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
0392	Dorothy Desmarlin	7		1	145 Riv	1											Dec. 16, '43	—	2	
0393	Nora Peters	6		1	L. des M. L.	1											" 13 "	92	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS			64	54		TOTALS 39 29 17 18 10 3 2											TOTALS	6757	3921	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. J. G. Busk's Agency
REPORT of the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Fort Wm. on Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days a pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0269	Celine Michel	15	64	1		2	1	8	9	12	4									The girls are	Sept. 2, '44	3759 92	2158 56	
0292	Margaret Mission	15		1							1									taught,	" 6, "	57	36	Dis. Nov. 21 Living with his father Sgyaw Bay.
0298	Glennie Finlayson	15		1									1							Housework	" 16 '36	—	2	—
0299	Nora Mordogijin			1							1									Laundry work	" 15, "	—	2	—
0303	Celine Desmoulin	15		1										1						Sewing	Dec. 16 "	—	2	—
0307	Rosalie Bouchard	15		1							1									First Aid, etc.	" 4 '37	77	38	
0311	Joyce Bell	12		1									1								Mar. 1 '38	92	56	
0321	Gualdine Tennessee	11		1					1												Feb. 23, '41	—	2	—
0322	Joan "	10		1						1											" " "	—	2	—
0323	Adeline Esquega	10		1							1										Oct. 11, '38	—	2	—
0329	Marietta Chapais	11		1							1										Sept. 12, '39	—	2	—
0334	Alice Petur	11		1								1									" 14 "	33		
0335	Evelyn Primeau	10		1								1									" 19 "	92	56	
0340	Daisy Riske	11		1								1									Dec. 9 "	—	2	—
0341	Annie Riske	11		1									1								" " "	—	2	—
0343	Bella Hardy	13		1									1								Feb. 19, '40	92	56	
0344	Dorothy "	14		1										1							" " "	92	56	
0345	Marie Muskaty	11		1					1												Sept. 30, '43	—	2	—
0351	Bernadette Mission	10		1						1											Jan. 17, '41	92	53	
0353	Bertha Hardy	7		1					1												Oct. 9, '40	92	56	
0354	M. E. Bouchard	12		1								1									Jan. 6, '43	77	53	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0355	Cecilia Oitance	10		1						1											Sept. 15, "	92	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0356	Anna Mordogijin	12		1							1										March 1, '41	92	56	
0357	Hilda Bedwash	11		1								1									Sept. 8, "	—	2	—
0359	Cecilia Plummer	8		1						1											" 12, "	92	51	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
0362	Margaret Finlayson	9		1						1											" 18 "	92	53	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0363	Nina "	7		1							1										" " "	92	54	
TOTALS			64	27		TOTALS		23 22 16 16 9 3 2											TOTALS	5101	2940			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at St. Wm. Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
395	Harry Nogotha	9	1		116 Whitewand	13	17	9	11	4							Jan. 17, '44	2931	1682	
396	Richard Bedwash	7	1		83 Red Rock	1											" 22 "	—	—	
397	Charles Hardy	9	1		147 "	1											Feb. 17 "	92	56	
398	Francis Hardy	6	1		" "	1											" " "	92	56	
4399	Albert Bird	7	1		453 Albany	1											Sept. 19 "	92	50	
4400	Joseph "	5	1		" "	1											" " "	92	50	
4402	Gordon McWateh	10	1						1								" 22 "	92	53	
4403	Milton "	7	1			1											" " "	92	46	
4404	Peter Nabigon	9	1			1											" 15 "	92	56	
4405	Russel "	7	1			1											" " "	92	56	
TOTALS		64				21	18	9	12	4							TOTALS	3759	2158	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. J. G. Burke Agency
REPORT of the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Fort Wm. on Oct. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
362	Harold Bell	9	1		234 St. River	1	7	6	9	4																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. J. E. Burke Agency
REPORT of the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Port Hope, Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1944

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
303	Joseph Bell	13	1		234 Garden R.					1					The Boys are taught:		Mar. 1. '38	92	56	
304	Roderick Walagons	11	1		Whitesand					1							Sept. 19. '44	92	56	
305	Leslie Peter	14	1		48 Wabagoon					1					Manual Training		" 17 '38	-	5	
310	Jack Matchendog	11	1		Whitesand					1					First Aid,		" 1 '44	92	56	
311	Isadore "	9	1		"					1					Cleanliness in		" " "	92	56	
319	John Finlayson	13	1		135 Long Lac					1					Dormitory,		" 11 '38	92	53	
322	Wilfred Pieskin	13	1		Pie					1					Refectory etc		" 13. '43	92	56	
323	Bert S.	12	1		"					1							" 13. "	51	35	Taken home by his mother Nov. 29. '44
325	Oribut Kashkesh	12	1		Martin Falls					1							" 19. '44	92	56	Re-ad.
332	Norval Maurice	12	1		Sand Point					1							" " "	92	48	
333	Roni "	10	1		"					1							" " "	92	40	
334	Michel Esquega	10	1		220 Gull Bay					1							" 10 '39	-	2	
335	Frank Shinaway	11	1		Mipigon V.P.					1							Oct. 30 "	-	2	
338	Morris Peter	11	1		48 Wabagoon					1							Sept. 7 "	-	2	
340	Erie Ed. Piska	11	1		245 Ft. Hope					1							Dec. 9 "	-	2	
342	Cecil Finlayson	9	1		58 Long Lac					1							Oct. 2. '40	92	56	
344	James Bouchard	10	1		83 R. Rock					1							" 8 "	92	53	
345	Stephen Osibance	8	1		156 Pie					1							Sept. 15. '43	92	56	
347	Lester Bouchard	10	1		139 R. Rock					1							" 17 "	77	37	
352	Maurice Sapay	11	1		182 Lac Seul					1							Jan. 11. '41	92	53	
353	Joseph Finlayson	13	1		Long Lac					1							Feb. 11. "	-	2	TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 92
354	Olivier Finlayson	9	1		"					1							Oct. 6. '44	88	53	
355	Andrew Moidajjies	8	1		"					1							Mar. 1. '41	92	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 7426
358	Michael Peter	8	1		48 Wabagoon					1							Sept. 15 "	92	44	
359	Walter English	8	1		Martin Falls					1							" 21. "	-	2	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter... 80.71
360	Albert English	9	1		"					1							" " "	-	2	
361	Kenneth Wabigon	7	1		178 L. Lac					1							" " "	92	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$
TOTALS																	TOTALS	1685	976	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. J. G. Burka

Agency

REPORT of the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Fort William on Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
			44	27		Grade 1	20	21	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....1280

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....79.47

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....

Sp. B. 2980.12
 298.01
 3278.13
 Less Adm. 2000
 1278.13

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. J. G. Burk's

Agency

REPORT of the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Fort Wm. Ont. on

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total num' er of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
						13	12	8	6	5										3640 3675	2426				
0269	Celine Michel	15			165 Red Rock						1							The Girls	Sept. 2, '44	90	62				
0307	Rosalie Bouchard	15			186 Long Lac					1								Very are taught:	Dec. 4, '37	90	60				
0311	Joyce Bell	12			1234 Garden R.						1							Household	March 1, '38	90	62				
0334	Alice Peters	12			130 L. Des. M. L.				1									Good. Science,	Sept. 14, '39	-	-				
0335	Evelyn Primeau	10			165 Lac des Alais				1									First Aid,	" 19, "	90	62				
0343	Bella Hardy	13			147 Red Rock					1								Gardening,	Feb. 19, '40	90	61				
0344	Donothy Hardy	15			1 " " "						1							etc.	" " "	90	61				
0353	Bertha Hardy	7			1 " " "	1													Oct. 9, "	90	62				
0354	M. E. Bouchard	13			139 " "					1									Jan. 6, '43	90	62				
0355	Cecelia Osibance	10			156 Pic	1													Sept. 15, "	90	62				
0356	Anna Towegijic	13			154 Long Lac #58				1										March 1, '41	90	62				
0357	Hilda Bedwash	12			192 " "				1										" 8, "	-	3				
0359	Cecelia Plummer	9			158 Lac des Alais	1													" 12, "	90	62				
0362	Margaret Finlayson	10			177 Long Lac #58	1													" 18, "	90	58				
0363	Nina Finlayson	8			1 " " "	1													" 18, "	90	58				
0365	Bertha Nabigon	9			178 Long Lac	1													Sept. 21, "	-	3				
0366	Sarah Legarde	10			1227 Fort Wm.				1										" 24, "	90	54				
0370	Joan Daba	7			183 Nipigon V.P.	1													Jan. 2, '42	90	61				
0371	Manie Kijigweb	9			143 L. des M. L.	1													Sept. 6, "	90	59				
0372	Jeanette Bouchie	10			118 Red Rock	1													Oct. 4, "	90	59				
0373	Julia Peters	7			130 L. des M. L.	1													Sept. 4, "	90	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter			
0374	Cecelia Peters	13			1 " " "	1													" 7, "	-	7				
0375	Therese Toknay	6			1107 Pic	1													" 30, "	-	1	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter			
0377	Martina Sabourin	8			147 " "	1													Dec. 21, "	88	62	Ret. Jan. 3, '45			
0378	Eleanor Sabourin	7			147 " "	1													" " "	88	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter			
0379	Angelique Towegijic	7			154 Long Lac	1													Jan. 7, '43	90	62				
0380	Alice Bird	9			453 Constance L.	1													Sept. 10, "	90	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter			
TOTALS			44	27	1	TOTALS														5751	3755				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

20 21 10 9 8 7

21 20

5824

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORT ARTHUR AGENCY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. J. G. Burk's Agency

REPORT of the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Fort William on Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad		
381	Andrew Bouchard	10	1		186 Long Lac	1												23 40	15 40	
382	Charles Chicago	7	1		101 L. Des. M. L.	1	0											90	57	
384	John Wakates	8	1		228 Ft. Wm.	1												90	62	
386	Stanley Tawegishkig	6	1		154 L. Lac	1												90	61	
389	Leo Bedwash	12	1		92 " #18	1												90	57	
390	Joseph Toknay	7	1		159 Pic	1												90	57	
395	Harry Nogotka	9	1		106 White sand	1												90	62	
396	Richard Bedwash	7	1		92 Long Lac #18	1												90	57	
397	Charles Hardy	9	1		147 Red Rock	1												90	62	
398	Francis Hardy	6	1		" " "	1												90	62	
399	Albert Bird	7	1		453 Constance L.	1												90	62	
400	Joseph Bird	5	1		" " "	1												90	62	
402	Gordon McWatch	10	1		Chapleau Ag-	1												90	61	
403	Milton McWatch	7	1		" " "	1												90	61	
404	Peter Nabigon	9	1		179 Long Lac #18	1												90	62	
405	Russel Nabigon	7	1		179 " " 18	1												90	59	Ret'd Feb. 12. 45.
406	Ronald Bouchard	8	1		186 Long Lac	1												75	39	Taken out by his mother Dec. 19. 44
TOTALS		44					13	12	8	6	5							3675	2426	
																		3648		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORT ARTHUR AGENCY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. J. G. Burk's

Agency

REPORT of the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Fort William on Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupils in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
303	Joseph Bell	13		1	234 Garden R.						1			Very	The Boys are	March 1, '38	90	61	
304	Roderick Wabazons	11		1	145 Whitesand					1					taught:	Sept 19, '44	90	62	
310	Jack Matchendog	11		1	224 "		1							Good.	Gardening,	" 1, '38	90	62	
311	Isadore Matchendog	9		1	224 "		1								Manual Training,	" " "	90	62	
319	John Finlayson	13		1	135 Long Lac #58					1					First Aid,	" 11, "	90	55	
322	Wilfred Pieskan	13		1	155 Pic					1					Sewing and	" 13, '43	90	57	
323	Bert S. Pieskan	12		1	155 Pic					1					Darning,	" " "	-	-	
325	Albert Kashkesh	12		1	51 Long Lac #77		1								Cleanliness	" 19, '44	90	58	
332	Norval Morrisso	12		1	125 Red Rock			1							in Dormitory	" " "	90	58	
333	Ronald Morrisso	10		1	125 " "			1							Refectory etc.	" " "	90	62	
342	Cecil Finlayson	9		1	177 Long Lac #58			1								Oct. 2, '40	90	58	
344	James Bouchard	10		1	186 Long Lac					1						" 8, "	90	61	
345	Stephen Osibance	8		1	156 Pic			1								Sept. 15, '43	90	62	
347	Lester Bouchard	10		1	139 Red Rock			1								" 17, "	90	62	
352	Maurice Sapay	12		1	182 Lac Seul					1						Jan. 11, '41	90	54	
354	Oliver Finlayson	9		1	156 Long Lac #58			1								Oct. 6, '44	90	55	
355	Andrew Towegishie	8		1	154 " "			1								March 1, '41	90	60	
358	Michael Peters	9		1	48 Wabagoon			1								Sept. 15, "	90	62	
361	Kenneth Nabigan	9		1	178 Long Lac					1						" 21, "	90	62	
362	Harold Bell	10		1	234 Garden R.					1						Oct. 6, '41	90	62	
365	Isadore Sapy	9		1	182 Lac Seul					1						Jan. 1, '42	90	59	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90
368	Percy Legarde	10		1	227 Ft. Wm.			1								Sept. 23, '42	90	59	
370	Joseph Kijigweb	10		1	43 Lac des M.L. #58			1								" 5, "	90	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....7280
371	William Finlayson	7		1	156 Long Lac #58			1								Oct. 3, "	90	62	
372	Francis Wakates	8		1	257 Ft. Wm.			1								Nov. 5, "	90	46	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....80.8
374	Paul Jackpine	10		1	Chapleau			1								" 18, "	90	62	
379	Leo Bouchard	9		1	186 Long Lac			1								March 1, '43	90	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS		27														TOTALS	2340	1540	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

13
Mr. J. G. Burki Agency
REPORT of the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Fort William on Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil att- ended in class-room during Quarter		
			42	27		15	16	16	5	11	3	3							5699	3433					
0383	Alice Pieskan	7		1	155 Pie	1												Sept. 13.-43	88	54					
0384	Marie Legarde	7		1	227 Ft. Wm.	1												" 16- "	91	55					
0386	Ethel Gohnay	9		1	159 Pie		1											Oct. 2. "	91	56					
0387	Dolores "	7		1	" "	1												" " "	91	56					
0388	Mary Wesley	8		1	575 Constant.	1												" 16. "	-	-					
0389	Hazel Cypette	13		1	145 Ft. Wm.					1								Apr. 13. '44	91	56					
0390	Louette "	10		1	" "					1								" " "	91	56					
0391	Isobel "	9		1	" "					1								" " "	91	56					
0393	Nora Peters	6		1	30 L. des M.L.	1												Dec. 13.-43	86	53					
0394	Nora Cypette	6		1	145 Ft. Wm.	1												Apr. 13.-44	91	56					
0395	Mabel "	7		1	" "	1												" " "	91	56					
0396	Priscilla "	6		1	" "	1												" " "	91	56					
0400	Marie Wakatu	7		1	228 Ft. Wm.	1												Sept. 7. "	88	51					
0402	Patricia Hagotika	7		1	106 Whitesand	1												" 19. "	80	48					
0403	Irene Lewis	10		1	199 Ft. Wm.					1								" 5 "	-	-					
0404	Ethel Pieskan	10		1	131 Pie	1												Jan. 2. '45	89	56					
0405	Mary Shabokamik	12		1	L.L. #77(M.F)	1												Apr. 14. '45	79	49					
0406	Sarah "	8		1	" "	1												" 14 "	79	49					
TOTALS			42	45		27	18	17	7	12	3	3						TOTALS	7102	4296					
																				TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		91			
																				AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		7102			
																				AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....		78104			
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....		292668			
																				Spic =		292			
																						221915			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91.

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....7102

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....78.04

AMOUNT of per capita grant for Quarter.....2926.50

Spec = 2926.50
4 3219.15
P.P. 2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(PG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. J. G. Burns Agency
REPORT of the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Fort William, on Ontario Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0269	Celine Michel	15	42	1	65 Red Rock	9	9	11	4	7	2				The Girls		Sept. 2 '44	3601	2162	
0307	Rosalie Bouchard	15		1						1					are taught:		Dec. 4 '37	91	56	
0311	Joyce Bell	12		1	234 Garden R.								1		Housework,		Mar. 1 '38	91	56	
0334	Alice Peters	12		1	L. du M.L.					1					Laundry work		Sept. 14 '39			
0335	Evlyn Primeau	10		1						1					Sewing and		" 19 "	86	51	
0343	Bella Hardy	13		1	147 Red Rock					1					Darning		Feb. 19 '40	91	56	
0344	Dorothy "	15		1	" " "								1		Gardening		" " "	91	56	
0353	Bertha "	7		1	" " "	1									First Aid		Oct. 9 '40	91	56	
0354	M. E. Bouchard	13		1	139 " "							1			etc.		Jan. 6 '43	91	56	
0355	Cecelia Oubane	10		1	156 Lu		1										Sept. 15 "	91	56	
0356	Anna Pamegijie	13		1	154 L.L. #58			1									Mar. 1 '41	91	52	
0359	Cecelia Plummer	9		1				1									" 12 "	91	56	
0362	Margaret Pinlayson	10		1	177 L.L. #58		1										" 18 "	91	53	
0363	Nina "	8		1	" " "			1									" " "	87	54	
0365	Bertha Nabigon	9		1	178 L.Loc		1										Sept. 21 '41			
0366	Sarah Legarde	10		1	227 Ft. Wm.					1							" 24 "	91	56	
0370	Joan Daba	7		1	Nipigon V.P.		1										Jan. 2 '42	91	51	
0371	Marie Kijiquet	9		1	95 L. du M.L.				1								Sept. 5 "	91	56	
0372	Jeanette Bouchie	10		1	18 Red Rock		1										Oct. 4 "	91	56	
0373	Julia Peters	7		1	30 L. du M.L.		1										Sept. 4 "	91	53	
0375	Theresa Teknay	7		1	107 Piv		1										" 30 "			TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0377	Martina Sabourin	8		1	147 Piv		1										Dec. 21 "	91	56	
0378	Eleanor "	7		1	" " "			1									" " "	91	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0379	Angeline Pamegijie	7		1	154 L.Loc		1										Jan. 7 '43	91	56	
0380	Alice Bird	9		1	453 Constant L.				1								Sept. 10 "	91	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
0381	Margaret "	7		1	" " "				1								" " "	91	56	
0382	Annie Chicago	7		1	101 L. du M.L.		1										" " "	90	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS		42	27			15	16	16	5	11	3	3					TOTALS	5699	3433	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. J. G. Bunk Agency
 REPORT of the St. Joseph Indian Residential School at Fort William on Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
381	Andrew Bouchard	10	27	1	186 Long Lac	1	4	11	4	6	2								22	73	1368			
382	Charlie Chicago	8	1		101 Lds. M. L.	1													84	51				
384	John Hakates	9	1		228 Ft. Wm.	1													91	56				
386	Stanley Tawegijie	6	1		154 L. L. # 58	1													83	52				
390	Joseph Toknay	7	1		159 Cie	1													84	52				
395	Harry Nogatka	9	1		106 Whitesand	1													91	55				
397	Charles Hardy	9	1		147 Red Rock	1													80	49				
398	Francis Hardy	6	1		" " "	1													91	56				
399	Albert Bird	7	1		453 Constance L.	1													91	56				
400	Joseph Bird	6	1		" "	1													91	55				
402	Gordon M. Hatch	10	1								1								91	56				
403	Milton M. Hatch	7	1							1									91	54				
404	Peter Nabigon	7	1		179 L. L. # 58	1													89	55				
405	Russel Nabigon	6	1		" " "	1													89	55				
406	Ronald Bouchard	8	1			1													91	36				
TOTALS		42					9	9	11	4	7	2							3601	2162				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. J. G. Burke Agency
REPORT of the St. Joseph Indian Residential School at Fort William on Ontario Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good				Good	Fair	
303	Joseph Bell	13	1		234 Garden R.					1						The Boys are	Mar. 1, '38	91	56	Holidays	
304	Rodnick Wabagon	11	1		145 Whitesand					1				-		taught:	Sept. 19, '44	80	52		
310	Jack Matchordy	11	1		224 "			1								Gardening,	" 1, '38	91	46	V-E.D.	
311	Isadore "	9	1		" "			1								Manual Training,	" " "	91	56	Victoria Day	
319	John Finlayson	13	1		58 Longlac					1						First Aid,	" 11, "	88	51	Kings Birthday	
322	Wilfred Pieskan	13	1		155 Pw						1					Cleanliness	" 13 '43	87	54		
323	Ben S.	12	1		" "					1						in their	" " "	-	-		
325	Albert Kaskish	12	1		55 L.L. # 77	1										apartments	" 19. '44	91	56		
332	Norval Mariso	12	1		125 Red Rock			1								etc.	" " "	82	51		
333	Roni "	10	1		" "			1									" " "	82	51		
342	Cecil Finlayson	9	1		177 L.L. # 58	1											Oct. 2, '40	88	52		
344	James Bouchard	10	1							1							" 8 "	91	56		
345	Stephen Osibance	8	1		156 Pw			1									Sept. 15, '43	91	56		
347	Lester Bouchard	10	1		139 Red Rock	1											" 17, "	87	53		
352	Maurice Sapay	12	1		182 Lac Seul						1						Jan. 11, '41	82	49		
354	Oliver Finlayson	9	1		156 L.L. # 58	1											Oct. 6, '44	88	49		
355	Andrew Powegijie	8	1		154 L. Lac	1											Mar. 1, '41	84	51		
358	Michael Petus	9	1		48 Wabagon			1									Sept. 15, "	91	51		
361	Kenneth Nabigon	10	1		178 L. Lac					1							" 21, "	84	51		
362	Harold Bell	10	1		234 Garden R.					1							Oct. 6, '41	91	56		
365	Isadore Sapay	9	1		182 Lac Seul						1						Jan. 1, '42	82	49	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91	
368	Percy Legarde	10	1		227 St. Wm.					1							Sept. 23, "	91	52	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....710.2	
370	Joseph Kijigweb	10	1		43 L. del. M.L.					1							" 5, "	86	55		
371	William Finlayson	8	1		156 L.L. # 58	1											Oct. 3, "	81	51	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....7.8.	
372	Frances Wakatie	8	1		257 St. Wm.					1							Nov. 5, "	91	51		
374	Paul Jackpine	10	1							1							" 18, "	91	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
379	Leo Bouchard	9	1							1							Mar. 2, '43	91	56		
TOTALS		27					4	11	4	6	2					TOTALS	2273	1367			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. J. G. Burks Agency
REPORT of the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Fort William on Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0382	Annie Chicago	7	51	27	101 L. des M. L.	1													Sept. 10, '43	87	16	Ret'd Sept 6th
0383	Aliu Pieskan	8			155 Pie		1												" "	86	15	" " 7th
0384	Marie Legard	7			227 St. Wm.	1													13, "	76	9	" " 17,
0386	Ethel Toknay	9			159 Pie		1												16 "	62	-	" " 17,
0387	Solowes	7			"	1													Oct. 2, "	62	-	" " 17,
0388	Mary Wesley	8			Constance L.	1													" "	-	-	" " 17,
0389	Hazel Cyrette	13			145 St. Wm.					1									16 "	62	-	" " 17,
0390	Louella	10			"				1										Apr. 13, '44	85	15	" " 8th
0391	Isobel	9			"		1												" "	85	15	" " 8th
0393	Nora Peters	6			30 L. des M. L.	1													" "	62	-	" " 8th
0394	Nora Cyrette	6			145 St. Wm.	1													Dec. 13, '43	85	15	" " 8th
0395	Mabel	8			"	1													Apr. 13, '44	85	15	" " 8th
0396	Priscilla	7			"	1													" "	85	15	" " 8th
0400	Marie Waketee	7			228 St. Wm.	1													" "	89	19	" " 4th
0402	Patricia Nagotika	8			106 Whiteand	1													Sept. 7, "	89	19	" " 4th
Dischd 0403	Irene Lewis	10			179 St. Wm.				1										5, "	62	-	" " 4th
0404	Ethel Pieskan	10			131 Pie	1													Jan. 2, '45	76	9	" " 17th
0405	Mary Shabokamik	12			77 Martin Falls	1													Apr. 17 "	62	-	" " 17th
0406	Sarah	8			"	1													17, "	62	-	" " 17th
0407	Veronica Wilson	7			209 Sull Bay	1													Sept. 11, '45	20	13	" " 17th
0408	Antionette	9			"	1													" "	20	13	" " 17th
0409	Ina	12			"	1													" "	20	13	" " 17th
0410	Marie Magdalen Lee	11			65 Martin Falls	1													12, "	19	12	" " 17th
0411	Evelyn Lee	9			"	1													" "	19	12	" " 17th
0412	Therese Jackpine	7			Chapleau	1													18 "	13	9	" " 17th
0413	Alicia Kebigishie	10			58 Longlee	1													27, "	4	2	" " 17th
TOTALS		51	53			31	23	19	13	9	8	1							TOTALS	6242	796	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
66.48 X 37.50 = 2,493.00
66.48 X 3.75 = 249.30
2,742.30

6116.

21-11-45

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. J. G. Burks Agency
 REPORT of the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Port Wm. on Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
Discharged	0269 Celine Michel	16	51		165 Red Rock	12	9	10	4	5					Housework,		Sept. 2, '44	3078	344	Sept. 11, '45
Discharged	0307 Rosalie Bouchard	15		1						1					Sewing.		Dec. 4 '37	—	—	Transferred to San. St. Wm.
Re-Adm.	0311 Joyce Bell	12			1234 Garden R.							1			Laundrywork,		Mar. 1, '38	89	19	Ret'd Sept. 3rd.
	0327 Edna Wilson	14			1209 Gull Bay			1							etc.		Sept. 11, '45	20	13	Re-admitted
	0334 Olive Peters	12			1 L. des. M. L.				1								14 '39	—	—	NOT ATTENDING JUNE
	0335 Evelyn Primeau	11		1						1							19 "	62	—	
	0343 Bella Hardy	13			1147 Red Rock					1							Feb. 19, '40	81	12	Ret'd Sept. 12th.
Discharged	0344 Dorothy Hardy	16		1	"						1						"	62	—	
	0353 Bertha Hardy	8		1	"	1											Oct. 9 '40	81	12	" " "
	0354 M. E. Bouchard	14			1139 "						1						Jan. 6, '43	62	—	
	0355 Cecelia Osibance	10			1156 Pie					1							Sept. 15, "	78	10	" " 15th.
	0356 Anna Towegijie	13			1154 L. L. # 58					1							Mar. 1, '41	62	—	
	0359 Cecelia Plummer	9		1				1									" 12 "	92	19	
	0362 Margaret Finlayson	10			1177 # 55 L. L.	1											" 18 "	62	—	
	0363 Nina "	8		1	"				1								" 18 "	62	—	
	0365 Bertha Nabigon	10			1178 Long lac	1											Sept. 21, "	—	—	
	0366 Sarah Legarde	10			1227 St. Wm.						1						" 24 "	76	9	Ret'd Sept. 17.
	0370 Joan Daba	7			1 Nipigon V. P.	1											Jan. 2 '42	80	11	" " 13,
	0371 Marie Kijigweb	9			195 L. des. M. L.				1								Sept. 15, "	65	—	" " 28
	0372 Jeanette Bouchie	11			118 Red Rock	1											Oct. 4, "	62	—	
	0373 Julia Peters	9			130 Lac des M. L.												Sept. 4, "	65	—	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
	0375 Thure Toknay	6			1107 Pie	1											" 30, "	80	11	" " 13th.
	0377 Martina Sabaurin	9			1147 "				1								Dec. 21, "	62	—	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
	0378 Eleanor Sabaurin	8			1 " "	1											" " "	62	—	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter.....
	0379 Angeline Towegijie	9			1154 L. L.				1								Jan. 7, '43	62	—	
	0380 Alice Bird	10			1 Constance L.					1							Sept. 10, "	62	—	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
	0381 Margaret Bird	8			1 "	1											" " "	62	—	
TOTALS			51	27			14	16	19	12	8	8	1				TOTALS	4765	460	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Mrs. J. G. Burke Agency St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Fort William on Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30th, 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
376	Gilbert Kebigishig	12	27	1	258 Longlac		0	4	7	8	3	5					Sept 27, '45	1848	189	Read - Sept. 27, '45
377	Steve	14	1		"				1								"	4	2	"
379	Leo Bouchard	10	1						1								March 2, '43	62	-	Ret'd Oct. 2nd - '43
381	Andrew Bouchard	10	1		226 Longlac												Sept 29, '44	62	-	"
382	Charlie Chicago	8	1		101 L. des M.L.												" 10, '43	87	16	Ret'd Sept 6th
384	John Waketie	9	1		228 St. Wms					1							" 11, "	89	19	" 4th
386	Stanley Jawegijiv	7	1		58 Longlac				1								" 24, "	62	-	"
390	Joseph Toknay	8	1		159 Riv				1								Oct. 2, '43	62	-	"
395	Harry Nogotka	9	1		106 Whitesand					1							Jan. 17, '44	89	19	" 4th
397	Charlie Hardy	9	1		147 Red Rock				1								Feb. 17, "	81	12	" 12th
398	Francis	6	1		"				1								"	62	-	"
399	Albert Bird	7	1		453 Constance				1								Sept. 19, '44	62	-	"
400	Joseph	6	1		"				1								"	62	-	"
402	Gordon M. Watch	10	1		Chapleau					1							" 22, "	68	4	" 25th
403	Milton	7	1		"				1								"	68	4	"
404	Peter Nabigon	8	1		58 L. Lee 179					1							15, "	86	15	" 7th
405	Russel	7	1		"				1								"	86	15	"
406	Ronald Bouchard	8	1						1								Nov. 21, '44	62	-	"
407	Lambert Nabigon	7	1		58 L. L. 179					1							Sept. 7, '45	24	15	"
408	Sylvester Lee	14	1		65 Martin Bell					1							" 12, "	19	12	"
409	Joseph Lespiau Lee	8	1		"				1								" " "	19	12	"
410	Ronald Plummer	7	1		107 L. des M.L.					1							" 20, "	11	6	"
411	Patrick Legarde	12 1/2	1		58 L. Lee					1							" 27, "	4	2	"
412	Joseph Rieck	10	1		248 St. Wms					1							Oct. 2, "			"
TOTALS		51					12	9	11	10	4	5					TOTALS	3078	344	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

2016

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. J. G. Burki Agency
REPORT of the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Port William on Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours at Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	
303	Joseph Bell	14	1		234 Garden R.											Gardening.	March 1. '38	90	19	Form No. 1. A. 403. Regn. 1717. Quarterly Return Form required Ret'd Sept. 3rd. 60- Chase,			
304	Roderick Habegons	11	1		145 Whitesand											Manual Training.	Sept. 19. '44	68	34	" " 25th.			
310	Jack Matchendog	11	1		224 "		1									Cleanliness in	" 1. '38	92	19				
311	Isadore "	9	1		224 "			1								Dormitory.	" 4 "	92	19				
319	John Binlayson	13	1		58 Long Lac											Refectory etc.	" 11 "	62	-				
322	Wilfred Piekan	13	1		155 Pie												" 13. '43	86	15	" " 7th.			
323	Bert S. Piekan	12	1		155 Pie				1								" 4 "	-	-				
325	Albert Kaskkesh	12	1		51 L.L. # 77		1										" 19. '44	62	-				
332	Norval Morris	12	1		125 Red Rock												" " "	62	-				
333	Roni "	10	1		"												" " "	62	-				
339	Jas. K.P. Piska	12	1		191 FT Wm.				1								Sept. 25. '45	6	3	Re-admitted Sept. 25th.			
342	Cecil Binlayson	9	1		177 L.L. # 58												Oct. 2. '40	62	-				
344	James Bouchard	10	1														" 8. "	81	12	Ret'd Sept 12th.			
345	Stephen Osibance	9	1		156 Pie				1								Sept. 15. '43	78	10	" " 15th.			
347	Lester Bouchard	11	1		139 Red Rock				1								" 17 "	62	-				
352	Maurice Sapay	13	1		182 Lac Seul												Jan. 11. '41	62	-				
354	Oliner Binlayson	9	1		156 L.L. # 58				1								Oct. 6. '44	62	-				
355	Andrew Towegijie	9	1		154 L.L.				1								March 1. '41	62	-				
358	Michael Peter	9	1		48 Habegon				1								Sept. 15. "	76	9	Ret'd Sept. 17th.			
361	Kenneth Nabigou	10	1		178 L. Lee												" 21 "	62	-				
362	Harold Bell	10	1		234 Garden R.												Oct. 6. '41	90	19	Ret'd Sept. 34th.			
365	Isadore Sapay	10	1		182 Lac Seul												Jan. 1. '42	62	-	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92			
368	Percy Legarde	10	1		227 St. Hm.				1								Sept. 23. "	76	9	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 6242			
370	Joseph Kijigweb	10	1		43 L. du. M.L.				1								" 5. "	62	-	Ret'd Sept. 17th.			
371	William Binlayson	8	1		156 L.L. # 58				1								Oct. 3. "	83	14	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during quarter..... 67.87			
372	Francis Nakaten	8	1		257 St. Hm.				1								Nov. 5. "	89	19	Ret'd Sept. 4th.			
374	Paul Jackpine	10	1		Chapleau				1								" 18	92	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$			
TOTALS		27															TOTALS	1843	189				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blood Agency School at Cardston on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended March 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT			
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
	Brought forward	82	75			512419	2420	18	1								14750		12500	9000						
0306	Teresa Big Throat	7		1		1											General House Work	90	Sept.22 45	90	✓ 60					
0307	Beatrix Scout	7		1		1											" "	90	do	90	✓ 60					
0308	Delphine Fox	8		1		1											" "	90	do	90	✓ 60					
0309	Margaret Panther Bone	8		1		1											" "	90	Sept.1 45	90	✓ 60					
0310	Philomena Many Bears	8		1		1											" "	90	do	90	✓ 60					
0311	Bernadet White Quill	8		1		1											" "	90	do	90	✓ 60					
0312	Ann.Verna Big Throat	8		1		1											" "	90	Oct.3 45	90	✓ 60					
0313	Mildred Shot on Both	8		1		1											" "	90	do	90	✓ 60					
0314	Rosaline Good Rider	8		1		1											" "	90	do	90	✓ 60					
0315	Anna-Bella Young Pine	8		1		1											" "	90	do	90	✓ 60					
0316	Sylvia Eagle Child	7		1		1											" "	90	do	90	✓ 60					
0317	Margaret Iron Shirt	8		1		1											" "	90	Dec.1 45	90	✓ 60					
0318	Shirly Wells	8		1		1											" "	90	do	90	✓ 60					
0319	Lela Mills	7		1		1											" "	90	Oct.145	90	✓ 60					
0320	Georgina Shouting	8		1		1											" "	90	do	90	✓ 60					
0321	Yvonne Scout	7		1		1											" "	90	Dec.1 45	90	✓ 60					
0322	Odille Young Pine	7		1		1											" "	Dec.15 45				2At home				
																					TOTAL number of days in Quarter		90			
																					AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter		14940			
																					AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter		166			
																					AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter		6847.50			
																					166 x 41.25 =		6,806.25			
																					166 x 3.75 =		618.75			
TOTALS		82	92	TOTALS		6824	192420	18	1					16200		TOTALS		14940	9960							

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90
 AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 14940
 AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 166
 Allowed 140 + 25 days.
 AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 6847.50
 $166 \times 41.25 = 6,847.50$
 $166 \times 3.75 = 618.75$
 $7,466.25$
 KMB
 10/4/46

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood Agency
 REPORT of the Blood Indian R.C. School at Cardston on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended March 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward	82	49			31	2017	2420	18	1							12420	11150	7240					
0280	Pultcheria Wells	10		1			1									General House W.	90	Sept.20 42	90 ✓ 60					
0281	Rosaline Wells	8		1			1									" "	90	Dec.20 42	90 ✓ 60					
0282	Alberta Vielle	10		1			1									" "	90	do	90 ✓ 60					
0283	Cecile Gros.V.Boy	8		1		1										" "	90	do	90 ✓ 60					
0284	Helene Weasel Head	8		1			-1-1									" "	90	Jan.16 43	90 ✓ 60					
0285	Maud Wolf Child	9		1		1										" "	90	do	90 ✓ 60					
0286	Rosabel Creighton	9		1			1									" "	90	Sept.24 43	90 ✓ 60					
0287	Pauline Big Throat	9		1			1									" "	90	do	90 ✓ 60					
0288	Isabel Vielle	9		1		1										" "	90	Nov.15 43	90 ✓ 60					
0289	Rosie Prairie Hen	9		1		1										" "	90	do	90 ✓ 60					
0290	Mary Heavy Head	9		1		1										" "	90	do,	90 ✓ 60					
0291	Beatrice Twigg	9		1		1										" "	90	Jan.17 44	90 ✓ 60					
0292	Isabel Across T.Mount	9		1		1										" "	90	do	90 ✓ 60					
0293	Lina Good Rider	9		1		1										" "	90	do	90 ✓ 60					
0294	Loretta Mills	9		1		1										" "	90	do	90 ✓ 60					
0295	Isabel Stab Down	10		1		1										" "	90	do	90 ✓ 60					
0296	Wesley Eagle Tail F	9		1		1										" "	90	Feb.22 44	90 ✓ 60					
0297	Rachel Plume	9		1		1										" "	90	May 6 44	90 ✓ 60					
0298	M. Ann Crying Head	8		1		1										" "	90	Apr.1 44	90 ✓ 60					
0299	Bertha Sweet Grass	10		1		1										" "	90	Sept.8 44	90 ✓ 60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....				
0300	Eliz. White Man Left	9		1		1										" "	90	do	90 ✓ 60					
0301	Bernadet Morning Owl	10		1		1										" "	90	Dec.1 44	90 ✓ 60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....				
0302	Lucy Prairie Hen	10		1		1										" "	90	Jan.27 44	90 ✓ 60					
0303	Christine Flatted Hair	9		1		1										" "	90	Jan.3 45	90 ✓ 60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....				
0304	Justin Sweet Grass	9		1		1										" "	90	do	90 ✓ 60					
0305	Caterine Red Crow	7		1		1										" "	90	Sept.12 45	90 ✓ 60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$				
TOTALS		82	75			51	2419	2420	18	1							12420	13500	9000					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blood Indian R.G. Agency School at Cardston on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended March 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
	Brought forward		82	23		29	13	718	2017	1							10080	8820	5880				
0253	Florence Wells	13		1				1							General House W.	90	Nov.19 40	90	✓ 60				
0254	Phyllis Eagle Child	12		1				1						" "	90	Mar. 10, 40	90	✓ 60					
0255	Arabella Fox	13		1				1						" "	90	Nov.22 40	90	✓ 60					
0256	Annie Plain Woman	13		1				1						" "	90	Jan.1st, 41	90	✓ 60					
0257	Agnes Many Fingers	13		1					1					" "	90	Sept.1st.42	90	✓ 60					
0258	Bernadet Morning Owl	13		1				1						" "	90	Oct.1st.41	90	✓ 60					
0259	Mabel Iron Shirt	14		1				1						" "	90	Oct.2 41	90	✓ 60					
0260	Agnes Crying Head	12		1				1						" "	90	do	90	✓ 60					
0262	Clara Healy	13		1				1						" "	90	Oct.3 41	90	✓ 60					
0263	Florence Black Plume	13		1		1								" "	90	do	90	✓ 60					
0264	Fanny Calling Last	12		1				1						" "	90	do	90	✓ 60					
0265	Irene Rabbit	12		1				1						" "	90	do	90	✓ 60					
0266	Beatrix Holy W.Man	13		1				1						" "	90	do	90	✓ 60					
0267	Julia White Man Left	12		1			1							" "	90	Mar 25 42	90	✓ 60					
0268	Mary Ruth Beebe	12		1				1						" "	90	June 1 42	90	✓ 60					
0269	Beatrix Curly Rider	11		1			1							" "	90	Sept.1 42	90	✓ 60					
0270	Beatrix Brown Weasel	12		1			1							" "	90	do	90	✓ 60					
0271	Annie Hairy Bull	10		1			1							" "	90	do	90	✓ 60					
0272	Maureen Healy	9		1			1							" "	90	do	90	✓ 60					
0273	Mildred Many Fingers	10		1			1							" "	90	do	90	✓ 60		TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
0274	Celina Brewer	10		1			1							" "	90	Dec. 11 42	90	✓ 60		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
0275	Mary-Ann Mills	10		1		1								" "	90	do	90	✓ 60		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
0276	Adeline Mills	10		1			1							" "	90	do	90	✓ 60					
0277	Phyllis Fox	9		1			1							" "	90	do	90	✓ 60					
0278	Loretta Red Crow	8		1			1							" "	90	do	90	✓ 60		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$			
0279	Rita Mills	12		1			1							" "	90	Sept.20, 42	90	✓ 60					
TOTALS			82	49		TOTALS 31 20 172420 18 1										12420	TOTALS	11160	74400				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood
 REPORT of the Blood Indian R.C. Agency
 School at Gardston on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended March 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward			79		26	12	5	16	14	5	1						6930		6930	4620	
344	Maurice Hozy White M	8	1			1												90	Nov.1 45	90	✓ 60	
345	P.Andrew Mills	8	1			1													Nov.1 45			2At home
346	James Good Striker	8	1			1												90	do	90	✓ 60	
0212	Rose Big Head	16		1						1							Sewing cooking	270	Nov.6 35	90	✓ 60	discharged
0216	Agnes Black Rabbit	15		1						1							" "	270	Dec.8 35	90	✓ 60	
0222	Pauline Eagle Plume	15		1						1							" "	270	Feb.8 37	90	✓ 60	
0223	Florence White Quill	15		1						1							" "	270	Dec.14 37	90	✓ 60	
0225	Celina Big Throat	14		1						1							" "	270	Jan.30 30	90	✓ 60	
0229	Teresa Red Crow	15		1						1							" "	270	Apr.24 38	90	✓ 60	
0230	Frances Eagle Child	14		1						1							" "	90	Dec.18 38	90	✓ 60	
0231	Lina Heavy Shield	13		1						1							" "	90	do	90	✓ 60	
0232	Annie Black Water	14		1						1							" "	90	Dec. 28 38	90	✓ 60	
0234	Dora Many Chiefs	13		1				1									" "		Dec.31 38			3sick at home
0235	Bertha Plain Woman	14		1						1							" "	90	Jan.2 39	90	✓ 60	
0236	Stella Across The M.	15		1						1							" "	90	Sept.10 39	90	✓ 60	
0237	Mildred Weasel Head	13		1				1									" "		Oct.11 39			3sick at home
0238	Ida Chief Body	13		1						1							" "	90	Nov.26 39	90	✓ 60	
0239	Bernice Big Throat	13		1						1							" "	90	Dec.18 39	90	✓ 60	
0240	Annie T.Young Pine	12		1						1							" "	90	Dec.20 39	90	✓ 60	
0241	Harriet Wells	14		1						1							" "	90	Dec.23 39	90	✓ 60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0242	Elleen Hairy Bull	14		1						1							" "	90	do	90	✓ 60	
0244	Teresa Wells	13		1						1							" "	90	do	90	✓ 60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0246	Cecile Black Plume	14		1						1							" "		Jan.31 40			2At home
0248	Ruby Eagle Speaker	13		1						1							" "	90	do	90	✓ 60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0249	Nellie Plain Woman	12		1						1							" "		Mar 4 40			1sick at home
0251	Annie Iron Horn	15		1						1							" "	270	Sept.23 40	90	✓ 60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS			62	23		TOTALS 29 13 7 182017 1												10080		TOTALS 8820	5880	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood Agency
 REPORT of the Blood Indian R.C. School at Gardston on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended March 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Brought forward	53				3	9	5	16	14	5	1				4590		4590	3060	
318	Peter Bruised Head	8	1			1									Farming	90	Dec. 3 43	90	✓ 60	
319	Will Little Bear	9	1			1									" "	90	Dec. 23 43	90	✓ 60	
320	Marvin Fox	9	1			1									" "	90	Jan. 17 44	90	✓ 60	
321	Levi Black Water	8	1			1									" "	90	Feb. 20 44	90	✓ 60	
322	Vincent White Quill	8	1			1									" "	90	May 6 44	90	✓ 60	
323	Justin Eagle Child	9	1			1									" "	90	Sept. 1 44	90	✓ 60	
324	Alexander Red Crow	9	1			1									" "	90	do	90	✓ 60	
325	Michael Devine	9	1			1									" "	90	do	90	✓ 60	
326	Charlie Singer	9	1			1									" "	90	do	90	✓ 60	
327	Winold Creighton	8	1			1									" "	90	do	90	✓ 60	
328	Gordon Heavy Shield	8	1			1									" "	90	Sept. 11 44	90	✓ 60	
329	Gilbert Crow Chief	8	1			1									" "	90	Dec. 31 44	90	✓ 60	
330	William Red Crow	8	1			1									" "	90	do	90	✓ 60	
331	Thomas Eagle Child	8	1			1									" "	90	do	90	✓ 60	
332	James Wells	7	1			1									" "	90	Jan. 12 45	90	✓ 60	
333	Gilbert Little Bear	7	1			1									" "	90	do	90	✓ 60	
334	Joe Beebe	8	1			1									" "	90	do	90	✓ 60	
335	Peter Heavy Runner	8	1			1									" "	90	Sept. 3 45	90	✓ 60	
336	Jonas Fox	7	1			1									" "	90	Sept. 10 45	90	✓ 60	
337	Francis Vielle	13	1			1									" "	90	Oct. 25 45	90	✓ 60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
338	Guy Russell	9	1			1									" "	90	do	90	✓ 60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
339	Gilbert Mills	8	1			1									" "	90	Nov. 2 45	90	✓ 60	
340	Gordon Plain Woman	8	1			1									" "	90	do	90	✓ 60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
341	Albert Many Fingers	11	1			1									" "	90	Oct. 1 45	90	✓ 60	
342	Herbert Many Fingers	8	1			1									" "	90	do	90	✓ 60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
343	Gilbert Black Water	8	1			1									" "	90	do	90	✓ 60	
TOTALS		79				2612 5 1614 5 1										6930	TOTALS	6930	4620	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Blood Agency
Blood Indian R.C. School at Cardston on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended March 1946

Reserve for Quarter ended March																			194 6				
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
	Brought forward	27															Brought forward	2430	2430	1620			
292	Andrew Many Fingers	13	1														Farming	90	Jan. 3 40	90 ✓ 60			
293	Jerry Wells	13	1														" "	90	Jan. 5 40	90 ✓ 60			
294	Max Big Throat	14	1														" "	90	do	90 ✓ 60			
295	Dennis White Quill	13	1														" "	90	do	90 ✓ 60			
296	Stephen Crying Head	13	1														" "	90	do	90 ✓ 60			
297	Wallace Scout	13	1														" "	90	Oct. 1st 41	90 ✓ 60			
298	Conrad Chief Body	13	1														" "	90	do	90 ✓ 60			
299	Emil Scout	14	1														" "	90	June 1 41	90 ✓ 60			
300	William Scout	14	1														" "	90	do	90 ✓ 60			
301	Clarence Red Crow	13	1														" "	90	Sept. 11 42	90 ✓ 60			
302	Jerry Young Pine	13	1														" "	90	do	90 ✓ 60			
303	Alek White Man S	13	1														" "	90	Apr. 28 42	90 ✓ 60			
304	Herman Eagle Plume	12	1														" "	90	Sept. 11, 42	90 ✓ 60			
305	Gordon Many Fingers	12	1														" "	90	do	90 ✓ 60	1 sick at home		
306	Frank Wolf Child	12	1														" "	90	Apr. 28 42	90 ✓ 60			
307	Bertrand Red Crow	10	1														" "	90	do	90 ✓ 60			
308	Maurice Shouting	10	1														" "	90	Dec. 18 42	90 ✓ 60			
309	Wilfrid Good Rider	10	1														" "	90	do	90 ✓ 60	3 sick at home		
310	Ernest Black Rabbit	11	1														" "	90	do	90 ✓ 60			
311	Eugene Twigg	10	1														" "	90	Dec. 21 42	90 ✓ 60			
312	Charlie Crow Chief	10	1														" "	90	Jan. 3 43	90 ✓ 60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
313	Olovis Shot on Both Sides	1															" "	90	do	90 ✓ 60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
314	Bernard Shot on B.S.	12	1														" "	90	Feb. 15 43	90 ✓ 60			
315	Herman Heavy Shield	9	1														" "	90	do	90 ✓ 60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
316	Cecil Many Chiefs	10	1														" "	90	do	90 ✓ 60			
317	Luke Wells	10	1														" "	90	Nov. 8 43	90 ✓ 60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$		
TOTALS		53																4590	TOTALS	4590	3060		
NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of each page																							

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Blood Indian Agency
 REPORT of the Roman Catholic R School at Gardston on Blood Reserve for Quarter ended March 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
252	Stanley Black Water	15	1									1					Farming	90	Sept.12 36	90	✓ 60			
257	Laurence Black Plume	15	1									1					" "	90	Feb.10,37	90	✓ 60			
D 258	Jan Eagle Child	16	1										1				" "	90	Sept.27,37	90	✓ 60	Discharged		
259	Jim Black Plume	15	1									1					" "	90	Dec.23,37	90	✓ 60			
D 260	Chester Heavy Runner	15	1									1					" "	90	do	90	✓ 60	Discharged		
261	Patrick Crossed Child	15	1									1					" "	90	Jan.30 38	90	✓ 60			
262	Arthur Calling Last	14	1									1					" "	90	Sept.17 38	90	✓ 60			
D 263	Lister Bruised Head	13	1									1					" "	90	do	90	✓ 60	Discharged		
264	Francis Heavy Head	14	1									1					" "	90	Sept.24,38	90	✓ 60			
266	James Twigg	15	1									1					" "	90	do	90	✓ 60			
268	Everett Bruised Head	14	1									1					" "	90	Jan.1st38	90	✓ 60			
269	Eugene White Quill	14	1									1					" "	90	Sept.24 38	90	✓ 60			
271	Joe Eagle Plume	13	1									1					" "	90	Dec.4 39	90	✓ 60			
274	Aloysius Good Rider	14	1									1					" "	90	Dec.16 39	90	✓ 60			
276	Joe Morning Owl	14	1									1					" "	90	Dec.18 39	90	✓ 60			
277	George Long Time S.	14	1									1					" "	90	Dec.20 39	90	✓ 60			
D 278	Benedict Rabbit	16	1									1					" "	90	Dec.22 39	90	✓ 60	Discharged		
279	Roger Across T.Mount.	14	1									1					" "	90	do	90	✓ 60			
281	Regi Across T.Mount	13	1									1					" "	90	Dec.23 39	90	✓ 60			
282	Sam Yellow Feet	13	1									1					" "	90	Jan.15 40	90	✓ 60			
283	Kid Heavy R unner	13	1									1					" "	90	do	90	✓ 60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
284	Willie Eagle Plume	13	1									1					" "	90	Jan.29 40	90	✓ 60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
285	Lambert Singer	15	1									1					" "	90	Sept. 7 40	90	✓ 60			
287	Leo Scout	14	1									1					" "	90	Sept.25 40	90	✓ 60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
288	Albert Twigg	14	1									1					" "	90	Oct.28 40	90	✓ 60			
290	Clarence Eagle Plume	14	1									1					" "	90	do	90	✓ 60			
291	Frederic Red Crow	14	1									1					" "	90	Nov.18 40	90	✓ 60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$		
TOTALS			27			TOTALS								8	13	5	1		2430		TOTALS	2430	1620	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. V. G. Burk's Agency
REPORT of the Fort William Indian Residential School at Fort William on Ont.

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
0384	Marie Legarde	8	51	27	1 227 Ft. Wm.	1	15	13	24	11	6	8	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTALS 5715 3522 62.12 x 37.50 = 2,329.50
62.12 x 3.75 = 232.95
2,562.45

6/2/46 NAB

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

3.

REPORT of the M. J. G. Burk's Agency School at Fort William on Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0311	Joyce Bell	51			1 234 Garden R.	13	8	13	8	3	6							2,868	1,770	
0327	Edna Wilson	14			1 209 Bull Bay												Mar. 1, 1938	92	56	
D 0334	Alvin Peters	13			1 L. des. M.L.												Sept. 11, '45	92	56	
D 0335	Erlyn Pimseau	12			1												" 14, '39	-	-	2
0343	Bella Hardy	14			1 147 Red Rock												" 19, "	-	-	2
0353	Bertha Hardy	8			1 " "												Feb. 19, '40	92	56	
D 0354	M. E. Bouchard	14			1 139 "												Oct. 9, "	92	56	
0355	Cecilia Osibance	11			1 156 Riv												Jan. 6, '43	-	-	2
D 0356	Anna Pawegijie	13			1 154 L.L. # 58												Sept. 15, "	92	56	
0359	Cecilia Plummer	9			1												Mar. 1, '41	-	-	2
D 0362	Margaret Finlayson	10			1 177 # 55 L.L.												" 12, "	92	56	
D 0363	Nina Finlayson	8			1 " "												" 18, "	-	-	2
D 0365	Bertha Mbigow	11			1 178 L. Lee												" " "	-	-	2
0366	Sarah Legarde	12			1 227 St. Wm.												Sept. 21, "	-	-	2
0367	Margaret Piska				1												" 24, "	92	56	
0370	Joan Daba	7			1 Nipigon V.P.												Oct. 4, '45	89	56	Re-ad.
0371	Marie Kijigweb	9			1 95 L. des. M.L.												Jan. 2, '42	92	56	
0372	Jeanette Bouchie	12			1 18 Red Rock												Sept. 5, "	82	56	Ret'd Jan. 18, '46
0373	Julia Peters	10			1 30 Lac des M.L.												Oct. 4, "	92	56	Out for Xmas. Did not return.
0375	Therese Toknay	7			1 107 Riv												Sept. 4, "	82	56	Out for Xmas "
0377	Martina Sabourin	10			1 147 Riv												" 30, "	92	56	
0378	Eleanor Sabourin	9			1 147 Riv												Dec. 21, '42	-	-	Ret'd Jan. 7, '46
D 0379	Angelique Pawegijie	9			1 154 L.L.												Dec. " "	-	-	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
D 0380	Alice Bird	11			1 Constance L.												Jan. 7, '43	32	20	Ret'd Nov. 24, Dis. Dec. 28, '45
D 0381	Margaret Bird	9			"												Sept. 10, "	-	-	Ret'd Nov. 24, Dis. Dec. 28, '45
0382	Annie Chicago	8			101 L. des. M.L.												" " "	92	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0383	Alice Piskaw	9			155 Riv												" " "	92	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
TOTALS						15	13	24	11	6	8	1					TOTALS	4258	2630	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. G. G. Burk's Agency
REPORT of the Fort William Indian Residential School at Fort William, on Ont.

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1945.

REGISTER NUMBER		NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
							Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Poor				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
D	376	Gilbert Kebigishig	12	1		58 Longlac																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

W. J. G. Baski
 REPORT of the Fort William Indian Residential School at Ft. William on Ont.

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1945

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
303	Joseph Bell	14	1		234 Garden R.									Very Good	Boys are taught.		Mar. 1, 1938	92	56	Nos. underlined with red -
304	Roderick Nabigon	12	1		145 Whiteland										Cleanliness in		Sept. 19, '44	92	21	to be discharged.
310	Jack Metshundog	12	1		224 "										Dormitory, Refectory,		" 1, '38	92	56	Forms inclosed.
311	Isakus Metshundog	10	1		"										etc. Use of Tools.		" "	92	56	Holidays Oct. 8, Thanksgiving
D 319	John Finlayson	14	1		58 Longlee										Woodwork,		" 11, "			Oct. 19 Teacher's Convention
322	Wilfred Pieskan	13	1		155 Pin										First Aid.		" 13, '43	92	56	Nov. 12 Armistice
D 325	Albert Kaskkesh	12	1		51 L.L. #77												" 19 '44			2 Nov. 1. Holy Day.
D 332	Norval Morris	13	1		125 Red Rock												" 19 "			2
D 333	Roni Morris	11	1		" "												" "			2
339	Jas. R. Piska	12	1		" "												" "			2
340	Erie Piska	12	1		245 Pt. Hm.												" 25 '45	92	56	
D 342	Cecil Finlayson	10	1		177 L.L. # 58												Oct. 2, "	91	56	Re-ad.
344	James Bouchard	12	1		"												" " 40			2
345	Stephen Cibaues	9	1		156 Pin												" 5, "	85	56	Out for 2 mos. Ret'd Jan. 13th, '46
D 347	Lester Bouchard	12	1		139 Red Rock												Sept. 15, '43	92	56	2
D 352	Maurice Sapay	13	1		182 Lee Saul												" 17, "			2
D 354	Oliw Finlayson	10	1		156 L.L. # 58												Jan. 11, '41			2
D 355	Andrew Towigijie	10	1		154 Longlee												Oct. 6, '44			2
358	Michael Peters	10	1		48 Nabigon												Mar. 1, '41	32	20	Ret'd Nov. 26, '45. Dis. Dec. 28, '45.
D 361	Kenneth Nabigon	11	1		178 L.L.												Sept. 15, "	92	56	
362	Harold Bell	11	1		234 Garden R.												" 21, "			2
D 365	Isadon Sapay	11	1		182 Lee Saul												Oct. 6, '41	92	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
368	Percy Legarde	11	1		227 Pt. Hm.												Jan. 1, '42			2
D 370	Joseph Fijigweb	11	1		43 L.L. # 58												Sept. 23, "	82	56	Out for 2 mos. Ret'd Jan. 13th, '46
371	William Finlayson	9	1		156 L.L. # 58												" 5, "			2
372	Granis Wakater	9	1		257 Pt. Hm.												Oct. 3, "	92	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 61.88
374	Paul Jackpine	11	1		Chapleau												Nov. 5, "	92	56	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
																	" 18, "	92	56	
TOTALS		27															TOTALS	1384	825	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Mr. J. G. Burk's Office March '46

23/4/46

(E)

FILE



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the Port Arthur Indian Residential School for the Quarter
ended March 31st 1946
Principal Sister M. Garner
Dated April 1st 1946

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

Dated at Port Arthur
this 9th March 1946
Indian Agent [Signature]
Port Arthur, Ont.

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Form No. I. A. 403
Reqn. No. 2330

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(PG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the M. J. G. Burk's Agency
 of the Fort William Indian Residential School at Fort William on Ont.
 Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0408	Antionette Wilson	9	31	27	209 Gull Bay	1	17	9	15	8	5	3	1						Sept. 11-45	4913	3056	
0409	Ina	12		1	"		1												" " "	90	60	
0412	Therese Jackpine	7		1	Chapleau	1													" 18. "	90	58	
0414	Veronica M. Sabourin	3 1/2		1	162 Pt.	1													Dec. 10-45	90	-	
0415	Viola	4		1	147 "	1													Jan. 7-46	84	-	
0416	Doreen Mequohquoy	10		1	148 Kahkewistahaw.	1													" 8 "	84	56	
0418	Alice Kebigrohiq	10		1	58 LL														Sept. 27-45	-	-	
TOTALS						31	33															
TOTALS						21	10	16	8	5	3	1										

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTALS 5441 3289

5486

60.96 x 37.50 = 2286.00

60.96 x 3.75 = 228.60

24/4/46 2514.60

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90.

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....5441

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....60.96

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

3.

Mr. J. G. Burks Agency

REPORT of the Fort William Indian Residential School at Fort Wm.

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st, 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY						STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						6	5	4	3	2	1					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0311	Joyce Bell	13	31	1	334 Garden R.							Very Good	Girls are taught-		March 1, 1938	2483	1470	
0327	Edna Wilson	14		1	209 Gull Bay							Housework,			Sept. 11, '45	90	60	
0343	Bella Hardy	14		1	147 Red Rock							Laundry work,			Feb. 19, '40	90	60	
0353	Bertha Hardy	8		1	" "							Baking, Sewing,			Oct. 9, '40	90	60	
0355	Cecilia Osibance	11		1	156 Pic							First Aid, etc.			Sept. 15, '43	90	60	
0359	Cecilia Plummer	9		1											Mar. 12, '41	90	60	
0366	Sarah Legarde	12		1	227 Ft. Wm.										Sept. 24, "	90	55	
0367	Margaret Piska	12		1	245 "										Oct. 4, '45	90	60	
0370	Joan Daba	8		1	Nipigon V.P.										Jan. 2, '42	90	60	
0371	Marie Kijigweb	9		1	95 L. des M.L.										Sept. 5, "	90	58	
0372	Jeanette Bouchie	13		1	18 Red Rock										Oct. 4, "	90	60	
0373	Julia Peters	11		1	30 L. des M.L.										Sept. 4, "	90	58	
0375	Therese Toknay	7		1	107 Pic										" 30, "	90	56	
0377	Martina Sakourin	10		1	147 Pic										Dec. 21, '42	90	59	
0378	Eleanor "	9		1	" "										" " "	90	59	
0382	Annie Chicago	8		1	101 L. des M.L.										Sept. 10, '43	90	55	
0383	Alice Pieskan	10		1	155 Pic										" " "	90	59	
0384	Marie Legarde	8		1	227 Ft. Wm.										" 13, "	90	59	
0390	Loretto Cyrette	12		1	145 Ft. Wm.										Apr. 13, "	90	60	
0391	Isobel "	11		1	" "										" " "	90	60	
0393	Nora Peters	8		1	30 L. des M.L.										Dec. 13, "	90	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0395	Mabel Cyrette	9		1	145 Ft. Wm.										Apr. 13, "	90	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0396	Priscilla "	8		1	" "										" " "	90	58	
0400	Marie Wakates	8		1	228 Ft. Wm.										Sept. 7, '43	90	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0402	Patricia Nagotika	9		1	106 Whitesand										" 19, "	90	60	
0404	Ethel Pieskan	12		1	131 Pic										Jan. 2, '45	90	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
0407	Veronica Wilson	7		1	209 Gull Bay										Sept. 11, "	90	58	
TOTALS			31	27												4913	3056	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

4958

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the J. G. Burk's Agency of the Fort William Indian Residential School at Fort Wm. on March 31st. Reserve for Quarter ended 1946.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
413	Roland Sabourin	7	1		162 Pie	3	4	9	6	3	2								Dec. 10, '45	2197 / 90	1350 / 26	
414	Christopher	5	1		147 Pie	1													Jan. 7, '46	84	✓	-
415	Leslie K. Mequahqua	12	1		148 Koh Kewistohaw	1													" 8, "	83	✓	56
416	Norman Peters	9	1		30 L des M.L.	1													Mar. 3, "	29	✓	20
304	Roderick Wabazons	12	1		145 Whitesand														Sept. 19, '44	-	-	Regret Nos. 304, to 411 are not entered in proper place.
344	James Bouchard	12	1																Oct. 8, '40	-	-	Did not return after Xmas.
376	Gilbert Kebigishig	12	1		58 L.L.														Sept. 27, '45	-	-	" " "
377	Steve	14	1		" "														" " "	-	-	" " "
402	Gordon McWatch	12	1		Chapleau														" 22, '44	45	20	Transferred to 'San' Ft. Wm. Feb. 15, '46
403	Milton	7	1		"														" " "	-	-	Dis. Nov. 7-'45 Poor health.
410	Ronald Plummer	7	1		107 L des M.L.	1													" 20, '45	-	-	Did not return after Xmas.
411	Patrick Legarde	13	1		58 L.L.	1													" 27 "	-	-	" " "
370																						
TOTALS		31				6	5	9	4	3	2								2528	2463	1472	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. J. G. Burk's Agency
REPORT of the Fort William Indian Residential School at Fort William on Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
303	Joseph Bell	14	/		234 Garden R.											1	Very Good	Boys are taught-	Mar. 1, 1938	90	55	
310	Jack Matchendog	13	/		224 Whitesand											1	Manual training.		Sept. 1 "	90	57	
311	Isadore "	10	/		" "											1	First Aid,		" " "	90	58	
322	Wilfred Pieskan	13	/		155 Pie											1	Cleanliness in		" 13 "	90	55	
331	Lawrence Peters	12	/		30 L. des M.L.											1	Dormitory		Mar. 3, '46	29	20	Re-ad. Mar. 3, '46
332	Norval Morriso	13	/		125 Red Rock											1	Refectory. etc.		Feb. 8 "	52	34	" Feb. 8, "
333	Roni "	12	/		" "											1			" " "	52	34	" " "
339	Jas R. Piska	12	/		Ft. Wm.											1			Oct. 2, '45	90	55	
340	Eric Piska	12	/		245 "											1			" " "	90	55	
345	Stephen Osibance	10	/		156 Pie											1			Sept. 15 '43	90	58	
358	Michael Peters	10	/		48 Wabagoorn											1			" " '41	90	54	
362	Harold Bell	11	/		234 Garden R.											1			Oct. 6, "	90	55	
368	Percy Legarde	12	/		227 Fort Wm.											1			Sept. 23, '42	90	60	
370	Joseph Kigijweb	12	/		43 L. des M.L.											1			" " "			
371	William Finlayson	10	/		156 LL # 58											1			Oct. 3, "	90	58	
372	Francis Wakates	10	/		257 Fort Wm.											1			Nov. 5, "	90	55	
374	Paul Jackpine	11	/		Chapleau											1			" 18, "	90	56	
375	Bonaventure Sabourin	14	/		147 Pie											1			Jan. 7, '46	84	55	
379	Leo Bouchard	10	/													1			Mar. 2, '43	90	57	
382	Charlie Chicago	9	/		101 L. des M.L.											1			Sept. 10, '43	90	56	
384	John Wakates	10	/		228 Fort Wm.											1			" 11, "	90	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 90
395	Harry Nagotka	9	/		106 Whitesand											1			Jan. 17, '44	90	56	
397	Charlie Hardy	9	/		147 Red Rock											1			Feb. 17, "	90	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 5441
404	Peter Nabigon	9	/		58 LL # 179											1			Sept. 15, "	90	45	
405	Russel "	8	/		" " "											1			" " "	90	54	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 60.45
407	Lambert "	7	/		" " "											1			" " "	90	51	
412	Joseph Piska	10	/		228 Ft. Wm.											1			Oct. 2, '45	90	45	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
TOTALS		27																	TOTALS	2197	1350	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. J. G. Burk's Agency
REPORT of the Fort Wm. Indian Residential School at Fort Wm. on Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0408	Antionette Wilson	9		1	209 Gull Bay	1											Sept. 11, '45	52 97	30 70	
0409	Ina	12		1	" "												" " "	91	55	
D 0412	Therese Jackpine	8		1	Chapleau	1											" 15, "	78	44	Transferred to San' Ft. Wm. June 18 '46.
0414	Veronica M. Sabourin	4		1	162 Pic	1											Dec. 10, "	35		Chalky no days shown in quarter of and of May 6th
0415	Viola	5		1	147 Pic	1											Jan. 7, '46	91	55	
0416	Doreen Mequahquay	11		1	148 Kahkewistahaw	1											" 8 "	91	55	
0417	Jeanette Posine	6		1	188 Longlac	1											Apr. 4, "	88	51	New Pupil - This Quarter
0418	Juliette	7		1	" "	1											" " "	88	51	- 20 -
0419	Imelda Bananish	12		1	138 Pic	1											" 28 "	64	37	# of - as this child for no of school year
TOTALS						33	36											6018	3347	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....6018

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....66.13

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

66.13 X 37.50 = 2479.87

66.13 X 3.75 = 247.99

2,727.86

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

3.

Mr. J. G. Burk's Agency
REPORT of the Fort Wm. Indian Residential School at Fort Wm. on Ont Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				High School	Very Good		Good
0311	Joyce Bell	14		1	234 Garden R.																28 44	1660		
0327	Edna Wilson	15		1	209 Gull Bay																91	55		
0343	Bella Hardy	15		1	147 Red Rock.																91	55		
0353	Bertha	9		1	" "																91	50		
0355	Cecelia Osibance	12		1	156 Pie																91	55		
0359	Cecelia Plummer	10		1																	91	55		
0366	Sarah Legarde	13		1	227 Ft. Wm.																91	55		
0367	Margaret Piska	13		1	248 "																91	52		
0370	Joan Daba	9		1	Nipigon V.P.																91	55		
0371	Marie Kipigweb	10		1	95 L des M.L.																91	50		
0372	Jeanette Bouchie	14		1	18 Red Rock																91	55		
0373	Julia Peters	12		1	30 L des M.L.																91	55		
0375	Therese Tokmay	8		1	107 Pie																" 30, "	91	55	
0377	Martina Sabourin	11		1	147 Pie																Dec. 21. "	91	55	
0378	Eleanor	10		1	147 Pie																" " "	91	55	
0382	Annie Chicago	9		1	101 L des ML																Sept. 10 '43	91	55	
0383	Alice Peskan	11		1	155 Pie																" " "	91	55	
0384	Marie Legarde	9		1	227 Fort Wm.																" 13, "	91	55	
0390	Loretto Cyrette	13		1	145 " "																Apr. 13. '43	91	55	
0391	Isobel	12		1	" " "																" " "	91	55	
0393	Nora Peters	9		1	30 L des M.L.																Dec. 13. "	91	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0395	Mabel Cyrette	10		1	145 Fort Wm.																Apr. 13. "	91	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0396	Priscilla	9		1	" " "																" " "	91	55	
0400	Marie Wakates	9		1	228 "																Sept. 7. "	91	53	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0402	Patricia Napijika	10		1	106 Whitesand																" 19 "	91	53	
0404	Ethel Peskan	13		1	131 Pie																Jan. 2. '45	91	50	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
0407	Veronica Wilson	8		1	209 Gull Bay																Sept. 11. "	91	55	
TOTALS		27				4	16	12	15	5	5	2	1								TOTALS	524	3070	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

2.

REPORT of the M. J. G. Burks Agency
Fort William Indian Residential School at Fort Wm. on Ont.
 Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
412	Joseph Piska	10	27	1	228 Fort Wm.	1	3	7	9	4	2	2					Oct. 2, '45	2325	1367	
413	Roland Sabourin	7	1		162 Pic	1											Dec. 10 "	91	55	
414	Christopher "	5	1		147 "	1											Jan. 7, '46	91	37	
415	Leslie K. Megushquay	12	1		148 Kahkewistahaw												" 8, "	91	55	
416	Norman Peters	9	1		30 L. du M.L.	1											Mar. 3, '46	91	54	
417	Ralph Bouchard	8	1		186 L. Lac.	1											Apr. 28, '46	64	37	New Pupil - This Qtr.
TOTALS						33	TOTALS 4 5 7 9 4 2 2										TOTALS	284	1660	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (PG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. J. G. Burks Agency
 REPORT of the Fort William Indian Residential School at Fort Wm. on Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th, 1946.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
303	Joseph Bell	14	1		234 Garden R.								1		Boys are taught:	Mar. 1, 1938	91	55	
310	Jack Matchendog	14	1		224 Whitesand				1						Manual Training,	Sept. 1 "	91	55	
311	Isadore "	12	1		" "				1						Gardening,	" " "	91	55	
322	Wilfred Pieskan	14	1		155 Pic								1		First Aid	" 13, '43	81	51	
331	Lawrence Peters	12	1		30 Ldes. M.L.				1						Cleanliness	Mar. 3, '46	91	55	
332	Norval Morriso	13	1		125 Red Rock					1					in Dormitory	Feb. 8, '46	91	55	
333	Roni	12	1		" "					1					Refectory etc.	" " "	91	55	
339	Jas. R. Piska	13	1		Ft. Wm.				1							Oct. 2, '45	68	36	Transferred to 'San' June 8, '44
340	Eric Piska	13	1		248 "					1						" " "	91	54	
345	Stephen Osibance	11	1		156 Pic				1							Sept. 15, '43	91	50	
358	Michael Peters	11	1		48 Wabagoon				1							" 13, '41	91	55	
362	Harold Bell	12	1		234 Garden R.								1			Oct. 6, "	91	55	
367	Arthur Deschamp	1	1		190 Fort Wm.				1							May 10, '46	52	34	Re-ad.
368	Percy Legarde	12	1		227 "								1			Sept. 23, '42	91	55	
371	William Finlayson	11	1		156 L.L. # 58				1							Oct. 3, "	91	53	
372	Francis Wakates	11	1		227 Fort Wm.					1						Nov. 5, "	91	55	
374	Paul Jackpine	11	1		Chapleau				1							" 18, "	91	55	
375	Bonaventure Sabourin	15	1		147 Pic								1			Jan. 7, '46	91	55	
379	Leo Bouchard	11	1										1			Mar. 2, '43	91	54	
381	Andrew	11	1		186 Long Lac.				1							Apr. 28, '46	64	14	
382	Charlie Chicago	10	1		101 L des. M.L.				1							Sept. 10, '43	91	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91
384	John Wakates	10	1		228 Fort Wm.				1							" 11, "	91	55	
395	Harry Nagotka	10	1		106 Whitesand					1						Jan. 17, '44	91	50	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....6014
397	Charlie Hardy	10	1		147 Red Rock					1						Feb. 17, "	91	55	
404	Peter Nabigon	10	1		58 L.L. # 179								1			Sept. 15, "	58	36	AVERAGE attendance of pupils Poor health home during Quarter by his Mother...66
405	Russel	9	1		" "					1						" " "	91	55	
407	Lambert	8	1		" "					1						" " "	45	91	55
TOTALS		27															2325	1367	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. J. J. Burk's

Agency

REPORT of the Fort William Indian Residential School at Fort William on Ont.

Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30th.

194 6

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				T-ol number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
0408	Antionette Wilson	10	39	31	1	209 Gull Bay	10	18	9	18	8	42	1						Sept. 11/45	86	16				
0409	Ina Wilson	13		1	"	"												"	"	86	16				
0415	Viola Sabourin	5		1	147 Pic	1												Jan. 7/46	62	0	Has not returned yet				
0416	Doreen Mequahquay	11		1	148 Kahkewistahaw	1												Jan. 8/46	62	0	Has not returned yet				
0417	Jeanette Posine	6		1	188 Long Lac	1												Apr. 4/46	62	0	"				
0418	Juliette "	7		1	"	"	1											"	"	62	0	"			
0419	Imelda Bananish	12		1	138 Pic	1												"	28/46	62	0	Attending School in Dry Lake			
NEW PUPILS:																									
0420	Pearl A. Bouchard	13		1	225 Gull Bay	1												Aug. 26/46	34	20					
0421	Margaret Peters	7		1	30L. des. M.L.	1												Aug. 26/46	34	20					
0422	Angelic Wilson	6		1	209 Gull Bay	1												Sept. 7/46	24	20					
0423	Violet Legarde	8		1	139	1												"	7/46	24	17				
0424	Marianne Echum	7		1	94 Long Lac	77	1											"	9/46	22	16				
0425	Irene Swanson	15		1	Long Sault	2						1						"	21/46	10	6				
0426	Elizabeth Swanson	14		1	Long Sault	2						1						"	21/46	10	6				
0427	Dorothy Swanson	8		1	Long Sault	2						1						"	21/46	10	6				
TOTALS																									
39 46 85 18 21 11 20 8 4 2 1																									
TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92																									
AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 4952 5277																									
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 54																									
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 2.151.00																									
57.36 x 37.50 = 2,151.00																									
57.36 x 3.75 = 215.10																									

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter. 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter. 4952 5277

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter. 54

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter. \$

57.36 x 37.50 = 2,151.00

57.36 x 3.75 = 215.10

2,366.10

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. J. G. Burk's Agency
 REPORT of the Fort William Indian Residential School at Fort William on On9. Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30th. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT						
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter					
0311	Joyce Bell	14		1	234 Garden R.									1				Mar. 1-38	92	20									
0323	Adeline Esquaga	14		1	220 Gull Bay				1									Oct. 11/38	24	16									
0327	Elna Wilson	15		1	209 Gull Bay				1									Sept. 11/45	62	0	Has not returned yet								
0343	Bella Hardy	15		1	147 Red Rock					1								Feb. 19/40	89	18									
0353	Bertha Hardy	10		1	147 Red Rock		1											Oct. 9/40	92	20									
0355	Cecelia Osibense	13		1	156 Pie						1							Sept. 15/43	84	16									
0357	Hilda Bedwash	14		1	192 Long Lac					1								Sept. 8/41	24	16									
0359	Cecelia Plummer	10		1	178													Mar. 12/41	68	11									
0365	Bertha Nabigon	13		1	078 Long Lac				1			1						Sept. 21/41	28	20									
0366	Sarah Legarde	14		1	227 Fort Wm.													Sept. 24/45	84	15									
0367	Margaret Piska	13		1	248 " "					1								Oct. 4/45	62	0	Has not returned yet								
0370	Jean Daba	9		1	Nipigon V.P.				1									Jan. 2/42	62	0	" " " "								
0371	Marie Kijigweb	10		1	95 Ldes M.L.					1								Sept. 5/42	62	0	" " " "								
0372	Jeanette Bouahie	14		1	18 Red Rock						1							Oct. 4/42	62	0	" " " "								
0373	Julia Peters	12		1	30 Ldes M.L.						1							Sept. 4/42	62	0	" " " "								
0375	Therese Tokney	8		1	107 Pie					1								Sept. 30/42	67	2									
0377	Martina Sabourin	11		1	147 "													Dec. 21/42	92	20									
0378	Eleanor Sabourin	10		1	147 "						1							Dec. 21/42	92	20									
0380	Alice Bird	12		1	Constance L.							1						Sept. 10/43	8	6									
0382	Annie Chicago	9		1	101 Ldes M.L.								1					Sept. 10/43	62	0	HAS NOT RETD								
0383	Alice Pieskan	11		1	155 Pie								1					" " "	79	11									
0384	Marie Legarde	10		1	227 Fort Wm.					1								" 13 "	88	17									
0390	Lorette Cyrette	13		1	145 " "								1					Apr. 13/43	84	15									
0391	Isobel "	12		1	" " "									1				" " "	84	16									
0393	Nora Peters	9		1	30 Ldes M.L.					1								Dec. 13/43	92	20									
0395	Mabel Cyrette	10		1	145 Fort Wm.						1							Apr. 13/43	84	16									
0396	Priscilla "	9		1	" " "							1						Apr. 13/43	84	16									
0400	Marie Wakates	9		1	228 " "								1					Sept. 7/43	89	17									
0402	Patricia Nagotika	10		1	106 Whitesand						1							Sept. 19/43	82	14									
0404	Ethel Pieskan	13		1	131 Pie							1						Jan. 2/45	84	16									
0407	Veronica Wilson	9		1	209 Gull Bay													Sept. 11/45	86	16									
						I	I	4	3	8	I																		
TOTALS			39	31			TOTALS										10	10	9	188	4	2	I			TOTALS	427	662	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

SUBJECT PAGE
 TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. W. L. Burk's Agency
 REPORT of the Fort William Indian Residential School at Fort William on Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended Sept 30th. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY											STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
412	Joseph Piska	10	1	33	228 Ft. Wm.	5	2	6	10	7	1	2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Mr. J. Bark's

Agency

REPORT of the Fort William Indian Residential

School at Fort William

02

Ont.

Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30th

194 6

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Fort William Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
																			3,864	1679	
0396	Priscilla Cyrette	9		I	I 45 Ft. Wm													Apr. 13/44	92	55	
0400	Marie Wakates	9		I	I 228 Ft. Wm													Sept. 7/43	92	55	
0402	Patricia Nagotika	10		I	I 106 Whitesand													Sept. 19/43	92	55	
0404	Ethel Pieskan	13		I	I 131 Pio													Jan. 2/45	92	55	
0407	Veronica Wilson	9		I	I 209 Gull Bay													Sept. 11/45	92	55	
0408	Antoinette Wilson	10		I	" " "													" " "	92	55	
0409	Ina Wilson	13		I	" " "													" " "	92	55	
0414	Veronica M. Sabourin	4		I	I 162 Pio													Nov. 8/46	54	0	
0415	Viola Sabourin	5		I	I 147 Pio													Jan. 7/46	54	0	
0416	Doreen Mequahquay	11		I	I 148 Kahewtstahaw													" 8/46	0	0	
0417	Jeanette Posine	6		I	I 188 Long L.													Apr. 4/46	44	0	
0418	Juliette Posine	7		I	" " "													" " "	44	24	
0419	Imelda Bananish	12		I	I 138 Pio													" 28/46	0	0	
0420	Pearl Bouchard	13		I	I 225 Gull Bay													Aug. 26/46	92	55	
0421	Margaret Peters	7		I	I 30 L des M. LI													" 30/46	92	55	
0422	Angelic Wilson	6		I	I 220 Gull Bay													Sept. 7/46	92	55	
0423	Violet Legarde	8		I	I 139													" " "	92	55	
0424	Marianne Echum	7		I	I 94 long L. 77													" 9/46	92	55	
0425	Irene Swanson	15		I	I Long Sault													" 21/46	51	33	
0426	Elizabeth Swanson	14		I	" "													" " "	92	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
0427	Dorothy Swanson	8		I	" "													" " "	92	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 5360
0428	Gladys Cyvette	4		I	I 145 Ft. Wm.													Nov. 27/46	35	0	
0429	Mabel Michano	6		I	I 169 Pio													Dec. 27/46	5	0	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 58.26
0430	Nancy Michano	7		I	" "													" " "	5	5	
TOTALS																			5,360	3,022	58.26 x 37.50 = 2,184.75

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1713 58.26 x 3.75 = 218.48
22/2/47 2,403.23

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Fort William Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY*	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
		37				II	5	5	8	7	I							Girls are Taught		2,054	I,152					
0311	Joyce Bell	14		I	234 Garden Rl.						I							House-work	Mar. I/38	92	55					
DIS. 0323	Adeline Esquaga	14		I	220 Gull Bay				I									Cooking	Oct. II/38	92	55					
" 0327	Edna Willason	15		I	209 " "				I									Sewing	Sept./II/45	0	0					
D. 0343	Bella Hardy	15		I	147 Red Rock						I							Knitting	Feb. 12/40	83	55					
0353	Bertha Hardy	10		I	" " "		I											Laundry work	Oct. 9/40	92	55					
0355	Cecelia Osibance	13		I	156 Pic						I							Care of Children	Sept. 15/43	92	55					
DIS. 0357	Hilda Bedwash	14		I	192 Long Lao				I									First Aid.	" 8/41	78	55					
0359	Cecelia Plummer	10		I							I								Mar. 12/41	92	55					
D. 0365	Bertha Nabigon	13		I	178 Long Lao				I										Sept. 21/41	90	55					
0366	Sarah Legarde	15		I	227 Ft. Wm						I								" 24/45	92	55					
DIS. 0367	Margaret Piska	13		I	245 Ft. Wm						I								Oct. 4/45	0	0					
DIS. 0370	Joan Daba	11		I	Nipigon V.P.				I										Jan. 2/42	0	0	Attending School at Nipigon				
0371	Marie Kijigweb	10		I	95 Ldes M.L.						I								Sept. 5/42	37	32					
NS. 0372	Jeanette Boushie	14		I	18 Red Rock						I								Oct. 4/42	0	0	" " " "				
0373	Julia Peters	12		I	30 Ldes M.L.						I								Sept. 4/42	15	2					
0375	Theresa Tokney	8		I	107 Pic						I								" 30/42	92	55					
0377	Martina Sabourin	11		I	147 Pic						I								Dec. 21/42	92	55					
0378	Eleanor Sabourin	10		I	" "						I								" " "	92	55					
0380	Alice Bird	12		I	Constance L.						I								Sept. 10/43	92	55					
0382	Annie Chicago	9		I	101 Ldes M.L.						I								" 10/43	0	0	Returned in January TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....				
DIS. 0383	Alice Pieskan	11		I	155 Pic						I								" 10/43	92	55					
0384	Marie Legarde	10		I	227 Ft. Wm.						I								" 13/43	92	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....				
DIS. 0390	Loretto Cyrette	14		I	145 Ft. Wm.						I								Apr. 13/44	8	5					
0391	Isobel Cyrette	13		I	" " "						I								" " "	92	55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....				
0393	Nora Peters	9		I	30 Ldes M.L.						I								Dec. 13/43	92	55					
0394	Audry Cyrette	6		I	145 Ft. Wm.						I								Apr. 13/44	35	16	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$				
0395	Mabel Cyrette	10		I	" " "						I								" " "	92	55					
TOTALS		37	28			2	9	5	8	1	2	0	1						TOTALS	3,864	I,679					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. G. Burk's

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School

School at Fort William Ont. on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT															
						Grade 1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Poor	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter														
		28				4	3	5	8	7	1								1690	1013																				
412	Joseph Piska	10	I		228.Ft.Wm.	I												Oct.2/45	0	0	Did not return																			
413	Roland Sabourin	7	I		I62 Pic	I												Dec.10/45	54	29																				
414	Christopher Sabourin	6	I		I47. Pic	I												Jan.7/46	54	0																				
415	Leslie K.Mequahquay	12	I		I48Kahkewistahaw													" 8 /46	0	0	" " "																			
416	Norman Peters	10	I		30.LdesMl	I												Mar.3/46	92	55																				
417	Ralph Bouchard	8	I		I86 Long Lac	I												Apr.28/46	0	0	" " "																			
418	Raymond Charles		I		LL 171	I												Oct.1/46	92	55																				
419	Raymond Legarde		I		227.Ft.Wm.	I												Nov.25/46	36	19																				
420	Jerome Legarde		I		" " "	I												" " "	36	0																				
TOTALS																					37					1	15	5	8	7	1						TOTALS	2054	1152	

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Mr. J. G. Burk Agency
 REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Fort William Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st. 1946

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
DISCHARGED 310	Jack Matchendog	15	I		224. Whitesand											I	Boys are taught		Sept. 1/38	14	0	Transferred to McIntosh
DIS 311	Isadore Matchendog	11	I		" "											I	Manual Training		" " "	14	0	" " "
323	Bert Pieskan	13	I		155. Pie											I	Gardening		" 13/46	92	55	
331	Lawrence Peters	13	I		30. Ldes M.L.											I	First Aid		Mar. 3/46	92	55	
332	Norval Morrisso	14	I		123 Red Rock											I	Cleanliness in		Feb. 8/46	0	0	Did not return
333	Roni Morrisso	12	I		" " "											I	Dormitory Refectory		" " "	0	0	" " "
334	Michael Esquaga	12	I		220 Gull Bay											I	as well as personal		Oct. 2/45	92	55	
340	Eris Piska	14	I		243. Ft. Wm.											I	cleanliness.		" " "	0	0	" " "
345	Stephen Osibance	10	I		156 Pie											I	Sports.		Sept. 15/43	92	55	
346	Eugene Esquaga	11	I		220 Gull Bay											I			" 24/43	92	55	
358	Michael Peters	12	I		48. Wabagoon											I			" 13/41	92	55	
361	Kenneth Nabigon	12	I		178 Long Lac											I			" 21/41	90	55	
362	Harold Bell	12	I		234 Garden R.											I			Oct. 6/41	92	55	
367	Arthur Deschamp	14	I		190 Ft. Wm.											I			May 10/46	5	0	Transferred to McIntosh
368	Percy Legarde	12	I		227 " "											I			Sept. 23/42	92	55	
372	Francis Wakates	12	I		251. " "											I			Nov. 5/42	92	55	
374	Paul Jackpine	13	I		Chapleau											I			" 18./42	92	55	
375	Bonaventure Sabourin	14	I		147. Pie											I			Jan. 7/46	0	0	Did not return
381	Andrew Bouchard	13	I		186 Long Lac											I			Apr. 28/46	0	0	" " "
382	Charlie Chicago	11	I		101. L. des M.L.											I			Sept 10/43	0	0	" " "
384	John Wakates	12	I		228. Ft. Wm.											I			Sept. 11/43	92	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter
387	George Nabigon	12	I		178. Long L.											I			" 28/43	35	55	working time
395	Harry Nagotka	12	I		106. Whitesand											I			Jan. 17/44	92	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter
396	Richard Bedwash	10	I		192. Long L.											I			" 22 9/44	78	55	
397	Charlie Hardy	11	I		147. Red Rock											I			Feb. 1/44	92	55	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter
399	Albert Bird	9	I		Constance L.											I			Sept 19/44	92	55	
405	Russel Nabigon	10	I		58. LL 179											I			" 15/44	83	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter
407	Lambert Nabigon	7	I													I			" " "	83	55	
TOTALS			28			4	3	5	8	7	1								TOTALS	1690	1013	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort William Indian Residential School at Fort William

on

Reserve for Quarter ended Mar. 31st.

194 7

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT												
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good					Good	Fair		Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter									
0418	Juliette Posine	7	24	1	188 Long Lac 1	13	15	8	8	4	2	1					Nov. 18/46	59	20															
0420	Pearl Bouchard	13		1	225 Gull Bay 1												Aug. 30/46	90	60															
0421	Margaret Peters	7		1	30 L'Des.M.L.1												Sept. 7/46	90	60															
0422	Angelica Wilson	6		1	209 Gull B. 1												Sept. 7/46	90	60															
0423	Violet Legarde	8		1	139 Long Lac 1												Sept. 9/46	90	41															
0424	Marianne Echum	7		1	194 Long Lac 1												Sept. 21/46	90	60															
0428	Gladys Cyrette	4		1	145 Fort Wm. 1												Nov. 27/46	90	59															
0429	Mabel Michano	6		1	169 Pic 1												Dec. 27/46	90	60															
0430	Nancy Michano	7		1	169 Pic 1												Dec. 27/46	90	60															
0431	Lillian Esquaga	8		1	220 Gull B. 1												Sept 7/46	205	60	This name omitted from last report														
						24 31 20 31 21 28 31 206																												
TOTALS						24	38											TOTALS		24	15	8	8	4	2	0	1	0						

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

62

984 540

5300 3228

58.89 x 37.50 = 2,208.37

58.89 x 3.75 = 220.84

58.89 x 3.75 = 220.84

120 23/5/47 122,650.05

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 5299

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 58.89

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 2,200.05

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA
OFFICE COPY

FORT ARTHUR AGENCY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort William Indian Residential School at Fort William

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 st. 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAME OF PUPIL	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0311	Joyce Bell	14	24	1	234 Garden R.		8	2	4	5	3	1				1	General house-		Mar. 1/38	1993 90	1205 60	
0323	Adeline Esquaga	14		1	220 Gull B.						1						Keeping		Oct. 11/38	90	58	
0353	Bertha Hardy	10		1	147 Red Rock				1								Cooking; Sewing		Oct. 9/40	90	60	
0355	Cecelia Oestbance	13		1	156 Pic						1						Laundry		Sept. 15/43	90	60	Retd to sch. in Apr.
0357	Hilda Bedwash	14		1	192 Long Lac				1								Singing		Sept. 8/41	0	0	(Hilda Bedwash)
0366	Sarah Legarde	14		1	227 Fort Wm.							1					Personal Cleanliness		Mar. 12/41	90	60	
0371	Marie Kishiqueb	10		1	95 L'Des. M.L.						1						also Care of Children		Sept. 24/45	90	59	Little girl - 37 (Spec des Millers Lacs)
0373	Julia Peters	12		1	39 L'Des. M.L.						1								Sept. 5/42	90	60	
0375	Teresa Toknay	8		1	107 Pic				1										Sept. 4/42	90	59	
0377	Martina Sabourin	11		1	147 Pic					1									Sept. 30/42	90	60	
0378	Eleanor Sabourin	10		1	147 Pic					1									Sept. 31/42	90	60	
0380	Alice Bird	12		1	Constance L.					1									Dec. 21/42	90	60	
0382	Annie Chicago	9		1	101 L'Des. M.L.					1									Sept. 10/43	90	43	
0384	Marie Legarde	10		1	227 Fort Wm.					1									Sept. 10/43	62	60	
0391	Isobel Cyrette	13		1	145 Fort Wm.						1								Sept. 13/43	90	60	
0393	Norah Peters	9		1	30 L'Des. M.L.						1								Apr. 13/44	90	60	
0394	Audrey N. Cyrette	6		1	145 Fort Wm.					1									Dec. 13/43	90	59	
0395	Mabel Cyrette	10		1	145 Fort Wm.					1									Apr. 13/44	90	60	
0396	Priscilla Cyrette	9		1	145 Fort Wm.					1									Apr. 13/44	90	57	
0400	Marie Wakates	9		1	328 Fort Wm.					1									Apr. 13/44	90	56	
0402	Patricia Nagotika	10		1	106 Whitesand					1									Sept. 7/43	90	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 90
0404	Ethel Pieskan	13		1	131 Pic					1									Sept. 19/43	90	60	
0407	Veronica Wilson	9		1	209 Gull B.					1									Sept. 11/45	90	59	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0408	Antionette Wilson	10		1	209 Gull B.					1									Apr. 11/45	90	60	
0409	Ina Wilson	13		1	209 Gull B.						1								Sept. 11/45	90	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0414	Veronica M. Sabourin	4		1	162 Pic					1									Nov. 8/46	90	35	
0415	Viola Sabourin	5		1	147 Pic					1									Nov. 8/46	90	35	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
0417	Jeanette Poisine	6		1	188 Long Lac														Nov. 18/46	44	6	
TOTALS		24	28			13	15	8	8	4	2	1							TOTALS	2322 43	1483 2688	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

2323

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the FORT WILLIAM INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at FORT WILLIAM, ONT.

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 st. 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
323	Bert Pieskan	13	1		155 Pic					1							Manual Training		Sept.13/43	90	56	
331	Lawrence Peters	13	1		30 L.Des M.L.					1							Gardening		Mar 3/46	90	60	
334	Michael Esquaga	12	1		220 Gull Bay				1								Singing		Oct.2/45	90	60	
345	Steve Ombance	10	1		156 Pic					1							Personal Cleanliness		Sept.15/43	90	60	
346	Eugene Esquaga	11	1		220 Gull Bay				1										Sept.24/43	90	57	
358	Michael Peters	12	1		48 Wabagoon				1										Sept.13/41	90	57	
362	Harold Bell	12	1		234 Garden R.					1									Oct.6/41	90	60	
368	Percy Legarde	12	1		227 Fort Wm.					1									Sept.23/42	90	60	
372	Francis Wakates	12	1		251 Fort Wm.					1									Nov.5/42	90	60	
374	Paul Jackpine	13	1		Chapleau				1										Nov. 8/42	90	57	
375	Bonaventure Sabourin	14	1		147 Pic					1									Jan.7/42	69	13	
382	Charlie Chicago	11	1		101 L.Des M.L.	1													Sept. 10/43	62	43	
384	John Wakates	12	1		228 Fort Wm.					1									Sept.11/43	90	60	
395	Harry Nagotika	12	1		106 Whitesand				1										Jan. 17/44	90	60	
396	Richard Badwash	10	1		192 Long Lac	1													Jan.22/44	0	0	Ret'd in April.
397	Charlie Hardy	11	1		147 Red Rock	1													Feb.17/44	90	57	
399	Albert Bird	9	1		Constance Lake	1													Sept.19/44	90	60	
413	Roland Sabourin	7	1		162 Pic	1													Sept.10/45	90	58	
414	Christopher Sabourin	6	1		147 Pic	1													Jan.7/46	90	58	
416	Norman Peters	10	1		30 L.Des M.L.	1													Mar.3/46	90	59	
418	Raymond Charles	9	1		MARTIN FALLS (LL #77)	1													Oct.1/46	90	58	
419	Raymond Legarde	7	1		227 Fort Wm.	1													Nov.25 /46	90	59	
420	Jerome Legarde	4	1		227 Fort Wm.	1													Nov.25/46	90	0	
421	Raymond Chicago	7	1		30 L.Des.M.L.	1													Jan.29/47	62	35	
TOTALS		24				8	2	4	5	3	1								TOTALS	1993	1205	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter
Report by Check
this term
M. J. [Signature]
P.A. Agency

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Wm. Indian Res. Agency

School at Fort William.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
0420	Pearl Bouchard ✓	13		I		6	I	6	II	6	2	7	2	1	I			Aug. 30/46	86	55					
0421	Margaret Peters ✓	7		I			I											Sept. 7/46	87	55					
0422	Angelic Wilson ✓	7		I			I											" " "	87	40					
0423	Violet Legarde ✓	8		I			I											" 9/46	87	51					
0424	Marianne Eohum ✓	7		I			I											" 21/46	87	55					
0428	Gladys Cyrette ✓	5		I			I											Nov 27/46	32	15	Taken out by Mother at odd				
0429	Mabel Michano ✓	6		I			I											Dec. 27/46	86	37	vals by permission Mr. Bur				
0430	Nancy Michano ✓	7		I			I											" " "	86	37	really of school age.				
0431	Lillian Esquaga ✓	8		I			I											Sept. 7/46	90	49					
0432	Maria Longpetera ✓	7		I			I											Apr. 4/47	88	53					
Discharged? Wrote resignation Intention to leave																									
TOTALS						13	19	II	6	2	7	2	1	I				TOTALS	5,437	3,047	59.7 x 37.50 = 2,191.375 11/17/47 59.7 x 3.75 = 223.875 2.6				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

ERROR. DEDUCT 4 DA

Aggregate 5437
less overpayment
Adjusted 543

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupil residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 59.7

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

ERROR. DEDUCT 4 DA

Aggregate 5437
Less overpayment
Adjusted 5437

TOTAL number of days in Quarter

AGGREGATE number of days pupil residence during Quarter

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 59.7

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter

\$ 26

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential

School at Fort William

on

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th

1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter		Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter
0269	Celine Michel	17	25	I	65 Red Rock	4	7	3	3	6	I, I								Sept. 6/34	2008	1168	Re-admitted				
0311	Joyce Bell	14		I	234 Garden R.							I							Mar. 1/38	91	55	This girl has returned from San. and has no home, her name was omitted on March report.				
0323	Adeline Esquaga	14		I	220 Gull Bay					I									Oct. 11/38	90	55					
0343	Bella Hardy	15		I	147 Red Rock						I								Feb. 19/40	61	41	Re-admitted previously in attendance				
0353	Bertha Hardy	11		I	147 Pic				I										Oct. 9/40	88	55					
0355	Cecelia Osibance	13		I	156 Piong Lac						I								Sept. 15/43	86	55					
0357	Hilda Bedwash	14		I	2192 Long Lac	I													" 8/41	88	41					
0366	Sarah Legarde	15		I	227 Ft. Wm.						I								" 24/45	91	55					
0371	Marie Kijigweb	11		I	95 Ldes M.L.					I									" 5/42	87	55					
0373	Julia Peters	13		I	39 Ldes M.L.					I									" 4/42	87	55					
0375	Teresa Toknay	8		I	107 Pic	I													" 30/42	86	53					
0377	Martina Sabourin	11		I	147 Pic					I									Dec. 31/42	87	55					
0378	Eleanor Sabourin	10		I	147 Pic					I									" 21/42	87	49					
0380	Alice Bird	12		I	Constance L.					I									Sept. 10/43	91	55					
0382	Annie Chicago	9		I	101 Ldes M.L.					I									" " "	91	55					
0384	Marie Legarde	11		I	227 Fort Wm.					I									" 13/43	91	55					
0391	Isobel Cyrette	13		I	145 Ft. Wm.						I								Apr. 13/44	89	55					
0393	Norah Peters	9		I	30 Ldes M.L.					I									Dec. 13/43	88	49					
0394	Audry N. Cyrette	7		I	145 FT. Wm.	I													Apr. 13/44	89	55					
0395	Mabel Cyrette	10		I	" " "					I									" " "	89	55					
0396	Priscilla Cyrette	8		I	" " "					I									" " "	89	55					
0400	Marie Wakates	9		I	228 Ft. Wm.					I									Sept. 7/43	88	55	TOTAL number of days in Quarter				
0402	Patricia Nagotika	10		I	106 Whitesand					I									" 19/43	86	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter				
0404	Ethel Pieskan	13		I	131 Pic					I									" 11/45	87	52					
0407	Veronica Wilson	9		I	209 Gull Bay	I													" " "	87	41	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter				
0408	Antoinette Wilson	10		I	" " "					I									" " "	87	41					
0409	Ina Wilson	13		I	" " "					I									Nov. 8/46	87	55	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter				
0414	Veronica M. Sabourin	4		I	162 Pic	I													" " "	87	20					
0415	Prosa Sabourin	5		I	147 Pic	2													" " "	87	55					
TOTALS						25	28	TOTALS										9.8	3	16	I	I	TOTALS	2,526	1,117	4621 2.600
NOTE: Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column 16 II 6 2 7 2 1 I																										

NOTE: Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column 16 II 6 2 7 2 1 I
 Omitted through oversight by school (Name in School) - Days for absence
 will be added to the standing of the pupil.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential

School at Fort William, Ont.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended

June 30th. 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY							STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
323	Bert Pieskan	13	I		I55 Pic								I			Sept. 3/43	87	55	4 days absent? What date?
331	Lawrence Peters	13	I		30L des M.L.								I			Mar. 3/46	88	55	3 " " ? Why?
334	Michael Esquaga	12	I		220 Gull Bay								I			Oct. 2/45	90	55	1 day " ?
345	Steve Osibance	10	I		I56 Pic								I			Sept. 15/43	87	55	etc
346	Eugene Esquaga	11	I		220 Gull Bay								I			" 24/43	90	55	Days absent as became
358	Michael Peters	12	I		48 Wabagoon								I			" 13/41	91	49	Have almost finished
362	Harold Bell	13	I		234 Garden R.								I			Oct. 6/41	91	55	Pro. to end of June
368	Percy Legarde	13	I		227 Ft. Wm.								I			Sept. 23/42	5	2	Left without Permission Apr. 6th.
372	Francis Wakates	12	I		251 Ft. Wm.								I			Nov. 5/42	91	55	
374	Paul Jackpine	13	I		Chapleau								I			" 18/42	91	55	
375	Bonaventure Sabourin	14	I		I47 Pic								I			Jan. 7/46	81	40	Oldest in boy's class. Left before term-end to assist mother as father dead.
382	Charlie Chicago	11	I		101 Ldes M.L.								I			Sept. 10/43	91	55	
384	John Wakates	13	I		228 Ft. Wm.								I			" 11/43	50	20	Left without permission April 6th.
395	Harry Nakotika	12	I		I06 Whitesand								I			Jan. 1/44	88	55	
396	Richard Bedwash	10	I		I92 Long Lac I											" 22/44	88	55	
397	Charlie Hardy	11	I		I47 Red Rock								I			Feb. 17/44	91	55	
399	Albert Bird	9	I		Constance L.								I			Sept. 19/44	87	55	
413	Roland Sabourin	7	I		I62 Pic								I I			Dec. 10/45	87	55	
414	Christopher Sabourin	7	I		I47 Pic								I			Jan. 7/46	88	45	
416	Norman Peters	11	I		30L des M.L.								I			Mar. 3/46	88	55	
418	Raymond Charles	9	I		#37 Long Lac (77)								I			Oct. 1/46	88	50	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
419	Raymond Legarde	7	I		227 Ft. Wm.								I			Nov. 25/46	91	55	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
420	Jerome Legarde	4	I		" " "								I			" " "	91	50	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
421	Raymond Chicago	7	I		101 Ldes M.L.								I			Jan. 29/47	91	50	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
422	Gabriel Longpeter	3	I													Apr. 19/47	72	0	
TOTALS		25				4	7	3	3	6	1	1				TOTALS	2,008	1,168	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the FORT WILLIAM INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at FORT WILLIAM, ONT. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th. 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				24		1015	11	6	4	3	2	1						3739	389	
0409	Ina Wilson	13		1	209 Gull B.	1											Sept. 11/45	78 ✓	12	
0414	Veronica Sabourin	5		1	162 Pic	1											Nov. 8/46	62 ✓	0	
0415	Viola Sabourin	6		1	147 Pic	1											Nov. 8/46	73 ✓	7	
0420	Pearl Bouchard	13		1	225 Gull B.	1											Aug. 30/46	87 ✓	17	
0421	Margaret Peters	7		1	30L Des. M.L.	1											Sept. 7/46	85 ✓	17	
0422	Angelic Wilson	7		1	209 Gull B.	1											Sept. 7/46	78 ✓	12	
0423	Violet Legarde	8		1	139 Long L.	1											Sept. 9/46	62 ✓	0	
0424	Marianne Echum	7		1	94 Long Lac	1											Sept. 21/46	62 ✓	0	
0428	Gladys Cyrette	6		1	145 Ft. Wm.	1											Nov. 27/46	62 ✓	0	
0429	Mabel Michano	6		1	169 Pic	1											Dec. 27/46	90 ✓	21	
0430	Nancy Michano	7		1	169 Pic	1											Dec. 27/46	90 ✓	21	
0431	Lillian Esquaga	8		1	220 Gull B.	1											Dec. 7/46	72 ✓	5	Attending school in Long Lac
0432	Maria Long Peters	7		1	Long Lac	1											Apr. 4/47	62 ✓	0	
0433	Christie L. Pervais	6		1	254 Ft. Wm.	1											Sept. 1/47	30 ✓	21	
0434	Victoria Manitowabi	10		1	1162 Man. Is.	1											Sept. 10/47	21 ✓	12	
0435	Grace Manitowabi	8		1	(unseced)	1											Sept. 10/47	21 ✓	12	
0436	Eliza Dorr	8		1	174 Long L.	1											Sept. 10/47	21 ✓	12	
0437	Isobel Dorr	6		1	174 Long L.	1											Sept. 10/47	21 ✓	12	
0438	Annie Starr	12		1	128 Pic						1						Sept. 22/47	9 ✓	5	
0439	Veronica Starr	10		1	128 Pic	1											Sept. 22/47	9 ✓	5	
																		TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92		
																		AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....4734		
																		AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....52.86.51.46		
																		AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....2,378.50....\$		
																		1125	191	
																		TOTALS 473 580		
																		51.46 x 37.50 = 1,929.75		
																		51.46 x 3.75 = 192.98		
																		51.46 x 3.75 = 192.97		
																		KAB 5/11/47 2,315.70		
																		TOTALS 24 48 TOTALS 24 1912 7 4 3 2 1		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL

School at FORT WILLIAM, ONT.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th.

1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY							STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0269	Celine Michell	17		24	1 55 Red Rock										Sept. 6/34	1635	171	
0311	Joyce Bell	15		1	234 Garden R.								1		Mar. 1/38	89	20	
0323	Adeline Emquaga	15		1	220 Gull Bay					1					Oct. 11/38	62	0	
0343	Bella Hardy	16		1	147 Red Rock							1			Feb. 19/40	62	0	
0353	Bertha Hardy	11		1	147 Red Rock				1						Oct. 9/40	92	21	
0355	Cecelia Osibance	13		1	156 Pic							1			Sept. 15/43	62	0	
0357	Hilda Redwash	16		1	192 Long Lac	1									Oct. 8/41	92	21	
0359	Cecelia Plummer	12		1	Fort Wm.			1							Mar. 12/41	76	11	
0366	Sarah Legarde	16		1	227 Ft. Wm.							1			Sept. 24/45	62	0	
0371	Marie Kijiweb	12		1	95L'DesM.L.					1					Sept. 5/42	62	0	
0373	Julia Peters	13		1	39 L'DesM.L.					1					Sept. 4/42	85	17	
0375	Teresa Tooknay	9		1	107 Pic				1						Sept. 30/42	62	0	
0377	Martina Sabourin	11		1	147 Pic					1					Dec. 31/42	73	7	
0378	Eleanor Sabourin	10		1	147 Pic					1					Dec. 21/42	73	7	
0380	Alice Bird	13		1	Constance L.					1					Sept. 10/43	87	17	
0381	Margaret Bird	11		1	Constance L.					1					Sept. 10/43	25	17	
0382	Annie Chicago	9		1	101L'Des.M.L.					1					Sept. 10/43	62	0	
0384	Marie Legarde	11		1	227 Ft. Wm.					1					Sept. 13/43	85	16	
0391	Isobel Cyrette	13		1	145 Ft. Wm.						1				Apr. 13/44	71	6	
0393	Norah Peters	9		1	30L'Des.M.L.					1					Dec. 13/43	62	0	
0394	Audrey Cyrette	7		1	145 Ft. Wm.					1					Apr. 13/44	71	6	
0395	Mabel Cyrette	10		1	145 Ft. Wm.					1					Apr. 13/44	71	6	
0396	Priscilla Cyrette	8		1	145 Ft. Wm.					1					Apr. 13/44	71	6	
0400	Marie Wakates	10		1	228 Ft. Wm.						1				Sept. 7/43	62	0	
0402	Patricia Nagotika	10		1	106 Whitesand						1				Sept. 19/43	85	16	
0404	Ethel Pieskan	13		1	131 Pic						1				Sept. 11/45	62	0	
0407	Veronica Wilson	9		1	209 Gull B.						1				Sept. 11/45	78	12	
0408	Antionette Wilson	10		1	209 Gull B.						1				Sept. 11/45	78	12	
TOTALS		24					10	15	11	6	4	3	2	1		2114	218	
NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.																369	369	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency

School at Fort William, Ont.

or

.....Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th.

19.47

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Fort William Indian Residential School at Fort William, Ont on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st., 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0402	Pearl Bouchard	13	25	1	225 Gull B.	1													Aug. 30/46	3936	2171	
0421	Margaret Peters	7		1	30 L'Des.ML	1													Sept. 7/46	92	54	
0422	Angelo Wilson	7		1	209 Gull B.	1													" " "	92	54	
0423	Violet Legarde	8		1	139 Long Lac	1													" 9 "	67	37	Patient in McKellar Hospital 25 days
0424	Marianne Echum	8		1	94 Long Lac	1													" 21 "	92	54	
0429	Mabel Michano	6		1	169 Pio	1													Dec. 27/46	92	54	
0430	Nancy Michano	7		1	" "	1													" " "	92	54	
0431	Lillian Esquaga	9		1	220 Gull B.	1													" 7 "	92	54	
0433	Christie Pervais	7		1	254 Ft. Wm.	1													Sept. 1/47	92	54	
0434	Victoria Manitowabi	10		1	1162 Man. Is.	1	1												" 10 "	92	54	
0435	Grace Manitowabi	9		1	" " "	1													" " "	92	54	
0436	Eliza Dorr	8		1	174 Long Lac	1													" " "	92	54	
0437	Isobel Dorr	6		1	" " "	1													" " "	92	54	
0438	Annie Starr	12		1	128 Pio						1								" 22 "	92	54	
0439	Veronica Starr	10		1	" " "	1													" " "	92	54	
Admitted 0440	Charlotte Ashpanaquestum	11		1	184 Fort Hope	1													Oct. 30/47	63	32	New pupil
" 0441	Eliza Shabakamik	5		1	99 Long Lac	77	1												Nov. 28/47	34	14	" "
" 0442	Evlyn Peters	6		1	30 L'Des.M.L.	1													Sept. 8/47	92	54	" "
TOTALS		25	46			28	18	11	7	4	2	1							TOTALS	5480	3010	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 5480

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 59.57

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter 2,681.00

59.57 x 37.50 = 2233.87
59.57 x 3.75 = 223.39
59.57 x 3.25 = 223.39
2680.65

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort William Indian Residential School at Fort William, Ont.

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st., 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
0269	Celine Michell	17	25	1	65 Red Rock		10	6	3	3	2	1							Sept. 6/34	1897 69	1022 0	Discharged 7th Sep			
0311	Joyce Bell	15		1	234 Garden R.									1					Mar. 1/38	92	54				
0323	Adeline Esquaga	16		1	220 Gull B.						1								Oct. 11/38	0	0				
0353	Bertha Hardy	12		1	147 Red Rock				1										" 9/40	92	54				
0355	Cecelia Osibance	14		1	156 Pic							1							Sept. 15/43	0	0				
0357	Hilda Bedwash	16		1	192 Long Lac				1										Oct. 8/41	92	54				
0359	Cecelia Plummer	12		1	Fort Wm.				1										Mar. 12/41	92	54				
0370	Joan Daba	12		1	Nipigon V.P.				1										Jan. 2/42	61	32	Returned			
0371	Marie Kijiweh	13		1	95 L'Des.M.L.					1									Sept. 5/42	0	0				
0373	Julia Peters	13		1	39 L'Des.M.L.					1									" 4 "	92	54				
0377	Martina Sabourin	11		1	147 Pic					1									Dec. 31/42	92	54				
0378	Eleanor Sabourin	10		1	" "				1										" " "	92	54				
0380	Alice Bird	13		1	Constance L.					1									Sept. 10/43	92	54				
0381	Margaret Bird	11		1	" " 1														" " "	92	54				
0382	Annie Chicago	9		1	101 L'Des.M.L.					1									" " "	69	37				
0384	Marie Legarde	11		1	227 Ft.Wm.					1									" 13 "	92	54				
0391	Isobel Cyrette	13		1	145 " "						1								Apr. 13/44	92	54				
0393	Norah Peters	9		1	30 L'Des.M.L.					1									Dec. 13/43	92	54				
0394	Audrey N. Cyrette	7		1	145 Ft.Wm.					1									Apr. 13/44	92	54				
0395	Mabel Cyrette	10		1	145 " "					1									" " "	92	54				
0396	Priscilla Cyrette	8		1	" " "					1									" " "	92	54				
0400	Marie Wakates	10		1	228 " "					1									Sept. 7/43	0	0	Investigating absence			
0402	Patricia Nagatika	11		1	106 Whitesand					1									" 9 "	92	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter			
0407	Veronica Wilson	9		1	209 Gull B.					1									" 11/45	92	54				
0408	Antionette Wilson	10		1	" " "					1									" " "	92	54	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter			
0409	Ina Wilson	13		1	" " "					1									" " "	92	54				
0411	Veronica Sabourin	5		1	162 Pic					1									Nov. 8/46	0	0	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter			
0415	Viola Sabourin	6		1	147 " "					1									" 7 "	92	54	Returned with mother			
TOTALS		25	28				15	14	11	6	4	2	1						TOTALS	3936	2171				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
REPORT of the Fort William Indian Residential School at Fort William, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st., 1947

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
<i>Discharged</i> 331	Lawrence Peters	13	1		30L'DesM.L.				1									Mar.3/46	0	0	Has not returned.		
334	Michael Esquaga	13	1		220 Gull B.				1									Oct.2/45	92	53	<i>Ill one day</i>		
<i>Discharged</i> 345	Steve Osibance	11	1		155 Pie				1									Sept.15/43	0	0	Attending school in Mobert.		
346	Eugene Esquaga	12	1		220 Gull B.				1									" 24 "	92	53	<i>Ill one day</i>		
358	Michael Peters	13	1		48 Wabagoon				1									" 13/41	92	53	" "		
362	Harold Bell	13	1		234 Garden R.							1						Oct.6/41	92	54			
372	Francis Wakates	13	1		251 Ft.Wm.				1									Nov.5/42	92	54			
374	Paul Jackpine	14	1		Chapleau				1									" 18/42	92	54			
382	Charlie Chicago	12	1		101L'DesM.L.	1												Sept.10/43	69	37	<i>Return returning</i>		
395	Harry Nagotika	13	1		106 Whitesand				1									Jan.17/44	92	45	<i>Sickness</i>		
396	Richard Bedwash	11	1		192 LongLac	1												" 22 "	92	54			
397	Charlie Hardy	12	1		147 Red Rock	1												Feb.17/44	92	44	<i>Sickness</i>		
398	Francis Hardy	8	1		147 Red Rock	1												" " "	79	44	<i>" in hosp. (Mumps)</i>		
399	Albert Bird	10	1		Constance L	1												Sept.19/44	92	54			
400	Joseph Bird	9	1		" " 1													" " "	82	28	<i>Sickness & hospitalization</i>		
413	Roland Sabourin	7	1		152 Pie	1												Dec.10/44	0	0			
414	Christopher Sabourin	7	1		147 "	1												Jan.7/46	92	54	<i>In Bush</i>		
416	Norman Peters	12	1		30L'DesM.L.	1												Mar.3/46	92	54			
418	Raymond Charles	10	1		30LongLac77	1												Oct.1/46	89	41	<i>Return coming in</i>		
419	Raymond Legarde	8	1		227 Ft.Wm.	1												Nov.25/46	92	46	<i>Sickness</i>		
421	Raymond Chicago	7	1		101 L'DesM.L.	1												Jan.29/47	69	31	<i>Lat</i>		
423	Melvyn Pervais	7	1		254 Ft.Wm.	1												Sept.1/47	92	54			
<i>Admitted</i> 424	Andrew Bouchard	8	1		130 RedRock	1												" 16/47	92	54			
<i>Admitted</i> 425	David Chicago	6	1		101 L'DesM.L.	1												Nov.6/47	56	29	<i>New pupil</i>		
<i>Admitted</i> 426	David Wabasoons	8	1		145 Whitesand	1												Oct.20/47	73	32	<i>"</i>		
TOTALS		28				10	6	3	3	2	1							TOTALS	1897	1022			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort William Indian Residential School at Fort William, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 st., 19 48

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12				High School	Very Good	
0421	Margaret Peters	7	29	1	30L'Desk.M.L.	1												Sept.7/46	4350 91	1776 58			
0422	Angelo Wilson	7		1	209Gull B.	1												" " "	91	58			
0423	Violet Legarde	8		1	139LongLac	1												Feb.9/46	91	29	Patient in Hospital 19 days		
0424	Marianne Echum	8		1	94 " "	1												Sept.21/46	91	58			
0429	Mabel Michano	6		1	169 Pic	1												Dec.27/46	91	58			
0430	Nancy Michano	7		1	" "	1												" " "	91	58			
Discharged 0431	Lillian Esquaga	9		1	220 Gull B.	1												Oct.2/45	0	0	(at Beardmore Ont.) Did not return after Christmas		
0432	Marianne Longpeter	7		1	Long Lac	1												Apr.4/47	61	38			
Discharged 0433	Christie Pervais	7		1	254 Ft. Wm.	1												Sept.1/47	0	0	Attending school at Squaw Bay		
0434	Victoria Manitowabi	10		1	1162Manitoulin	1												" 10/47	91	58			
0435	Grace Manitowabi	9		1	Island	1												" " "	91	58			
0436	Eliza Dorr	8		1	174 LongLac	1												" " "	91	58			
0437	Isobel Dorr	6		1	" " "	1												" " "	91	58			
Discharged 0438	Annie Starr	12		1	128 Pic													" 22/47	91	58	Discharged before April Attending school at Heron Bay		
Discharged 0439	Veronica Starr	10		1	" "	1												" " "	91	58	as above		
Discharged 0440	Charlotte Ashpanaquestkum	11		1	184 Fort Hope	1												Oct.30/47	0	0	Did not return after Christmas		
0441	Eliza Shabokamik	5		1	99LongLac77	1												Nov.28/47	91	58			
0442	Evlyn Peters	6		1	30L'Des.M.L.	1												Sept.8/47	91	58			
Admitted 0443	Martha Taylor	6		1	43LongLac77	1												Jan.5/48	87	57	Admitted after holidays		
Admitted 0444	Evlyn Legarde	6		1	181LongLac58	1												Jan.5/48	87	57			
Admitted 0445	Lucy Kishaqueb	6		1	95L'Des.M.L.	1												Jan.7/48	85	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91		
Admitted 0446	Florence Singleton	11		1		1												Mar.20/48	12	4	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....5956		
																				AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....65.45			
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....2936.00			
																				5956			
																				65.45 x 45 = 2945.25			
																				1776			
																				500.69			
																				MT 3445.94			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			
																				TOTAL 2771			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FORT ARTHUR, ONT.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Fort William Indian Residential School at Fort William, Ont.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st.,

1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0311	Joyce Bell	15	29	1	234 Garden R.	15	5	4	1	2	1			1			Mar.1/38	2094	1337	
0353	Bertha Hardy	12		1	147 RedRock				1								Oct.9/40	91	58	
0357	Hilda Bedwash	16		1	192 Long Lac			1									Oct.8/41	91	58	
0359	Cecelia Plummer	12		1	Ft. Wm.				1								Mar.12/41	91	58	
0370	Joan Daba	12		1	Nipigon V.P.				1								Jan.2/42	91	58	
0371	Marie Kishiqueb	13		1	95L'Des.M.L.					1							Sept.5/42	85	57	Ill one day home from school
0373	Julia Peters	13		1	39L'Des.M.L.					1							" 4/42	91	58	
0377	Martina Sabourin	11		1	147 Pic				1								Dec.31/42	91	58	
0378	Eleanor Sabourin	10		1	" "				1								" " "	91	58	
0379	Angelic Towegizic	11		1	154 Long Lac					1							Jan.7/43	87	57	Home for 5 days
0380	Alice Bird	14		1	Constance L.					1							Sept.10/43	91	58	
0381	Margaret Bird	11		1	" " 1												" " "	91	58	
0382	Annie Chicago	9		1	101L'Des.M.L.			1									" " "	91	58	
0384	Marie Legarde	11		1	227 Ft. Wm.					1							" 13 "	91	58	
0391	Isobel Cyrette	13		1	145 Ft. Wm.					1							Apr.13/44	0	0	Missing 1st month at home Did not return after Christmas
0393	Norah Peters	9		1	30L'Des.M.L.					1							Dec.13/43	91	58	
0394	Audrey Cyrette	7		1	145 Ft. Wm.				1								Apr.13/44	91	58	
0395	Mabel Cyrette	10		1	145 Ft. Wm.					1							" " "	91	58	
0396	Priscilla Cyrette	8		1	145 Ft. Wm.					1							" " "	91	58	
0400	Marie Wakates	10		1	228 Ft. Wm.					1							Sept.7/43	0	0	Believed to be in school Has not returned
0402	Patricia Nagotika	11		1	106 Whitesand					1							" 9/43	91	58	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0407	Veronica Wilson	9		1	209 Gull B.					1							" 11/45	91	58	
0408	Antionette Wilson	10		1	" " "					1							" " "	91	58	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0409	Ina Wilson	13		1	" " "					1							" " "	91	58	
0412	Theresa Jackpine	12		1	Chapleau					1							Sept.15/45	82	49	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0414	Veronica Sabourin	5		1	162 Pic					1							Nov.8/46	0	0	Attending school in Movert
0415	Viola Sabourin	6		1	147 Pic					1							Jan.7/46	91	58	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0420	Pearl Bouchard	13		1	225 Gull B.					1							Aug.30/46	91	58	
TOTALS		29	28			20	11	14	7	2	1	1					TOTALS	4350	1776	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Fort William Indian Residential School at Fort William, Ont.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st.,

19 48

REGISTER NUMBER	NAME OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
<i>Discharged</i> 334	Michael Esquaga	14	1		220 Gull B.		1										Oct. 2/45	0	0	<i>Discharged.</i> Did not return after Christmas
<i>Discharged</i> 346	Eugene Esquaga	12	1		" " "		1										Sept. 24/42	0	0	" " " " " " " " " "
<i>Readmitted</i> 355	Andrew Towegizio	13	1		154 LongLac		1										Mar. 1/41	87	56	<i>Readmitted - came late</i>
<i>Readmitted</i> 358	Michael Peters	13	1		48 Wabagoon		1										Sept. 13/41	91	58	<i>4 days late</i>
<i>Discharged</i> 359	Walter English	13	1		Martin Falls		1										Sept. 21/41	87	57	Attending school at Long Lac
362	Harold Bell	13	1		234 GardenR.							1					Oct. 6/41	91	58	
372	Francis Wakates	13	1		251 Ft. Wm.						1						Nov. 2/42	91	58	
374	Paul Jackpine	14	1		Chapleau					1							" 18/42	91	58	
382	Charlie Chicago	12	1		101L'Des.M.L.		1										Sept. 10/43	91	58	
<i>Readmitted</i> 386	Stanley Towegizio	10	1		154 LongLac		1										Sept. 24/ "	87	56	
395	Harry Nagotika	13	1		106Whitesand					1							Jan. 17/44	91	58	
396	Richard Bedwash	11	1		192LongLac		1										" 22/44	91	58	
397	Charlie Hardy	12	1		147Red Rock		1										Feb. 17/44	91	58	
398	Francis Hardy	8	1		" " "		1										" " "	91	57	<i>1 day sick</i>
<i>Discharged</i> 399	Albert Bird	10	1		Constance L.		1										Sept. 19/44	91	58	
<i>Discharged</i> 400	Joseph Bird	9	1		" " "		1										" " "	51	33	<i>Discharged</i> <i>Patient in Ft. Wm. San.</i>
<i>Discharged</i> 413	Roland Sabourin	7	1		152 Pic		1										Dec. 10/45	0	0	<i>Discharged</i> <i>Attending school in Mobert</i>
414	Christopher Sabourin	7	1		147 "		1										Jan. 7/46	91	58	
416	Norman Peters	12	1		30L'Des.M.L.		1										Mar. 3/46	91	58	
418	Raymond Charles	10	1		30LongLac77		1										Oct. 1/46	91	58	
419	Raymond Legarde	8	1		227 Ft. Wm.		1										Nov. 25/46	91	58	
421	Raymond Chicago	7	1		101L'Des.M.L.		1										Jan. 29/47	91	58	
<i>Discharged</i> 422	Gabriel Longpeter	4	1		Long Lac		1										Apr. 19/47	61	38	<i>Discharged</i> <i>Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter</i>
<i>Discharged</i> 423	Melvyn Pervais	7	1		254 Ft. Wm.		1										Sept. 1/47	0	0	<i>Discharged</i> <i>Attending school in Squaw Bay</i>
<i>Discharged</i> 424	Andrew Bouchard	8	1		130RedRock		1										" 16/47	0	0	<i>Discharged</i> <i>Average attendance of pupils during Quarter</i>
425	David Chicago	7	1		101L'Des.M.L.		1										Nov. 6/47	91	58	
426	David Wabasoons	8	1		145Whitesand		1										Oct. 20/47	91	58	
<i>Admitted</i> 427	Richard Towegizio	7	1		154Long Lac		1										Jan. 5/48	87	56	<i>Admitted on January 5th.</i>
<i>Admitted</i> 428	Elsie Taylor	9	1		43 Long Lac		1										" " "	87	56	
TOTALS																				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

15 5 4 1 2 1

2094 1337

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential

School at Fort William, Ont.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended

June 30th 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0424 ✓	Marianne Eohum	9	23	I	94 LongLac	4	14	15	8	6	2					I	ironing, mending	Sept. 21/46	91	57	
0429 ✓	Mabel Michano	6		I	169. P10											I	clothing, sweeping	Dec. 27/46	91	57	
0430 ✓	Nancy Michano	7		I	" "											I	dusting, cleaning	" " "	91	57	
0432 ✓	Marianne Longpeters	8		I	LongLac											I	and polishing,	Apr. 4/47	91	57	
0434 ✓	Victoria Manitowabi	10		I	1162 Man. Is.											I	painting and varnishing	Sept. 10/47	91	57	
0435 ✓	Grace Manitowabi	9		I	1162 Man. Is.											I	gardening.	" " "	91	57	
0436 ✓	Eliza Derr	8		I	174 LongLac											I		" " "	91	57	
0437 ✓	Isabel Derr	6		I	" " "											I		" " "	91	57	
0441 ✓	Eliza Shabekamik	5		I	99 LongLac											I		Nov. 28/47	91	57	
0442 ✓	Evelyn Peters	6		I	30L' des M. L.											I		Sept. 8/47	91	57	
0443 ✓	Martha Taylor	6		I	43 LongLac											I		Jan. 5/48	0	0	Did not return after Easter.
0444 ✓	Evelyn Legarde	6		I	181 LongLac											I		" " "	91	57	
0445 ✓	Lucy Kishiqueb	7		I	95L' DESM. L.											I		" 7/48	91	57	
0446 ✓	Florence Singleton	11		I	2000											I		Mar. 20/48	91	57	
TOTALS		23	42			12	18	17	8	6	2					1			5618		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 91

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 5618

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 61.74

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$2778.50

61.74 X 45 = 2,778.30

179 = 4,72.32

22.7.48 = 3,250.62

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential

School at Fort William, Ont

on

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th.

1942

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-rooms during Quarter	
0311 ✓	Joyce Bell	15	23	I	234 Garden R.										I			To give our child-	Mar. 1/38	91 ✓	52	High-School closed on the 15th. Joyce is doing very good work her ambition is to be a school teacher.		
0353 ✓	Bertha Hardy	12		I	147 Red Rook				I								ren a well-balanced	Oct. 9/40	91 ✓	57				
0357 ✓	Hilda Bedwash	16		I	192 Long Lac				I								education to fit	Oct. 8/41	91 ✓	57				
0359 ✓	Cecelia Plummer	12		I	Ft. Wm.				I								them to become	Mar. 12/41	91 ✓	57				
0370 ✓	Joan Daba	12		I	Hipigon V.P.				I								useful members of	Jan. 2/42	91 ✓	57				
0371 ✓	Marie Kishiqueb	13		I	95 L'Des M.L.					I							Society more than	Sept. 5/42	91 ✓	57				
0373 ✓	Julia Peters	13		I	39 L'Des M.L.					I							academic instruct-	Sept. 8/42	91 ✓	57				
0377 ✓	Martina Sabourin	11		I	147 Pic.				I								ion is necessary.	Dec. 31/42	91 ✓	57				
0378 ✓	Eleanor Sabourin	10		I	147 Pic.				I								Manual and Physical	" " "	91 ✓	57				
0379 ✓	Angelic Tewegizio	11		I	154 Long Lac				I								Training and House	Jan. 7/43	91 ✓	57				
0380 ✓	Alice Bird	14		I	Constance L					I							hold economics play	Sept. 10/43	91 ✓	57				
0381 ✓	Margaret Bird	11		I	Constance L				I								an important part in	" " "	91 ✓	57				
0382 ✓	Annie Chicago	10		I	101 L'Des M.L.				I								their education.	" " "	91 ✓	57				
0384 ✓	Marie Legarde	12		I	227 Ft. Wm.					I							Training in house-	Sept. 13/43	91 ✓	57				
0393 ✓	Norah Peters	9		I	30 L'Des M.L.				I								hold arts is rec-	Dec. 13/43	91 ✓	57				
0394 ✓	Audry Cyrette	7		I	145 Ft. Wm.				I								eived under the	Apr. 13/44	91 ✓	57				
0395 ✓	Mabel Cyrette	10		I	" " "					I							best possible cond-	" " "	91 ✓	57				
0396 ✓	Priscilla Cyrette	8		I	" " "					I							itions. All child-	Sept. 9/43	91 ✓	57				
0402 ✓	Patricia Nagatika	11		I	106 Whitesand				I								ren both boys and	Sept. 9/43	91 ✓	57				
0407 ✓	Veronica Wilson	9		I	209 Gull Bay				I								girls participate	" 11/45	91 ✓	57				
0408 ✓	Antionette Wilson	10		I	" " "					I							in the work of	" " "	91 ✓	57	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....			
0409 ✓	Ina Wilson	13		I	" " "					I							this institution	" 12/45	91 ✓	57				
0412 ✓	Theresa Jackpine	12		I	Chapleau				I								under the direction	Sept. 12/45	91 ✓	57	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....			
0415 ✓	Viola Sabourin	7		I	147 Pic				I								of a Sister Super-	Jan. 20/46	91 ✓	57				
0420 ✓	Pearl Bouchard	14		I	225 Gull Bay				I								visor. Assisting	Aug. 30/46	91 ✓	57	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....			
0421 ✓	Margaret Peters	7		I	30 L'Des M.L.				I								in caring for young-	Sept. 7/46	91 ✓	57				
0422 ✓	Angelic Wilson	7		I	209 Gull Bay				I								er children, prep-	Sept. 7/46	91 ✓	57	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$			
0423 ✓	Violet Legarde	8		I	139 Long Lac				I								aring and serving	Feb. 9/46	70	42	Patient inh Hospital 21 days.			
TOTALS		23	28				4	14	15	8	6	2		I	I			meals, washing,	TOTALS	4435				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian residential

School at Fort William Ont.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th

1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
355 ✓	Andrew Towegizio	13	1		154 Long Lac					1									Mar. 1/41	91	57	
358 ✓	Michael Peters	13	1		48 Wabagoun					1									Sept. 13/41	91	57	
362 ✓	Harold Bell	14	1		234 Garden R.									1					Oct. 6/41	91	57	
372 ✓	Francis Wakates	13	1		251 Ft. Wm.							1							Nov. 2/42	91	57	
374 ✓	Paul Jackpine	14	1		Chapleau							1							Nov. 18/42	91	57	
382 ✓	Charlie Chicago	12	1		101L'Des.M.L.					1									Sept. 10/43	91	m57	
386 ✓	Stanley Towegizio	10	1		154 LongLac					1									" 24/43	91	51	missed through illness
395 ✓	Harry Nagotika	13	1		106 Whitesand							1							Jan. 17/44	91	57	
396 ✓	Richard Bedwash	11	1		192 Long Lac					1									" 22/44	91	57	
397 ✓	Charlie Hardy	12	1		147 Red Rock					1									Feb. 17/44	91	57	
398 ✓	Francis Hardy	8	1		147 RedRock					1									" " "	91	57	
399 ✓	Albert Bird	10	1		Constance L.					1									Sept. 19/44	91	57	
414 ✓	Christopher Sabourin	8	1		147 Pic					1									Dec 10/45	91	57	Discharged - Attending School in Montreal
416 ✓	Norman Peters	12	1		30L'Des.M.L.					1									Mar. 3/46	91	57	
418 ✓	Raymond Charles	11	1		30LongL.(77)					1									Oct. 1/46	91	57	
419 ✓	Raymond Legarde	8	1		227 Ft.Wm.					1									Nov. 25/46	91	57	
421 ✓	Raymond Chicago	8	1		101'Des.M.L.					1									Jan. 29/47	91	57	
422 ✓	Gabriel Longpeter	5	1		Long Lac					1									Apr. 19/47	91	57	
425 ✓	David Chicago	7	1		101L'Des.M.L.					1									Nov. 6/47	91	57	
426 ✓	David Wabasoons	8	1		145 Whitesand					1									Oct. 20/47	91	57	
427 ✓	Richard Towegizio	7	1		154 LongLac					1									Jan. 5/48	91	57	
428 ✓	Elzea Taylor	9	1		43 LongL.(77)					1									" " "	0	0	Discharged
429 ✓	George Bird	7	1		Constance L.					1									Apr. 4/48	88	43	Did not return after Easter
																				TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
																				AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
																				AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....		\$
TOTALS		23																				
TOTALS		2	10	5	2	1	2															
TOTALS		1999																				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Port Arthur Ontario

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential

Agency

School at Fort William, Ont.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30th.,

1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY												STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter							
0423	✓ Violet Legarde	9	26	1	139 Long L.	1	4	15	14	9	7	1	1	1	2						Feb. 9/46	3804	542	at Longlac Ontario			
0424	✓ Marianne Eohum	10		1	94 " "											1					Sept. 21/46	62	0	Have not ret. from holidays			
0429	Mabel Michano	6		1	169 Pic	1															Dec. 22/46	92	18	" " " " "			
0430	Nancy Michano	7		1	" "											1					" " "	92	18				
0432	✓ Marianne Longpeters	8		1	Long Lac	1															Apr. 4 /47	62	0	at Longlac Ontario			
0434	✓ Victoria Manitowabi	10		1	1162 Man. Is.	1															Sept. 10/47	62	0	" " " " "			
0435	✓ Grace Manitowabi	9		1	" " "	1															" " "	62	0	" " " " "			
0436	✓ Eliza Dorr	8		1	174 Long L.	1															" " "	62	0	at school in Stinsons			
0437	✓ Isobel Dorr	7		1	" " "	1															" " "	62	0	" " " " "			
0441	Eliza Shabokamik	6		1	99 Long L. 77	1															Nov. 28/47	92	18				
0442	Evlyn Peters	7		1	30 L' Des. M. L. 1																Sept. 8/47	92	18				
0444	Evlyn Legarde	7		1	181 Long L. 58	1															Jan. 5/48	85	17				
0445	Lucy Kishiqueb	8		1	95 L' Des. M. L. 1																" 7/48	62	0	late			
0446	✓ Florence Singleton	11		1	Fort Wm.	1															Mar. 20/48	62	0	at Men. Village School			
0447	Cecelia Head	12		1	149 Fort Hope	1															Sept. 3/48	28	18				
0448	Stella Head	9		1	" " "	1															" " "	28	18				
0449	Nora Head	7		1	" " "	1															" " "	28	18				
0450	Norma Esquiman	7		1	221 Gull B.	1															" 8/48	23	17				
TOTALS		26	46				16	19	16	9	7	1	1	1	2						TOTALS	4,922	702	53.50 X 52.65 = 2816.77			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential

Agency

School at Fort William

on

Reserve for Quarter ended

September 30th. 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0311	Joyce Bell	16	26	1	234 Garden R.	3	9	5	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	To give the children a	Mar.1/38	92	18	
0353	Bertha Hardy	12		1	147 Red Rock					1							well balanced education	Oct.9/40	71	6	
0357	Hilda Bedwash	17		1	192 Long Lac					1							more than academic	Oct.8/41	62	0	Married
0359	Cecelia Plummer	12		1	Ft. Wm.					1							instruction is necessary.	Mar.12/41	92	18	
0370	Joan Daba	13		1	Nipigon V.P.					1							Training in household	Jan.2/42	62	0	Has not returned from holiday s
0371	Marie Kishiqueb	13		1	95 L. des M.L.					1							arts is received under	Sept.5/42	62	0	Lat - Being Investigated yet
0373	Julia Peters	13		1	39 L. des M.L.					1							the best conditions	" 4/42	62	0	" " " " " "
0375	Teresa Tokney	10		1	107. Pic					1							according to present	Sept.30/42	29	18	Re-admitted
0377	Martina Sabourin	11		1	147 Pic.					1							day educationalists.	Dec.31/42	92	18	
0378	Eleanor Sabourin	10		1	147 Pic.					1							The children are not	" " "	92	18	
0379	Angelic Towegizic	11		1	154 Long Lac					1							only taught how, but	Jan.7/42	85	17	
0380	Alice Bird	15		1	Constance L.					1							actually carry on the	Sept.10/43	62	0	Believed removed to busk
0381	Margaret Bird	12		1	" " "					1							work of an ordinary	" " "	62	0	" " " " " "
0382	Annie Chicago	11		1	101 L. des M.L.					1							home. Both boys and	" " "	62	0	Lat - Always so.
0384	Marie Legarde	13		1	227 FT. WM.					1							girls participate in	" 13/43	62	0	Returned in October
0393	Nora Peters	10		1	30 L. des M.L.					1							the work of this	Dec.13/43	62	0	Attending school at Heron Bay
0394	Audrey Cyrette	8		1	145 Ft. Wm.					1							institution and are	Apr.13/44	92	18	In Busk. Returner.
0395	Mabel Cyrette	11		1	" " "					1							given a charge under	" " "	92	18	
0396	Priscilla Cyrette	9		1	" " "					1							the direction of a	" " "	92	18	
0400	Marie Wakates	10		1	228 Ft. Wm.					1							Sister supervisor.	Sept.7/43	22	16	Re-admitted
0402	Patricia Nagotika	11		1	106 Whitesand					1							Assisting in caring	" 9/43	92	18	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0407	Veronica Wilson	9		1	209 Gull Bay					1							for younger children	" 11/45	80	14	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0408	Antionette Wilson	10		1	" " "					1							preparing and serving	" " "	80	14	
0409	Ina Wilson	13		1	" " "					1							meals, washing, ironing.	" " "	62	0	Has not ret. from holidays yet
0412	Theresa Jackpine	13		1	Chapleau					1							mending clothes.	" 18/45	92	18	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0415	Viola Sabourin	7		1	147 Pic					1							sweeping, dusting and	Jan.7/46	92	18	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0421	Margaret Peters	7		1	301. des M.L.					1							gardening are all part	Aug.30/46	92	18	
0422	Angelic Wilson	7		1	209 Gull Bay					1							of the curriculum.	Sept.7/46	80	14	
TOTALS		26	28			4	15	14	9	7	1	1	1	2				TOTALS	3804	542	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Laurence Agency School at Fort William on Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30th 1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT						
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter							
DISCHG'D 355	Andrew Towegizio	14			154 Long L.				1										Mar.1/41	62	0	Discharged Remained home after holidays								
358	Michael Peters	14			48 Wabagoon				1										Sept.13/41	92	18									
362	Harold Bell	14			234 Garden R.								1						Oct.6/41	92	18									
368	Percy Legarde	14			227 Ft. Wm.				1										Sept.23/42	13	9	Returned late; parental request								
372	Francis Wakates	14			251 Ft. Wm.					1									Nov.2/42	80	14	" " " "								
374	Paul Jackpine	14			Chapleau				1										" 18/42	92	18									
DISCHG'D 382	Charlie Chicago	13			101L'Des.M.L.				1										Sept.10/43	62	0	Discharged Needed at home								
386	Stanley Towegizio	11			154 LongL.				1										" 24/43	85	17									
395	Harry Nagotika	13			106 Whitesand								1						Jan.17/44	90	18									
DISCHG'D 396	Richard Bedwash	12			192 Long L.				1										" 22/44	62	0	Discharged								
397	Charlie Hardy	13			147 Red R.					1									Feb.17/44	70	6									
398	Francis Hardy	9			147 Red R.				1										" " "	70	6									
DISCHG'D 400	Albert Bird	11			Constance L.				1										Sept.19/44	62	0	Discharged Did not return after holidays								
414	Christopher Sabourin	9			147 Pic				1										Jan.17/46	92	18									
416	Norman Peters	13			30L'Des.M.L.				1										Mar.3/46	62	0	Both sides								
418	Raymond Charles	12			30 LongL.(77)				1										Oct.1/46	62	0									
419	Raymond Legarde	9			227 Ft. Wm.				1										Nov.25/46	81	14	Returned in October								
421	Raymond Chicago	9			101L'Des.M.L.				1										Jan.29/47	62	0	- at Longlac								
422	Gabriel Longpeter	6			Long Lac				1										Apr.19/47	62	0	- late								
425	David Chicago	8			101L'Des.M.L.				1										Nov.6/47	62	0	- late								
426	David Wabasoons	9			145 Whitesand				1										Oct.20/47	92	18	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....								
427	Richard Towegizio	8			154 Long L.				1										Jan.5/48	85	17	Did not return after holidays								
DISCHG'D 429	George Bird	8			Constance L.				1										Apr.4/48	62	0	Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....								
430	Richard Bannon	15			231 Ft. Wm.								1						Sept.6/48	25	18	Discharged								
431	Gordon Esquiman	10			221 Bull B.				1										Sept.8/48	23	18	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....								
432	Stanley Esquiman	8			221 Gull B.				1										" " "	23	18	" "								
TOTALS																			26	TOTALS		39	53	21	11	11	TOTALS	1725	245	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

ARTHUR ONY.

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential

School at Fort William

on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st.,

1948

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0429	Mabel Michano	7	27	1	169 Fie	1	5	17	13	7	6	3	1	1	2				Dec. 27/46	4,468	2,512	
0430	Nancy Michano	8		1	" "		1												" " "	92	52	
0436	Eliza Dorr	8		1	174 Long L.	1													Sept. 10/47	0	0	Did not return in September
0437	Isobel Dorr	7		1	" " "	1													" " "	0	0	" " " " "
0441	Eliza Shabokamik	6		1	99 Long L. 77	1													Nov. 28/47	92	52	
0442	Evlyn Peters	7		1	30 L' Des. M. L. 1														Sept. 8/47	92	52	
0444	Evlyn Legarde	8		1	181 Long L. 58														Jan. 5/48	92	52	
0445	Lucy Kishiqueb	8		1	95 L' Des. M. L. 1														" 7/48	92	52	
0446	Florence Singleton	12		1	Fort William 1														Mar. 20/48	0	0	
0447	Cecelia Head	12		1	149 Fort Hope 1														Sept. 3/48	92	52	
0448	Stella Head	9		1	" " "	1													Sept. 3/48	92	52	
0449	Nora Head	7		1	" " "	1													" " "	92	52	
0450	Norma Esquiman	7		1	221 Gull B. 1														" 8 "	92	52	
0451	Rosalea Twance	6		1		1													Oct. 1/48	92	52	
TOTALS						27	42															
TOTALS						17	19	13	7	6	3	1	1	2								

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92.....

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....5,480.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....59.56.....

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$ 3,135.83.....

TOTALS 5,480 3,084 59.56 x 52.65 = 3,135.83

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential

School at Fort William, Ont.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0311	Joyce Bell	16			234 Garden R.		2	12	4	2		1	3					2168	1230	
0353	Bertha Hardy	12			147 Red Rock													92	52	
0359	Cecelia Blummer	12			Fort Wm.													92	52	
0370	Joan Daba	13			Nipigon V.P.													90	0	Did not return in September
0371	Marie Kishiqueb	14			95 L. Des M.L.													92	52	
0373	Julia Peters	14			39 L. Des M.L.													90	0	Did not return in September
0375	Teresa Tokney	10			107 Pic													92	52	
0377	Martina Sabourin	12			147 Pic													92	52	
0378	Eleanor Sabourin	11			147 Pic													92	52	
0379	Angelic Towegizio	12			154 Long Lac													92	52	
0382	Annie Chicago	12			101 L. Des M.L.													92	52	
0384	Marie Legarde	13			227 Ft. Wm.													92	52	
0387	Delores Tokney	11			159 Pic													92	52	
0393	Nora Peters	10			30 L. Des M.L.													92	52	
0394	Audry Cyrette	8			145 Ft. Wm.													92	52	
0395	Mabel Cyrette	12			145 Ft. Wm.													92	52	
0396	Priscilla Cyrette	10			145 Ft. Wm.													92	52	
0400	Marie Wakates	10			228 Ft. Wm.													92	52	
0402	Patricia Nagotika	11			106 Whitesand													92	52	
0407	Veronica Wilson	10			209 Gull Bay													92	52	
0408	Antionette Wilson	11			209 Gull Bay													92	52	
0412	Teresa Jackpine	13			Chapleau													92	52	
0414	Veronica Sabourin	6			162 Pic													92	52	
0415	Viola Sabourin	7			147 Pic													92	52	
0421	Margaret Peters	8			30 L. Des M.L.													92	52	
0422	Angelic Wilson	8			209 Gull Bay													92	34	Missed School through illness
0423	Violet Legarde	10			139 Long Lac													92	52	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0424	Marianne Echum	11			94 Long Lac													92	0	Did not return in Sept.
TOTALS		27	28				5	17	13	7	6	3	1	1	2			4,468	2,512	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Fort William, Ont on December 31st 1949
 Agency Fort William, Ont. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
358	Michael Peters	14	I		48 Wabagoon									I			Sept 13/41	92	52	
362	Harold Bell	14	I		234 Garden R.									I			Oct. 6/41	92	52	
368	Percy Legarde	15	I		227 Ft. Wm.									I			Sept 23/42	92	52	
372	Francis Wakates	14	I		251 Ft. Wm.									I			Nov. 2/42	92	52	
374	Paul Jackpine	15	I		Chapleau									I			" 18/42	92	52	
386	Stanley Towegizio	11	I		154 Long Lac	I											Sept. 24/43	92	52	
390	Joseph Tookeney	13	I		159 Pic									I			Sept. 11/43	92	52	
395	Harry Nagotika	13	I		106 Whitesand									I			Jan. 17/44	92	52	
397	Charlie Hardy	13	I		147 Red Rock									I			Feb. 17/44	92	52	
398	Francis Hardy	10	I		147 Red Rock	I											Feb. 17/44	53	34	when exchanged Nov 22/46 taken home by foster parents
413	Roland Sabourin	9	I		162 Pic	I											Jan. 7/46	92	52	
414	Christopher Sabourin	9	I		147 Pic	I											Jan. 17/46	92	52	
416	Norman Peters	13	I		30 L. Des M. L.	I											Mar. 3/46	0	0	Did not return in Sept
418	Raymond Charles	13	I		30 Long L77	I											Oct. 1/46	0	0	" " " " "
419	Raymond Legarde	9	I		227 Ft. Wm.	I											Nov. 25/46	92	52	
421	Raymond Chicago	9	I		101 L. Des M. L.	I											Jan. 29/47	92	52	
422	Gabriel Longpeter	6	I		Long Lac	I											Apr. 19/47	0	0	" " " " "
425	David Chicago	8	I		101 L. Des M. L.	I											Nov. 6/47	92	52	
426	David Wabasoons	9	I		145 Whitesand	I											Oct. 20/47	92	52	
427	Richard Towegizio	10	I		154 Long Lac	I											Jan. 5/48	92	52	
430	Richard Bannon	15	I		231 Ft. Wm.									I			Sept. 6/48	92	52	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
431	Gordon Esquiman	10	I		221 Gull Bay	I											Sept. 8/48	92	52	
432	Stanley Esquiman	8	I		221 Gull Bay	I											Sept. 8/48	92	52	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
433	Vincent Tookeney	8	I		159 Pic	I											Oct. 2/48	91	52	
435	Michael Penassie	8	I		268 Ft. Wm.	I											Oct. 1/48	92	52	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
436	William Twance	11	I		158 Pic	I											Oct. 1/48	92	52	
437	Cornelius Twance	5	I		158 Pic	I											Oct. 1/48	92	52	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
TOTALS		27				2	12	4	2	1	3	1	1				TOTALS	2168	1230	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential FORT WILLIAM Agency School at Fort William on March 31 1949
 Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter		
0444	Evlyn Legarde	8	21	28	I	I	14	9	6	4	2	1	1	2					Jan. 5/48	4,205	2,836				
0445	Lucy Kishiqueb	8		I		I													Jan. 7/48	90	62				
0447	Cecelia Head	12		I		I													Sept. 3/48	90	62				
0448	Stella Head	9		I		I													Sept. 3/48	90	62				
0449	Nora Head	7		I		I													Sept. 3/48	90	62				
0451	Rosalea Twance	6		I		I													Oct. 1/48	90	62				
Adm 0452	Rita Bouchard	12		I			I												Jan. 6/49	85	58				
Adm 0453	Esther Bouchard	6		I		I													Jan. 6/49	85	58				
Adm 0454	Bernadette G. Martin	8		I		I													Jan. 19/49	71	50				
Adm 0455	Gwendolyn M. Martin	5		I		I													Jan. 19/49	71	50				
TOTALS		21	38			19	15	9	6	4	2	1	1	2					5,057	3,424	55.18x	52.65	2905.23		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 90

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 4967

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 55.18

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$3,034.80

- (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
- (i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
 - (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL FORT WILLIAM, School at FORT WILLIAM on Reserve for Quarter ended MARCH 31 19 49

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
						4	8	2	I	I	2	I	I	I						1,872	1,240					
0311	Joyce Bell	16		I	234 Garden R.									I					Mar. 1/38	90	62					
0353	Bertha Hardy	12		I	147 RedRock				I										Oct. 9/40	90	62					
0359	Cecelia Plummer	13		I	Ft. Wm.				I										Mar. 12/41	90	62					
0371	Marie Kishiqueb	14		I	95 L. des M. L.					I									Sept. 5/42	90	62					
0375	Teresa Tookeney	11		I	107 Pic	I													Sept. 30/42	99	62					
0377	Martina Sabourin	12		I	147 Pic				I										Dec. 31/42	90	62					
0378	Eleanor Sabourin	11		I	147 Pic Lac				I										Dec. 31/42	85	52	spent 7 days in hospital				
0379	Angelic Tomagizic	12		I	154 Long L.				I										Jan. 7/42	90	62					
0382	Annia Chicago	12		I	101 L. des M. L.				I										Sept. 10/43	90	62					
0384	Marie Legarde	13		I	227 Ft. Wm.					I									Sept. 13/43	90	62					
0394	Audry Cyrette	9		I	145 Ft. Wm.	I													Apr. 13/44	90	62					
0395	Mabel Cyrette	12		I	145 Ft. Wm.					I									" 13/44	90	62					
0396	Friscilla Cyrette	10		I	145 Ft. Wm.				I										" 13/44	90	62					
0400	Marie Wakates	10		I	228 Ft. Wm.	I													Sept. 7/43	90	62					
0402	Patricia Nagotika	11		I	106 Whitesand					I									" 9/43	90	62					
0407	Veronica Wilson	11		I	209 Gull Bay				I										" 11/45	90	62					
0408	Antionette Wilson	12		I	209 Gull Bay					I									" 11/45	90	62					
0412	Teresa Jackpine	14		I	Chapleau				I										" 18/45	90	62	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....				
0414	Veronica Sabourin	7		I	162 Pic	I													Jan. 7/46	90	62					
0415	Viola Sabourin	7		I	147 Pic	I													" 7/46	90	62	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....				
0419	Emelda Bananish	13		I	138 Pic				I										Apr. 28/46	90	56					
0421	Margaret Peters	8		I	30 L. des M. L.				I										Aug. 30/46	90	62	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....				
0422	Angelic Wilson	8		I	209 Gull Bay				I										Sept. 7/46	90	62					
0423	Violet Legarde	10		I	139 Long Lac	I													" 9/46	90	62	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$				
0429	Mabel Michano	7		I	169 Pic	I													Dec. 27/47	00	00	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of				
0430	Nancy Michano	8		I	169 Pic				I										" 27/47	00	00	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....				
0441	Eliza Shabokamik	6		I	99 Long L. 77 I														Nov. 28/47	90	62	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....				
0442	Evlyn Peters	7		I	30 L. des M. L.	I													Sept. 8/47	90	62					
TOTALS		28				10	14	9	6	4	2	I	I	2						4,205	2,836					

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

Agency

REPORT of Indian Residential FORT WILLIAM, School at Fort William

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter				Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
358	Michael Peters		I		48 Wabagoon					I																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential

School at Fort William Ont.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended

June 30th.

19 49.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair			Bad	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL		Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
			21	28		II	II	8	7	6	I	2	I	3																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

TOTALS 58

21 37

TOTALS I9 II 8 7 6 I 2 I 3

TOTALS 4,776 2,737

52.48 x 52.65 = 2763.07

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Fort William on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th. 194

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
						4	6	2	I	3	I	2	I	I																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Fort William Indian Residential School at Fort William

on

Reserve for Quarter ended

June 30th. 19 49

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT					
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter											
358	Michael Peters	14	I		Wabagoon48					I														Sept.13/41	91						
362	Harold Bell	15	I		234 Garden R.									I										Oct.6/41	91	Harold has passed into Grade 9 and wishes to continue					
368	Percy Legarde	15	I		227 Ft. Wm.					I														Sept.23/42	91						
372	Francis Wakates	15	I		251 Ft. Wm.					I														Nov.2/42	91						
374	Paul Jackpine	15	I		Chapleau					I														Nov.18/42	91						
386	Stanley Towagizio	11	I		154Long Lac					I														Sept 24/43	91						
395	Harry Nagotika	13	I		106Whitesand								I											Jan.17/44	91						
397	Charlie Hardy	13	I		147RedRock					I														Feb.14/44	91						
413	Roland Sabourin	10	I		162 Pic		I																	Jan.7/46	91						
414	Christopher Sabourin	8	I		147 Pic		I																	Jan.7/46	91						
419	Raymond Legarde	9	I		227 Ft.Wm		I																	Nov.26/46	91						
421	Raymond Chicago	9	I		101 L.desM.L.I																			Jan.29/47	91						
425	David Chicago	8	I		101 L.desM.L.I																			Nov.6/47	91						
426	David Wabasoons	10	I		145Whitesand I																			Oct.20/47	91						
427	Richard Towegizio	10	I		154LongLac I																			Sept.6/48	91						
430	Richard Bannon	16	I		431 Ft. Wm									I										Sept.6/48	30	Richard is attending High School and living at home.					
433	Léo Bouchard	8	I		186 Long Lac I																			Jan.1/49	30						
435	Michael Penassie	10	I		268 Ft.Wm		I																	Oct.1/48	91	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....					
436	William Twance	13	I		158 Pic		I																	Oct.1/48	91						
437	Cornelius Twance	5	I		158 Pic		I																	Oct.1/48	91	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....					
438	Ylân A. Martin	4	I		162RedRock I		I																	Jan.19/49	3	Taken home by his mother					
																					AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....										
																					AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$										
																					(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of										
																					(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....										
																					(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....										
TOTALS		21				TOTALS										4	6	2	1	3	1	2	1	2					1,701	974	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency
REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Fort William on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1949.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0447	Head, Cecelia	14		28	1 149 FortHope	3	5	7	6	6				1			Sept. 3/48	2196	338	
0448	Head, Stella	9		1	" "	1											" "	86	18	
0449	Head, Nora	7		1	" "	1											" "	86	18	
0451	Twance, Rosalea	6		1	158 Pie	1											Oct. 1/48	92	19	
0452	Bouchard, Rita	13		1	58 L.L. 186	1											Jan. 6/49	60	0	
0453	Bouchard, Esther	6		1	" "	1											" "	60	0	
0454	Martin, Bernadette	8		1	162 RedRock	1											Jan. 19/49	92	19	
0455	Martin, Gwendolyn	5		1	" "	1											" "	92	19	
0456	Nabigon, Rachael	8		1	178 L.L. 58	1											June 24/49	92	19	
0457	Gagnon, Evelyn	7		1	8 Pie	1											Sept. 5/49	26	19	
0458	Kegegesio, Kathleen	10		1	139 L.L. 58				1								Sept. 6/49	25	19	
0459	Tookenay, Victoria	9		1	150 Pie	1											Sept. 16/49	15	10	
Total Girls				40		11	8	8	6	6				1				2888	516	
" Boys		30				12	4	4	2	4	1	1	1	1				1777	380	
TOTALS		30	40			23	12	12	8	10	1	1	1	2				4665	896	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92
AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 4,665
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 50.70
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$ 2,769.80
(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

TOTALS 4665 896 50.71 x 52.65 = 2669.88

m J. 1/49

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency Indian Residential School at Fort William. on September 30, 1949. Reserve for Quarter ended

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0311	Bell, Joyce	16		1	234 Garden R									1			Mar. 1/38	62	0	
0353	Hardy, Bertha	12		1	147 Red Rock					1							Oct. 9/40	62	0	
0359	Plummer, Cecelia	13		1	Ft. Wm.					1							Mar. 12/41	92	19	
0371	Kishiqueb, Marie	14		1	95 L.d.M.L.				1								Sept. 5/42	72	6	
0375	Tookeney, Gladys	11		1	107 Pic		1										Sept. 30/42	88	17	
0377	Sabourin, Martina	12		1	147 Pic				1								Dec. 31/42	75	10	
0378	Sabourin, Eleanor	11		1	147 Pic				1								Dec. 31/42	75	10	
0379	Towegizie, Angelic	12		1	154 LongLac				1								Jan. 7/43	87	6	
0382	Chicago, Annie	12		1	101 L.d.M.L.				1								Sept. 10/43	92	19	
0384	Legarde, Marie	13		1	227 Ft. Wm.					1							Sept. 13/43	92	19	
0394	Gyrette, Audry	9		1	145 Ft. Wm.				1								Apr. 13/44	92	19	
0395	Gyrette, Mabel	12		1	145 Ft. Wm.				1								Apr. 13/44	62	0	
0396	Gyrette, Priscilla	10		1	145 Ft. Wm.				1								Apr. 13/44	92	19	
0400	Wakates, Marie	10		1	228 Ft. Wm.				1								Sept. 7/44	92	19	
0402	Nagotika, Patricia	11		1	106 Whitesand					1							Sept. 9/45	87	19	
0407	Wilson, Veronica	11		1	209 Gull Bay					1							Sept. 11/45	75	10	#0441 - Taken home on Sept. 24 not authorized.
0408	Wilson, Antoinette	12		1	" " "					1							Sept. 11/45	75	10	
0412	Jackpine, Teresa	14		1	Chapleau					1							Sept. 18/45	75	10	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0414	Sabourin, Veronica	7		1	106 Pic		1										Jan. 7/46	92	19	
0415	Sabourin, Viola	7		1	147 Pic		1										Jan. 7/46	75	10	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0419	Bandanish, Emelda	14		1	138 Pic				1								Apr. 28/46	70	10	Has not returned
0421	Peters, Margaret	8		1	30 L.d.M.L.					1							Aug. 30/46	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0422	Wilson, Angelic	8		1	Gull Bay				1								Sept. 7/46	92	19	
0423	Legarde, Violet	11		1	139 LongLac		1										Sept. 9/46	62	0	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
0441	Shabokamik, Eliza	7		1	99 L.L. 77				1								Nov. 28/47	85	14	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0442	Peters, Evelyn	7		1	30 L.d.M.L.				1								Sept. 8/47	92	19	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0444	Legarde, Evelyn	8		1	181 L.L.				1								Jan. 5/48	92	19	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0445	Kishiqueb, Lucy	8		1	95 L.d.M.L.				1								Jan. 7/48	71	7	
TOTALS						3	5	7	6	6				1			TOTALS	2196	338	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT on Indian Residential

School at Fort William

on

Reserve for Quarter ended

September 30 19 49

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
358	Peters, Michael	14	1		48 Wabagoon					1							Sept.13/41	62	0	
362	Bell, Harold	15	1		234 Garden R									1			Oct.6/41	62	0	
368	Legarde, Percy	15	1		227 Ft.Wm.							1					Sept.3/42	92	0	
372	Wakates, Francois	15	1		251 Ft.Wm.						1						Nov.2/42	62	0	
374	Jackpine, Paul	15	1		Chapleau					1							Nov.15/42	92	0	
386	Towegizic, Stanley	11	1		154 Long Lac					1							Sept.24/43	92	19	
395	Nagotika, Harry	13	1		106 Whitesand								1				Jan.17/44	92	19	
397	Hardy, Charlie	13	1		147 RedRock					1							Feb.14/44	92	19	
413	Sabourin, Roland	10	1		162 Pic				1								Jan.7/46	92	19	
414	Sabourin, Chris.	8	1		147 Pic					1							Jan.7/46	92	19	
419	Legarde, Raymond	9	1-		227 Ft.Wm.					1							Nov.25/46	62	0	
421	Chicago, Raymond	9	1		101 L.d.M.L					1							Jan.29/46	92	19	
425	Chicago, David	8	1		" "					1							Nov.6/47	92	19	
426	Wabasoons, David	10	1		145 Whitesand					1							Oct.20/47	92	19	
427	Towegizic, Richard	10	1		154 Long Lac					1							Sept.6/48	92	19	
435	Penassie, Michael	10	1		268 Ft.Wm.					1							Oct. 1/48	92	19	
436	Twance, William	13	1		158 Pic					1							Oct. 1/48	92	19	
437	Twance, Cornelius	5	1		158 "					1							Oct. 1/48	92	19	
438	Martin, Glen A.	4	1		162 Red Rock					1							Jan.19/9			TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
439	Chicago, James	7	1		109 L.d.M.L					1							Sept.1/49	30	19	Re-admitted
440	Gagnon, Gordon	12	1		8 Pic					1							Sept.5/49	26	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
441	Gagnon, Raphael	6	1		8 Pic					1							Sept.5/49	26	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
442	Legarde, Lindsay	6	1							1							Sept.5/49	26	19	
443	Echum, Riley (Dale)	6	1		45 Long Lac					1							Sept.8/49	23	17	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
444	Shaganish, Clifford	7	1		41 " "					1							Sept.8/49	23	17	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
445	Tookney, Felix	7	1		150 Pic					1							Sept.16/49	15	10	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
446	Danielson, Conrad	14	1		149 RedRock						1						Sept.19/49	12	9	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
447	Penassie, Patrick	6	1		268 Ft.Wm.					1							Sept.19/49	12	9	
448	Moses, Joseph	9	1		143 Pic					1							Sept.22/49	9	7	
449	Moses, Arthur	6	1		" "					1							Sept.22/49	9	7	
TOTALS						12	4	4	2	3	1	1	1	1			TOTALS	1777	380	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential Agency School at Fort William, Ontario on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1949

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forwarded from P.1			28		7	3	7	5	6								Jan.19/49	92	51				
0454	Martin, Bernadette	8		1	162 RedRook	1												Jan.19/49	92	51				
0455	Martin, Gwendolyn	5		1	162 RedRook	1												June 24/49	92	51				
0456	Nabigon, Rachel	8		1	178 L.L. 58		1											Sept.5/49	92	51				
0457	Gagnon, Evelyn	7		1	8 Pie	1												Sept.6/49	92	51				
0458	Kegegesie, Kathleen	10		1	139 L.L. 58			1										Sept.16/49	92	51				
0459	Tookenay, Victoria	9		1	150 Pie	1												Oct.16/49	78	41				
0460	Michel, Marva	8		1	249 GullBay	1												Oct.24/49	69	35				
0461	Taylor, Martha	8		1	77 L.L. 43	1												Oct.25/49	68	35				
0462	Wawia, Grace	6		1	252 GullBay	1												Oct.25/49	68	35				
0463	Wawia, Mary Agnes	10		1	216 GullBay	1												Oct.31/49	62	35				
0464	Hardy, Eleanor	7		1	147 RedRook	1																		
Total Girls						14	6	8	5	6									3448	1899				
" Boys						15	4	3	2	3	1	1	1						2228	1190				
TOTALS						29	10	11	7	9	1	1	1						5676	3089				

TOTAL number of days in Quarter...92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...573

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...33

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter...\$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

6233 X 58.75 = 3661.89

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 5734

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 62.33

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils

62.33 x 58.75 = 3661.89

5734

MT 10/31/50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PORT ARTHUR
Mr. J.C. Bupp's

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Fort William, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1949.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE. DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0353	Hardy, Bertha	12		1	147 Red Rock						1								Oct. 9/40	90	51	Res 3/14/49.
0359	Plummer, Cecelia	13		1	Ft. William						1								Mar. 12/41	92	51	
0371	Kishiqueb, Marie	14		1	95 L.d.M.L.				1										Sept. 5/42	92	51	
0375	Tookeney, Gladys	11		1	107 Pic	1													" 30/42	92	51	
0377	Sabourin, Martina	12		1	147 Pic				1										Dec. 31/42	92	51	
0378	Sabourin, Eleanor	11		1	147 Pic				1										Dec. 31/42	92	51	
0379	Towegizio, Angelie	12		1	154 LongLac				1										Jan. 7/43	92	51	
0382	Chicago, Annie	12		1	101 L.d.M.L.				1										Sept. 10/43	92	51	
0384	Legarde, Marie	13		1	227 Ft. Wm.						1								Sept. 13/43	92	51	
0394	Cyrette, Audry	9		1	145 Ft. Wm.				1										Apr. 13/44	92	51	
0396	Cyrette, Priscilla	10		1	145 Ft. Wm.				1										Apr. 13/44	92	51	
0400	Wakates, Marie	10		1	228 Ft. Wm.				1										Sept. 2/44	92	51	
0402	Nagotika, Patricia	11		1	106 Whitesand						1								Sept. 9/45	92	51	
0407	Wilson, Veronica	11		1	209 Gull Bay						1								Sept. 11/45	92	51	
0408	Wilson, Antoinette	12		1	209 Gull Bay						1								Sept. 11/45	92	51	
0412	Jackpine, Teresa	14		1	Chapleau				1										Sept. 18/45	92	51	
0414	Sabourin, Veronica	7		1	106 Pic	1													Jan. 7/46	92	51	
0415	Sabourin, Viola	7		1	147 Pic	1													Jan. 7/46	92	51	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0421	Peters, Margaret	8		1	30 L.d.M.L.				1										Aug. 30/46	92	51	
0422	Wilson, Angelie	8		1	Gull Bay				1										Sept. 7/46	92	51	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0431	Esquago, Lillian	10		1	220 Gull Bay				1									Re-admitted	Sept. 7/46 Sept. 7/46 Oct. 24/49	69	35	
0442	Peters, Evelyn	7		1	30 L.d.M.L.	1													Sept. 8/47	92	51	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0444	Legarde, Evelyn	8		1	181 LongLac	1													Jan. 5/48	92	51	
0445	Kishiqueb, Lucy	8		1	95 L.d.M.L.	1													Jan. 7/48	92	51	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
0447	Head, Cecelia	14		1	149 Fort Hope				1										Sept. 3/48	92	51	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0448	Head, Stella	9		1	149 Fort Hope				1										Sept. 3/48	92	51	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0449	Head, Nora	7		1	149 Fort Hope				1										Sept. 3/48	92	51	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0451	Twance, Rosalea	6		1	158 Pic	1													Oct. 1/48	92	51	
TOTALS				28			7	3	7	5	6								TOTALS	2551	1412	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

4808

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Port Arthur Agency Indian Residential School at Fort William, Ontario, on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1949.

Reserve for Quarter ended																			December 31		1949.		
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
368	Legarde, Percy	15	1		227 Ft. Wm.							1								Sept. 3/42	56	33	Left Nov. 25 - Unauthorized
374	Jackpine, Paul	15	1		Chapleau					1										Nov. 15/42	6	0	Left Oct. 7 by order J.L. Whitney
380	Pelletier, John	15	1		Fort Wm.									1						Mar. 17/43			Omitted on Sept. statement.
386	Towegezie, Stanley	11	1		154 Long Lac					1										Sept. 5/49	114	74	
395	Nagotika, Harry	13	1		106 Whitesand								1							Sept. 24/43	92	51	
397	Hardy, Charlie	13	1		147 RedRock				1											Jan. 17/44	92	48	
413	Sabourin, Roland	10	1		162 Pic			1												Feb. 14/44	92	51	
414	Sabourin, Chris.	8	1		147 Pic				1											Jan. 7/46	92	51	
421	Chicago, Raymond	9	1		101 L.d.M.L.		1													Jan. 7/46	92	51	
425	Chicago, David	8	1		101 L.d.M.L.		1													Jan. 29/46	92	51	
426	Wabasoons, David	10	1		145 Whitesand			1												Nov. 6/47	92	51	
427	Towegizie, Richard	10	1		154 Long Lac		1													Oct. 20/47	92	51	
435	Penassie, Michael	10	1		268 Ft. Wm.			1												Sept. 6/48	92	51	
436	Twance, William	13	1		158 Pic		1													Oct. 1/48	92	51	
437	Twance, Cornelius	5	1		158 Pic		1													Oct. 1/48	92	51	
438	Martin, Glen A.	4	1		162 RedRock		1												Re-adm. 438	Jan. 19/49			In hospital 18 days in Dec.
439	Chicago, James	7	1		109 L.d.M.L.		1													Sept. 1/49	92	51	
440	Gagnon, Gordon	12	1		8 Pic			1												Oct. 1/48	92	51	
441	Gagnon, Raphael	6	1		8 Pic			1												Jan. 19/49			
442	Legarde, Lindsay	6	1		181 Long Lac		1													Sept. 1/49	92	51	
443	Eohum, Riley (Dale)	6	1		45 Long Lac		1													Sept. 5/49	92	51	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
444	Shaganish, Clifford	7	1		41 Long Lac		1													Sept. 5/49	32	16	Transferred to Sanitorium Nov. 2
445	Tookney, Felix	7	1		150 Pic		1													Sept. 8/49	92	51	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
446	Danielson, Conrad	14	1		149 RedRock				1											Sept. 8/49	92	51	
447	Penassie, Patriok	6	1		268 Ft. Wm.		1													Sept. 16/49	0	0	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter Hosp. Sept. 20 - Sanitorium
448	Moses, Joseph	9	1		143 Pic		1													Sept. 19/49	92	51	
449	Moses, Arthur	6	1		143 Pic		1													Sept. 19/49	92	51	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
450	Taylor, Elzear	10	1		77 L.L. 43		1													Sept. 22/49	3	1	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
451	Twance, Russell	8	1		181 Pic		1													Sept. 22/49	3	1	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
452	Nagotika, Nils	8	1		106 Whitesand		1													Oct. 24/49	69	35	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
TOTALS		30				15	4	3	2	3		1	1	1						Dec. 16/49	16	0	
																				Sept. 6/49	118	74	Not entered on Sept. statement

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

TOTALS 2228 1190

2257

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Port Arthur Agency Indian Residential School at Fort William, Ontario on March 31, 1950 Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
	Forward			28		7	3	6	9	3								2343	1550				
0454	Martin, Bernadette	8		1	162 RedRock	1												Jan.19/49	90 / 60				
0455	Martin, Gwendolyn	7		1	" " "	1												Jan.19/49	90 / 60				
0456	Nabigon, Rachel	8		1	178 L.L.58	1												June 24/49	90 / 60				
0457	Gagnon, Evelyn	7		1	8 Pic	1												Sept.5/49	90 / 60				
0458	Kegegesic, Kathleen	10		1	139 L.L.58	1												Sept.6/49	90 / 60				
0459	Tookeney, Victoria	9		1	150 Pic	1												Sept.16/49	90 / 60				
0460	Michel, Maurva	8		1	249 GullBay	1												Oct.15/49	90 / 60				
0461	Taylor, Martha	8		1	77 L.L. 43	1												Oct.24/49	0 / 0	Xmas Did not return after/holidays			
0462	Wawaa, Grace	6		1	252 GullBay	1												Oct.25/49	90 / 60				
0463	Wawia, Mary Agnes	10		1	216 " "	1												Oct.25/49	90 / 60				
0464	Hardy, Eleanor	7		1	147 RedRock	1												Oct.31/49	90 / 60				
0465	Bannon, Georgina	8		1	231 Ft.Wm.	1												Jan. 3/50	88 / 60				
0466	Bannon, Ione	6		1	" " "	1												Jan. 3/50	88 / 20	Too immature to attend school			
0467	Bannon, Maureen	6		1	" " "	1												Jan. 3/50	88 / 20	" " " "			
0468	Nabigon, Genevieve	7		1	178 L.L.	1												Jan. 9/50	82 / 59				
0469	Singleton, Florence	10		1	256 Ft.Wm.	1												Jan. 9/50	82 / 59				
	Total Girls			44		19	7	6	9	3								3671	2368	TOTAL number of days in Quarter...90			
	" Boys		34			18	5	3	3	3		1	1					2864	1759	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...6355			
																				AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter...70.61			
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter...263.8			
																				(a) If this is a church-owned residen- tial school state the number of			
																				(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....			
																				(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....			
	TOTALS		34	44		37	12	9	12	6		1	1					6355	4327	70.61 x 58.75 = 4148.34			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Port Arthur Agency Indian Residential School at Fort William, Ontario on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Taught in Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
0353	Hardy, Bertha	12		1	147 RedRock				1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

5117

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Arthur Indian Residential School at Fort William on March 31, 1950

[illegible]

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Port Arthur Agency
 REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Fort William, Ont on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1950.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Taught in Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
380	Pelletier, John	15	1		195 Ft.Wm.									1					Re-adm.	Mar.17/43 Sept.5/49	90 / 60					
386	Towegesic, Stanley	11	1		154 Long L.					1										" 24/43	90 / 60					
395	Nagotika, Harry	13	1		106Whitesand									1						Jan.17/44	90 / 60					
397	Hardy, Charles	13	1		147 RedRock					1										Feb.14/44	90 / 60					
413	Sabourin, Roland	10	1		162 Pic				1											Jan. 7/46	90 / 60					
414	Sabourin, Chris.	8	1		147 Pic					1										Jan.7 /46	90 / 60					
421	Chicago, Raymond	9	1		101 L.d.M.L	1														Jan.29/46	90 / 60					
425	Chicago, David	8	1		" "				1											Nov. 6/47	90 / 60					
426	Wabasoons, David	10	1		145 Whitesand				1											Oct.20/47	90 / 60					
427	Towegesic, Richard	10	1		154 Long L.	1														Sept.6/48	90 / 60					
435	Penassie, Michael	10	1		28 Ft. Wm.					1										Oct. 1/48	90 / 60					
436	Twance, William	13	1		158 Pic	1														Oct. 1/48	90 / 60					
437	Twance, Cornelius	5	1		" "	1														Oct. 1/48 Jan.19/49	90 / 0					
438	Martin, Glen A.	4	1		162 RedRock	1													Re-adm.	Sept.1/49	90 / 0					
439	Chicago, James	7	1		109 L.d.M.L.	1														Sept.1/49	90 / 54					
440	Gagnon, Gordon	12	1		8 Pic				1											Sept.5/49	90 / 60					
441	Gagnon, Raphael	6	1		8 "				1											Sept.5/49	90 / 60					
442	Legarde, Lindsay	6	1		181 LongLac	1														Sept.5/49	0 / 0	In Sanitorium				
443	Echum, Riley (Dale)	6	1		45 Long Lac	1														Sept.8/49	90 / 57					
444	Shaganish, Clifford	7	1		41 " "	1														Sept.8/49	0 / 0	Aggregate number of days pupils in residence during Quarter Remained home after Xmas holidays				
446	Danielson, Conrad	14	1		147 RedRock					1										Sept.19/49	90 / 59					
447	Panassie, Patrick	6	1		268 Ft.Wm	1														Sept.19/49	90 / 58					
450	Taylor, Elzear	10	1		77 Long Lac	1														Oct. 24/49	0 / 0	Remained home after holidays				
451	Twance, Russell	8	1		151 Pic	1														Dec.16/49	90 / 60	Amount of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$				
452	Nagotika, Nils	8	1		106Whitesand	1														Sept.6/49	90 / 60	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of				
453	Wawia, Peter John	12	1		216 GullBay	1													Omitted on Dec.Report	Oct.25/49	90 / 52	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....				
454	Wawia, Eli Joseph	6	1		" "	1													" " "	Oct.25/49	90 / 55	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....				
455	Bannon, Ralph	11	1		231 Ft.Wm.					1										Jan. 3/50	88 / 60					
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	13	5	3	2	3				1	1					TOTALS	2248	1355				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Port Arthur

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential

School at Fort William, Ontario on

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1950.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
	Forward			27		8	3	6	7	3								2,369	1,404				
0455	Martin, Gwendolyn	7		1	162 RedRock	1												Jan. 19/49.	91	54			
0456	Nabigon, Rachel	8		1	178 L.L. 58	1												June 8/49	91	54			
0457	Gagnon, Evelyn	7		1	8 Pic	1												Sept. 5/49	91	54			
0458	Kegegesic, Kathleen	10		1	139 L.L. 58	1												Sept. 6/49	91	54			
0459	Tookney, Victoria	9		1	150 Pic	1												Sept. 16/49	91	54			
0460	Michel, Maurva	8		1	249 GullBay	1												Oct. 15/49	91	54			
0462	Wawia, Grace	6		1	252 GullBay	1												Oct. 25/49	91	54			
0463	Wawia, Mary Agnes	10		1	" " "	1												Oct. 25/49	91	54			
0464	Hardy, Eleanor	7		1	147 RedRock	1												Oct. 31/49	91	54			
0465	Bannon, Georgina	8		1	231 Ft.Wm.	1												Jan. 3/50	91	54			
0466	Bannon, Ione	6		1	" "													Jan. 3/50	91	54			
0467	Bannon, Maureen	6		1	" "													Jan. 3/50	91	54			
0468	Nabigon, Genevieve	7		1	178 L.L.	1												Jan. 9/50	91	54			
0469	Singleton, Florence	10		1	256 Ft.Wm.	1												Jan. 9/50	91	54			
0480	Legarde, Kathleen	11		1	Long Lake													June 2/50	29	0	Admitted from Sanatorium		
	Jane ar (#458?)																						
	Total Girls			42		15	8	6	7	3								3,672	2,160		TOTAL number of days in Quarter... 91		
																		6343			AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter... 6315		
																		6315			AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter... 69.40		
																					AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$		
																					(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of		
																					(i) non-Indian children who are boarders		
																					(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils		
	TOTALS				TOTALS																69.40 x 58.75 = 4072.25		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PORT ARTHUR

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Fort William

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 19 50.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0353	Hardy, Bertha	12		1	147 Redrock														Oct. 9/40	91	54	
0359	Plummer, Cecelia	13		1	Ft. William														Mar. 12/41	91	54	
0371	Kishiqueb, Marie	14		1	95 L.d.m.L														Sept. 5/42	91	54	
0375	Tookney, Gladys	11		1	107 Pic	1													Sept. 30/42	91	54	
0377	Sabourin, Martina	12		1	147 Pic														Dec. 31/42	91	54	
0378	Sabourin, Eleanor	11		1	" "														Dec. 31/42	91	54	
0379	Towegezie, Angelic	12		1	154 Long Lac	1													Jan. 7/43	91	54	
0384	Legarde, Marie	13		1	227 Ft. Wm.														Sept. 13/43	91	54	
0394	Cyrette, Audry	10		1	145 Ft. Wm.	1													Apr. 13/44	91	54	
0396	Cyrette, Priscilla	11		1	" "	1													" " "	91	54	
0400	Wakates, Marie	10		1	228 Ft. Wm.	1													Sept. 3/44	91	54	
0402	Nagotika, Patricia	11		1	106 Whitesand														Sept. 9/45	91	54	
0407	Wilson, Veronica	11		1	209 Gull Bay														" 11/45	91	54	
0408	Wilson, Antoinette	12		1	" "														" 11/45	91	54	
0412	Jackpine, Teresa	14		1	Chapleau														" 18/45	0	10	In Sanitorium
0414	Sabourin, Veronica	7		1	106 Pic	1													Jan. 7/46	91	54	
0415	Sabourin, Viola	7		1	147 Pic	1													Jan. 7/46	91	54	
0421	Peters, Margaret	8		1	30 L.d.M.D.														Aug. 30/46	91	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0422	Wilson, Angelic	8		1	Gull Bay	1													Sept. 7/46	91	54	
0431	Esquago, Lillian	10		1	220 Gull Bay	1													Sept. 7/46	91	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0442	Peters, Evelyn	7		1	30 L.d.M.L.	1													Oct. 24/49	91	54	
0444	Legarde, Evelyn	8		1	181 Long Lac	1													Sept. 8/47	91	54	
0445	Kishiqueb, Lucy	8		1	95 L.d.M.L.	1													Jan. 5/48	33	0	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during 3/4/48 Quarter transferred to Sanitorium
0447	Head, Cecilia	14		1	149 Fort Hope	1													Jan. 7/48	91	54	
0448	Head, Stella	9		1	" "	1													Sept. 3/48	91	54	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
0449	Head, Nora	7		1	" "	1													Sept. 3/48	91	54	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0451	Twance, Rosalea	6		1	158 Pic	1													Sept. 3/48	91	54	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0454	Martin, Bernadette	8		1	162 Red Rock	1													Oct. 1/48	91	54	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
	TOTALS			27															Jan. 19/49	91	54	
					TOTALS	8	3	6	0	3									TOTALS	2,369	1,404	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5041

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT the Port Arthur Agency Indian Residential School at Fort William, Ontario. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forward	27				9	5	3	3	3			1	1				2,450	1,330	
458	Nabigon, George	1			178 LongLac	1											Jan. 9/50	91	54	
459	Finlayson, Romeo	1			177 LongLac	1											Jan. 9/50	91	54	
460	Towegezie, Clarence	1			154 LongLac	1											Jan. 4/50	3	0	Transferred to Sanitorium 3/4/50 to 30/4/50
461	Wakegabowick, Alex	1			215 LongLac	1											Feb. 7/50	7	3	Taken home by his father 7/4/50 to 30/6/50
	Total Boys	27	31			13	5	3	3	3			1	1				2,642	1,441	
	" Girls	73		42		15	8	6	7	3								3,672	2,160	
						28	13	9	10	6			1	1						
		69																		
																				TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....91
																				AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....6,314
																				AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....69.38
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$1,076.07
																				(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
																				(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
																				(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
TOTALS		31	42			TOTALS	28	13	9	10	6		1	1				TOTALS	6,314	3,601

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Port Arthur Agency
REPORT the Indian Residential School at Fort William on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter			
380	Pelletier, John	15	1		195 Ft.Wm.									1					Re-adm		Mar.17/43					
386	Towegezie, Stanley	11	1		154 LongLac					1											Sept.3/49	91	44			
395	Nagotika, Harry	13	1		106Whitesand									1							" 24/43	91	54			
397	Hardy, Charles	13	1		147 RedRock				1												Jan.17/44	91	44			
413	Sabourin, Roland	10	1		162 Pic				1												Feb.14/44	91	54			
414	Sabourin, Chris.	8	1		147 Pic				1												Jan. 7/46	91	54			
421	Chicago, Raymond	9	1		101 L.d.M.L.	1															Jan. 7/46	91	54			
425	Chicago, David	8	1		" "		1														Jan.29/46	91	54			
426	Wabasoons, David	10	1		145Whitesand			1													Nov. 6/47	91	54			
427	Towegezie, Richard	10	1		154 LongLac	1															Oct.20/47	91	54			
435	Penassie, Michael	10	1		268 Ft.Wm.				1												Sept.6/48	91	54			
436	Twance, William	13	1		158 Pic	1															Oct. 1/48	91	54			
437	Twance, Cornelius	5	1		" "																Oct. 1/48	91	54			
438	Martin, Glen A.	4	1		162 RedRock														Re-adm.		Oct. 1/48	84	0			
439	Chicago, James	7	1		109 L.d.M.D.	1															Jan.19/49	91	0			
440	Gagnon, Gordon	12	1		8 Pic		1														Sept.1/49	91	54			
441	Gagnon, Raphael	6	1		8 Pic		1														Sept.5/49	91	54			
442	Legarde, Lindsay	6	1		181 LongLac																Sept.5/49	91	54			
443	Echum, Riley (Dale)	6	1		45 LongLac	1															Sept.5/49	0	0			ImSanatorium
446	Danielson, Conrad	14	1		147 RedRock					1											Sept.8/49	91	54			
447	Panassie, Patrick	6	1		268 Ft.Wm.	1															Sept.19/49	91	54			AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
451	Twance, Russell	8	1		151 Pic	1															Sept.19/49	91	54			
452	Nagotika, Nils	8	1		106Whitesand	1															Dec. 16/49	91	54			AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
453	Wawia, Peter John	12	1		216 GullBay	1															Sept. 6/49	91	54			
454	Wawia, Eli Joseph	6	1		216 " "	1															Oct. 25/49	91	54			AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
455	Bannon, Ralph	11	1		231 Ft.Wm.					1											Oct. 25/49	91	54			(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
456	Bannon, Mervin	10	1		" " "					1											Jan. 3/50	91	54			(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
457	Bannon, Clyde	7	1		" " "	1															Jan. 3/50	91	54			(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
TOTALS		27				9	5	3	3	3			1	1							TOTALS	2,450	1,330			

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Port Arthur Agency
 REPORT of the Port William Indian Residential School at on Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30, 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
0455	Forward Martin, Gwendolyn	7		28	1 162 RedRock	1	3	7	6	4									June 19/49	2,032 62	266 0					
0456	Nabigon, Rachel	8		1	178 LongL.58	1													" 24/49	92	19					
0457	Gagnon, Evelyn	7		1	8 Pic	1													Sept. 5/49	92	19					
0458	Kegegesic, Kathleen	10		1	139 L.L.58	1													" 6/49	62	0					
0459	Tookeney, Victoria	9		1	150 Pic	1													" 16/49	92	19					
0460	Michel, Maurva	8		1	249 GullBay	1													Oct. 15/49	92	19					
0462	Wawia, Grace	6		1	252 " "	1													" 25/49	62	10					
0463	Wawia, Mary Agnes	10		1	" " "	1													" 25/49	62	0					
0464	Hardy, Eleanor	7		1	147 RedRock	1													" 31/49	62	0					
0465	Bannon, Georgina	8		1	231 Ft.Wm	1													Jan. 3/50	62	0					
0466	Bannon, Ione	6		1	" " "	1													" 3/50	92	19					
0467	Bannon, Maureen	6		1	" " "	1													" 3/50	92	19					
0468	Nabigon, Genevieve	7		1	178 L.L.	1													" 9/50	92	19					
0469	Singleton, Florence	10		1	256 Ft.Wm.	1													" 9/50	62	0					
0470	Legarde, Kathleen	11		1	Long Lac	1													June 2/50	62	0					
0471	Michano, Mary	15		1	150 Pic									1					Sept. 4/50	27	19					
0472	Wilson, Annette	8		1	209 GullBay	1													" 4/50	27	19					
0473	Wilson, Ida Ivora	7		1	" " "	1													" 4/50	27	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter..... 92				
0474	Chief, Mabel	15		1	1 Temiskaming							1							" 4/50	27	19					
0475	Chief, Clarabelle	12		1	"							1							" 4/50	27	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..... 6072				
0476	Tenniscoe, Ruth	15		1	Golden Lake								1						" 4/50	27	19					
0477	Tenniscoe, Mary Louise	14		1	" "								1						" 4/50	27	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter..... 66				
0478	Simpson, Mary	15		1	70 Temiskam.								1						" 4/50	27	19					
0479	Haymond, Inrene	12		1	1 Hunter'sPt. 1														" 4/50	27	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$				
0480	Starr, Annie	15		1	128 Pic								1		Re-Adm.				" 22/47	27	19	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of				
0481	Starr, Veronica	13		1	" "								1		" "				" 4/50	27	19	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....				
0482	Desmoulin, Florence	8		1	149 Pic	1													" 4/50	27	19	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....				
0483	Wishegweb, Lilman	6		1	95 L.d.M.L	1													" 4/50	27	19					
0484	Chapples, Celine	8		1	Chapleau	1													" 4/50	27	19					
0485	Wakegabowick, Alice	6		1	58 L.Lac 215	1													" 4/50	27	19					
TOTALS				58		25	8	7	6	4	2	4	1	1					TOTALS	3,577	684	66 x 58.75 = 3877.50				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

6072 MT 29/12/50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Port Arthur

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Fort William, Ontario on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
B 0353	Hardy, Bertha	12		1	147 Redrock				1											Oct. 9/40	62	0		
0359	Plummer, Cecilia	13		1	Ft. William					1										Mar. 12/41	92	30 19		
B 0371	Kishigwe b, Ma rie	14		1	95 L.d.M.L				1											Sept. 5/42	62	0		
B 0375	Tookney, Gladys	11		1	107 Pic			1												Sept. 30/42	62	0		
B 0377	Sabourin, Martina	12		1	147 Pic				1											Dec. 31/42	62	0		
0378	Sabourin, Eleanor	11		1	" "					1										Dec. 31/42	92	30 19		
B 0379	Towegesic, Angelic	12		1	154 Long Lac			1												Jan. 7/43	62	0		
0384	Legarde, Marie	13		1	227 Ft. Wm.				1											Sept. 13/43	92	30 19		
0394	Cyrette, Audry	10		1	145 " "				1											Apr. 13/44	92	30 19		
0396	Cyrette, Priscilla	11		1	" " "				1											" " "	92	30 19		
0400	Wakates, Marie	10		1	228 " "				1											Sept. 3/44	92	30 19		
0402	Nagotika, Patricia	11		1	106 Whitesand				1											Sept. 9/45	92	30 19		
B 0407	Wilson, Veronica	11		1	209 Gull Bay				1											Sept. 11/45	92	30 19		
B 0408	Wilson, Antoinette	12		1	" " "				1											" " "	62	0		
0412	Jackpine, Teresa	14		1	Chapleau															" 18/45	0	0	In Sanitorium	
0414	Sabourin, Veronica	7		1	106 Pic			1												Jan. 7/46	62	0		
0415	Sabourin, Viola	7		1	147 Pic			1												Jan. 7/46	92	30 19		
0421	Peters, Margaret	8		1	30 L.d.M.L.				1											Aug. 30/46	92	30 19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0422	Wilson, Angelic	8		1	Gull Bay				1											Sept. 7/46	92	30 19		
0431	Esquago, Lillian	10		1	220 Gull Bay				1									Re-Adm.		Oct. 24/49	92	30 19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0442	Peters, Evelyn	7		1	30 L.d.M.L.			1												Sept. 8/47	92	30 19		
0444	Legarde, Evelyn	8		1	181 Long Lac			1												Jan. 5/48	0	0	AVERAGE attendance of pupils In Sanitorium.....	
0445	Kishigweb, Lucy	8		1	95 L.d.M.L.			1												Jan. 7/48	62	0		
B 0447	Head, Cecilia	14		1	149 Fort Hope			1												Sept. 3/48	62	0	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$	
B 0448	Head, Stella	9		1	" " "				1											" " "	62	0	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of	
B 0449	Head, Nora	7		1	" " "				1											" " "	62	0	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
0451	Twance, Rosalea	6		1	150 Pic			1												Oct. 1/48	92	30 19	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
B 0454	Martin, Bernadette	8		1	162 RedRock			1												Jan. 19/49	62	0		
TOTALS			28		TOTALS	8	3	7	6	4										TOTALS	2,032	266		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4527

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Port Arthur

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Fort William, Ontario on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 19 50

[illegible]

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Port Arthur Agency
 REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Fort William on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1950

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
B 380	Pelletier, John	15	1		195 Ft. Wm.								1					Re-adm.	Mar. 17/43 Sept. 3/49	62	0			
B 386	Towegezic, Stanley	11	1		154 LongLac				1										" 24/43	62	0			
B 395	Nagotika, Harry	13	1		106 Whitesand								1						Jan. 17/44	62	0			
B 397	Hardy, Charles	13	1		147 RedRock				1										Feb. 14/44	62	0			
B 413	Sabourin, Roland	10	1		162 Pic				1										Jan. 7/46	62	0			
414	Sabourin, Christopher	8	1		147 Pic				1										" 7/46	92	19			
421	Chicago, Raymond	9	1		101 L.d.M.L.	1													" 29/46	92	19			
425	Chicago, David	8	1		" "	1													Nov. 6/47	92	19			
426	Wabasons, David	10	1		145 Whitesand	1													Oct. 20/47	92	19			
B 427	Towegezic, Richard	10	1		154 LongLac	1													Sep t. 6/48	62	0			
B 435	Penassie, Michael	18	1		268 Ft. Wm.				1										Oct. 1/48	62	0			
436	Twance, William	13	1		158 Pic	1													" 1/48	92	19			
437	Twance, Cornelius	5	1		" "	1													" 1/48	92	19			
B 438	Martin, Glen A.	4	1		162 RedRock	-												Re-adm.	Jan. 19/49 Sept. 1/49	62	0			
439	Chicago, James	7	1		109 L.d.M.L.	1													" 1/49	92	19			
440	Gagnon, Gordon	12	1		8 Pic	1													" 5/49	92	19			
441	Gagnon, Raphael	7	1		" "	1													" 5/49	92	19			
442	Le garde, Lindsay	6	1		181 LongLac	1													" 5/49	0	0	In Sanatorium		
443	Echum, Riley (Dale)	6	1		45 LongLac	1													" 8/49	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
B 446	Danielson, Conrad	14	1		147 RedRock				1										" 19/49	62	0	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
447	Penassie, Patrick	6	1		268 Ft. Wm.	1													" 19/49	92	19			
B 451	Twance, Russell	8	1		151 Pic	1													Dec. 16/49	62	0	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
B 452	Nagotika, Nils	8	1		106 Whitesand	1													Sept. 6/49	62	0			
B 453	Wawia, Peter John	12	1		216 GullBay	1													Oct. 25/49	62	0	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
B 454	Wawia, Eli Joseph	6	1		" " "	1													" 25/49	62	0	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of		
B 455	Bannon, Ralph	11	1		231 Ft. Wm.				1										Jan. 3/50	62	0	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....		
B 456	Bannon, Mervin	10	1		" " "				1										" 3/50	62	0	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....		
B 457	Bannon, Clyde	7	1		" " "	1													" 3/50	62	0			
TOTALS		28			TOTALS	10	6	3	3	3	1	1						TOTALS	2,406	209				

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the PORT ARTHUR Agency School at Fort William, Ontario on December 31, 1950. Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1950.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forward			25		6	1	6	4	5	2		1					2,856	1,593	
0472	Wilson, Annette	8		1	209 Gull B. 1												Sept. 4-50	92	65	
0473	Wilson, Ida Ivora	7		1	" " " 1												" "	92	65	
0474	Chief, Mabel	15		1	1 Temiskaming								1				" "	92	65	
0475	Chief, Clarabelle	12		1	"							1					" "	92	65	
0476	Tenniscoe, Ruth	15		1	Golden Lake								1				" "	92	65	
0477	Tenniscoe, Mary L.	14		1	" "								1				" "	92	65	
0478	Simpson, Mary	15		1	70 Temiskaming								1				" "	92	65	
0479	Haymond, Irene	12		1	1 Hunter's Pt 1												" "	92	65	
0438	Starr, Annie	15		1	128 Pic								1				" "	92	65	
0439	Starr, Veronica	13		1	" "						1						" "	92	65	
0480	Kishegweb, Lillian	6		1	95 L.&M.L. 1												" "	92	65	
0481	Chappies, Celine	8		1	Chapleau 1												" "	92	65	
0482	Wakegabowick, Alice	6		1	58 L.L.215 1												" "	92	65	
0483	Desmoulin, Florence	8		1	149 Pic 1												" "	92	65	
	Total Girls			39		13	1	6	4	6	3	4	1	1				3,544	2,503	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....92 ✓
	" Boys			21		9	2	5	2	2	1							1,932	1,365	
	60 21 37					22	3	11	6	8	4	4	1	1						AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....59.52 ✓
																				AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....59.52
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$3,496.80
																				(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
																				(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
																				(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
	TOTALS	60	21	37		22	3	11	6	8	4	4	1	1				5,476	3,868	59.52 x 58.75 = 3496.80

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PORT ARTHUR Agency
 REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Fort William on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1950.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS		TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good				Good	Fair	
0359	Plummer, Cecilia	13		1	Ft. William						1						Mar. 12-41	92	65		
0378	Sabourin, Eleanor	11		1	147 Pic						1						Dec. 31-42	92	65		
0384	Legarde, Marie	13		1	227 Ft. Wm.						1						Sept. 13-43	92	65		
0394	Cyrette, Audry	10		1	145 " "						1						Apr. 13-44	92	65		
0396	Cyrette, Priscilla	11		1	" " "						1						" " "	92	65		
0400	Wakates, Marie	10		1	228 " "						1						Sept. 3-44	92	65		
0402	Nagotika, Patricia	11		1	106 Whitesnad						1						Sept. 9-45	92	65		
0407	Wilson, Veronica	11		1	209 Gull Bay						1						" 11-45	92	65		
0412	Jackpine, Teresa	14			1 Chapleau												" 18-45	0	0	In Sanitorium	
0414	Sabourin, Veronica	7		1	106 Pic	1											Jan. 7-46	92	65		
0415	Sabourin, Viola	7		1	147 "						1						" " "	92	65		
0421	Peters, Margaret	8		1	30 L.d.M.L.						1						Aug. 30-46	92	65		
0422	Wilson, Angelic	8		1	209 Gull Bay						1						Sept. 7-46	48	33	Rpt 18/1/50	
0431	Esquago, Lillian	10		1	220 " "						1				Re-adm.		Oct. 24-49	92	65		
0442	Peters, Evelyn	7		1	30 L.d.M.L.						1						Sept. 8-47	92	65		
0444	Legarde, Evelyn	8			181 Long Lac												Jan. 5-48	0	0	In Sanitorium	
0445	Kishigweb, Lucy	8		1	95 L.d.M.L.	1											" 7-48	92	65		
0451	Twance, Rosalea	6		1	150 Pic	1											Oct. 1-48	92	65	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0456	Nabigon, Rachel	8		1	178 Long L. 58	1											June 24-49	92	65		
0457	Gagnon, Evelyn	7		1	8 Pic						1						Sept. 5-49	92	65	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0458	Kegegesic, Kathleen	10		1	139 L.L. 58						1						" 6-49	92	65		
0459	Tookney, Victoria	9		1	150 Pic						1						" 16-49	92	65	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
0460	Michel, Maurva	8		1	249 Gull Bay	1											Oct. 15-49	92	65		
0466	Bannon, Ione	7		1	231 Ft. Wm.	1											Jan. 3-50	92	65	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0467	Bannon, Maureen	7		1	" " "	1											" " "	92	65	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of	
0468	Nabigon, Genevieve	7		1	178 Long L.						1						" 9-50	92	65	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
0469	Singleton, Florence	10		1	256 Ft. Wm.	1									Expected back		" " "	0	0	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
0471	Michano, Mary	15		1	150 Pic									1			Sept. 4-50	92	65		
TOTALS			25			6	1	6	4	5	2		1				TOTALS		2,256	1,593	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

4188

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (PG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the PORT ARTHUR Agency School at Fort William, Ontario on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1950.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
414	Sa bourin, Christopher	8	1		147 Pic						1												Jan. 7-46	92	65	
421	Chicago, Raymond	9	1		L.d.M.L. 101				1														" 29-46	92	65	
425	Chicago, David	8	1		"				1														Nov. 6-47	92	65	
426	Wabasons, David	10	1		145 Whitesand						1												Oct. 20-47	92	65	
436	Twance, William	13	1		158 Pic				1														" 1-48	92	65	
437	Twance, Cornelius	6	1		"				1														" "	92	65	
439	Chicago, James	7	1		L.d.M.L. 101				1														Sept. 1-49	92	65	
440	Gagnon, Gordon	12	1		8 Pic						1												" 5-49	92	65	
441	Gagnon, Raphael	7	1		" "						1												" "	92	65	
443	Echum, Riley (Dale)	6	1		45 Long Lac				1														" 8-49	92	65	
447	Penassie, Patrick	7	1		268 Ft. Wm.				1														" 19-49	92	65	
459	Finlayson, Romeo	12	1		177 LongLac						1												Jan. 9-50	92	65	
419	Legarde, Raymond	11	1		227 Ft. Wm.																		Nov. 2 5-46	92	65	
420	Legarde, Jerome	7	1		" " "						1												Re-adm. July 19-50	92	65	
445	Tookney, Felix	11	1		150 Pic																		" " Sept. 16-49	92	65	
461	Wakegabowick, Alex.	8	1		58 Long Lac						1												" " " 4-50	92	65	
462	Starr, Benny	9	1		128 Pic						1												" " " Feb. 7-50	92	65	
463	Esquago, Timothy	9	1		220 Gull Bay						1												" " " Sept. 4-50	92	65	
464	Desmoylin, Albert	14	1		149 Pic																		Sept. 4-50	92	65	
465	Desmoulin, Franklin	10	1		" "																		" " "	92	65	
466	Desmoulin, Sylvester	6	1		" "						1												" " "	92	65	
TOTALS			21				9	2	5	2	2	1											TOTALS	1,932	1,365	
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$																										
(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of																										
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....																										
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....																										

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Port Arthur Agency
REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Fort William, Ontario Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1951.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forward			28		8	3	3	5	6	2	1						2,464	1,779	
0468	Nabigan, Genevieve	9		1	178 Long L		1										Jan. 9-50	90	65	
0469	Singleton, Florence	10		1	256 Ft.Wm.		1								Re-admitted		" 3-51	87	65	
0471	Michano, Mary	15		1	150 Pic								1				Sept. 4-50	90	65	
0472	Wilson, Annette	8		1	209 Gull Bay		1										" " "	90	65	
0473	Wilson, Ida Ivora	7		1	" "		1										" " "	90	65	
0474	Chief, Mabel	15		1	Temiskaming							1					" " "	90	65	
0475	Chief, Clarabelle	12		1	"						1						" " "	90	65	
0476	Tenniscoe, Ruth	15		1	Golden Lake												" " "	0	0	Went home without permission - did not return.
0477	Tenniscoe, Mary L.	14		1	" "						1						" " "	90	65	
0478	Simpson, Mary	15		1	70 Temiskaming						1						" " "	0	0	Remained home after Christmas
0479	Haymond, Irene	12		1	1 Hunter's Pt		1										" " "	90	65	
0480	Kishigweb, Lillian	6		1	95 L.d.M.L.		1										" " "	90	65	
0481	Chappies, Celine	8		1	Chapleau		1										" " "	90	65	
0482	Wakegabowick, Alice	6		1	58 L.D.215		1										" " "	90	65	
0483	Desmoulin, Florence	8		1	149 Pic		1										" " "	90	65	#0412 & 0444 still in Sanitorium.
0484	Wadow, Margaret	9		1	153 Red Rock		1										Jan. 3-51	87	65	
0485	Wadow, Doris Frances	10		1	" "		1										" "	87	65	
																				TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....90.
																				AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....6121.
	Total Girls			43		17	4	4	5	6	3	3	1					3,805	2,754	
	" Boys			26		12	1	6	3	2	1				1 boy pre-school age			2,235	1,560	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....68.01.
																				AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$4,139.34.
																				(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
																				(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
																				(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
	TOTALS	69	26	43		29	5	10	8	8	4	3	1					6,040	4,314	68.01 x 246.25 = 4195.37

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the PORT ARTHUR Agency Indian Residential School at Fort William, Ontario. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1951.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0359	Plummer, Cecilia	13		1	Ft. William					1							Mar. 12-41	90	65	
0378	Sabourin, Eleanor	11		1	147 Pic					1							Dec. 31-42	90	65	
0381	Bird, Margaret	15		1	Constance L					1					Re-admitted		Sept. 10-43	90	65	
0384	Legarde, Marie	13		1	227 Ft. Wm.					1							Jan. 3-51	90	65	
0394	Cyrette, Audry	10		1	145 " "					1							Sept. 13-43	90	65	
0396	Cyrette, Priscilla	13		1	" " "					1							Apr. 13-44	90	65	
0400	Wakates, Marie	10		1	228 " "					1							" " "	90	65	
0402	Nagotika, Patricia	11		1	106 Whitesand						1						Sept. 3-44	90	65	
0407	Wilson, Veronica	11		1	209 Gull Bay						1						" 9-45	90	65	
0415	Sabourin, Viola	7		1	147 Pic		1										" 11-45	90	65	
0421	Peters, Margaret	10		1	30 L.d.M.L.					1							Jan. 7-46	90	65	
0422	Wilson, Angelic	11		1	209 Gull Bay					1							Aug. 30-46	90	65	
0429	Michano, Mabel	9		1	169 Pic	1									Re-admitted		Sept. 7-46	43	25	Had been in hospital 12/45 to 2/5/51
0430	Michano, Nancy	10		1	" "					1					"		Dec. 27-46	90	65	
0438	Starr, Annie	15		1	128 Pic						1				"		Jan. 3-51	90	65	
0439	Starr, Veronica	13		1	" "					1					"		" "	90	65	
0442	Peters, Evelyn	7		1	30 L.d.M.L.	1											Sept. 4-50	90	65	
0445	Kishigweb, Lucy	8		1	95 "	1											" "	90	65	
0451	Twance, Rosalea	8		1	150 Pic	1											Jan. 8-48	90	65	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0454	Martin, Bernadette	10		1	162 RedRock	1									Re-admitted		Oct. 1-48	90	65	
0455	Martin, Gwendolyn	9		1	" "	1									"		Jan. 19-49	87	65	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0456	Nabigan, Rachel	8		1	178 LongLac	1											Jan. 3-51	87	65	
0457	Gagnon, Evelyn	7		1	8 Pic	1											" "	87	65	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0458	Kegegesic, Kathleen	10		1	139 L.L.58	1											June 24-49	90	65	In hospital for 3 days
0459	Tookney, Victoria	11		1	150 Pic8	1											Sept. 5-49	87	65	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0460	Michel, Maurva	8		1	249 Gull Bay	1											" 6-49	90	65	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0466	Bannon, Ione	7		1	231 Ft. Wm.	1											" 16-49	90	65	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0467	Bannon, Maureen	7		1	" "	1											Oct. 15-49	90	65	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
	TOTALS			28			8	3	3	5	6	2	1				Jan. 3-50	90	65	
																	" "	90	65	
																	TOTALS	2,404	1,779	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

4780

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the PORT ARTHUR Agency Indian Residential School at Fort William, Ontario on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1951.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
399	Bird, Albert	12	1		Constance L				1						Re-admitted		Feb. 14/44 Jan. 3-51	87	65	
414	Sabourin, Christopher	8	1		Pic #147					1							Jan. 7-46	90	65	
421	Chicago, Raymond	9	1		L.d.M.L.101				1								" 29-46	90	65	
425	Chicago, David	8	1		"				1								Nov. 6-47	90	65	
426	Wabasons, David	10	1		145 Whitesand				1								Oct. 20-47 Sept. 6-47	90	65	
429	Bird, George	10	1		Constance L	1									Re-admitted		Jan. 3-51	87	65	
436	Twance, William	13	1		158 Pic				1								Oct. 1-48	90	65	
437	Twance, Cornelius	6	1		" "	1											" "	90	65	
438	Martin, Glen A	5	1		162 RedRock	-									Re-admitted		Jan. 19-49 Jan. 3-51	87	0	
439	Chicago, James	7	1		L.d.M.L.101	1											Sept. 1-49	90	65	
440	Gagnon, Gordon	12	1		8 Pic				1								" 5-49	90	65	
441	Gagnon, Raphael	7	1		"	1											" "	90	65	
443	Echum, Riley Dale	6	1		45 Long Lac	1											" 8-49	90	65	
447	Penassie, Patrick	7	1		268 Ft. Wm.	1											" 19-49 " 22-49	90	65	
448	Moses, Joseph	10	1		143 Pic	1									Re-admitted		Jan. 3-51	87	65	
459	Finlayson, Romeo	12	1		177 LongLac				1								" 9-50 Nov. 24-48	90	65	
419	Legarde, Raymond	11	1		227 Ft. Wm					1					Re-admitted		July 19-50	90	65	
420	Legarde, Jerome	7	1		" "	1									"		" "	90	65	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
445	Tookney, Felix	11	1		150 Pic				1						"		Sept 16- 49 " 4 -50	90	65	
461	Wakegabowick, Alex.	8	1		58 Long Lac	1									"		Feb. 7-50 Sept. 4-50	90	65	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
462	Starr, Benny	9	1		128 Pic				1						"		Sept. 4-50	90	65	
463	Esquago, Timothy	9	1		2 20 GullBay	1											" " "	90	65	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
464	Desmoulin, Albert	14	1		149 Pic					1							" " "	90	65	
465	Desmoulin, Franklin	10	1		" "				1								" " "	90	65	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter..... \$
466	Desmoulin, Sylvester	6	1		" "	1											" " "	90	65	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
467	Esquago, Jackie	7	1		207 Sandpoint	1											Jan. 3-51	87	65	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders..... (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
TOTALS			26				12	1	6	3	2	1						2,235	1,560	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency

PORT ARTHUR

REPORT of the Indian Residential

School at Fort William, Ontario.

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1951.

AMOUNT of per capita grant due
for Quarter.....\$4,217.72.....\$

(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of

(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....

(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PORT ARTHUR

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Fort William, Ontario. on Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1951.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of days Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter						
0359	Plummer, Cecilia	13		1	Ft. William							1											Mar. 12/41	91	60	
0378	Sabourin, Eleanor	11		1	147 Pic							1											Dec. 31/42	91	60	
0381	Bird, Margaret	15		1	Constance L.						1								Re-admitted				Sept. 10/3	91	60	
0384	Legarde, Marie	13		1	227 Ft. Wm.							1											Jan. 3/51	91	60	
0394	Cyrette, Audry	10		1	145 " "							1											Sept. 13/43	91	60	
0396	Cyrette, Priscilla	13		1	" " "						1												Apr. 13/44	91	60	
0400	Wakates, Marie	10		1	228 " "						1												" " "	91	60	
0402	Nagotika, Patricia	11		1	106 Whitesand							1											Sept. 3/44	91	60	
0407	Wilson, Veronica	11		1	209 Gull Bay							1											" 9/45	91	60	
0405	Sabourin, Viola	7		1	147 Pic					1													" 11/45	91	60	
0421	Peters, Margaret	10		1	30 L.d.M.L.							1											Jan. 7/46	91	60	
0422	Wilson, Angelic	11		1	209 Gull Bay						1												Aug. 30/46	91	60	
0429	Michano, Mabel	9		1	169 Pic	1													"				Sept. 7/46	91	60	
0430	Michano, Nancy	10		1	" "						1								"				Dec. 27/46	91	60	
0438	Starr, Annie	15		1	128 Pic								1						"				Jan. 3/51	91	60	
0439	Starr, Veronica	13		1	" "						1								"				Sept. 23/47	91	60	
0442	Peters, Evelyn	7		1	30 L.d.M.L.	1													"				Sept. 4/50	91	60	
0445	Kishigweb, Lucy	8		1	95 "	1													"				" "	91	60	
0451	Twance, Rosalea	8		1	150 Pic	1													"				8/47	91	60	
0454	Martin, Bernadette	10		1	162 Red Rock	1													"				Jan. 8/48	91	60	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0455	Martin, Gwendolyn	9		1	" "	1													"				Jan. 19/49	91	60	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0456	Nabigan, Rachel	8		1	178 Long Lac	1													"				" 3/51	91	60	
0457	Gagnon, Evelyn	7		1	8 Pic	1													"				" "	91	60	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0458	Kegegesic, Kathleen	10		1	139 L.L. 58						1								"				June 24/49	91	60	
0459	Tookney, Victoria	11		1	150 Pic						1								"				Sept. 5/49	91	60	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0460	Michel, Maurva	10		1	249 Gull Bay	1													"				" 6/49	91	60	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0466	Bannon, Ione	7		1	231 Ft. Wm	1													"				" 16/49	91	60	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0467	Bannon, Maureen	7		1	" "	1													"				Oct. 15/49	91	60	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
TOTALS				28			8	3	3	5	6	2	1										TOTALS	2,548	1,680	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

4911

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Port Arthur

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential

School at Fort William

on

Reserve for Quarter ended June 30, 1951.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
399	Bird, Albert	12	1		Constance L				1						Re-admitted		Feb. 14/44			
414	Sabourin, Christopher	10	1		Pic #147					1							Jan. 3/51	91	60	
419	Legarde, Raymond	11	1		227 Ft.Wm.						1				"		" 7/46	91	60	
420	Legarde, Jerome	7	1		" " 1										"		Nov. 24/46	91	60	
421	Chicago, Raymond	9	1		L.d.M.L.101				1								July 19/50	91	60	
425	Chicago, David	8	1		" " 1				1								" "	91	60	
426	Wabasons, David	10	1		145 Whitesand				1								Jan. 29/46	91	60	
429	Bird, George	10	1		Constance L 1										"		Oct. 20/47	91	60	
436	Twance, William	13	1		158 Pic				1								Sept. 6/47	91	60	
437	Twance, Cornelius	6	1		" " 1												Jan. 3/51	91	60	
438	Martin, Glen A	5	1		162 RedRock										"		Oct. 1/48	91	60	
439	Chicago, James	7	1		L.d.M.L.101 1												Oct. 1/48	91	60	
440	Gagnon, Gordon	12	1		8 Pic				1								" "	91	60	
441	Gagnon, Raphael	7	1		" 1												Jan. 19/49	91	60	
443	Echum (Dale) Riley	6	1		45 Longlac 1												" 3/51	91	60	
445	Tookney, Felix	13	1		150 Pic				1								Sept. 1/49	91	60	
447	Penassie, Patrick	7	1		2 68 Ft.Wm. 1												Sept. 16/49	91	60	
448	Moses, Joseph	10	1		143 Pic 1												" 4/50	91	60	
459	Finlayson, Romeo	12	1		177 Longlac 1												" 19/49	91	60	
461	Wakegabowick, Alex	8	1		58 " 1												" 22/49	91	60	
462	Starr, Benny	9	1		128 Pic 1												Jan. 3/51	91	60	
463	Esquago, Timothy	9	1		220 GullBay 1												" 9/50	91	60	
464	Desmoulin, Albert	14	1		149 Pic					1							Feb. 7/50	91	60	
465	Desmoulin, Franklin	10	1		" " 1												Sept. 4/50	91	60	
466	Desmoulin, Sylvester	6	1		" " 1												" "	91	60	
467	Esquago, Jackie	7	1		207 Sandpoint 1												Jan. 3/51	91	60	
TOTALS		26				12	1	6	3	2	1						TOTALS	2,333	1,480	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2548
78
1224
3900

TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
In hospital since May 28.
AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

63

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Port Arthur Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Fort William, Ontario. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1951.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
	Forward			28		1	7	4	2	7	3	4						Jan. 3/50	2485	516	
0465	Bannon, Georgina	10		1	231 Ft.Wm				1								Readmitted	Sept. 1/51	30	19	
0466	Bannon, Ione	8		1	" "	1												Jan. 3/50	92	19	
0467	Bannon, Maureen	8		1	" "	1												" "	92	19	
0468	Nabigan, Genevieve	9		1	178 Longlac					1								Jan. 9/50	92	19	
0469	Singleton, Florence	12		1	256 Ft.Wm.					1							"	" 3/51	92	19	
0472	Wilson, Annette	9		1	209 GullBay	1												Sept. 4/50	92	19	
0473	Wilson, Ida Ivora	8		1	" "	1												" "	92	19	
0474	Chief, Mabel	16		1	Temiskaming									1				" "	62	10	
0475	Chief, Clarabel	13		1	"								1					" "	62	10	
0477	Tenniscoe, Mary L.	15		1	Golden Lake									1				" "	62	10	
0479	Haymond, Irene	13		1	Hunter's Pt.	1												" "	92	19	
0480	Kishigweb, Lillian	7		1	95 L.d.M.L.	1												" "	92	19	
0481	Chappis, Celine	9		1	Chapleau	1												" "	92	19	
0482	Wakegabowick, Alice	7		1	58 L.L.215	1												" "	92	19	
0483	Desmoulin, Florence	9		1	149 Pic	1												" "	92	19	
0484	Wadow, Margaret	9		1	153 RedRock	1												Jan. 3/51	62	0	
0485	Wadow, Doris Frances	11		1	" "	1												" "	62	0	
0486	Echum, Gertrude	10		1	77 L.L.59					1								Sept. 1/51	30	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter 92
0487	Echum, Maryann	12		1	" "						1							" "	30	19	
0488	Legarde, Lillian	9		1	226 Longlac	1												" 3/51	28	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter 6949
0489	Dore, Eliza	12		1	174 "						1							" "	28	19	
0490	Dore, Isabel	10		1	" "							1						" "	28	19	
0491	Desmoulin, Irene	8		1	146 Pic	1												" 4/51	27	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter 75.53
0492	Sinoway, Mary	10		1	230 GullBay	1												" "	27	19	
0493	Boucher, Victoria A	5 1/2		1	225 Ft.Wm.	1												" "	27	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter \$
0494	Shaganash, Georgina	7		1	77 L.L.43	1												" "	27	19	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0471	Michano, Mary	16		1	150 Pic									1				" 5/51	26	19	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders
0495	Fisher, Annie	10		1	100 Pic													Oct. 2/51			(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils
TOTALS				55		14	10	6	6	8	4	6	1					TOTALS	4,115	1,934	75.53 x 246.75 = 4659.26

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Post Arthur Agency
REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Fort William, Ontario on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1951.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	High School				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0359	Plummer, Cecilia	14		1	Ft. William										1				Mar. 12/41	92	19	
0378	Sabourin, Eleanor	13		1	147 Pic										1				Dec. 31/42	92	19	
0381	Bird, Margaret	15		1	Constance L.										1		Re-admitted		Jan. 3/51	92	19	
0384	Legarde, Marie	15		1	227 Ft. Wm.										1				Sept. 13/43	92	19	
0394	Cyrette, Andry	11		1	145 " "										1				Apr. 13/44	92	19	
0396	Cyrette, Priscilla	13		1	" "										1				" "	92	19	
0400	Wakates, Marie	13		1	228 " "										1				Sept. 3/44	92	19	
0402	Nagotika, Patricia	13		1	106 Whitesnad										1				" 9/45	92	19	
0407	Wilson, Veronica	13		1	209 Gull Bay										1				" 11/45	92	19	
0415	Sabourin, Viola	10		1	147 Pic										1				Jan. 7/46	92	19	
0421	Peters, Margaret	11		1	30 L.d.M.L.										1				Aug. 30/46	62	0	
0422	Wilson, Angelic	12		1	209 Gull Bay										1				Sept. 7/46	92	19	
0429	Michano, Mabel	10		1	169 Pic	1													Dec. 27/46	92	19	
0430	Michano, Naney	11		1	" "										1				Jan. 3/51	92	19	
0431	Esquago, Lillian	14		1	220 Gull Bay										1				" "	92	19	
0438	Starr, Annie	16		1	128 Pic										1				Sept. 7/46	183	79	Omitted on previous Quarterly
0439	Starr, Veronica	14		1	" "										1				Oct. 24/49	62	0	
0442	Peters, Evelyn	9		1	30 L.d.M.L.	1													" 4/50	92	19	
0445	Kishigweb, Lucy	9		1	95 "	1													" "	92	19	
0451	Twance, Rosalea	9		1	158 Pic	1													Sept. 8/47	92	19	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0454	Martin, Bernadette	10		1	162 Red Rock	1													Jan. 8/48	92	19	
0455	Martin, Gwendolyn	9		1	" "	1													Oct. 1/48	92	19	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0456	Nabigan, Rachel	9		1	178 Longlac	1													Jan. 19/49	92	19	
0457	Gagnon, Evelyn	10		1	8 Pic	1													Jan. 3/51	92	19	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0458	Kegegesic, Kathleen	10		1	139 L.L. 58	1													" "	92	19	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0459	Tookney, Victoria	11		1	150 Pic	1													Sept. 5/49	92	19	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0460	Michel, Maurva	11		1	178 Longlac	1													" 6/49	62	10	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0461	Taylor, Martha	9		1	77 L.L. 43	1													" 16/49	62	0	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
TOTALS						1	7	4	2	7	3	4							Oct. 15/49	92	19	
																			Oct. 24/49	30	19	
																			Sept. 1/51	2,485	516	

NOTE--Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

5319

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School School at Fort William, Ont. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1951

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1951																								
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Taught in Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
\$ 464	Forward Desmoulin, Albert	14	1		149 Pic	7	7	6	3	3	1	1						Sept. 4/50	2124	453				
\$ 465	Desmoulin, Franklin	10	1		" "			1										" "	62	/	0			
\$ 466	Desmoulin, Sylvester	6	1		" "	1												" "	62	/	0			
\$ 467	Esquago, Jackie	7	1		207 Sandpt.	1												" "	62	/	0			
- 468	Twance, Albert	4	1		158 Pic	-												Jan. 3/51	62	/	0			
- 469	Peters, James	7	1		30 L.d.M.L.	1												July 13/51	80	/	0			
- 470	Legarde, Mack O.	10	1		184 Longlac	1												Aug. 24/51	38	/	19			
- 471	Legarde, Gilbert	8	1		" "	1												Sept. 1/51	30	/	19			
- 472	Esquimaux, Gordon	13	1		221 Gull Bay					1								" "	30	/	19			
- 473	Esquiman, Stanley	11	1		" "			1										" "	30	/	19			
- 474	Esquiman, Norman	7	1		" "	1												" "	30	/	19			
- 475	Towegishig, Allan	7	1		180 Pic	1												" "	30	/	19			
- 476	Towegishig, Leo	8	1		" "	1												" "	30	/	19			
- 477	John-George, Joseph	11	1		24 Const.L.	1												" "	30	/	19			
- 478	Singleton, Eugene	4	1		256 Ft. Wm	-												" 4/51	27	/	19			
- 479	Gagnon, Fred	7	1		8 Pic	1												" "	27	/	0			
- 480	Padgena, Joseph	7	1		77 Pic	1												" "	27	/	0			
- 481	Michano, Robert	18	1		150 Pic													" 5/51	26	/	19			
	Total Boys		46			16	9	8	4	4	1	1	1						2,834	✓	643			
	" Girls	10	1	55		14	10	6	6	8	4	6	1						4,115	1,934				
	TOTALS	46		55		30	19	14	10	12	5	7	2						6,949	1,577				
99																								
TOTAL number of days in Quarter....92																								
AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter...6,949																								
AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....75.53																								
AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter...\$4,659.44																								
(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of																								
(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....																								
(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....																								

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Port Arthur Agency

REPORT of the Fort William Indian Residential School at on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1951.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE, DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
386	Towegishig, Stanley	12	1		154 Longlac					1					Re-admitted		Sept. 24/43			
399	Bird, Albert	12	1		Constance L					1					" "		" 1/51	30	19	
414	Sabourin, Christopher	19	1		147 Pic						6				" "		Feb. 14/44	92	19	
419	Legarde, Raymond	11	1		227 Ft. Wm							1			" "		Jan. 3/51	92	19	
420	Legarde, Jerome	9	1		" "	1									" "		" 7/46	92	19	
421	Chicago, Raymond	11	1		L.d.M.L. 101					1					" "		Nov. 24/46	92	19	
422	Legarde, Lindsay	8	1		198 Longlac	1									" "		July 19/50	92	19	
425	Chicago, David	10	1		L.d.M.L. 101					1					" "		" "	92	19	
426	Wabasans, David	12	1		145 Whitesand					1					" "		Jan. 29/46	92	19	
427	Towegishig, Richard	11	1		154 Longlac					1					" "		Sept. 5/49	30	19	
429	Bird, George	10	1		Constance L	1									" "		" 1/51	30	19	
436	Twance, William	15	1		158 Pic					1					" "		Nov. 6/47	92	19	
437	Twance, Cornelius	7	1		" "	1									" "		Oct. 20/47	92	19	
438	Martin, Glen A.	6	1		162 RedRock	1									" "		Sept. 6/48	30	19	
439	Chicago, James	8	1		L.d.M.L.					1					" "		" 1/51	30	19	
440	Gagnon, Gordon	12	1		8 Pic					1					" "		" 6/47	92	19	
441	Gagnon, Raphael	9	1		" "					1					" "		Jan. 3/51	92	19	
443	Echum (Dale) Riley	9	1		45 Longlac	1									" "		Oct. 1/48	86	16	Red 6/9/51
444	Shaganash, Clifford	10	1		41 Longlac	1									" "		" "	92	19	
447	Pennassie, Patrick	8	1		268 Ft. Wm.	1									" "		Jan. 19/49	92	19	
448	Moses, Joseph	10	1		143 Pic	1									" "		" 3/51	92	19	
445	Tookney, Felix	13	1		150 Pic					1					" "		Sept. 1/49	92	19	
458	Nabigan, George	14	1		178 Longlac					1					" "		" 5/49	62	0	
459	Finleyson, Romeo	12	1		177 "					1					" "		" 1/51	92	19	
460	Towegishig, Clarence	9	1		154 "	1									" "		Jan. 9/50	62	0	
461	Wakegabowick, Alex	10	1		58 "					1					" "		" 4/50	76	19	
462	Starr, Benny	11	1		128 Pic					1					" "		Sept. 16/49	62	0	
463	Esquago, Timothy	10	1		220 Gull Bay	1									" "		" 6/48	92	19	
	TOTALS		28				7	7	6	3	3	1	1					92	19	
																		2,124	453	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Poré Arthur, Ontario

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential

School at Fort William, Ontario on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
	Forward			28																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Port Arthur Agency
REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Fort William, Ontario on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1951

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0359	Plummer, Cecilia	14		1	Ft. William								1			Mar. 12-41	92	54	
0378	Sabourin, Eleanor	13		1	147 Pic								1			Dec. 31-42	92	54	
✓ 0379	Towegesic, Angelic	13		1	154 Longlac			1							Re-adm.	Jan. 7-43	132	73	(Omitted on previous report)
0381	Bird, Margaret	15		1	Constance L					1					"	Jan. 3-51	92	54	
0384	Legarde, Marie	15		1	Fort Wm. 22 7						1					Sept. 13-43	92	54	
0394	Cyrette, Audry	11		1	" " 145					1						Apr. 13-44	92	54	
0396	Cyrette, Priscilla	13		1	" "					1						"	92	54	
0400	Wakates, Marie	13		1	" " 228					1						Sept. 3-44	92	54	
0402	Nagotika, Patricia	13		1	106 Whitesand							1				" 9-45	92	54	
0407	Wilson, Veronica	13		1	209 Gull Bay							1				" 11-45	92	54	
✓ 0412	Jackpine, Teresa	15		1	Chapleau			1							Ret. from San	" 18-45	132	73	(Omitted on previous report)
0415	Sabourin, Viola	10		1	147 Pic				1							Aug. 22-51	92	54	
0422	Wilson, Angelic	12		1	209 Gull Bay					1						Jan. 7-46	71	33	Has been in hospital since Nov. 21
0429	Michano, Mabel	10		1	169 Pic	1									Re-adm.	Dec. 27-46	92	54	
0430	Michano, Nancy	11		1	" "			1							"	Jan. 3-51	92	54	
0431	Esquago, Lillian	14		1	220 Gull Bay					1					"	Oct. 24-49	92	54	
0439	Starr, Veronica	14		1	128 Pic						1				"	Sept. 4-50	92	54	
0442	Peters, Evelyn	9		1	L.d.M.L. 30	1										Sept. 8-47	92	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0445	Kashigweb, Lucy	9		1	95 "	1										Jan. 8-48	92	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0451	Twance, Rosalea 7	9		1	158 Pic	1										Oct. 1-48	92	54	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0454	Martin, Bernadette	10		1	162 Red Rock	1									"	Jan. 3-51	92	54	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....
0455	Martin, Gwendolyn	9		1	" "	1									"	June 24-49	92	54	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0456	Nabigan, Rachel	9		1	178 Longlac			1								Sept. 5-49	92	54	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0457	Gagnon, Evelyn	10		1	8 Pic			1								Oct. 15-49	92	54	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
0460	Michel, Maurva	11		1	178 Longlac	1									"	Sept. 1-51	92	54	
0461	Taylor, Martha	9		1	77 L.S. 43	1									"	Sept. 1-51	92	54	
0465	Bannon, Georgina	10		1	231 Ft. Wm.			1							"	Jan. 3-50	92	54	
0466	Bannon, Ione	8		1	" "	1													
TOTALS				28		2	7	3	4	6	3	3				TOTALS	2635	1529	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

5937

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Port Arthur Agency
 REPORT of the Fort William Indian Residential School at on Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 19 51

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
474	Esquiman, Norman	7	1		221 Gull Bay	1											Sept. 1/51	92	54	
475	Towegishig, Allan	7	1		180 Pio	1											Sept. 1/51	92	54	
476	Towegishig, Leo	8	1		180 Pio		1										Sept. 1/51	92	54	
477	John, George, Joseph	11	1		24 Const. L.	1											Sept. 4/51	92	54	
478	Singleton, Eugene	4	1		256 Ft. Wm.	-											Sept. 4/51	92	0	
479	Gagnon, Fred	7	1		8 Pio	1											Sept. 4/51	92	54	
480	Padgena, Joseph	7	1		77 Pio	1											Sept. 4/51	92	54	
481	Michano, Robert	18	1		150 Pio									1			Sept. 5/51	92	54	
		36				14	9	3	3	3	1	1	1	1				3,312	1,836	
	Total Boys	36		(2 pre-school)		13	9	3	3	3	1	1	1	1				3,312	1,836	
	" Girls	48				11	10	4	8	7	3	3	2					3,466	2,601	
	TOTALS	84				24	19	7	11	10	4	4	3					4,437		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Y 2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RC 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

TOTAL number of days in Quarter..92..

AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter..7,778.....

AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....84.54..

AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....5,173.00.....\$

- (a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
 (i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
 (ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Port Arthur

Agency

REPORT of the Fort William Indian Residential School at

on

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 19 51.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
386	Towegishig, Stanley	12	1		154 Longlac					1					Re-admitted		Sept. 24/43	92	54	
399	Bird, Albert	12	1		Constance L.					1					" "		Sept. 1/51	92	54	
414	Sabourin, Christopher	10	1		147 Pie						1				" "		Jan. 7/46	92	54	
419	Lagarde, Raymond	11	1		227 Ft. Wm.							1			" "		Nov. 24/46	92	54	
420	Lagarde, Jerome	9	1		227 Ft. Wm.	1									" "		July 19/50	92	54	
422	Lagarde, Lindsay	8	1		198 Longlac	1									" "		Sept. 5/49	92	54	
425	Chicago, David	10	1		L.d.M.L.					1					" "		Sept. 1/51	92	54	
426	Wabsons, David	12	1		145 Whitesand						1				" "		Nov. 6/47	92	54	
427	Towegishig, Richard	11	1		154 Longlac					1					" "		Oct. 20/47	92	54	
429	Bird, George	10	1		Constance L.	1									" "		Sept. 6/48	92	54	
437	Twance, Cornelius	7	1		158 Pie	1									" "		Sept. 1/51	92	54	
438	Martin, Glen A.	6	1		162 Red Rock	1									" "		Sept. 6/47	92	54	
439	Chicago, James	8	1		L.d.M.L.	1									" "		Jan. 3/51	92	54	
441	Gagnon, Raphael	9	1		8 Pie	1									" "		Oct. 1/48	92	54	
443	Behun, (Dale) Riley	9	1		45 Longlac	1									" "		Jan. 19/49	92	54	
444	Shaganash, Clifford	10	1		41 Longlac	1									" "		Jan. 3/51	92	54	
447	Pennassie, Patrick	8	1		268 Ft. Wm.	1									" "		Sept. 1/49	92	54	
458	Nabigon, George	14	1		178 Longlac					1					" "		Sept. 5/49	92	54	
460	Towegishig, Clarence	9	1		154 Longlac	1									" "		Sept. 8/49	92	54	
461	Wakegabowick, Alex	10	1		58 Longlac	1									" "		Sept. 5/49	92	54	
462	Starr, Benny	11	1		128 Pie					1					" "		Sept. 1/51	92	54	
463	Esquage, Timothy	10	1		220 Gull Bay	1									" "		Sept. 19/49	92	54	
468	Twance, Albert	4	1		158 Pie	1									" "		Sept. 6/48	92	54	
469	Peters, James	7	1		30 L.d.M.L.	1									" "		Sept. 1/51	92	54	
470	Lagarde, Mack O.	10	1		184 Longlac	1									" "		Jan. 4/50	92	54	
471	Lagarde, Gilbert	8	1		184 Longlac	1									" "		July 17/51	92	54	
472	Esquiman, Gordon	13	1		221 Gull Bay					1					" "		Feb. 7/50	92	54	
473	Esquiman, Stanley	11	1		221 Gull Bay					1					" "		Sept. 4/51	92	54	
TOTALS			28			8	8	3	3	3	1	1					TOTALS	2576	1458	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Port Arthur Agency
 REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Fort William, Ontario on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
				28		3	5	3	4	6	3	3	1					2,548	1,764	
0479	Haymond, Irene	13		1	Hunter's Pt.	1											Sept. 4-50	91	63	
0480	Kishigweb, Lillian	7		1	95 E.d.M.L.	1											" "	91	63	
0481	Chappis, Celine	9		1	Chapleau		1										" "	91	63	
0482	Wakegabowick, Alice	7		1	58 Longlac ²¹⁵	1											" "	91	63	
0488	Legarde, Lillian	9		1	226 "	1											" 3-51	91	63	
0492	Sinoway, Mary	10		1	230 Gull Bay	1											" 4-51	91	63	
0493	Boucher, Victoria	6		1	225 Ft. Wm.	1											" "	91	63	
0494	Shaganash, Georgina	7		1	77 L.L.41	1											" "	91	63	
0495	Fisher, Annie	18		1	130 Pic								1				Oct. 10-51	91	63	
0496	Nabigan, Corinne	8		1	179 Longlac	1											Jan. 28-52	64	45	
0497	Gesic (Kwandibins) Nora	11		1	248 Whitesand	1											Feb. 18-52	43	31	
TOTALS				39		12	6	3	4	6	3	3	2				TOTALS	3,474	2,407	71.43 x 70.94 = 5067.24

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

6500 MT 27/1/52 263.76

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Port Arthur

Agency

REPORT of the Fort William Indian Residential School at

on

Reserve for Quarter ended March 31

1952.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS				TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair				Bad	Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	
0359	Plummer, Cecilia	14		1	Ft. William								1							Mar. 12-41	91	63	
0378	Sabourin, Eleanor	13		1	147 Pic								1							Dec. 31-42	91	63	
0379	Towegesic, Angelic	13		1	154 Longlac				1									Re-adm.	Jan. 7-43	91	63		
0381	Bird, Margaret	15		1	Constance L					1								"	Sept. 1-51	91	63		
0384	Legarde, Marie	15		1	227 Ft. Wm.								1						Jan. 3-51	91	63		
0396	Cyrette, Priscilla	15		1	145 " "								1						Sept. 13-43	91	63		
0394	Cyrette, Audry	11		1	" " "								1						Apr. 13-44	91	63		
0400	Wakates, Marie	13		1	228 " "								1						" "	91	63		
0402	Nagotika, Patricia	13		1	106 Whitesand									1					Sept. 3-44	91	63		
0407	Wilson, Veronica	13		1	209 Gull Bay									1					" 9-45	91	63		
0412	Jackpine, Teresa	15		1	Chapleau				1									Ret. from San	" 11-45	91	63		
0415	Sabourin, Viola	10		1	147 Pic					1									" 18-45	91	63		
0422	Wilson, Angelic	12		1	209 Gull Bay								1						Aug. 22-51	91	63		
0431	Esquago, Lillian	14		1	220 " "								1						Jan. 7-46	91	63		
0439	Starr, Veronica	14		1	128 Pic									1					Sept. 7-46	91	63		
0442	Peters, Evelyn	9		1	L.d.M.L. 30														Oct. 24-49	91	63		
0445	Kishigweb, Lucy	9		1	" 95														Sept. 4-50	91	63		
0451	Twance, Rosalea	9		1	158 Pic														" 8-47	91	63		
0456	Nabigan, Rachel	9		1	178 Longlac														Jan. 8-48	91	63		
0457	Nabigan, George	10		1	8 Pic														Oct. 1-48	91	63	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0460	Michel, Maurva	11		1	178 Longlac														June 24-49	91	63		
0465	Bannon, Georgina	10		1	231 Ft. Wm.														Sept. 5-49	91	63	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0466	Bannon, Ione	8		1	" "														Oct. 15-49	91	63		
0467	Bannon, Maureen	8		1	" "														Sept. 1-51	91	63	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....	
0469	Singleton, Florence	12		1	256 Ft. Wm														Jan. 3-50	91	63		
0471	Michano, Mary	16		1	150 Pic														Jan. 9 "	91	63	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0472	Wilson, Annette	9		1	209 Gull Bay														" 9 "	91	63	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of	
0473	Wilson, Ida Ivora	8		1	" " "														Jan. 3-51	91	63	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
																			Sept. 4-50	91	63	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
																			Sept. 5-51	91	63		
																			" 4-50	91	63		
																			" "	91	63		
	TOTALS			28																TOTALS	2,548	1,764	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5574



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the Fort William Indian Residential School for the Quarter
ended March 31, 1952.

Principal Sister M. Thome

Dated April 8, 1952.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made
out in accordance with the instructions of the Department.

R. B. Van Horne
Indian Agent

Dated at Fort Arthur, Ont.

this 24th day of April 1952

NOTE

Principals will please be guided by the instructions printed on the last page.

Agency

REPORT of the.....Indian Residential

School at Fort William, Ontario.

Reserve for Quarter ended..... March 31, 1952

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Arthur Agency
Indian Residential School at Fort William, Ontario. on Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
386	Towegishig, Stanley	14	1		154 Longlac					1					Re-admitted	Sept. 24-43	91	63	
399	Bird, Albert	12	1		Constance L.					1					"	Sept. 1-51 Feb. 4-44 Jan. 3-51	91	63	
414	Sabourin, Christopher	10	1		147 Pic						1				"	" 7-46	91	63	
419	Legarde, Raymond	11	1		227 Ft.Wm.							1			"	Nov. 24-46 July 19-50	91	63	
420	Legarde, Jerome	9	1		" "	2									"	" "	91	63	
422	Legarde, Lindsay	8	1		198 Longlac	1									"	Sept. 5-49 " 1-51	91	63	
425	Chicago, David	10	1		L.d.M.L.				1						"	Nov. 6-47	91	63	
426	Wabasans, David	12	1		145 Whitesand						1				"	Oct. 20-47	91	63	
427	Towegishig, Richard	11	1		154 Longlac				1						"	Sept. 6-47 " 1-51	91	63	
429	Bird, George	10	1		Constance L.	1									"	Sept. 6-47 Jan. 3-51	91	58	
437	Twance, Cornelius	7	1		158 Pic	1									"	Oct. 1-48 Jan. 19-49	91	63	
438	(Martin, Glen A.)	6	1		162 RedRock	1									"	" 3-51	--	--	Discharged
439	Chicago, James	8	1		L.d.M.L.				1						"	Sept. 1-49	91	63	
441	Gagnon, Raphael	9	1		8 Pic				1						"	" 5-49	91	63	
443	Echum (Dale) Riley	9	1		45 Longlac					1					"	" 8-49 " 5-49	91	63	
444	Shaganash, Clifford	10	1		41 "				1						"	" 1-51	91	63	
447	Penassie, Patrick	8	1		268 Ft.Wm.				1						"	" 19-49	91	63	
460	Towegishig, Clarence	9	1		154 Longlac	1									"Ret'd from San	July 17-51 Feb. 7-50	91	63	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
461	Wakegabowick, Alex	10	1		58 Longlac	1									"	Sept. 4-50	91	63	
462	Starr, Benny	11	1		128 Pic				1						"	" 4-50	91	63	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
463	Esquago, Timothy	10	1		220 GullBay	1									"	" "	91	63	
468	Twance, Albert	4	1		158 Pic										"	July 13-51	91	--	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
469	Peters, James	8	1		30 L.d.M.L.	1									"	Aug. 24-51	91	63	
470	Legarde, Mack O.	10	1		184 Longlac	1									In hospital 5 days	Sept. 1-51	86	53	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter... \$
471	Legarde, Gilbert	8	1		" "	1									"	" "	91	61	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
472	Esquiman, Gordon	13	1		221 GullBay					1					"	" "	91	63	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
473	Esquiman, Stanley	11	1		" "					1					"	" "	91	63	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
474	Esquiman, Norman	7	1		" "	1									In hospital 7 days	" "	84	59	
TOTALS		27				7	5	6	3	3	1	1				TOTALS	2,445	1,617	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the Fort Arthur Indian Residential School at Fort William, Ontario on June 30th 1952
 Agency Fort William, Ontario Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0479	Haymond, Irene	13		1	Hunter's Pt.	3	4	2	6	6	3	3	0	1			Sept. 4-50	91	50	
0480	Kishigweb, Lillian	7		1	95 L.d.M.L.	1											" "	91	54	
0481	Chappis, Celine	9		1	Chapleau	1											" "	91	44	
0482	Wakegabowick, Alice	7		1	58 Longlac	1											" "	91	54	
0488	Legarde, Lillian	9		1	226 "	1											Sept. 3-51	91	49	
0492	Sinoway, Mary	10		1	230 Gullbay	1											Sept. 4-51	91	47	
0493	Boucher, Victoria	6		1	225 Ft. Wn.	1											" "	91	49	
0494	Shaganash, Georgina	7		1	77 L.L. 41	1											" "	91	48	
0495	Fisher, Annie	18		1	130 Pic								1				Oct. 10-51	91	54	
0496	Nabigan, Corinne	8		1	179 Longlac	1											Jan. 28-52	91	51	
0497	Gesic (Kwandibins Nora)	11		1	248 Whitesand	1											Feb. 18-52	91	54	
TOTALS						34	39											3549	2060	72 x 70.94 = 5107.68

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Fort Arthur

Agency

REPORT of the Fort William Indian Residential School at

on

Reserve for Quarter ended

June 30th

1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0359	Plummer, Cecilia	14		1	Ft. William								1							Mar 12-41	91	56		
0378	Sabourin, Eleanor	13		1	147 Pic								1							Dec. 31-42	91	55		
0379	Towegiesic, Angelic	13		1	154 Longlac				1									Re-adm.	Jan. 7-43	91	56			
0381	Bird, Margaret	15		1	Constance L.					1								Re-adm.	Sept. 1-51	91	56			
0384	Legarde, Marie	15		1	227 Ft. Wm.								1							Jan 3-51	91	55		
0396	Cyrette, Priscilla	15		1	145 Ft. Wm.								1							Sept. 13-43	91	55		
0394	Cyrette, Audry	11		1	145 Ft. Wm.								1							Apr. 13-44	91	56		
0400	Wakates, Marie	13		1	228 Ft. Wm.								1							Apr. 13-44	91	52		
0402	Nagotika, Patricia	13		1	106 Whitesand									1						Sept. 3-44	91	55		
0407	Wilson, Veronica	13		1	209 Gull Bay									1						Sept. 9-45	91	56		
0412	Jackpine, Teresa	15		1	Chapleau					1								Returned from San.	Sept. 12-45	91	56			
0415	Sabourin, Viola	10		1	147 Pic														Sept. 18-45	91	56			
0422	Wilson, Angelic	12		1	209 Gull Bay									1					Aug. 22-51	91	56			
0431	Esquago, Lillian	14		1	220 Gull Bay														Jan. 7-46	91	56			
0439	Starr, Veronica	14		1	128 Pic														Sept. 7-46	91	55			
0442	Peters, Evelyn	9		1	L.D.M.L. 30	1													Oct. 24-49	91	55			
0445	Kishigweb, Lucy	9		1	" 95	1													Sept. 4-50	91	55			
0451	Twance, Rosalea	9		1	158 Pic	1													Sept. 8-47	91	56			
0456	Nabigan, Rachel	9		1	178 Longlac					1									Jan 8-48	91	54			
0457	Nabigan, Genevieve	10		1	" "									1					Oct. 1-48	91	56	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....		
0460	Michel, Maurva	11		1	249 Gull Bay									1					June 24-49	91	56	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....		
0465	Bannon, Georgina	10		1	231 Ft. Wm.									1					Sept. 5-49	91	56			
0466	Bannon, Ione	8		1	" "	1													Oct. 15-49	91	56	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0467	Bannon, Maureen	8		1	" "	1													Sept. 1-51	91	51			
0469	Singleton, Florence	12		1	256 Ft. Wm.									1					Jan. 3-50	91	54	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$		
0471	Michano, Mary	16		1	150 Pic														" 9 "	91	54	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of		
0472	Wilson, Annette	9		1	209 Gull Bay	1												Re-Admitted	Jan 3-51	91	56	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....		
0473	Wilson, Ida Ivora	8		1	" "	1												" "	Sept. 4-50	91	56	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....		
	TOTALS			28	TOTALS	3	4	2	6	6	3	3	0	1						Sept. 4-50	91	54		
																				TOTALS	2,548	1506		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency

PORT ARTHUR

REPORT of the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at FORT WILLIAM on Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30th 1952

[illegible]

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PORT ARTHUR

Agency

REPORT of the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL School at FORT WILLIAM, ONTARIO on Reserve for Quarter ended JUNE 30th 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0386	Towegishig, Stanley	15	1							1					Re-Admitted		Sept. 1-51	91	56	
0399	Bird, Albert	13	1							1					"		Jan 3 -51	91	56	
0414	Sabourin, Christopher	10	1							1							Jan 7-46	91	56	
0419	Legarde, Raymond	11	1								1				Re-Admitted		July 19-50	91	56	
0420	Legarde, Jerome	9	1				1								"		July 19-50	91	54	
0422	Legarde, Lindsay	8	1			1									"		Sept. 5-49	91	44	
0435	Chicago, David	10	1		L.d. M. L.				1								Nov. 6 -47	91	56	
0426	Wabasons, David	12	1		145 Whitesand					1							Oct. 20-47	91	56	
0427	Towegishig, Richard	11	1		154 Longlac		1								Re-admitted		Sept. 6-47	91	56	
0429	Bird, George	10	1		Constance L.		1								"		Sept. 6-47	91	54	
0437	Twance Cornelius	7	1		158 Pic	1											Jan. 3-51	91	54	
0439	Chicago, James	8	1		L.d.M.L.		1										Oct. 1-48	91	54	
0441	Gagnon Raphael	9	1		8 Pic		1										Sept. 1-49	91	56	
0443	Echam (Dale) Riley	9	1		45 Longlac				1								Sept. 5-49	91	56	
0444	Shaganash Clifford	10	1		41 Longlac		1								Re-admitted		Sept. 8-49	91	56	
0447	Pennassie, Patrick	8	1		269 Ft. Wn.		1										Sept. 5-49	91	54	
0460	Towegishig, Clarence	9	1		154 Longlac	1									Returned from San.		Sept. 1-51	91	54	
0461	Wakegabowick, Alex	10	1		58 Longlac		1								"		July 17-51	91	54	
0462	Starr, Benny	11	1		128 Pic				1								Feb. 7-50	91	54	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0463	Esquago, Timothy	10	1		220 Gullbay	1											Sept. 4-50	91	56	
0468	Twance, Albert	4	1		158 Pic												Sept. 4-50	91	54	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0469	Beters, James	6	1		30 L.d.M.L.	1											July 13-51	91	-	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0470	Legarde, Mack O.	10	1		184 Longlac		1										Aug. 24-51	91	42	
0471	Legarde, Gilbert	8	1		" "	1											Sept. 1-51	91	54	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0472	Esquiman, Gordon	13	1		221 Gullbay				1								Sept. 1-51	91	54	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0473	Esquiman, Stanley	11	1		" "				1								Sept. 1-51	91	56	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0474	Esquiman, Norman	7	1		" "	1											Sept. 1-51	91	49	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
TOTALS			27			7	5	6	3	3	1	1					TOTALS	2,457	1,405	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency

School at Fort William, Ontario

School at Fort William, Ontario on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1952

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Port Arthur

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential

School at Fort William, Ontario, on

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0359	Plummer, Cecilia	15		1	Ft. William								1							Mar. 12/41	92	21		
0378	Sabourin, Eleanor	15		1	147 Pic								1							Dec. 31/42	92	21		
0379	Towegiezic, Angelic	16		1	154 Longlac					1								Re-Admitted	Sent. 1/51 Jan. 7/43	92	21			
0381	Bird, Margaret	16		1	Constance L						1							Re-Admitted	Jan. 3/51 Sept. 6/47	92	21			
0384	Legarde, Marie	16		1	227 Ft. Wm.						1									Sept. 13/43	62	0		
0396	Cyrette, Priscilla	15		1	145 Ft. Wm.							1								Apr. 13/44	92	21		
0394	Cyrette, Audry	11		1	145 Ft. Wm.							1								Apr. 13/44	92	21		
0400	Wakates, Marie	14		1	228 Ft. Wm.								1							Sept. 3/44	92	21		
0402	Nagotika, Patricia	14		1	106 Whitesand								1							Sept. 9/45	92	21		
0407	Wilson, Veronica	14		1	209 Gull Bay									1						Sept. 12/45	92	21		
0412	Jackpine, Teresa	14		1	Chapleau						1									Sept. 18/45	92	21		
0415	Sabourin, Viola	10		1	147 Pic							1								Jan. 7/46	92	21		
0422	Wilson, Angeliz	12		1	209 Gull Bay								1							Sept. 7/46	92	21		
0431	Esquago, Lillian	14		1	220 Gull Bay						1									Oct. 24/49	62	0		
0439	Starr, Veronica	15		1	128 Pic									1						Sent. 4/50	92	21		
0442	Peters, Evelyn	10		1	L.D.M.D. 30						1									Sept. 8/47 Jan. 5/48	92	21		
0444	Legarde, Evelyn	10		1	181 L.L. 58					1								Re-Admitted	Aug. 30/52	32	21			
0445	Kishigweb, Lucy	9		1	L.D.M.L. 95						1									Jan. 8/46 Sept. 9/48	92	21	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....	
0450	Esquiman, Norma L.	11		1	221 Gull Bay 1													Re-Admitted	Aug. 30/52	32	21			
0451	Twance, Rosalea	10		1	158 Pic					1										Oct. 1/48 Feb. 10/51	92	21	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....	
0454	Martin, Bernadette	10		1	162 Red Rock					1								Re-Admitted	Sent. 2/52 Feb. 10/51	29	21			
0455	Martin, Gwendolyn	9		1	162 Red Rock					1								" "	Sept. 2/52	29	21	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....		
0456	Nabigon, Rachel	9		1	178 Longlac						1									June 24/49	62	0		
0457	Nabigon, Genevieve	10		1	178 Longlac						1									Sept. 5/49	62	0	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$	
0460	Michel, Maurva	12		1	249 Gull Bay							1								Oct. 15/49	92	21	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of	
0465	Bannon, Georgina	11		1	231 Ft. Wm.							1								Sent. 1/51	92	21	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....	
0466	Bannon, Ione	9		1	" "					1										Jan. 3/50	92	21	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....	
0467	Bannon, Maureen	9		1	" "					1										Jan. 3/50	92	21		
TOTALS				28	TOTALS	1	2	7	2	7	3	2	4							TOTALS	2210	504		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5212

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Port Arthur

Agency

REPORT of the Indian Residential School at Fort William, Ontario. on Reserve for Quarter ended September 30 1952

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil attended in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0359	Plummer, Cecilia	15		1	Ft. William								1				Mar. 12/41	92	21	
0378	Sabourin, Eleanor	15		1	147 Pic								1				Dec. 31/42	92	21	
0379	Towegiezic, Angelic	16		1	154 Longlac				1						Re-Admitted		Sept. 1/51	92	21	
0381	Bird, Margaret	16		1	Constance L								1		Re-Admitted		Jan. 7/43	92	21	
0384	Legarde, Marie	16		1	227 Ft. Wm.					1							Jan. 3/51	92	21	
0396	Cyrette, Priscilla	15		1	145 Ft. Wm.								1				Sept. 6/47	62	0	
0394	Cyrette, Audry	11		1	145 Ft. Wm.								1				Sept. 13/43	92	21	
0400	Wekates, Marie	14		1	228 Ft. Wm.								1				Apr. 13/44	92	21	
0402	Nagotika, Patricia	14		1	106 Whitesand								1				Apr. 13/44	92	21	
0407	Wilson, Veronica	14		1	209 Gull Bay								1				Sept. 3/44	92	21	
0412	Jackpine, Teresa	14		1	Chapleau				1								Sept. 9/45	92	21	
0415	Sabourin, Viola	10		1	147 Pic				1								Sept. 12/45	92	21	
0422	Wilson, Angelina	12		1	209 Gull Bay					1							Sept. 18/45	92	21	
0431	Esquago, Millian	14		1	220 Gull Bay					1							Jan. 7/46	92	21	
0439	Starr, Veronica	15		1	128 Pic								1				Sept. 7/46	92	21	
0442	Peters, Evelyn	10		1	L.D.M.D. 30				1								Oct. 24/49	62	0	
0444	Legarde, Evelyn	10		1	181 L.L. 58				1						Re-Admitted		Sept. 4/50	92	21	
0445	Kishigweb, Lucy	9		1	L.D.M.L. 95				1								Sept. 8/47	92	21	
0450	Esquiman, Norma L.	11		1	221 Gull Bay 1										Re-Admitted		Jan. 5/48	32	21	TOTAL number of days in Quarter.....
0451	Twance, Rosalea	10		1	158 Pic				1								Aug. 30/52	32	21	
0454	Martin, Bernadette	10		1	162 Red Rock				1						Re-Admitted		Oct. 1/48	92	21	AGGREGATE number of days pupils in residence during Quarter.....
0455	Martin, Gwendolyn	9		1	162 Red Rock				1						" "		Feb. 10/51	29	21	
0456	Nabigon, Rachel	9		1	178 Longlac				1								Feb. 10/51	29	21	AVERAGE attendance of pupils during Quarter.....
0457	Gagnon, Genevieve	10		1	178 Longlac				1								Sept. 2/52	29	21	
0460	Michel, Maurva	12		1	249 Gull Bay								1				June 24/49	62	0	AMOUNT of per capita grant due for Quarter.....\$
0465	Bannon, Georgina	11		1	231 Ft. Wm.					1							Sept. 5/49	62	0	(a) If this is a church-owned residential school state the number of
0466	Bannon, Ione	9		1	" "				1								Oct. 15/49	92	21	(i) non-Indian children who are boarders.....
0467	Bannon, Maureen	9		1	" "				1								Sept. 1/51	92	21	(ii) non-Indian children who are day school pupils.....
TOTALS				28		1	2	7	2	7	3	2	4				TOTALS	2210	504	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5212

Agency

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL

School at FORT WILLIAM, ONTARIO.

of

Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30 1952

REPORT of the

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

REPORT of the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL

Agency

School at PORT WILLIAM, ONTARIO.

on

Reserve for Quarter ended SEPTEMBER 30th 19 52.

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
386	Towegishig, Stanley	15	1		154 Longlac					1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			</

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 -- Girls
PORT ARTHUR

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

Agency

REPORT of the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL

School at FORT WILLIAM, ONTARIO on

Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 1953

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
0359	Plummer, Cecilia	15		1	Ft.Wm.								1				Mar. 12/41	92	54	
0373	Sabourin, Eleanor	15		1	147 Pic							1					Dec. 31/42	92	54	
0379	Towegizic, Angelic	16		1	154 Longlac				1								Jan. 7/43	92	54	
0381	Bird, Margaret	16		1	2 Constance L					1							Sept. 6/47	92	54	
0384	Legarde, Marie	16		1	227 Ft.Wm.					1							Sept. 13/43	0	0	
0396	Cyrette, Priscilla	15		1	145 Ft.Wm.						1						Apr. 13/43	92	54	
0394	Cyrette, Audry	11		1	" "						1						Apr. 13/43	92	54	
0400	Wakates, Marie	14		1	228 Ft.Wm.								1				Sept. 3/44	92	54	
0402	Nagotika, Patricia	14		1	106 Whitesand								1				Sept. 9/45	92	54	
0407	Wilson, Veronica	14		1	209 Gull Bay								1				Sept. 12/45	92	54	
0412	Jackpine, Theresa	14		1	Chapleau					1							Sept. 18/45	27		To Sanatorium Dates
0415	Sabourin, Viola	10		1	147 Pic					1							Jan. 7/46	92	54	
0422	Wilson, Angelic	12		1	209 Gull Bay					1							Sept. 7/46	92	54	
0431	Esquago, Lillian	14		1	220 Gull Bay					1							Oct. 24/49	0	0	
0439	Starr, Veronica	15		1	128 Pic							1					Sept. 4/50	0	0	
0442	Peters, Evelyn	10		1	L.d.M.L.30			1									Sept. 8/47	92	54	
0444	Legarde, Evelyn	10		1	181 L.L.56			1									Jan. 5/48	92	54	
0445	Kishigweb, Lucy	9		1	L.d.M.L.95			1									Jan. 8/48	92	54	
0450	Esquiman, Norma L.	11		1	221 Gull Bay												Sept. 9/48	92	54	
0451	Twance, Rosalea	10		1	158 Pic			1									Oct. 1/48	92	54	
0454	Martin, Bernadette	10		1	162 Red Rock			1									Feb. 10/51	92	54	
0455	Martin, Gwendolyn	9		1	" "			1									Feb. 10/51	92	54	
0456	Nabigon, Rachel	9		1	178 Longlac			1									June 24/49	0	0	
0457	Nabigon, Gendolene	10		1	" "			1									Sept. 5/49	0	0	
0460	Michel, Naurva	12		1	249 Gull Bay					1							Oct. 15/49	92	54	
0465	Bannon, Georgina	11		1	231 Ft.Wm.					1							Sept. 1/51	92	54	
0466	Bannon, Ione	9		1	" "					1							Jan. 3/50	92	54	
0467	Bannon, Maureen	9		1	" "					1							Jan. 3/50	92	54	
TOTALS						1	2	7	2	7	3	2	4				TOTALS	2062	1215	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

4784

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2 -- Boys

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PORT ARTHUR

Agency

REPORT of the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL

School at FORT WILLIAM, ONTARIO on

Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 19 52

REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS	TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of days Trade or Industry during Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8					Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number of days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
473	Esquiman, Stanley	12	1		221 Gull Bay	4	4	6	5	3	3	1	1				Sept. 1/51	2024	1134	
474	Esquiman, Norman	8	1		" "	1											Sept. 1/51	92	54	
475	Towegizic, Allan	10	1		180 Pic	1											Sept. 1/51	92	54	
476	Towegizic, Leo	9	1		" "	1											Sept. 1/51	92	54	
477	John-George, Joseph	13	1		Constance L.	1											Sept. 4/51	92	54	
479	Gagnon, Fred	8	1		8 Pic	1											Sept. 4/51	92	34	In Hospital Dates.
480	Padgena, Joseph	8	1		77 Pic	1											Sept. 4/51	92	54	
481	Michano, Robert	18	1		150 Pic								1				Sept. 5/51	0	0	
482	Wynn, Francis, Jos.	7	1		392 Port Hope												Sept. 2/52	92	54	29 days disallowed on last day
483	Aggamway, Ernest	14	1		169 L.L. 58			1									Sept. 2/52	92	54	
484	Towegizic, Lawrence	5 1/2	1		204 Longlac										New Admission		Oct. 1/52	92	-	
485	Keebuck, John	12	1		226 Ft. Wm.			1							" "		Oct. 21/52	92	34	period of absence
486	Keebuck, Francis	15	1		" "							1			" "		Nov. 22/52	92	10	" "
Total Boys		41	(2 Pre-School)			9	6	9	5	3	3	2	1	1				2968	1644	
Total Girls		51	(1 Pre-School)			11	6	10	2	8	3	3	4	2				3671	2090	
TOTALS		92				24	12	19	7	11	6	5	5	3				6639	3734	

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

2760

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Level 1 -- Boys

INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL QUARTERLY RETURN

PORT ARTHUR

Agency

REPORT of the INDIAN RESIDENTIAL

School at FORT WILLIAM, ONTARIO on

Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 19 52

Reserve for Quarter ended DECEMBER 31 19 52																								
REGISTER NUMBER	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	HAND OR RESERVE	CLASS OR STUDY								STANDING IN CLASS					TRADE OR OTHER INDUSTRY	Number of hours Trade or Quarter	DATE OF ENTRANCE TO SCHOOL	ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC., REASON FOR ABSENCE DATE OF ABSENCE, WHETHER AUTHORIZED OR NOT
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	High School	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad				Total number of days pupil in residence during Quarter	Total number o. days pupil attended in class-room during Quarter	
386	Towegishig, Stanley	15	1		154 Longlac					1										Sept. 24/43	0	U	0	
399	Bird, Albert	13	1		#2 Constance L						1									Feb. 14/44	92	/	54	
407	Nabigon, Lambert	13	1		58 L.L.#78							1								Sept. 7/45	92	/	54	
414	Sabourin, Christoph	10	1		147 Pic						1									Jan. 7/46	0	U	0	
419	Legarde, Raymond	11	1		227 Ft.Wm.								1							July 19/50	92	/	54	
420	Legarde, Jerome	9	1		" "			1												July 19/50	92	/	54	
422	Legarde, Lindsey	9	1		198 Longlac	1														Sept. 5/49	92	/	54	
435	Chicago, David	10	1		L.D.M.L.				1											Nov. 6/47	0	U	0	
426	Wabasoons, David	13	1		145 Whitesand							1								Oct. 20/47	92	/	54	
427	Towegizic, Richard	11	1		154 Longlac				1											Sept. 6/47	92	/	54	
429	Bird, George	10	1		Constance L #2		1													Sept. 6/47	92	/	54	
437	Twance, Cornelius	8	1		158 Pic		1													Oct. 1/48	92	/	54	
438	Martin, Glen	6	1		162 Red Rock I															Jan. 12/49	92	/	54	
439	Chicago, James	8	1		L.D.M.L.				1											Sept. 1/49	92	/	54	
441	Gagnon, Raphael	9	1		8 Pic				1											Sept. 5/49	92	/	54	
443	Echum, Riley (Dale)	10	1		45 Longlad						1									Sept. 8/49	92	/	54	
444	Shaganash, Clifford	11	1		41 Longlac			1												Sept. 5/49	92	/	54	
447	Penassie, Patrick	9	1		269 Ft.Wm.				1											Sept. 19/49	92	/	54	
459	Finlayson, Romeo	13	1		177 Longlac			1												Jan. 5/50	92	/	54	
460	Towegizic, Clarence	10	1		154 Longlac			1												Jan. 13/50	92	/	54	
461	Wakegabowick, Alex	10	1		58 Longlac	1														Feb. 7/50	0	U	0	
462	Starr, Bennie	11	1		128 Pic				1											Sept. 4/50	0	U	0	
463	Esquago, Timothy	10	1		220 Gull Bay															Sept. 4/50	0	U	0	
468	Twance, Albert	5	1		158 Gull Bay															July 13/51	92	-	-	
469	Peters, James	8	1		30 L.d.L.M.	1														Aug. 24/51	92	/	54	
470	Legarde, Mack.O	11	1		184 Longlac	1														Sept. 1/51	92	/	54	
471	Legarde, Gilbert	9	1		184 Longlac	1														Sept. 1/51	92	/	54	
472	Esquiman, Gordon	14	1		221 Gull Bay					1										Sept. 1/51	92	/	54	
TOTALS		28				4	4	6	5	3	3	1	1							TOTALS	2024	1134		

NOTE—Additions to be correctly made and entered at the foot of column.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 464-2 VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 464-2 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT QUARTERLY RETURNS

FORT WILLIAM RES. SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM OCT. 1943

TO DEC. 1952

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 9/23-26-464 VOLUME 1

Indian Affairs, School Files.
File 10, Volume 4196, File 94-2, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6196)



File 464-1, part 1	Fort William Agency - Indian Residential School - General Administration. 1894-1933
File 464-2, part 1	Fort William Agency - Indian Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1943-1952
File 464-5, part 1	Fort William Agency - Fort William Indian Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895-1931
File 464-5, part 2	Fort William Agency - Fort William Indian Residential School - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies - Plans - Building Accounts. 1932-1949
File 464-10, part 1	Fort William Agency - Fort William Indian Residential School - Admissions and Discharges. 1939-1944
File 464-10, part 2	Fort William Agency - Fort William Indian Residential School - Admissions and Discharges. 1944-1952
File 464-23, part 1	Fort William Agency - Fort William (St. Joseph) Residential School - Deaths. 1936-1940

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6196



File 464-1, part 1	Fort William Agency - Indian Residential School - General Administration. 1894-1933
File 464-2, part 1	Fort William Agency - Indian Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1943-1952
File 464-5, part 1	Fort William Agency - Fort William Indian Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895-1931
File 464-5, part 2	Fort William Agency - Fort William Indian Residential School - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies - Plans - Building Accounts. 1932-1949
File 464-10, part 1	Fort William Agency - Fort William Indian Residential School - Admissions and Discharges. 1939-1944
File 464-10, part 2	Fort William Agency - Fort William Indian Residential School - Admissions and Discharges. 1944-1952
File 464-23, part 1	Fort William Agency - Fort William (St. Joseph) Residential School - Deaths. 1936-1940

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

Department of Indian Affairs

No.

464-5 Vol I

19

Fort Williams

Building. Repairs. etc.

William Ojshavage.

*From the Fort William
Daily Journal
Wednesday 10th April 1895*

DISASTROUS FIRE
Fort William Reserve
St. Joseph's Convent, Orphanage,
and Catholic Church De-
stroyed

St. Joseph's Convent and Orphanage and Catholic church took fire about half past six o'clock this morning.

The fire originated in a bake oven in the back part of the orphanage. All the Indians were at prayers at the time, which was very fortunate, as their assistance in saving the furniture was invaluable.

An alarm was sounded at a quarter of seven from our Town Hall, to which our Fire Brigade responded promptly. They were unable to save the Convent, and were driven from the Church by the intense heat. All their efforts were bestowed upon the priests house and the outbuildings, which they were successful in saving, although they repeatedly caught fire. Mr. J. P. Donnelly, Indian Agent, says, "the Fort William people were quickly there, and assisted in saving the priests house and outbuildings, for which they are much thanked."

The greater part of the furniture was saved. All the children were gotten safely out of the building. Some of them lose part of their clothing when Mr. Donnelly has replaced so that they are all comfortable. Some of them have been sent to relatives and friends and others will be cared for in the Council House, which the Indians have kindly given for a temporary orphanage. The school building near by which was saved will be used by the sisters for a residence for the present.

If the fire had occurred in the night or in severely cold weather the suffering would have been very great. There is real cause for thankfulness that the fire occurred in day time when the children were up, and that the weather was fine.

The church was the oldest in the district being nearly fifty years old. The main part of the convent was built about ten years ago. The convent was insured for \$6,000 and the church for \$10,000. This will assist in rebuilding which the Sisters of St. Joseph's hospital intend doing. The original cost of the buildings was about \$15,000. At the time they were built everything was expensive, but building materials are cheaper now, which is in favor of repairing the loss.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

160862

15-3815

Port Arthur 10th April 1895

*Legs report
as per
Annual
Well*

I have to report to your Department that the Fort William Reserve St. Josephs Convent and Orphanage burnt this morning at 6.30 O'clock A.M. the Roman Catholic Church also, the Sisters were up and dressed, but the children were not, and many of their cloes and shoes lost. The long school House about one hundred feet away from the Orphanage was saved, and is occupied for the present by the Reverend Mother Superior and the Sisters, and the Indians gave them their Council House for school and other purposes, until some other arrangement is made. I expended about three dollars on the Council House by a new lock and some other repair necessary, and bought $47\frac{1}{2}$ lbs of material at a cost of about \$10⁵⁰/₁₀₀ to cloth the Orphan and about \$4⁰⁰/₁₀₀ to replace shoes, there was also a good deal given and assistance rendered by the Fort William people. This I took upon myself to do for the Department and used every economy and worked hard all day assisting. I forward also an account of the fire in the Fort William ^{Journal} of to day.

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I Am Sir
Your Obedient Servant
J. P. Donnelly

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I53815/5

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

OTTAWA 16th April, 1895

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

SM
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, together with a copy of the Fort William Journal of the same date, giving an account of the fire which destroyed the Fort William Orphanage; and in reply I beg to inform you that the Department regrets exceedingly to learn of this occurrence by which the Mother Superior and the Sisters in charge are put to such great loss and inconvenience, and it approves of your action in providing shoes and material for clothing to replace those lost by the children, and also in regard to the repairs to the Council House, occupied temporarily by the Mother Superior and Sisters.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

J.P. Donnelly, Esq:

Indian Agent

Port Arthur, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

161191



153815



St. Peter's Cathedral,

Peterborough, Ont.

April 22nd 1895

Hon. J. M. Daly M.P.
Minister of the Interior
Dear Sir

I desire to introduce to you Very Rev. D. J. Casey, Archdeacon of the Diocese of Peterborough. He will place before you some matters of great importance to the Indians of Fort William. On the morning of 18th inst. the Church & orphanage of that place were entirely destroyed by fire, & fortunately all the orphans, numbering over fifty, were rescued in safety by the Sisters in charge. The orphanage was valued at about ten thousand dollars & on it there was an insurance of five thousand dollars, whilst the church was insured for only one thousand dollars. You understand that it will be necessary to rebuild both church & orphanage as soon as possible, so as to provide for the necessities of the orphans & the religious requirements of the Indians. On this account, I most earnestly appeal to the Government for sufficient aid to enable the Sisters to continue the good work they have been performing in educating & supporting the orphans, & also to help the Indians to rebuild the church.

I remain, Dear Sir,
Yours very truly
R. A. Connor
Bishop of Peterborough

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Immediate
MEMORANDUM.

To (1) *Registration* Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, *15-3815-3* 189

To File *#14.356.8/*
(2) *Acct* To state *Cap* *140* *189* *for Acct* *at*
credit Fort William Indians

(3) Return to *Munkhema*

HR
Don
189

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of the Band pass a Resolution asking that a specific
amount be contributed for that purpose, the Governor-
in-Council would be free to authorize the same.

Hayter Reed

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

J. M. R.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

82 Nicholas St.



OTTAWA 26th April, 1895

Hon. T. Mayne Daly,
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs

Respecting the letter under from
Bishop O'Connor appealing for aid towards the re-
building of the Church and Orphanage which were des-
troyed by fire at Fort William, the undersigned would
report that the Deputy Minister of Justice has already
expressed the opinion that under Section 70 of the
Indian Act, the Governor-in-Council can, without the
consent of the Band, make contributions from Indian
capital towards the repair, enlargement or reconstruc-
tion of a school-house in which a school is to be held
attended by Indians. The Fort William Band have at
their credit, capital amounting to \$14,354.77. The
undersigned believes that no better use could be made
of the moneys at the credit of Indians than expending
them in the erection and maintenance of schools, and he
would be prepared to recommend that a contribution of
\$1,000. should be made from the Fort William funds for
the erection of a building to replace the Orphanage.

Under the law we cannot contri-
bute anything from the Indian funds towards the re-
construction of the Church, but, of course if the Council

*W.A. Many opinion. Attrib
we can give \$2,000.
Please write a letter to the
Bishop in lines of your means
of your conversation with the Indian
Casey 26.4.95 J. C. C. D.*

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

reason) with a recommendation that the extra sum be granted.

As to the restoration of the Church the only way in which a contribution could be made for that purpose, would be through a Resolution of the Band, approved of by His Excellency in Council. The law does not admit of our contributing from the money of Indians for such an object without their consent. Should the necessary Resolution be passed I shall be ready to submit it to His Excellency in Council.

I may add that if Your Lordship should decide to approach the Band in these matters, it would be well to have them informed of the intention of the Department to contribute \$2000 of their funds towards the erection of the Orphanage, apart from any amount which they may, by Resolution, ask to have contributed from their capital for the restoration of the Church and School.

Believe me to be

Your Lordship's obedient servant,

Sp J. Munn Dwy

Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs.

His Lordship,

The Rt-Rev. R.A.O'Connor

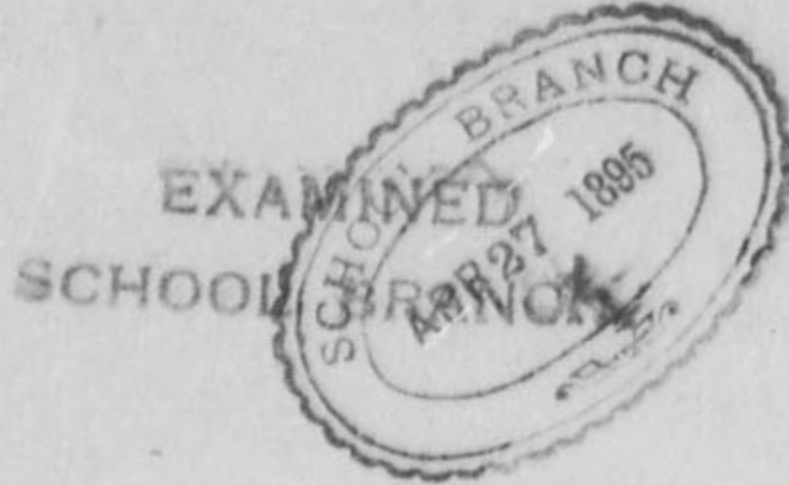
Bishop of Peterborough

Peterborough, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815/5



OTTAWA 26th April, 1895

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

My dear Lord Bishop,

pag 1

The Very Reverend Archdeacon
Casey presented me Your Lordship's letter of the 22nd
instant, and I discussed with him Your Lordship's
appeal for aid in re-constructing the Church and
Orphanage destroyed by fire at Fort William. I sym-
pathize with Your Lordship in the loss sustained by
Your Diocese, and I am anxious to do all in my power
to aid in restoring the ^{same} ~~same~~. Under the law the
Governor-General in Council may, without the consent of
a Band, contribute from its capital towards the erection
and maintenance of buildings in which schools are, or
are to be conducted for the children of the Band.
This is a power, however, which as Your Lordship will
understand ^{the Government} have to be very careful about exercising,
and the very furthest that I feel I could go would be
to recommend that His Excellency in Council authorize
the contribution of \$2000 from the capital of the Fort
William Band to help in re-constructing the Orphanage ^{School}.
Should, however, the Indians desire a larger amount of
their money ~~should be~~ expended, and they pass a
Resolution to that effect, I should be happy to sub-
mit the Resolution to Council (always provided, of
course, that the amount to be contributed be within
reason

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

161737

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To *Joseph Weiden*

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1895		
April 10 th	To Goods furnished Orphan Children Burned out	34 70 ✓
" 30 th	To work + material repairing Council House	4 20 ✓
" 23 rd	To work + material repairing Water Closet + repairing Log house for Orphans, and expense Connected with a drowned Indian Menawabash	28 49 ✓

THE MISSION STORE.Fort William West, Ont. 10th May 1895J. P. Donnelly
in account with**Bought of JOSEPH WEIDEN,**

DEALER IN

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS,
BOOTS, SHOES, Etc., Etc.

TERMS CASH.

April 23	To paid 2 men 1 1/2 days at Water Closet	2 50 ✓
X	Sumner for W. Closet	2 75 ✓
X	Lock hinges + Nails	8 10 85
X	White washing School	3 00
	1 Bar Lime + White W. Brash	
	And 3 Rolls Tar paper	3 75
	Lath	40
	16 Rolls wall paper and putting it on wall	12 39 5 24
X	Expense getting Menawabash dead Body. Coffin + c.	10 00 10 00
		28 49

and that the prices are fair and just.

P. Donnelly
Agent.Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

161737

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To Joseph Weiden

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1895 ^{10 30} _{11 00}		
April 10 th	To Goods furnished Orphan Children Burned out	34 70 ✓
10 th	To Work + Material repairing Council House	4 20 ✓
23 rd	To Work + Material repairing Water Closet + repairing Log house for Orphans, and expense Connected with a drowned Indian Menawabash	28 49 ✓

THE MISSION STORE.Fort William West, Ont. 23rd April 1895

St Josephs Indian Orphanage
 In account with
 Bought of **JOSEPH WEIDEN,**
 DEALER IN

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS,
 BOOTS, SHOES, Etc., Etc.

TERMS CASH.

April 10	To paid G. Marcelles for	
+	1 Pair of Stairs of Council House	
+	and furnishing lumber 1 1/2 days	2 75
+	1 Door Lock with 2 Keys and	
	padding on same	1 00
	4 th Nails	20
	1 Brown	25
		4 20 ✓

	2 Pz Shells omitted	32 20
		2 00 ✓
		34 20 ✓

and that the prices are fair and just.

O. Durneely
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

161737

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To Joseph Weiden

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1895 ^{10 50} / ₁₀₀		
April 10 th	To Goods furnished Orphan Children Burned out	34 70 ✓
10 th	To work + material repairing Council House	4 20 ✓
23 rd	To work + material repairing Water Closet + repairing Log house for Orphans, and expense Connected with a drowned Indian Menawabash	28 49 ✓

THE MISSION STORE.Fort William West, Ont. ^{23 April} 1895St. Joseph Convent Orphanage
Bought of JOSEPH WEIDEN,

DEALER IN

DRY GOODS, GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS,
BOOTS, SHOES, Etc., Etc.

TERMS CASH.

April 10	12 Hats @ 35	4 20 ✓
" "	9 pr Shals @ 1.00	10 35 ✓
" "	2 " " @ 1.00	2 00 ✓
" "	9 pr Haze @ 30	2 70 ✓
" "	3 pr Haze @ 25	75 ✓
" "	3 " " " 30	90 ✓
" "	17 yards dress goods	9 50 ✓
" "	15 " " " " "	1 05 ✓
" "	7 " Cotton Fannel	75 ✓
" "	2 pr Shals omitted	32 20 ✓
" "		2 50 ✓
" "		34 70 ✓

and that the prices are fair and just.

O. Durneely
Agent.Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

161787

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To Joseph Meiden

DATE.			AMOUNT.
1895	10 ³⁰ 4 ⁰⁰		
April	10 th	To Goods furnished Orphan Children Burned out	34 70 ✓
	10 th	To work + material repairing Council House	4 20 ✓
	23 rd	To work + material repairing water closet + repairing Log house for Orphans, and expense connected with a drowned Indian Menawabash	28 49 ✓
			$ \begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 3032845.31 \\ \hline 5.695 \\ 45.39 \\ \hline 313012 \\ \hline 20-6-95 \end{array} $
			8 67 39

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

J. O. Donnelly Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

161737

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To *Shera & Co.*

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1895 April 10 th	For foods furnished Children Burned of Indian Orphanage House and close	10 18

THE - RIGHT - HOUSE.

Port Arthur, Ont.,

Apr 10th 1895*M. J. P. Donnelly*

161737

For Indian orphanage children

Merchant Tailoring

A SPECIALTY.

**Shera & Co.,****General Dry-goods, Hats, Caps, Gents' Furnishings.**

TERMS CASH. Accounts due when rendered; interest at 1 per cent. per month charged on overdue accounts.

2 28 1/2	Gingham	13 1/2	3 85
19	Duck	22	6 38
1	Buttons		35
			10 58

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

J. P. Donnelly
Agent.Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

161737

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To *Shera & Co.*

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1895 April	10 th For foods furnished Children Burned of Indian Orphanage House and close	10 18
$\begin{array}{r} 10 \\ 3081 \end{array} \frac{\\$10.58}{5-6-95}$ $\begin{array}{r} 3100 \\ 11 \end{array} \frac{\\$2.00}{20-6-95}$		10 58

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

J. O. Donnelly
Agent.Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

161737

Fort William Reserve.

~~Port Arthur~~ 7 May 1895

Deputy Supt General
Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

We the Indians of the
Fort William Band met in Council to day and
passed the following resolution to ask the Dept
to pay for the within mentioned accounts, caused
by the Burning of our Orphanage and Convent as fol-
lows \$34⁷⁰/₁₀₀ to Joseph Weiden for Hats, Shoes, Hose and
dress goods and \$4²⁰/₁₀₀ for door lock and other repairs
to our Council House for Orphans school House, and \$10¹⁸/₁₀₀
to Shera & Company for 47¹/₂ lbs of Dress goods for the
Orphans and \$6¹⁰/₁₀₀ for a water closet & \$3⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for white
washing school and \$9³⁹/₁₀₀ for Tar paper Lime & Brush & Sash
for repairing Log Building for Childrens sleeping & eating
apartment, also \$10⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Expense getting the Body of Menawa-
hash an Indian of our Band drowned last fall and found
this Spring and making a Coffin and Burying him in our
Church Yard, amounting in all to \$77⁵⁷/₁₀₀, and charge
the same to the account of our Band and further
Dr. Smellies Medical account of \$101³⁵/₁₀₀ paid to him
also ^{and} have to ask the Department to furnish us
with 50 Bushels of seed potatoes for some
of our Indians who got their potatoes frozen in
their Cellars; for the first time, such a thing happened
for which the Band will feel very Grateful

Witnessed by
J. P. Donnelly

Your Obedient Servant
Alex Singleton Chief ^{his} X
mark

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

161737

account for March quarter of 2/01⁸⁵
And the Bands asks permission to be
furnished with 50 Bushels of Seed Po-
tatoes at 50 cents per Bushel

I Am Sir
Yours Obedient Servt
J. O'Donnelly

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

161737

153815-5

Port Arthur 7th May 1895

Sir

Herewith I beg to enclose accounts for goods furnished Orphan Children Brought out of Orphanage, and reported about in my letter to the Department on April the 10th last, and the Department reply of the 16th April No. 153815/5 Approved of my action.

The expenses came to more than I thought they would at the time I wrote, unforeseen expenses came on, that I had to meet, and I used every economy; Great assistance was also given by Public Charity, Joseph Meiden the Merchant Keeping store on the Reserve paid all Bills to oblige me and the Indians whose accounts are

enclosed \$37.²⁰/₁₀₀ and \$4.²⁰/₁₀₀ and \$28.⁰⁰/₁₀₀ the latter includes \$10.⁰⁰/₁₀₀ expense connected with a Resident Indian of the Reserve who was drowned last Spring, and his body found this Spring and as his wife was too poor, the Indians went to the expense & trouble for her, and at a meeting of Indians in Council to day of the Reserve, they passed a resolution which I also enclose, asking the Department to pay the enclosed accounts and to charge the same to their Bands account, also Doctor Mullies

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

authorities purchase
of 50 bushels potatoes
at 50¢ & were
brought to the
two and a half
pounds

ask for
for pay of 10¢
account body

ask for
for pay of 10¢
account body

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815/5

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Ottawa 20th May, 1895.

Sir,



RM
I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant, and with reference to the accounts therewith forwarded, for expenditure incurred on account of the burning of the Fort William Orphanage, I have to request that you will state, why you purchased dress goods at 50¢ per yard for the orphans, when cheaper material would have answered quite as well. The price is considered altogether too high and the Department would like ^{full} explanations. As regards the item in the account of Joseph Weiden for expenses in connection with the recovery and burial of the body of the Indian Menawabash, it will be necessary for you to furnish Vouchers for the payments made on this account.

Small
I have noted what is said in the Resolution of Council, which you forwarded as to the loss by ^{some of} the Indians of their seed potatoes, and you may purchase 50 bushels at 50¢ per bushel to replace these. This amount should not in any case be exceeded, and the Indians should be warned to take better care of their seed potatoes next year.

J.P. Donnelly Esqr,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur,

Ont.

Your obedient servant.

Deputy Supt Genl.

of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM.

To Registrar

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, 20 May 1895



Please let me know full
about destruction of Orphanage
at Fort Wm & giving of aid to
reconstruct same.

Jaguet

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162153

153,815.



Ottawa, 21st May, 1895.

His Excellency,

The Governor General in Council,

revised

The undersigned has the honour to report that on the 10th April last, the Indian Orphanage ^{School} at Fort William was destroyed by fire. The building was valued at about \$10,000, and was insured for \$5,000. The authorities of the Roman Catholic Church propose erecting a new building, and as the new orphanage like the old one, is to be conducted in the interest of the Indians of ^{the} Fort William Band, application has been made for assistance in its erection.

The undersigned considers that no better use could be made of the moneys at the credit of Indian bands than the expending of them in the erection and maintenance of schools, and he would therefore respectfully recommend that under Section 70 of the Indian Act, authority be given for contributing \$2,000 towards the erection of the new Indian Orphanage at Fort William from the capital at the credit of the Fort William band, which amounts to \$14,354.77.

Supt. Genl.

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815-5



152307

ACCOUNT
MAY 29 1895

Port Arthur 27th May 1895

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th inst. No. 153815/5, relative to the burning of the Fort William Orphanage, and requesting me to explain why 50¢ per yard dress food were purchased, when cheaper material should have answered as well, and also that it will be necessary to furnish vouchers in connection with the expenditure of the Bureau of Indian Menomahash for the payment made on this account, By leave to explain that the 50¢ per yard dress foods was double width, and the other foods were single width, was also put at cost 50¢ - Cost & retail price was 65¢ Regarding the vouchers for the cost of buying the Indian Menomahash, the vouchers were not given me yet, and perhaps will not, as no party interest themselves in getting them

4/10
Pay them 10¢ of 10.58
Receipts are required from public performing to work who were paid by orders an accident, before balance can be paid. Return duplicate of apc which will be paid

I Am Sir
Ours Allocated Sincerely
J. P. Donnelly

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815 /6

With Cheques & Account.

Ottawa 5th June, 1895.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT
Sir,

WCH

Referring to your letter of the 27th ultimo,
I enclose herewith cheque No 3031 in favour of
Messrs Shera & Co. ,for \$10.58 / being the amount of their
account for dry goods furnished for clothing for the
children belonging to the Indian Orphanage . I also
enclose cheque No 3032 for \$45.39 ,in favour of Joseph
Weiden ,in part payment of his account ,as shown on the
duplicate of the Bill ,which is returned herewith ,
(the items not paid being marked with a cross).
Before the balance can be paid it will be necessary to
furnish receipts from the parties performing the work
which was paid for by orders on Mr Weiden.

Small

Your obedient servant.

Deputy Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

J.P.Donnelly, Esqr.

Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

162560

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Alphonse Lavier

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1895		
June 1st	Seed potatoes for Fort William Reserve Indians	\$ 25 00
	$ \begin{array}{r} 10 \\ \hline 3036 \\ \hline 25-00 \\ \hline 2-6-95 \end{array} $	
		\$ 25 00

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

G. P. Donnelly Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

162560

Front Line Reserve 1st June 1895

This is to Certify that we each received two and a half Bushels of Seed Potatoes from A. Lomasee by order of Indian Dept for the Front-William Reserve Indians

Mary Cadecce	x
Sam Callin	x
Sam Callin	x
Mrs A. Scott	x
Batist Callin	x
Joe Singleton	x
Antoine Callin	x
Angelic Shabla	x
Simon Luce	x
Lukieky Jack	x
Alex Singleton	x
Alex McKay	x
Joseph Duchamp	x
Henry Scott	x
Joseph DebaKaneing	x
Alex Shabla	x
Alex Miller	x
Mrs Belanger	x
Martin Ducharme	x
Peter Duchamp	x

20 1/2

Witness

J. P. Donnelly

Andrew Bauman 2^d Chief
Acting Chief

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815-5
10250
EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH



1895

Sir

Enclosed please find an account in favour of Alphonse Lomier for fifty Bushels of Seed Potatoes for the Fort William Reserve Indians, as instructed by ^{letter} Govt. of the 20th ultimo No. 153815/5 at Fifty Cents per Bushel Also 2 vouchers from the receipters

I Am Sir

Yours Obedient Servant.

J. P. Donnelly

Al 10
3036825
pay
W. J. D. Donnelly

OK SENT

7/6/95

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

We the Indians of the Fort William Reserve, met in council today and passed a resolution to ask the Indian Department to allow us out of the Capital of our fund, the sum of two thousand five hundred dollars (2500.00) to help to rebuild our Church and the Orphanage lately consumed by fire; the insurance not covering the expenses of rebuilding. The resolution is as follows:

One thousand to go to the Church (1000), and one thousand five hundred (1500.00) towards rebuilding the orphanage.

We beg of the department to give consideration to this petition.

Your obedient servants:

Alex. Singleton. ^{1st} Chief.
his mark

Ambrose Cyrille. ^{2nd} Chief.
his mark

Andrew Pannan. ^{2nd} Chief

Jean Pierre
his mark

J B Pussai

Thomas Bouché's

Jos. Deschamps
his mark

Jos. Singleton
his mark

Peter Solomon
his mark

Louis Deschamps

Moise Landit.
his mark.

François Issob.
his mark

Moise + Louis
his mark

Samuel Collin
his mark.

Louis Kibawino
his mark

Alexander Scott.
his mark

François Kwinqwish
his mark

Witnesses to signatures of all;
Jos. Specht, J. F. Missy.

William F. Gagnier.

with their families
about 1/4 of popl.
of Band

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

68

Henry Scott
his mark

4 Peter Deschamps

4 Ambrose Cyrille Jr.

4 Alexis Deschamps
his mark.

1 Simon Collin
his mark

1 Antoine Collin
his mark

6 Joseph Penassie

90

Fort William Reserve
27th May 1895.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



162799

St. Peter's Cathedral,

Peterborough, Ont.

II.

¹⁸⁹
Bands should pass resolutions requesting the Government to contribute out of the Capital to their Credit, would you, Hon Sir, be so kind as to recommend the grant to His Excellency in Council. If this were done we might be able to obtain a sum sufficient to provide a suitable building for the Indian orphans of that district. The work at present under contract does not include the completion of the orphanage, but this will depend upon the assistance received from the other Bands with the consent of the Government. I will thank you for an early reply, as the contract for the Church cannot be let until I hear the decision of the Government regarding the \$1000 voted for that purpose by the Indians.

Believe me,

Dear Sir,

Yours very gratefully

J. A. O'Connor

Bishop of Peterborough

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162799



15381



St. Peter's Cathedral,

Peterborough, Ont.

June 11th 1895
The Hon. J. M. Daly M. P.
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Hon. Sir:

I desire to thank you for your kind letter No. 15381/5 of the 26th April, stating that you would recommend His Excellency in Council to authorize the sum of \$2000 to be contributed from the Capital of the Fort William Band of Indians to help in re-constructing the Orphanage School, which was destroyed by fire. A few days ago I returned from Fort William, after giving out the contract for rebuilding, the cost of which will be greater than I anticipated. The Indians decided to ask the Government for \$1500 for the Orphanage, and \$1000 for the Church. I would prefer this grant from the Government with the Indians consent, to the two thousand Dollars without it. I enclose herewith the resolution of those present at the meeting with their signatures thereto. In the Annual Report of the Indian Department for 1894, I find the sum of \$40000 to the Credit of the Ojibwas of Lake Superior. The Sisters at Fort William have orphans belonging to this Band ~~from~~ settled at Nipigon and Pe River. If these and other

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162924

153815-5

Port Arthur 11th

10
 pay bal
 21 204 12
 20-6-95
 for
 2 of me 105

Sir

I have to acknowledge your letter of the 5th instant No. 153815/5, referring to my letter of the 27th ultimo, enclosing cheque for \$10⁰⁰/₁₀₀ to Shera & Co, and \$45⁰⁰/₁₀₀ to Joseph Meiden, the latter in part payment of his account, which was returned, to get vouchers from the parties doing the work, which I have done and enclose the same, and may say Joseph Meiden, is the party who furnished all goods, except shoes and dry goods, and did the work of Council House, Railings and White washing etc, and has men working sometimes under him, and in order to be sure to comply with what the Dept. asks for, what J Meiden has not in his store he purchased it & gave at cost, I send Graham Hume & Co and Roper for lumber & he bought from them, also G. Marcell, & P. Solomons for work they did in his employ, the item of \$10⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for Menamabash dead body, the Indians arranged for with Joseph Meiden, and asked in my letter of the 3rd instant, that A. Garniere he paid \$12⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for coffins in lieu of this \$10⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Deputy Supt. General
 of Indian Affairs
 Ottawa

I am Sir
 Your Obedient Servant
 J. P. Durnelly

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

S. D. M.

MEMORANDUM.

The names of Indians appended to the resolution which comprise 1/4 of the Fort William Band. Would it not be wiser to have a larger number of names before we go to Council for a grant to assist in erecting the Church? We have already asked for authority to spend \$2000 for repairs to the Orphanage, but we need only spend \$1500 of this. I do not think it will be a proper course to request any other bands to contribute towards this Orphanage, although they may have pupils in residence there. The account to which the Bishop refers is merely an account capitalized to pay Robinson Treaty Annuities, and could not be touched for any such purpose. The bands on the North shore of Lake Superior, contribute to the support of their Day Schools, and as the expenditure from Fort William funds, merely transmutes the capital of the Fort William Indians into another form, I do not think the funds of other bands should go to the enrichment of this special band.

James A. 95
at the 11
7

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-2-

the satisfaction of Your Lordship. Although the authority of Council has not yet been obtained, I trust that in a few days I will hear of the passage of the grant, and in that case it will at once become available.

I am,

Your Lordship's obedient servant

Deputy Supt. General,
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153,815-No.5-



Ottawa, June 18th. 1895.

Most Reverend Sir/-

W
W
I have the honour to acknowledge Your Lordship's letter of the 11th. inst. with reference to a proposed grant for the Fort William Orphanage and Church. It would indeed have given me great pleasure to have met Your Lordship's wishes in this matter, but I had already sent a memorandum to Council requesting that \$2000.00 be set apart for the Orphanage, from the Capital Funds of the Fort William band, and I could hardly recall this, and substitute another. Although it is my desire to meet Your Lordship's wishes wherever it is possible to do so, I find it impossible to levy any contribution toward the Fort William Orphanage upon the Nipigon and Pic River band. These Indians have no funds of their own, and could therefore not afford to make this contribution. It is questionable moreover, whether in any event, they should be asked to contribute money to a building which forms an asset of another band, even if they received certain educational advantages from such an institution.

I trust that the repairs to the Orphanage may proceed to
the

His Lordship,

The Rt. Rev. R. A. O'Connor,

Bishop of Peterborough,

Peterborough, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-S, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

163192 1635.

153715-5



Extract from a Report of the Committee of the
Honourable the Privy Council, approved by
His Excellency on the 10th June, 1895.



*Accepted - To note
Schools - Mr. A. C. H.*



On a report, dated 21st May, 1895, from the
Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, stating that
on the 10th April, 1895, the Indian Orphanage school
at Fort William was destroyed by fire. The building
was valued at about \$10,000. and was insured for \$5,000
The authorities of the Roman Catholic Church propose
erecting a new building, and as the new orphanage,
like the old one, is to be conducted in the interest
of the Indians of the Fort William Band, application
has been made for assistance in its erection.

The Minister considers that no better use
could be made of the moneys at the credit of Indian
Bands than the expending of them in the erection and
maintenance of schools; and he therefore recommends
that under section 70 of the Indian Act authority be
given for contributing \$2,000. towards the erection
of the new Indian orphanage at Fort William from the
capital at the credit of the Fort William Band, which
amounts to \$14,354.77.

(Continued next page.)

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

163192

(Continued P. C. 1635, 10th June, 1895.)

The Committee advise that the requisite authority be granted accordingly.

John G. McFarlane
Clerk of the Privy Council.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815-5

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 25th June 1895

My Lord,

Hand -
In connection with previous correspondence with reference to the grant proposed to be made towards the re-erection of the Fort William Orphanage, which was destroyed by fire, I have now the honor to inform you that His Excellency, the Governor General in Council has been pleased to authorize the expenditure of \$2000 from the capital at the credit of the Fort William Band towards the erection of a new building for the Orphanage at that place, and this amount will be paid by installments of \$500 each upon requisition from Your Lordship, accompanied by a certificate from the Agent of this Department, to the effect that work or material to twice that amount has been done or supplied.

I have the honor to be
Your Lordship's most obedient
servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:

of Indian Affairs.

His Lordship

The Rt-Rev. R.A.O'Connor,

Bishop of Peterborough

Peterborough, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

163368

153815-5
Port Arthur 24th June 1895



Sir

Enclosed please find
Plan and specifications of the
Fort William Reserve Indian Or-
phanage now building, and as re-
quested by the Department; I cannot
refer to your letter, as I sent
it to the Builder on the Reserve
to show what was wanted, and
by some means was mislaid for
the present

I Am Sir
Your Obedient Servant
J. O. Donnelly

Deputy Supt General
of the Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Andrew Bannan 2nd Chief

163697

Joe + Singleton
his mark

Louis + Ketewiniso
his mark

Louis Deschamps

J. B. + Benise
his mark.

Peter + Solomon
his mark

Simon + Walabikisige
his mark

Jean + Pierre
his mark

Moise + Louis
his mark

Paul + Boucher
his mark

Joe. + Perron
his work

Tom + Boucher

Abr. M. Coy

Jean + Collin
his work

Baptiste + Collin
his work

Moses. McCoy

Jos. + Deschamps
his mark

Alexis + Debakany
his mark

Antoine Collin

Peter Deschamps
his mark

Amrose Byrdt Jr.

James + Marcel
his mark

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

163697

Honorable J. Daly, M.P.

Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.
Honorable Sir.

We, the Indians of Fort William Reserve, at a meeting held today with the approval of our Indian Agent J. P. Donnelly, Esq. beg to submit to the Honorable Supt. General of Indian Affairs, the following statements:

Contrary to our single petition handed to Right Rev. R. A. O'Connor, D.D., Bp of Peterborough, Dated 27th May. 1895, asking the Government to grant 1500. to the Orphanage, and 1000. or ~~less~~ out of our own funds - towards reconstructing our church - which is dear to us - we ~~have~~ learn that the Dept. grants 2000. ^{\$} towards the Orphanage, and ~~nothing~~ towards rebuilding the Church.

We desire to know how we are to reconstruct our church if our wishes be not attended to in the distribution of our own money?

As time is pressing, we respectfully ask what amount we may expect to receive, in order to start building at once.

We remain, Honorable Sir,

Your obedient servants:

Alex⁺ Singleton 1st Chief
^{his mark}
Ambrose⁺ Cyrille 2nd Chief
^{his mark}

Fort William Reserve.
July 2-1895

^{Signed}
(Sent in duplicate)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Mr Arthur 2^d July 1895

Sir

Enclosed please find
a petition to the Honorable Secy,
General of Indian Affairs, asking
assistance to build their church, setting
forth that they gave a requisition to
Bishop of Peterborough Rev. R. A. Connor
asking the Dept to grant \$1500⁰⁰/₁₀₀ to re-
build the Orphanage and \$1000⁰⁰/₁₀₀ to re-
build the Church and to be charged to
their Band and fund, and the Bishop
wrote to say that nothing was allocated
to build the Church and \$2000⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for the
Orphanage, and ask the Department,
to reconsider the matter and allow
something to assist building their Church
they say even if a portion has to be
deducted off the allowance for the
Orphanage. \$500⁰⁰/₁₀₀ if no more, this is
what the Chief Cyrette states to me
This requisition is signed by the Chief
and 21 other Indians of the Fort
William Band

I am Sir
Your Obedient Servant,
J. P. Donnelly

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



153815-5



163697
Jm
Hon Arthur 2^d July 1895

Sir

Enclosed please find
a petition to the Honorable Secy,
General of Indian Affairs, asking
assistance to build their church, setting
forth that they gave a requisition to
Bishop of Peterborough Rev. R. A. Connor
asking the Dept to grant \$1500⁰⁰ to re-
build the Orphanage and \$1000⁰⁰ to re-
build the Church and to be charged to
their Band and fund, and the Bishop
wrote to say that nothing was allowed
to build the Church and \$2000⁰⁰ for the
Orphanage, and ask the Department,
to reconsider the matter and allow
something to assist building their Church
they say even if a portion has to be
deducted off the allowance for the
Orphanage. \$500⁰⁰ if no more, this is
what the Chief Cyrette states to me
This requisition is signed by the Chief
and 21 other Indians of the West-
William Band

I am Sir
Your Obedient Servant,
J. P. Donnelly

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I538I5-5

OTTAWA 8th July 1895

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant enclosing a petition from certain of the Fort William Indians asking for a further grant of \$1000 towards the re-building of the Church at Fort William which, along with the Orphanage was destroyed by fire in April last; and in reply I beg to say that the \$2000 already granted towards the re-~~building of the Orphanage~~ *as the funds could not be* building of the Orphanage *is a sufficiently large* *a* contribution for the Indians to make from their funds. *the* *granted by the Dept:* If the whole of ~~this~~ amount ~~is~~ spent on the Orphanage the Church funds will not be so heavily taxed for this purpose and more money should therefore be ~~xxxix~~ available for the Church.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

J.P. Donnelly, Esq:

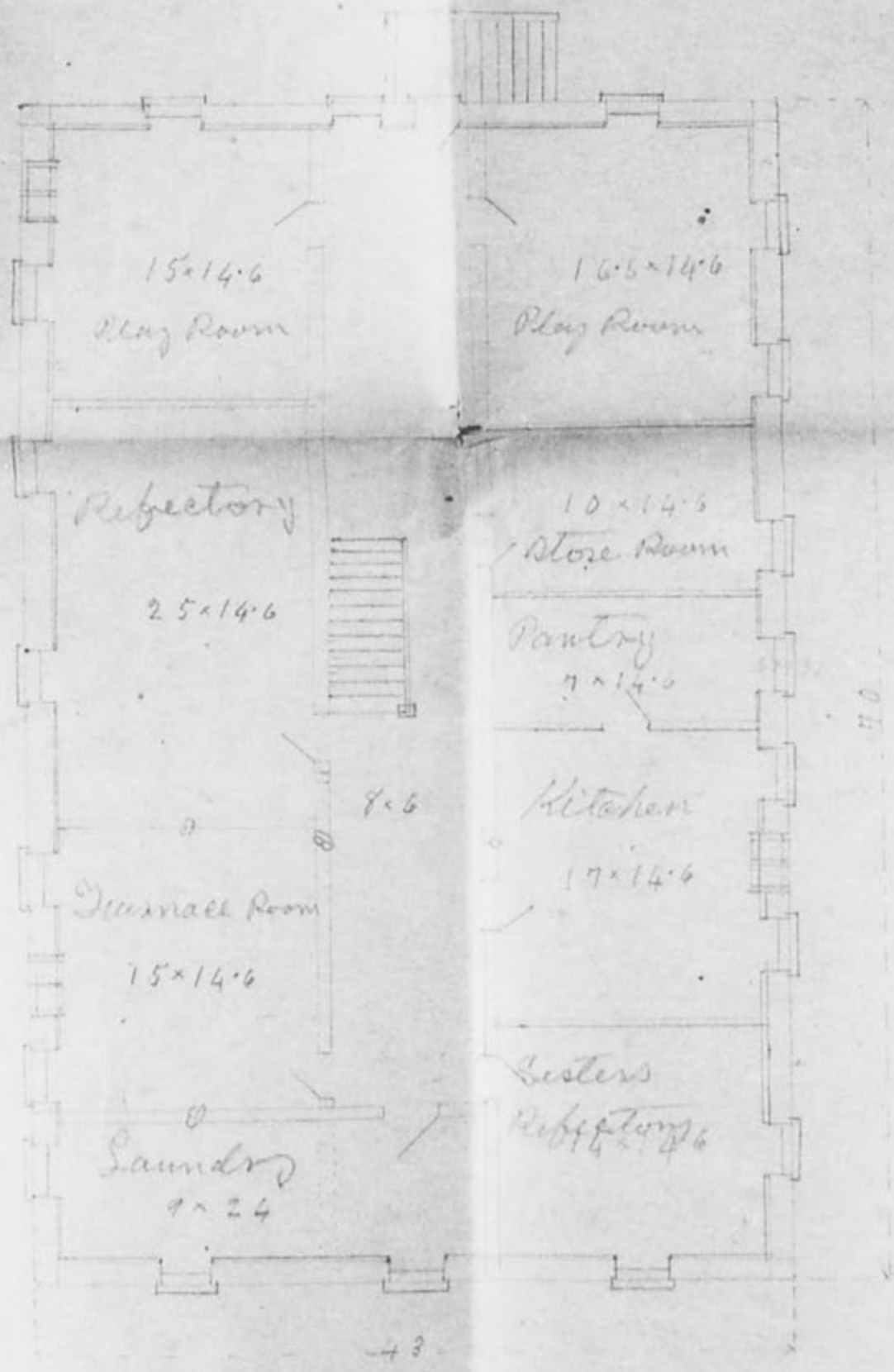
Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont:

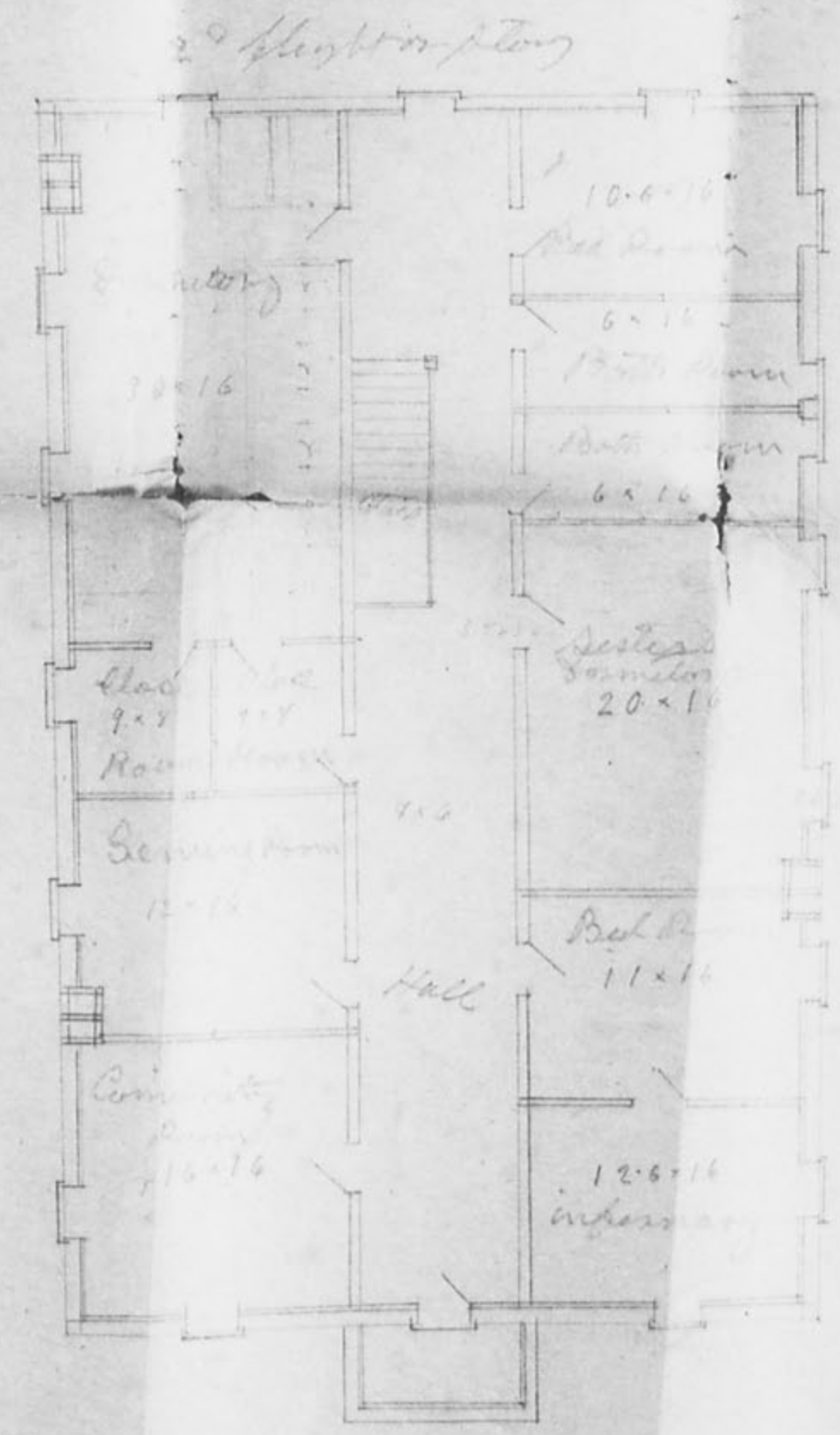
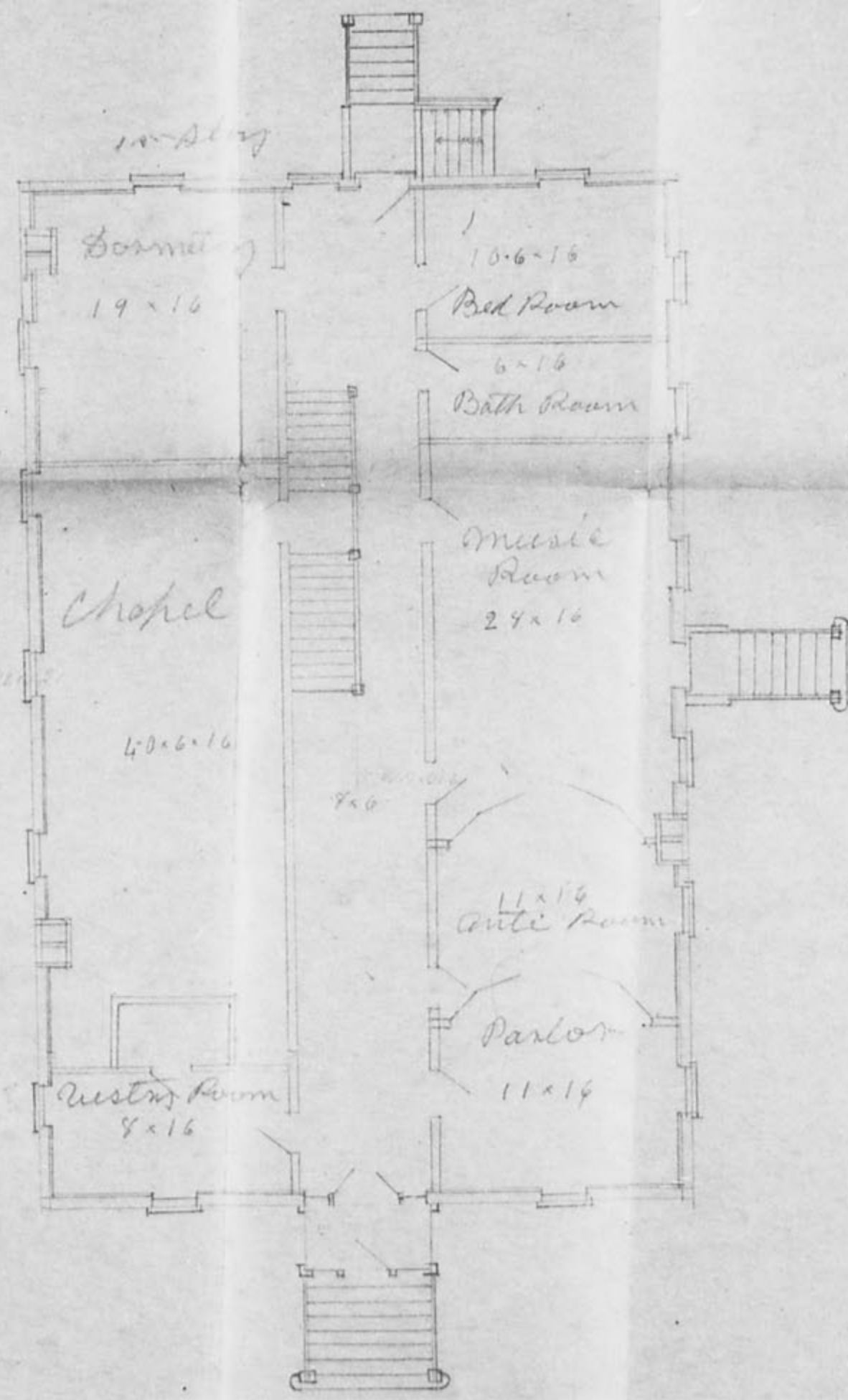
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

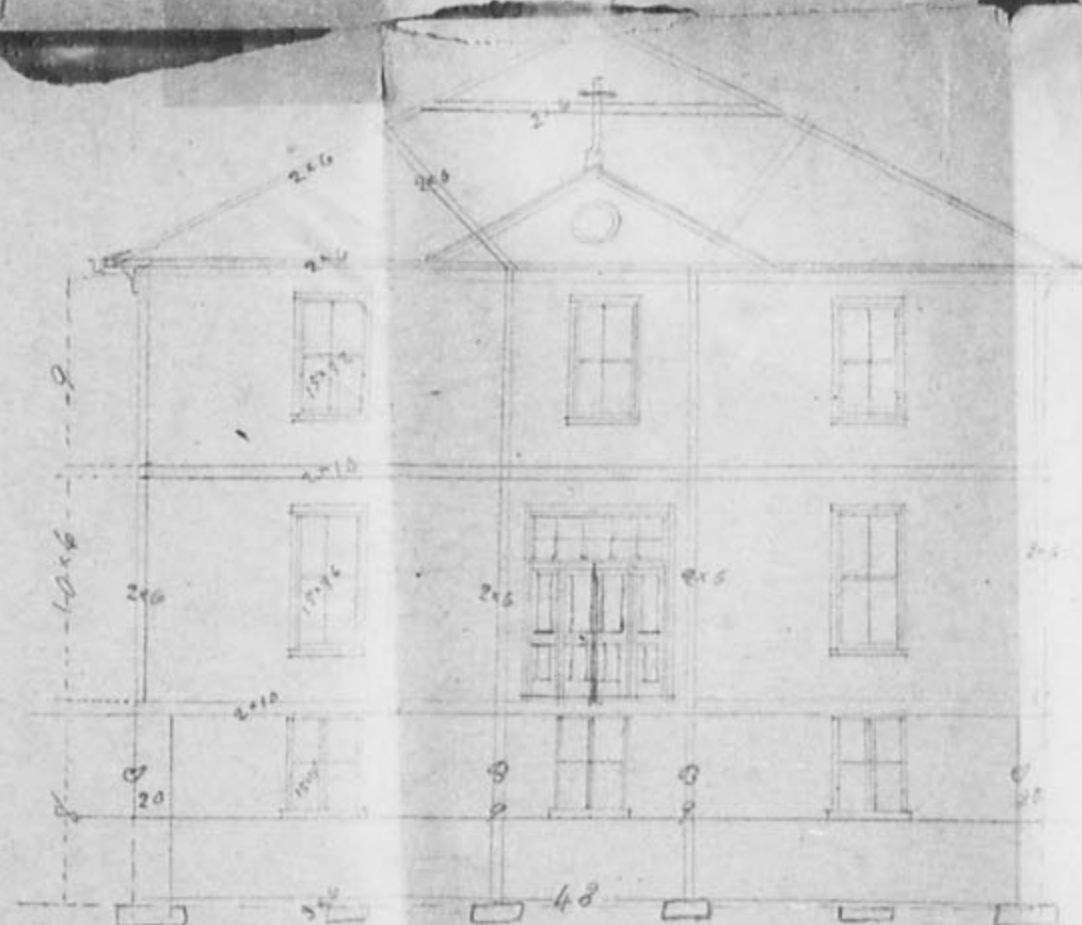
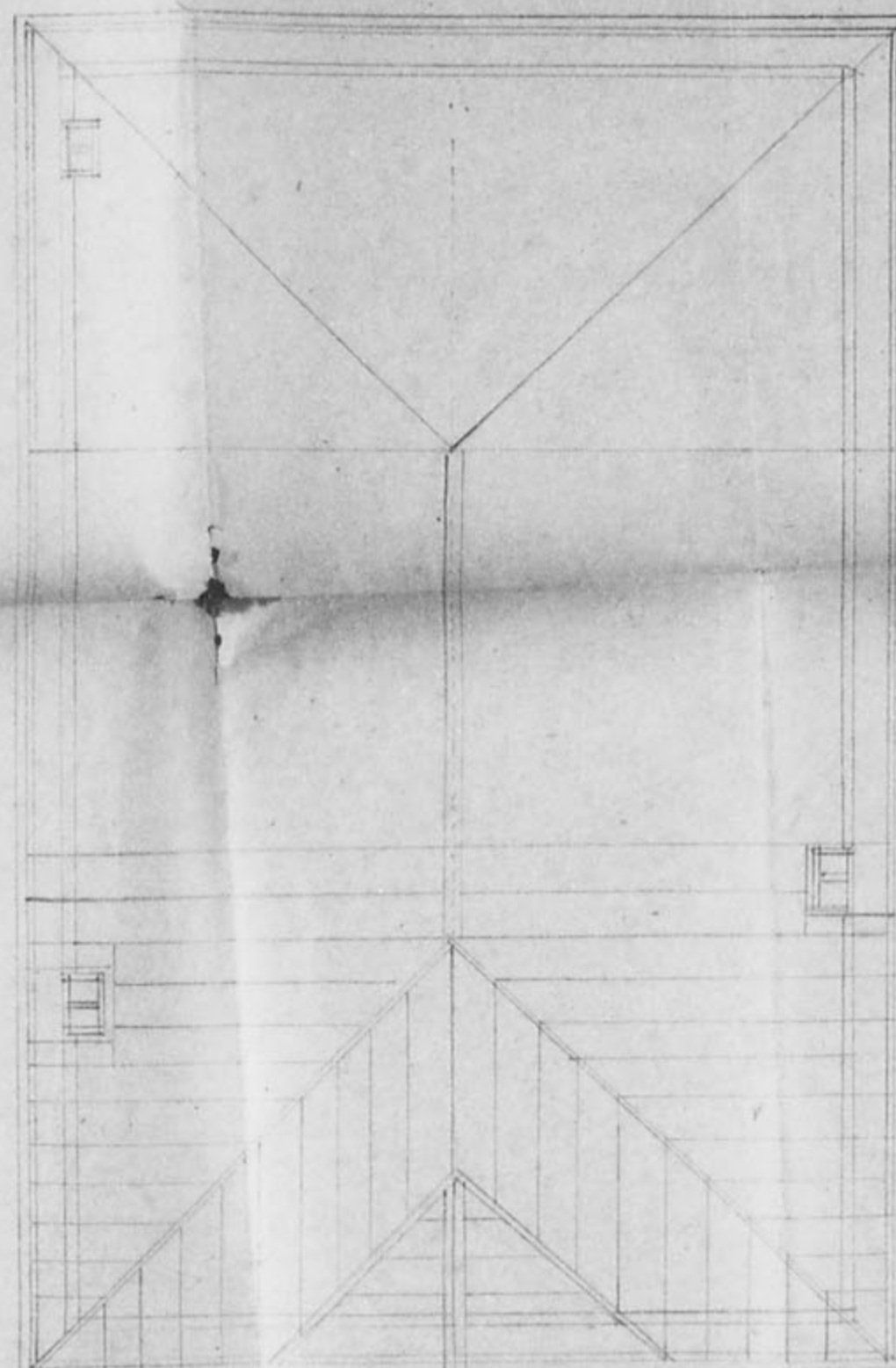
Bay Windows in Window Casings Corners and Base Blacked
 2 in flange 2 x 10 x 6 x 2 3/4 with fan light
 2 " " 2 x 10 x 6 x 10 x 1 1/8 with fan light
 2 " " 2 x 8 x 6 x 8 x 1 1/2 " " "
 3 Chimneys with 2 flues in each
 Glass in Base 15 x 18
 1st flight 15 x 30
 2 " " 15 x 32
 3 Bath Rooms
 2 Closets in Bath Rooms
 Pipes to Water Dyle Pipe 10 inch Diameter
 Horse pipe from land lead pipe to Centre of River



Building 70 x 43
 Stone foundation to Basement
 2 stories and Basement of wood
 Studing 2 x 6 - Board Steding outside
 Steding also between Studing and filled in with plaster
 Outside finished with 8 inch siding
 Roofed with Boards & Galvanized iron
 Basement and whole building finished with 2 coats plaster
 4 feet. Trailing ceiling in basement
 1st story 10 inches base -
 2 " " 8 "



File 153815-8-
163368



when there is a fire
draft will be created which will keep drawing the
vitiating air out of the baxing and send it up the
chimney. The boxing need only be placed at different
parts of the room and need not encircle it, and might
be set in under the skirting board or inside walls so
that the skirting board would form the outer side of
it; or in fact a hollow space left under the skirting
board, if holes be left in it to allow of the entrance
of the foul air, would answer the purpose, and this
might be done all round the rooms, or along one or
two sides, as may be found necessary. The foul air
should when possible, as already said, be conducted
through pipes into or to a spot immediately adjacent
to a chimney, but conductors have been found to work
even when leading into the space under the floor,
always provided there be some way for the air to es-
cape from there, or through the roof to the outside of
the building. *such as through the space adjoining
a chimney where a heated current*
A sufficient and well regulated
supply of fresh air in the sleeping rooms is of the
utmost importance, and the Department would like you to
see that this requirement is attended to.

Ventilating shafts should also be
placed in the closets.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

J.P. Donnelly, Esq:

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I53 I5-5

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

^{13th}
OTTAWA ~~11th~~ July 1895

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo enclosing plan and specifications of the new Orphanage in course of erection at Fort William; and in reply I beg to say that the space set apart for dormitories appears to be very limited, and it is thought that more sleeping accommodation should be provided, which could easily be done by taking off 8 or 10 feet from the chapel and adding it on the dormitory immediately in rear and still leave sufficient room in the chapel for all the requirements of the school, especially in view of the fact that a new Church is being built in its immediate vicinity.

Nothing is ^Y ~~lent~~ from the plan as to how it is proposed to provide for the proper ventilation of the dormitories. I would therefore suggest that the following plan should be adopted, which has been found from experience to combine economy and efficiency. By having boxes about 6 inches square along the base-board of the walls, open at the ends ^{and} perforated at intervals, ^{along the side with a few holes} the vitiated ^{from the centre} would enter, and if this boxing is connected with the chimney which ^{from} passes through the rooms and comes up ~~in~~ the playroom in the basement, by means of a pipe entering into it, a

J.P. Donnelly, Esq:

draft

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

164108

153815-5

St. Peter's Cathedral,
Peterborough, Ont.July 13th 1895

Dear Sir

Extrac^t on
file 151711

I desire to thank you for your letter No. 151711 of 5th inst. stating that the sum of \$900 has been voted by Parliament to provide for 15 additional pupils at the Wicwemikong Industrial Schools.

Your letter No 153815-5 of 25th ult. was also received, informing me that His Excellency the Governor General in Council has been pleased to authorize the expenditure of \$2000 from the capital at the credit of the Fort William Bond, towards the erection of a new orphanage. I feel very grateful for this grant, as it will enable us to erect a suitable building. The workmen are already engaged in its construction, but nothing has been done towards rebuilding the church, as we have not sufficient funds for a plain frame building. I trust you will see fit to recommend a grant of at least \$500 towards the church, as requested by the Band in my letter of 11th June.

I remain

Dear Sir

Yours gratefully
A. O'Connor
Bishop of PeterboroughGayter Reed Esq.
Deputy Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs
OttawaIndian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

replacing the Church, should be submitted to the Indians at a Council to be held for the purpose of considering this question.

The Capital at the credit of the Band, after deducting the \$2000 already granted, amounts to \$12,345:77

The undersigned would like to have an expression of the Sup. Genl. views as to whether this application should be granted. Whether the land strips wishes to be met in whole or in part

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Draft

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

OTTAWA 18th July 1895

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Memorandum for the Minister:

The undersigned begs to state that a further application has been received from His Lordship Bishop O'Connor for a Grant towards the re-building of the Church on the Fort William Reserve, which was destroyed by fire in April last.

By Order-in-Council of 10th June last, authority for the expenditure of \$2000 from the capital at the credit of the Fort William Band, towards the erection of a new building for the Orphanage at that place was given.

Mr Agent Donnelly has forwarded an application from the Indians of Fort William, in which they ask that \$1000 in addition to the sum already authorized be taken from their funds to be used for the re-building of the Church.

As the Grant now asked for could not be made under Section 76 of the Indian Act, but would have to be specially voted by the Band in Council the undersigned ^{it is} could suggest, if you consider ~~it~~ ^{it} advisable to do so, that ~~the question of making a~~ ^{of} further contribution from the funds of the Band of not more than \$500 for the purpose of assisting in

replacing

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

164376

Nipigon 20th July 1895

Sir



I have to acknowledge the Receipt of your letter of the 13th instant No. 153815-5 relative to the plan and specifications of the new Orphanage in course of erection at Fort William Reserve. That I forwarded the Dept. on 24th ult. and proposing certain alterations and improvements, have to state, that I left my Office on 2nd instant on my annual Indian payment tour, and only returned here, from my Nipigon Lake payment last evening and found Dept letter referred to at Post Office here waiting attention, and have forwarded it to the Reverend Mother Superior of the Orphanage, to give to the workers of the Orphanage i.e. if not too late, in the Mother to immediately answer Dept. I am now on my tour of the Plat Reserve and Pic and Long Ments & expect to return to Nipigon about the 6th or 7th of next month.

I am Sir
Your Obedient
J. P. Down

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

placing the Church, should be submitted to the Indians at a Council to be held for the purpose of considering this question.

The Capital at the credit of the Band, after deducting the \$2000 already granted, amounts to \$12,345:77

The undersigned would like to have an expression of the Superintendent General's views as to whether His Lordship's wishes should be met in whole or in part.

Hayter Reed

Deputy Supt:Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153519

24.6.95

As the Grant now asked for could not be made under Section 76 of the Indian Act, but would have to be specially voted by the Band in Council the undersigned ^{cf. 11} would suggest, if you considered it advisable to do so, that the question of making a further contribution from the funds of the Band of not more than \$500 for the purpose of assisting in replacing

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



School - Advise Bhp O'Connor
my use \$500 of the amt already
granted for the school &
apply to church & Council
will be asked for another
\$500 for church & thus
meet Dr. P. views of
\$1500 to orphanage & \$1000
to church.

25-7-95

H. H.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I53815-5

OTTAWA 26th July 1895



My Lord,

In connection with previous correspondence relative to the request of the Indians for a grant towards the re-building of the Church at Fort William destroyed by fire, I have the honor to inform Your Lordship that \$500 of the \$2000 already granted to the Orphanage may be applied to the re-building of the Church, and the authority of His Excellency, the Governor General in Council will be asked for the expenditure of another \$500 for the Church, thus meeting the Indians views in regard to the expenditure of \$1500 on the Orphanage and \$1000 on the Church.

I have the honor to be
Your Lordship's most obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

His Lordship

The Rt-Rev: R.A.O'Connor,

Bishop of Peterborough

Peterborough, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Japuch

We will require
another bill to cover
this change &
additional grant.

WCS
26/4/95
V.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

MEMORANDUM.

To *Actg. Dir.*

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

189

See decision of the Council
Please see draft letter under & Supt General's decision on report to him of 18th inst.

Is the communication from the Indians of the 2nd inst., turned out in this file, to be taken as "the consent of the band" as required by Sec 139 of the Indian Act, as enacted by Sec 11, C. 32, 57-58 V., and as dispensing with the necessity of submitting the question to the "Indians in Council" as directed by Minister?

If not it will be necessary to change letter going to Bishop O'Connor to-day.

J. J. G. McKenna

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



164522

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Ottawa, 27th July, 1895.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to refer to the Order of Your Excellency in Council of the 10th ultimo authorizing the making of a contribution of \$2000 from the capital at the credit of the Fort William Band, amounting to \$14,354.77, towards the erection of a new Indian Orphanage School to replace one destroyed by fire at Fort William.

The undersigned begs to report that since that Order issued, a communication has been addressed to him by the Indians of the Fort William Band asking that, instead of \$2000 being contributed towards the school, \$1500 be contributed thereto and \$1000 expended in reconstructing their Church, which was also destroyed by fire.

As the undersigned considers that it would be of permanent benefit to the Indians to have their Church restored, he would respectfully recommend that authority be given for contributing \$1000 from the capital at their credit towards its reconstruction, and that the Order in Council ^{of the 10th ult. above referred to} be amended by substituting for two thousand dollars \$1500 as the amount to be contributed from the funds of the band towards the reconstruction of the Indian Orphanage School

for Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

164593



*St. Joseph's Orphanage
Fort William Mission, July 29, 1895*

*The Honorable,
The Supt. Gen. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,*

My Sir: -
I am in receipt of
your favor of the 13th inst.
which Mr. J. P. Donnelly forwarded
and desired me to answer.
I beg to say that dormitory
in rear of the chapel will
enlarged at least 8 feet.
The partition is made as shown
on plan, but I shall have it

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

removed as you directed.
The ventilation will also be
attended to.
The new building is progressing
rapidly, we expect it will be
finished by the 1st of October.

I have the honor to be Sir.
Your Obedt. Servant -
Ch. H. Incarnation

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



164832

2408.

15-3815-5



Extract from a Report of the Committee of the
Honourable the Privy Council, approved by
His Excellency on the 3rd August 1895.

SCHOOL BRANCH
EXAMINED



Copy requisitioned for
Auditor General 8-8-95

for papers

On a Report dated 27th July 1895, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting with reference to the Order in Council of the 10th June 1895, authorizing the making of a contribution of \$2000,00 from the capital at the credit of the Fort William Band, amounting to \$14,354,77 towards the erection of a new Indian Orphanage School to replace one destroyed by fire at Fort William.

The Minister states that since that Order issued, a communication has been addressed to him by the Indians of the Fort William Band asking, that instead of two thousand dollars (\$2000) being contributed towards the school, \$1500 be contributed thereto and \$1000 expended in reconstructing their church, which was also destroyed by fire.

The Minister further states that he considers it would be of permanent benefit to the Indians to have their church restored, he therefore recommends
(continued next page)

The Honourable

The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

164832

(continued P.C.2408, 3rd August 1895.)

that authority be given for contributing \$1000 from -
the capital at their credit towards its reconstruction,
and that the Order in Council of the 10th June 1895,
above referred to, be amended by substituting for two
thousand dollars \$1500 as the amount to be contributed
from the funds of the band towards the reconstruction
of the Indian Orphanage School.

The Committee advise that the requisite authority
be granted accordingly.

Ans. [Signature]
Clerk of the Privy Council.

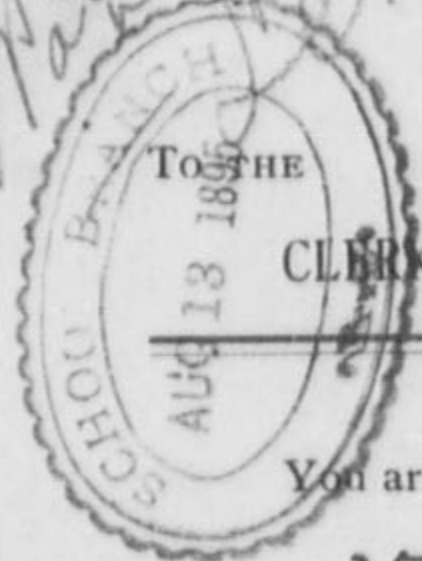
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten: Mary School

Handwritten: 15-3815-57 638a

MEMORANDUM.



TO THE
CLERK OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, *8 Aug* 1895



You are requested to furnish a Copy or Extract of the Order-in-Council P. C. No. *2408*

dated *3rd Aug 95*

with reference to *Contributions from Episcopacy of Fort William*

Band towards erection Church & orphanage school

to the *Auditor General*

The same being required for *his information*

for *will be*
DEPUTY MINISTER OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

165398

Fort William, Ont.

Aug. 9th 1895

To J. P. Donnelly, agent

Sir,

As Superintendent of the work of the Orphanage at the Fort William Mission, I state with pleasure the work is progressing fast and very satisfactory. There is at least for four thousands dollars would perhaps cover the amount of work and materials up to date. Within a month and a half, I hope the orphanage will be completed and will have cost over seven thousands dollars. With my best wishes and regards, I remain, Sir,

Yours truly,

L. Aspin J.P.

Fort William Reserve

9th August 1895

This is to certify, that I have examined the work above referred to, and to the best of my knowledge, and by enquiry from the Foreman find it correct

J. P. Donnelly
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

165398



St. Peter's Cathedral,

Peterborough, Ont.

Aug. 27th 1895



AUG 28 1895

A. Reed Esq.
Deputy Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs
Dear Sir

I enclose herewith a Certificate from Mr. Donnelly the Agent of the Department at Port Arthur, in reference to the amount of work done in the erection of the Orphanage at Fort William up to August 9th. Since over four thousand dollars have been expended up to the present, I expect the Department will send me checks for at least \$1500, as by letter of 26th June twice the amount of the draft should be done in work on the building.

I remain,
Dear Sir,
Yours truly
R. D. O'Connor
Bishop of Peterborough

1000
51500
498
31-8-95

OK. SENT 31-8-95. C.S.M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form A.

In your reply refer to

File No 45-3815

205-

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

Ottawa, 31st August 1895-

SIR,—

Enclosed herewith you will find official cheque of the number and for the

amount stated below, in payment of account, forwarded with letter of

Fort Hill Orphanage.

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

HAYTER REED.

Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

The Rt. Rev. A. A. O'Connor,
Bishop of Peterborough
Peterborough, Ont

NOTE.—All cheques should be presented at the Bank for payment as soon as received by the parties in whose favour they are drawn.

No. OF CHEQUE.	AMOUNT.		No. OF CHEQUE.	AMOUNT.		REMARKS.
	\$	cts.		\$	cts.	
638	1.50	00				

Please sign receipt under and return letter.

I hereby acknowledge receipt of the above cheque.

R. A. O'Connor
Bishop of Peterborough

Date Sept 3rd 1896

Please sign receipt under and
return letter.

I hereby acknowledge receipt of
the above cheque.

R. A. Connor
Bishop of Peterborough

Date Sept. 3rd 1896

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Reply to
In. No. 153815-5



EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

St. Peter's Cathedral,

Peterborough, Ont.



Sept. 3rd 1895

Hayter Reed Esq.
Deputy Supt. of Indian Affairs

Sir

Find herewith receipt for cheque No. 638, for \$1500, being the grant towards erection of orphanage at Port William.

Please accept on behalf of the Indians as well as of the Sisters & myself our cordial thanks for this contribution from the Indian Fund.

I am,

Sir,

Yours truly
R. B. O'Connor
Bishop of Peterborough

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

18872 Port Arthur 1895
My Lord

Having examined
the Indian Orphanage and the
Church on the Fort William
Reserve, and consider the value
of the Orphanage six thousand
and eight hundred dollars &
that of the Church two thousand
dollars; and in a few days
when both are completed
will have cost nine thousand
five hundred dollars.

I write this in compliance of
your letter of Sep 2 ultimo

I am my Lord
Yours Respectfully
J. D. Donnelly

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

103510



EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH SCHOOL BRANCH
St. Peter's Cathedral,
Peterborough, Ont.

16683 OCT 15 1895

Oct. 5th 1895

*Wanted, recommendations pay-
of the aint. granted towards
building of the Church*

Walter Reed Esq.
Deputy Supt. General
Indian Affairs
Sir

As the orphanage & Church at Fort William
are almost completed, I enclose a certificate
of Mr Donnelly, the Indian Agent, respecting
the value of the buildings up to the present.
I have to request you to kindly send me a
cheque for one thousand dollars, the
balance of the amount granted by His
Excellency, the Governor General in Council,
for the orphanage & Church.

10 cap
1039 \$1000
11-10-95

12/10/95
OIL SHEET

Remain
Yours truly
R. D. Connor
Bishop of Peterborough

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815-5



St. Peter's Cathedral,

137041

Peterborough, Ont.

Oct 15th 1895

Hayter Reed Esq.

Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir

I desire to acknowledge the receipt of a cheque for \$1000, being the balance of grant to the Orphanage & Church at Fort William.

Be pleased to accept my thanks for your great kindness in so promptly assisting in rebuilding these institutions for the Indians.

Believe me,

Dear Sir,

Yours gratefully

A. O'Connor

Rp. 3 Peterborough

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

171419

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To *Weiden & Co.*

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1896 February 11 th	Supplies furnished Fort William Reserve, ^{Indian} Orphanage and day schools	1 30

Fort William, Ont.,
Indian Reserve

Feb 20

1896

Indian Department

By *J. P. Donnelly*

In Acct. with

WEIDEN & CO.

—DEALERS IN—

GROCERIES, PROVISIONS, DRY GOODS, ETC.

Feb	6	2 Brooms @ 30	60
"	"	2 School Bells @ 35	70
			1 30
1 Broom & Bell for Indian orphanage and 1 Broom & Bell for day school			

128

371 1/30
1/30

8 1 30

28.2.96

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

J. P. Donnelly

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Acct.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To Meiden & Co.

DATE.			AMOUNT.
1896	Feb	11 th Supplies furnished Fort William Reserve, ^{Indian} Orphanage and day schools	1 30
128 371 1/30 296			8 1 30

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

J. P. Darnelly Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

171419

153815-21



Port Arthur 21st Feb 1896



Sir

As permitted by your letter of the 31st ultimo No 153815-4 I purchased a Bell & Broom for the Fort William Orphanage School amounting to 65¢. And as the Fort William Reserve Indian day school were wanting and asked me for the same, I took it upon myself to get one for the teacher also, to make one business & trip to the Reserve, it no doubt should have gone through the form of a Requisition, and if the Dept considers I did wrong, I can be the loser - due to which & to

\$1.30

I am Sir

Your Obedient Servant

J. D. Donnelly

28/2/96

128/31/96
 28/2/96
 28/2/96

Deputy Supt. General
 of Indian Affairs
 Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

73663

St. Joseph's Home
Fort William Mission Apr. 25/19

J. T. Donnelly Esq.

Dear Sir:—

I beg to inform
you that the cheque sent to Br
Ambrose for last quarter should
have been One hundred thirty-seven
dollars and fifty cents. \$137.⁵⁰
instead of One hundred & twenty-five
\$125.⁰⁰ It must have been a
mistake when making out the
cheque. As the Department is
already aware that the salary
for the outside girls is two hun-
-dred and fifty dollars \$250.⁰⁰

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

this year, an increase of fifty dollars since last year. Will you kindly mention it when writing to the Department. They would oblige me very much by sending a cheque for twelve dollars and fifty cents \$12.⁵⁰ I will also call your attention to the painting and cleaning of the school. You remember the Hon. Mr. Benson referred to it last year; he said there would be no difficulty in obtaining money for that purpose.

I remain

Yours Respectfully

Br. M. Incarnation.

J. P. Donnelly Esq.
Post Office

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



15-3815-5-

173663

Port Arthur 28th April



Sir

dealt with by
1538/32

I herewith enclose a letter from the Reverend Mother Superior of St Josephs Convent Indian Home, in which she claims \$12⁵⁰/₁₀₀ balance due by the \$50⁰⁰/₁₀₀ promised increase of last year on last quarter - Also asks to have a Coat of Paint given to the school, which I am told will cost about \$60 - but will get an estimate of the cost from a Painter for the Dept., if the request is entertained favorably

I have to ask from the Dept. to be allowed \$12⁵⁰/₁₀₀ to have the Orphanage water Closet cleaned, I may further remark that the new Orphanage built last summer, being further back than the old one was; brings it so near to the water Closet that ^{the} smell is offensive and requires to be moved to the back part of the yard about 70 feet, The chief to whom I spoke to day, estimates the cost of making it and digging the hole 6 x 20 feet and warding it (i.e. boxing) 6 feet deep and filling up the old hole from where it will be removed from for \$15⁰⁰/₁₀₀ The building is 12 x 18 (a double Closet)

\$12⁰⁰/₁₀₀ is the cheapest price I can have it done for. Some parties asked \$20⁰⁰/₁₀₀ and \$25⁰⁰/₁₀₀;

I am Sir

Yours Obedient Servant
J. O. Donnelly

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153615--5

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT OTTAWA 7th May 1896

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo; and in reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that no funds are available from which the painting of the Fort William School could be paid.

With regard to the removal of the closets the same may be done, but the old pit should be properly cleaned out before being filled. The Department thinks that boxes that could be taken out on ^{runners} rollers would be better than digging a pit, and if dry earth or ashes were kept in a box for the purpose and used, it would be found much more satisfactory than the old system of pits.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

J. P. Donnelly, Esq:

Indian Agent,

Fort Arthur, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Acct.....

The Department of Indian Affairs

To Joseph Meiden

[illegible]

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

G. Donnelly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

174458

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To Thomas Bushie

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1896		
May	22 ^d Removing Fort William Reserve Orphanage water closet etc	15 00
10 3427 15-6-96		

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

J. P. Donnelly Agent.Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

174458

dry ashes or earth kept in^a Box for
the purpose and used would be found
more satisfactory than Pits, This I men-
tioned to the Indians, but, considered
it would cost more and the children would
not use the ashes + earth properly and the
heavy snow (long winters) would prevent
from drawing out the Boxes without too
much expense connected, so I allowed
their old way

I am Sir
Yours Obedient Servt.
J. D. Durnelly

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



15-3815-21



Post Arthur 26 May 1896

Old School

Sir

EXAMINING SCHOOL BRANCH

I reply to your letter of 5th instant no. 15-3815-5 relative to the removal of Hart William Orphanage water closet for \$15⁰⁰ and cleaning out the closet hole for \$12⁰⁰. Mentioned about in my letter to Dept. of the 28th ultimo and enclose the accounts for the same to Chief Thos Bushie and Joseph Weiden, the Chief moved the building back 70 feet made the ~~the~~ hole and boxed it and filled the old hole with the earth taken out the boxed in hole - all in a workman like manner. And Weiden, in addition to cleaning out the u.c. hole + casting off the night soil, moved another u. closet 5 x 8 feet from the Boys School formerly ^{about} 1000 feet to Orphanage Ground, dug the hole + placed it all included in the \$12⁰⁰ job, I may also mention, that Indians made a "Bee" and moved the formerly Boys school in the Orphanage Ford + put new Cills under it + no charge for the same, this they asked the Department to allow them \$30⁰⁰ to move in short time past

10
3427
15-6
16
1896
DEPT

Regarding the Departments Opinion that Boxes that could be taken on runners (rollers) etc would be better than digging a Pit, and

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815-5

277077



*Not available
with point*

*No funds
except
Wm
Gibbs*

20th August 1896
The Reverend Mother Superior of
St. Joseph's Orphanage, wishes me to ask
Your Department to be good enough to
allow me to have the following cleaning
and painting done to the Orphanage and
day school rooms, both in one building
and divided across the Centre by a par-
tition i.e. to have the ~~discoloured~~ ^{stained} ceiling
~~discoloured~~ and the rough white wash
scraped off (as it has fallen off in patches)
and the maincoat painted, also the window
casings and three doors and the blackboards
and the painted over as they have been worn
so much that they cannot mark or figure on
them, and the floor oiled, ^{+ stained} to save scrubbing
The building is 45 x 28 feet, maincoat 4 feet
high all round - 1 blackboard 27 x 3 feet
and 4 - 3 x 6 and four 3 x 9 feet in all nine
blackboards - 8 windows + casings and
3 common doors + casings, ceiling is
12 feet high in the Centre surrounding down
to the maincoating, Painter Russell of
this place, will do one coat work i.e.
the whole job for \$46⁰⁰/₁₀₀ and the Reverend
Mother remarked to me, that if the Dept.
had no money for this purpose, could she
have the ceiling white washed at a cost of
about \$6⁵⁰/₁₀₀, an early reply will oblige

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Attorne

I am, Sir
Your Obedient Servant,
J. P. Donnelly

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153.815-5



Ottawa 27th Augsut 1896

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant submitting the request of the Superioress of the St Joseph's Orphanage that certain repairs be made to the Institution; and in reply I regret to say that there are no funds available from which such expenditure could be authorized with the exception perhaps of the white-washing of the ceiling which, if absolutely necessary in the interests of cleanliness, may be done at a cost not exceeding that estimated by you. and the accounts therefor sent to the Department in the usual way for payment.

Your obedient servant,

EDMUND HAYTER REED
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

J.P. Donnelly, Esq.,

Indian Agent

Port Arthur, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

177564

153815-21

Post Arthur 7th Sept 1896

Sir

Mrs Joseph Vreiden of the
 Fort William Reserve has asked me
 several times for his account of \$12⁰⁰/₁₀₀
 for cleaning the Fort William orphan
 age quarters closets last May -
 I wrote the Dept last May 26th in
 reply to your letter of the 5th of May
 No. 153815-5 - enclosing this ^{account}
 of \$12⁰⁰/₁₀₀ to Vreiden and of \$15⁰⁰/₁₀₀ for
 Chief Busha the latter was paid.

I am Sir

Your Obedient Servant

J. P. Durnelly

10
 444 \$12.00
 10-9-96



Deputy Subj. General
 of Indian Affairs
 Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

179874

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To *Thos Marks & Co.*

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1896 Sept 15	For Cleaning and white washing ^{Indian} Orphanage and Day Schools on Fort William Reserve	6 50
10 156 18.11.96		

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

J. O. Donnelly
Agent.Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M. Ledger Folio.
G. Ledger Folio.

Monthly Statement.

Port. Arthur. Ont. SEP 15 1896 189
179874

Mr. J. D. Donnelly

Town

In. Ac. with Thomas Marks & Co.

1896. WE RENDER STATEMENTS OF ALL BOOK ACCOUNTS AT THE END OF EACH MONTH, AND THEY BECOME DUE AND MUST BE SETTLED, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIALLY AGREED UPON AT TIME OF PURCHASE, BEFORE 15th OF ENSUING MONTH. CURRENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Sep.

To Balance

" Merchandise

per Invoice.

15 To Order to A. Bannan for White
washing & Cleaning schools at
Indians Reserve Port Williams

\$ 6 50

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

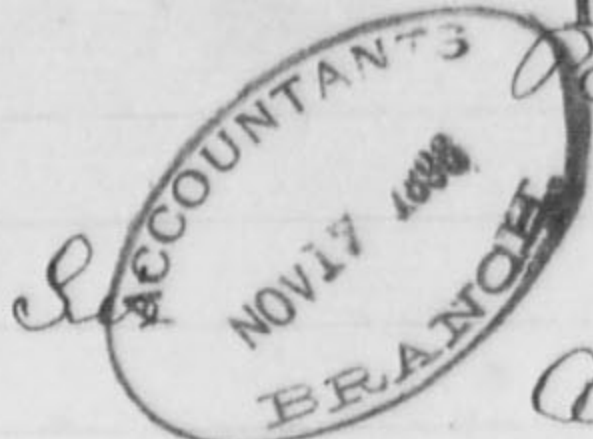
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815-21

Exc

179874

Port Arthur Nov. 18. 1896



As permitted by your letter
of the 27th August last No. 153.815-5
I had the Fort William Reserve ~~or~~
Indian Orphanage and day school
walls scraped and white washed
which was absolutely necessary
at a cost of \$6.50 and enclose the
Bill for the same payable to J. H. O.
Mark's & Company who paid for
the same

I Am Sir
Your Obedient Servant
J. D. Donnelly

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

10/1566
pay
19/11/96

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.
OFFICE OF THE
INSPECTOR OF INDIAN
AGENCIES AND RESERVES.

189734

15-3815-5

Department of Indian Affairs,

Sault Ste Marie
Ottawa, 9th August 1897



Sir,

The day-school attached to the
Fort William Ojibwaage is in much
need of repairs & painting; and some
1400 feet of fencing is required to
provide a playground.

Mr. Donnelly is to send in
estimates and to endeavour to
obtain the consent of the band
to pay for the fencing.

All the work is much
needed

Yr. obedt. servt.

E. Huacrae

J. J. A. R.

The Deputy
Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

189737

St. Joseph's Indian Home
Fort William Mission June 26. 1897

J. P. Donnelly Esq.

Dear Sir: -

Allow me to call your attention to the
delapidated condition of our school house. You are already
aware that painting outside also painting and cleaning
inside is very much needed.

Mr. Prendergast (our inspector) remarked that the school
-rooms were too small for the number of children in
attendance and thought it would be well to have
the building raised and a story added before having it
painted. I think he mentioned it to you. Did he not?

Will you please have the boys play-ground fenced in
during the holidays? If you could provide a few games
for the boys it would give them much pleasure
and no doubt you would be delighted to see the poor
children enjoy themselves, as you take such an interest
in them. Hoping to hear from you soon.

I remain

Yours Respectfully

Sr. M. Incarnation.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

139767

15-3815-5



Enclosed is letter from St. Joseph's Mission on the West-William Reserve regarding the painting of the orphanage and day school house and cleaning inside, with Inspector Pendergast remarks that the school rooms were too small for the number of children in attendance, and thought it would be well to have the rooms raised by another story before painting etc, also to have the Boys Play Ground fenced in, adjoining the school house, the painting of this school house has been referred to the Dept last fall as its shabby appearance makes a poor contrast with the neat convent building and other surroundings, Mr Benson of the Dept remarked this building wanted paint badly when he visited the Reserve last year or 1895, Inspector Mr Macrae also visited this school house and recommended me to write the Dept on the matter

I Am Sir
 Your Obedient Servant
 J. D. Donnelly

Deputy Supt. General
 of Indian Affairs
 Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

153315/5

Ottawa, 17th August, 1897.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 10th instant, with enclosure, I beg to inform you that if the Band consents to the expenditure the Department will consider the question of having the ~~Rest William Orphanage and~~ day School painted and the boys' school ground fenced, ~~but no alterations to the building can at present be authorized.~~

I may add that before any steps are taken towards having either painting or fencing done an estimate of the cost of the same should be made out and forwarded to the Department for approval.

As regards the proposed alterations I would say that before considering the question the Dept. would have to have rough plans & specifications of the room with a careful estimate of the cost. - Secretary. attend to this matter without delay.

Your obedient servant.

J.P. Donnelly Esqr.

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

August 24 1897

100223

To the Superintendence

Of Indian Affairs

Ottawa

Sir We the Indian of Fort William
Band meet in Council to day
passing the following Resolutions
Asking the Department to grant us
\$150⁰⁰ one hundred and fifty Dollars
for to paint our ~~School~~ school house and
To make a new fence for the play ground
Which we are willing to do it for the
Benefit for our childrens to play and
Charge this \$150.⁰⁰ to ~~our~~ the account of our Band
Your Obidient Servant

Joseph Singleton Chief

Coun

Moses McCoy ...

Louis Deschamp

H. P.

Extraction 175844

Asking you once more for our road
We ask you last summer ^{(to built a road) to the} to the
Mountain we belive that we could do
very well if we have the road to the Mountain
Which we could sell some stone and the best
part of our Land his their and we cant
get at it and our cattle cant go through
the ^{Swamp} you have the plans and ^{what} will
cost ^{to built} the Road to make it the Surveyor
McDougall took the Level last winter and the
Distant

Joseph Singleton Chief
Louis Deschamp 2^d Chief
Moses McCoy Coun^d

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

100 pounds of Nails + Spike 4.00
 64 large Cedar posts 9 feet long and
 sitting in Ground ^{4 feet} deep at 25 Cents 16.00
 4 men 4 days at \$1.50 making fence 24.00
 White Washing School inside and fence outside 10.00
 1 Bar Lime delivered on Ground 1.50
 Painting 12870 Square feet outside the
 School house and 768 feet inside, and
 Cost for paint + Oil 24.00
 Cost for work painting 16.00
 Blackboards 220 square feet to
 size with Glazing + furnish material 10.00
 fastening an loose siding to the building 1.00
 To move a door + casings from front of
 building to back into ^{and close door way} play ground of Boys 5.00
 To move a double water closet quarter mile
 from Indian Council house ^{into} to play ground
 dig hole + Box the same + furnish lumber 10.00
 Fixing Roof of School house where it leaks.
 and furnish Shingles 2.00
 300 feet 2 x 4 Skantling for fence + Door ^{on Gates \$15.00} 4.50
 Expense getting Lumber across River from 150.48
 The Mill and the Oil + paint from Port Arthur
 they make no charge for - As to the alterations of
 Raising the Roof etc, the Indians Concluded to
 not do this Year as the foundation requires re-
 newing and can be done together i.e. at same time
 perhaps next Year - And I enclose a Resolution
 in Council for the above \$150.00 work from
 the Indians signed by the Chiefs and dated 24th
 Inst., also enclose a Resolution of the same date
 asking to have their Mountain Road made
 I Am Sir
 Your Obedient Servant
 J. D. Drummell

P.S. a quick reply will oblige as the season is late
 and have got to get the Cedar posts cut + taken out
 from the woods

Extract
 175344

153815-5

153223

Port Arthur 27th August 1897

*Appl
Sir*

In reply to your letter of the 17th instant No. 153815/5 informing me that if the Fort William Band Consents to the expenditure mentioned about in my letter of the 10th instant relative to painting the Indian school and fencing the play ground etc and adding that before any steps are taken towards painting or fencing, an estimate of the cost should be made out and forwarded to the Dept for approval. As regards to the proposed alterations I would say before considering the question I would like a rough plan etc of the rooms with a careful estimate of the cost, without delay, I leave to say that the Indians are willing to go to the expenditure of the fence and painting and moving water closet from their Council house about quarter of a mile into the Boys play ground and some other little matters connected shown in the following account of material and work required amounting to \$150⁰⁰ or thereabout, the Indians bargained for lumber in 6 feet lengths for \$10⁰⁰ per ft if 10 or 12 feet ^{long} would cost \$15⁰⁰

358 feet running measure 6 feet high at 21.48
2 fence doors ^{making} + latches 1 00

Deputy Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153615/5

Esq

Ottawa, 8th October, 1897.

Sir,

A.N. McNeill
In reply to your letter of the 27th August,
I beg to inform you that you may incur an expenditure up
to \$150.00 in having the Day School on the Port William
Reserve painted, and the school ground fenced, etc.

Accounts in duplicate, and in detail for
the outlay incurred should be forwarded to the Department
in the usual way for payment.

atcs
Your obedient servant.

A.N. McNeill
Assistant Secretary.

J.P. Donnelly, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Return of Labour on the East-William Reserve School purchased
 the month for week ended 4th November 1897
 72nd

NAMES.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Frid.	Sat.	No. days worked.	Price per Day.		Amount of Wages.	RECEIVED PAYMENT.
Samuel Collin							6	1	50	9 00	Samuel Collin
Charles Larose							2	1	50	3 00	Charley Larose
Peter Deschamps							5	1	50	7 50	Peter Deschamps
Moses Lucie							2	1	50	3 00	Moses Louis
Andrew Banan							5	1	50	7 50	Andrew Banan
Joseph Deschamps							1	1	50	1 50	Joseph Deschamps
Louis Cadieu							2	1	50	3 00	Louis Cadieu
Louise Deschamps							10	1	50	15 00	Louis Deschamps
							33			49 50	

WITNESS: Mose McBoy 2nd Chief
Joseph Singleton Chief

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, and that the prices are fair and just. to the best of my
knowledge

J. J. Donnelly

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

193471

Return of Labour on the Port William Reserve Bannock School
 the month
 house & land for week ended 4th November 1897

NAMES.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Frid.	Sat.	No. days worked.	Price per Day.		Amount of Wages.	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Samuel Collin							6	1	50	9 00	✓ Samuel Collin
Charley Larose							2	1	50	3 00	✓ Charley Larose
Peter Deschamps							*5	1	50	7 50	✓ Peter Deschamps
Moses Louie							2	1	50	3 00	✓ Moses Louie
Andrerie Bonan							5	1	50	7 50	✓ Andrew Bonan
Joseph Deschamps							1	1	50	1 50	✓ Joseph Deschamps
Louis Cadieu							2	1	50	3 00	✓ Louis Cadieu
Lennie Deschamps							10	1	50	15 00	✓ Lennie Deschamps
							33			0 49 50	✓

WITNESS:

Moses M Coy 2nd Chief
 Joseph Singleton Chief

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, and that the prices are fair and just. to the best of my
 knowledge

J. O'Donnelly Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

Post Arthur 4th Decr 1897

District of Thunder Bay } I Lewis Deschamps, of the Post
Province of Ontario } William Reserve; do solemnly declare
Do wit } that I employed the men mentioned
in accompanying Pay list marked A
for the time mentioned and the wages
paid therein, for work done at Post
William Reserve. Orphanage and day school
house painting and white washing and other
repairs and banking said school house also
working at the fence Boys Gard fence and
moving and enlarging the Boys water Closet
and that the Over plus Charge mentioned in the
accompanying Resolution in Council of \$33.⁵¹
was enforced at the time of sending in to
the Department the proposed Cost for doing
this work etc

And I make this solemn declaration conscientiously
believing the same to be true, and knowing that
it is of the same effect and force as if made
under oath, and by virtue of the Canada Oath-taking
Act of 1893

Declared before me at
Post Arthur in the District
of Thunder Bay this 4th
day of Decr 1897 —

J. D. Donnelly
Commissioner etc etc

Louis Deschamps

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

193471

First William Reserve 2nd Nov 1897

We have met to day in Council and passed a Resolution to ask the Dept to pay Lemie Deschamps the Contractor \$33.51 Over plus Charge over the \$150.00 Job he took to make fence around Boys play Ground and Paint our school house etc etc. for the following unforeseen work he had to do and pay out more than he agreed to do - Namely he built 51 feet more fence and had to buy lumber for more than he agreed to do, and the Lumber he thought to make the fence with to cost \$10.00 per Thousand would not do and had to pay \$15.00 per Thousand more, also more lumber had to be added to the water closet to make it larger and 27 feet more fence at back door of school house to divide Boys & Girls Yard leading to the main fence, and more Lumber to make water Table around the east side of school house, the old one being rotten, and an account duly shown the Dept of this Over Charge of \$33.51 that we want charged to our Bands account

Witness

Andrew Bannan

Joseph Singleton Chief
Lemie Deschamps 2nd do
Hoses. M^c Coy 2nd do

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To *John Mc Laurin*

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
<i>Nov 2</i>	<i>4</i>	<i>Material furnished the Fort Cluilliam Reserve Orphan- age School House and ^{Indian} Bays ^{fence} Yard, etc</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>55</i>
10 1810 55 Sech 20 Dec 97				

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

J. J. Durnley
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fort William, Ont. Nov 4th 1897
 195471
 No. Mission School Board Shgd to Larie Deschamps
 Bought of **JOHN McLAURIN,**
 GROCERIES, • DRY-GOODS, • HATS, • CAPS • AND • FURS,
 BOOTS AND SHOES, CROCKERY AND GLASSWARE, ETC.

TERMS

Oct.	14	To	45 lb	Nail 3"	2 25	
		To	13	6" spike	65	
	18	To	1	Bar lime	1 50	
		To	2	Pair Hinges	60	
		To	1	Pair Butts	10	
		To	3	Don lotches	45	
		To		amt	5 55	

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To *Mr B. Russell*

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1897				
Nov 1st	Material furnished the			
	Fort William Reserve			
	Indian Orphanage and			
	Indian day school		22	35

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

J. P. Durnally
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Port Arthur, Ont.,

1897

R. Munn's Bay

Jan

In Account with

W. B. RUSSELL,

Dealer in Canadian and American Wall Papers and Room Mouldings.

Sign Writing a Specialty



House, Sign and Fresco Painting,
Glazing, Calsomining and Paper Hanging.

Chg	30	to liquid slating for black board	✓	4.00
Dr	14	" 25 lb grey putty 1 gal oil 80¢	✓	3.30
		" 1 lb white lead 1/40 lampblack 10¢	✓	.15
	21	" 31 lb yellow ochre 1 lb	✓	1.50
		" 4 gal oil 1/20 7 lb white lead 8 1/2¢	✓	3.76
	22	" 21 lb yellow ochre 10 lb 1 gal oil 1/20	✓	5.01
	25	" 2 brushes 10¢ 48 lb putty 10¢ 4.90	✓	5.90
		" putty 25¢ 8 lb white lead 1/20 6¢	✓	.89
		" 4 lb red putty 10¢ 40	✓	.40
			✓	25.40
		Credit by return putty		
		" 25 lb ochre 1/20 18 lb putty 10¢	✓	3.05
			✓	22.35

10/15/97
1815 35
22 35
1815 35

Sept 20 1897

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

193471

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To *Graham Horne & Co*

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1897 Nov 4	Lumber furnished the Hart William Reserve Indian Orphanage and Indian day school, yard fence.	49 96

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

J. D. Dannelly
Agent.Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SAW AND PLANING MILLS AT FORT WILLIAM.

Fort William, Ont., Nov 4 1897

M. Louis Deschamps

To the Hon. or Messrs.

Bought of GRAHAM, HORNE & CO.,
LUMBER DEALERS

Folio.....

Terms.....

Car No.

97	13	2100 ft lumber boards	1500	3150
	'	36 pcs 2/4-16 384		
	'	6 - 2/4-18 72 456		684
	'	350 led ft 2/3 2nd bapping	2	700
16		4/20 2/4-16 575 578 43	15	64
"		24 led 2nd bapping	2	48
18		220 ft lumber boards	15	830
	'	1 pc 2/4 20 575 578 13		20
				4996

Sech
20 Dec 97

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To *L. Deschamps*

DATE.		AMOUNT.
<i>1897</i>		
<i>December 7ⁿ</i>	<i>Balance due for making Fort William Reserve School Wood fence and painting School building etc</i>	<i>105 65</i>

*10
1813
Sept 20 Dec 97*

ms

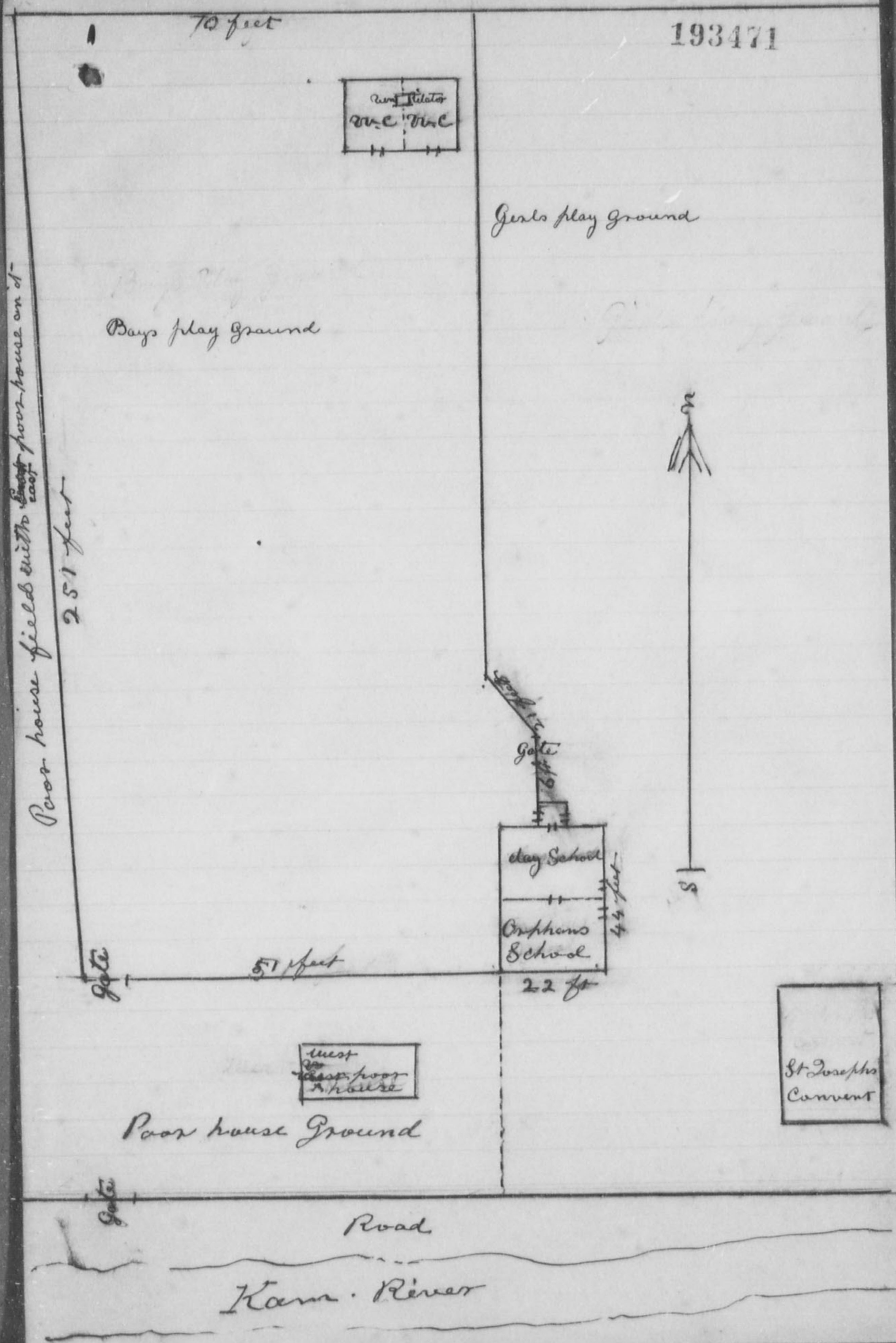
I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

J. D. Denny

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Contractors bargained for some inferior
rough Lumber with Graham Horne & Co, boards
6 feet long with Bell ends, saved off,
which I told them and Graham Horne & Co.
should not do, and they gave them Good
Common planed Lumber at \$15⁰⁰ per M.
Thus the difference of length of fence and quality
of the Lumber of \$28⁰⁰ and ^{\$}49.96, the water
table around the outside bottom of the
Clapboarding was too much decayed and
replaced with new, all these above mention-
ed unforeseen changes from the Original
makes the difference of \$33.51 which was
not ^{all} known ^{about} until after the work was
commenced and had to be
done, and the different items of expenses add-
ed up, the fence is finished in a very work-
man like manner, with a 4 inch Roof all
along the top, "thus" , to keep wet out, and
was not white washed on account of the
Lumber being planed, and is the same cost
as unplanned, and another year intend to
have it painted c.e. if their fund will permit.
The difference between, C. B. Russell, J. McLaughlin
and Graham Horne & Co accounts leave a balance
of \$105.65 Cents due L. Deschamps, which bal-
ance I enclose an account in duplicate for
to correspond with the items in this letter

I Am Sir
Your Obedient Servant
J. D. Durnelly

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

account of 49.96, Peter Messiah Indian Painter learned his trade with W. B. Russell took the Contract of painting this house 44 x 22 feet with two coats a light Green and Glazing 6 Blackboards and furnishing the material for \$248⁰⁰ deduct cost of material of 22.35 - left him 25.65 and lost by it, after paying his board made about \$1⁰⁰ per day, Moving water Closet quarter of a mile and Boring W.C. hole with 1 1/2 inch material instead of inch and adding 2 1/2 feet to it, and a new Ventilator and some new boards in place of some rotten boards \$10⁰⁰ made nothing at it, Banking the school house all round \$4.50 was not in original Estimate, 64 cedar posts 9 feet long averaged 11 inches at butt 4 feet in the ground at 25 cents he made nothing at \$16⁰⁰.

The Original Contractors were the two second Chiefs M. McKay and L. Deschamps, M. McKay backed out, and L. Deschamps went on with the work and could not do it for the amount which he proved to the Band in Council, for the following reasons which I show the Department by the enclosed sketch, in their first Estimate they measured for the fence 358 feet, allowing the North end to be the same width as the South end of the fenced yard when it is 19 feet more, also instead of putting a door at west end or side of the day school into the Boy's yard, which would have weakened the building and make it colder, the door was put in the porch and ^{to} the old fence was added 27 feet with a gate to join the porch. Making in all 51 feet more fence than originally Counted upon, again the

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815-5
193471Port Arthur 7th Decr 1897

Sir

I beg to reply to your letter of the 8th October No 153815/50 informing me that I may incur an expenditure of ^{\$150.00 in} having the day school of the Fort William Reserve painted, and the school ground fenced, etc, and here with enclose the accounts in duplicate for the same amounting in all to \$183.51 also a resolution in Council to pay L. Deschamps the Contractor \$33.51 the amount over the ^{marked A} 150.00 first asked for, and the pay sheet showing the mens time employed ^{with} and a statutory declaration from L. Deschamps that the time is correct also the \$33.51 - The items are as follow
~~\$249.50~~ Mess Sam Collin 6 days at fence
and whitewashing inside School house \$9.00
Charles Larose 2 days white washing, Peter Deschamps 5 days at fence - ^{\$7.50} Moses Louise 2 days at water closet, Joseph Deschamps 1 day moving water closet from Council house ground with his Ax, ^{\$1.50} Lervie Cadieu 2 days at fence, ^{\$3.00} Andre Banan 5 days at fence, ^{\$7.50} Lervie 10 days at fence, all at ^{\$1.50} per day amounts to \$49.50 - W. B. Russell paint account \$22.35, John McLaurins ac- Count \$5.55, Graham Horne & Co. Lumber

Secretary Depart.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Dec. 14 1897

MEMO.

Luvy! It was all fresh
 to me. I never bear the
 thought. I was at first
 to read today. The not decided type
 being sufficient? The Cap. Funch of the
 Chas. B. and I have been drawn on largely of

for the future
This account should be paid from
Interest now, but I think we should
get an order to pay it from Cap.
When it passes, make a transfer. It
is too heavy for the Est. ap. to bear
permanently and as it is a lasting
improvement it should properly be charged
to Cap. (Est. William Rand \$10,034.00)

The items for painting and repairs
should be charged to interest.

The Board has passed a resolution asking that the amount be charged to their funds.

It would do so even without over
we get as many fives as last year
it would be all right. But it
would be safer to have it be
Cap: iv. Cook of fencing (say

07/15
100
100

schott.
auch
Herrn J. M.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa,

Dec 20 1897

MEMO.

Asst. Secretary

We will require an
Order in Council. Please see below
for detail

JCS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152-5-5

194004

[Handwritten signature]

Ottawa, 21st December, 1897.

His Excellency

The Governor General in Council.

The undersigned has the honour to report that a resolution has been passed by the Fort William Band in Council asking that a sufficient amount, say \$120.00, be expended from their capital fund, which amounts to \$10,054.00, for constructing a fence around the school grounds on their Reserve at Fort William.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]

As the proposed work when completed will be of permanent value to the Band, the undersigned begs respectfully to recommend that authority be given by Your Excellency in Council to expend the said sum of \$120.00 from the capital at the credit of the Band, in accordance with the provisions of Sec. 139 as added to the Indian Act by Sec. 11, Cap. 32 of the Act 57-58 Vic.

[Handwritten signature]

Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs.

[Handwritten note]
Jan 21

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

191591

3503.

*Extract from a Report of the Committee of the
Honourable the Privy Council, approved by
His Excellency on the 7th January 1898.*



o0o

On a report dated 21st December 1897, from the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, submitting that a resolution has been passed by the Fort William Band in Council asking that a sufficient amount, say \$120,000, be expended from their capital fund, which amounts to \$10,034.00 for constructing a fence around the school grounds on their Reserve at Fort William.

The Minister recommends as the proposed work when completed will be of permanent value to the Band, that authority be given to expend the said sum of \$120.00 from the capital at the credit of the Band, in accordance with the provisions of Section 139, as added to the Indian Act by Section 11, chapter 32 of the Act 57-58 Victoria.

The Committee submit the same for Your Excellency's approval.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable

The Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

195359

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To Joseph Keiden

DATE.	AMOUNT.
1898 Jan 27	1 broom supplied for Fort William School 35 ^c
at 10 pay W. Keiden 2467 35 ^c Recd 12 Feb 98	

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

195281

15-3815-5
Port Arthur Feb 4th 1898

Sir

The chiefs of the Fort William Band want the usual grant of Fifteen Dollars - \$15⁰⁰ - for wood for the School house.

They also request a grant for the poor house, their potatoes were frozen this fall, a portion of which they were to trade for provisions and now are quite in need of flour, sugar, tea & bacon.

There are in all about fifteen persons requiring assistance

Your Obedt Servant

Respectfully
J. J. Hodder
Ottawa

J. J. Hodder

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Acct. 217225

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *M^{rs} John King*

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
<i>Oct^r</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>To 2 brooms</i>	<i>80</i>
		<i>" 2 chairs</i>	<i>100</i>
			<i>180</i>

1892
J. J. Hodder

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. J. Hodder
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

must be closed by Cash or Note in 30 Days
counts subject to interest at 9 per cent per annum.

54, 56 & 58 VICTORIA AVE.

Fort William, Ont. Dec 1

1879

H. & L. Ladd. Esq. Jackson Agent. 247225



INLAND & CUSTOMS WAREHOUSE

BOUGHT OF



DEPARTMENTAL STORES

WHOLESALE JOBBER OF SALT

P.O. Box 35.

TELEPHONE No. 164.

TERMS:

FOLIO

LEDGER

CONVEYANCE

CAR NO

Oct 12 2 Brooms -
2 Chairs

40.
50

80
100
180

153815-14
2nd Oct

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

217225

Ref no 153815-⁵⁻---
2nd October 1899.

Port Arthur 16th Decr 1899.

Sir.

Herewith find account of John King
for merchandise supplied the Fort William
Orphanage for the sum of One ⁸/₁₀₀ Dollars.

Your obedient servant
J. J. Hodder
Indian Agent

ok'd
J. J. Hodder

1892
J. J. Hodder



The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

h. B. 519.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

To A. M. Cooke 218496

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
Che	99 — 14	1 clock	2	00
		Jus		

J. S. Hodder. Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ESTABLISHED 1873

PROMPT SETTLEMENT EXPECTED

GOLDSMITH'S HALL

Port Arthur, Ont.,

Wm J. Foster
for Indian Dept.

TO **A. M. COOKE DR.**

DEALER IN

Terms Cash.

Watches, Jewellery, Sewing Machines,
Fire Proof Safes, etc. *x* *x* *x*

1 Clock -

2218496

Depts. etc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815-5



h. B. 539.
no 153815-4
2nd October 1899

218496

Port Arthur 20th Jan'y 1900

Sir.

Herewith find account of A.M. Cooke
for the sum of Two⁰⁰ 7⁰⁰ Dollars for a
clock purchased for the Fort William Orphanage
under authority of Departmental letter N^o 153815-4
2nd October 1899.

apv
J. J. Hodder
Indian Agent.

Your obedient servant

J. J. Hodder
Indian Agent.



2330
Sent 30 Jan'y

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

To Joseph Perault

220148

J. E. Hodder Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fort William 12th March 1900

Fort William Band
To Joseph Perrault ²²⁰¹⁴⁸

To cleaning water closets at orphanage and
Boys and Girls schools

\$ 20⁰⁰

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(PG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fort William 12th March 1900

Fort William Band

To Joseph Perrault 720148

To cleaning water closets at orphanage and
Boys and Girls Schools

\$ 20.00

copy

Fort William Reserve

12th March 1900.

We the Indians of the Fort William Band assembled in council hereby pass the account of Joseph Pervault for the sum of Twenty Seven Dollars for cleaning the water closets at the St Joseph's Orphanage and the Boys and Girls day schools

Signed

Thomas Bouchi

Moses McKay Chief

Alex McKay

Henry Scott

Paul Bouchi

Isaac Ballin

Eli Foxes

Frank Williams

Andrew Baran

Ambrose Byette St

Michel St Germain

Simon Ballin

John Pierre

Joussaint Ballin

Certified correct

J. J. Hodder
Indian agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mission

March 12,

Mr. Goddard

Dear Sir

Mr. Person finished
the work on school outbuildings.
As far as I can judge work on the
three buildings is done well 22048

Yours respectfully
Sister of St. Joseph

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

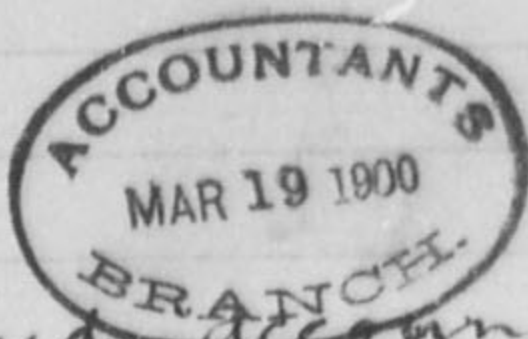
153815-5

220148



h.B. 560.

Port Arthur 14th March 1900



Sir.

Herewith find account of Joseph
Perrault for the sum of Twenty ~~four~~ Dollars
for cleaning closets at the St Joseph's Orphanage
and the Boys and Girls day school together
with a resolution from the Band asking for
payment.

apc 2114

Pay Mr.

for acct

20/3/1900

for

431

but incl 2/1900.

Your obedient servant

J. J. Hodder
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

221789

To J. H. Matthews Mba

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
April	27	To 4 window shades	2 00
St Joseph Ojibway St William			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. J. Koder

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CARPETS AND CURTAINS SPECIAL VALUES.

DRESSMAKING ON THE PREMISES.

Mr. *Sam Goot. Indian Dept* Port Arthur, Ont., *Apr 27* 1900

BOUGHT OF

Sam Goot. Indian Dept
I. L. MATTHEWS & CO.

.... IMPORTERS

Dry Goods, Furs, Gents' Furnishings, Ready-made Clothing, Etc.
Oil Cloths, Linoleums, Window Shades and Curtain Poles

TERMS CASH

SPECIALTIES: Perrin's Kid Gloves and the world-renowned
French P & D Corsets always in stock.

20 4 W Shades

50

7 200

*70153815-4
17th April 1900*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ref no 153815-
17th April 1900

Hrd.
221789



Port Arthur 28th April 1900

Sir,

I enclose find account of J. Co. Matthews & Co.
for four window shades amounting to Two ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars



Your obedient servant
J. J. Hodder
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

21/4
J. J. Hodder
for acct
8/5/1900

583

Sent 9 May

Jus

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. M. J.

St. Joseph's Home

Port William June 13th 1900.

223554

Mrs J. Hodder.

Dear Sir.

We have just finished building a fence necessitated on account of a hen-house having been constructed by us last Autumn. Cost of building hen-house amounted to \$115.00. Cost of building fence around yard for hens, moving and repairing school fence \$15.00. We have found it a great convenience to have fresh eggs for the children, but owing to our Grant not being very large we find it rather difficult to incur any extra expense, and concluded to ask the good Treasurer of Ind. Department to assist us in cancelling said little debt. Trusting to have a favorable reply, we remain

Yours very respectfully

Sisters of St. Joseph.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815.5

Lo. B 626.

223554



Port Arthur 19th June 1900

Sir,

Herewith find communication received from the Sisters of St Joseph, Port William, asking the Department to assist them in paying a debt of one hundred & thirty Two Dollars incurred in making improvements at the Orphanage.

Your obedient servant

J. J. Hodder
Indian Agent

RECEIVED
JUN 25 1900

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa,

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

To Cash as per this
From Secy



Department of Indian Affairs,
 OTTAWA, 25th June, 1900.

The Secretary:-

Mr Agent Hodder encloses a communication from the Sisters of St Joseph asking for a grant to assist them in paying for the building of a fence around the yard at the Fort William Orphanage and also for the cost of a hen house, amounting in all to \$150.00. There are 28 children on the roll at this school, which receives a grant of \$500 per annum from the Government. The buildings are new and convenient and cost nearly \$7000.00, one thousand of which was contributed by the Fort William Band. These Indians get the benefit of this school and pay very little for it, and if their funds would stand a contribution I think they might be asked to assist in paying for this outlay.

Some time ago the Sisters asked for an increased grant, which was not allowed, and it must be drawing pretty heavily on the resources of their Church ~~and their Church~~ to keep up such an institution upon a grant of only \$500.00.

Marion Brown

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.

153815---5



Approved J. M. Lee
Memorandum:

For the Secretary.

The only suggestion that I can make in regard to assisting the management of the Ft. William Orphanage in meeting the expense of the hen-house and fence, is to pay half the amount from the "Miscellaneous" item in the appropriation for schools in Ontario and Quebec.

This vote will bear the charge; the interest account of the Ft. William Band will not; and I do not take it to be a fair charge against that account, solely- as pupils attend the Institution who belong to other Bands in Agent Hodder's district.

I should certainly like to see some assistance given as the school is excellently managed: and its current cost to the Department is very small compared to the value of the work it performs.

A handwritten signature in cursive script, likely belonging to J. M. Lee.

Accountant---

Ottawa, June 26th-1900.

Dept. of Indian Affairs-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, 26th June, 1900.

626

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant enclosing a communication from the Sisters of St Joseph asking the Department to assist them in paying a debt of \$130 incurred in making improvements at the Fort William Orphanage.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will consent to pay one-half of the expenditure, namely \$65.00 upon receipt of duly certified vouchers, covering the expenditure of that amount, either for material or labor.

Be kind enough to have this matter attended to as soon as possible as the amount in question will have to be charged against the current year's appropriation, which lapses shortly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

J. F. Hodder, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND.
223815

To ^{Mr} M. Ambrose

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

copy

223515

Mission Convent Fort William Nov 13th 1899.

Received from the Sisters of St Joseph the sum of
Sixty five ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars — \$65⁰⁰ — last payment
on Sun house building. being amount of labor

Signed

A. Berthiaume

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

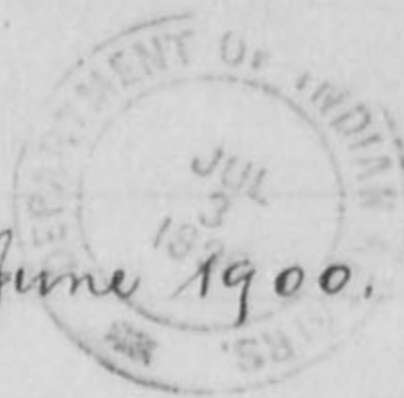
632

15-3815-5

223815

Ref no 153815---5
26th June 1900.

Port Arthur, 30th June 1900.



Sir,

Herewith find account of ^{Mr} M. Ambrose
for the sum of sixty five ⁰⁰100 Dollars being
amount paid for labor in making improvements
at the orphanage.



Your obedient servant

J. T. Hodder

Indian Agent

ask
standing
on letter turned out

SCHOOLS.
JUL 4 1900

The Secretary

Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Vouchers
shown show
\$130 Appended

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153,815/5.

Ottawa, July 7th—1900.

Sir:-

I enclose herewith the Voucher for \$65.00 which accompanied your letter of the 30th. Ultimo.

Before this amount can be paid to the Sisters of St. Joseph, it should be made plain to the Department that the total actual expenditure upon the work was \$130.00. You should forward a Voucher showing expenditure ⁱⁿ details to that amount, certified by yourself, when a cheque for the moiety promised by the Department will be sent you.

*Jim. L.
J.C.H.*

Your obedient servant,

H.A. McLEAN

Secretary.

J.F. Hodder, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

227154

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *J. M. Ambrose*

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
	building hen house	115	00
	Painting " "	15	00
		130	00
	{ Lumber for fence hardware	6.25	
		4.00	
		10.25	

*Receipts
returned to
Agent*

172
65.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. J. Hodder

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

227794

St. Josephs Home
For William Oct. 25th 1900

Mr J. Hodder

Dear Friend

Fearing you did not
succeed in finding Mr. A. B. Esthame
at St. Wm. we asked him for the bill
which you will please find enclosed
together with the other little bills.
Trust you may procure the promised
grant, even if it be only half. it will
be very gratefully received -

Yours Respectfully

Sisters of St. Joseph.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ref no 153.815/5
July 7th 1900

153815-5

227794

Port Arthur 30th October 1900



Sir.

Herewith find voucher in detail showing actual expenditure by the Sisters of St Joseph for improvements at the Fort William Orphanage as requested.

The amount expected by the Sisters is sixty five ~~7.00~~ Dollars though they wished to forward all the bills in connection with the work.



Yours obedient servant
J. J. H. Oddy,
Indian Agent

Act
The bills
submitted herewith
are not receipted.
J.W.S.

Oct 6/00
51 172
Sec
L.H.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J.M.P.

St Joseph's Home
Port William Nov. 19th 1900

Mr J. F. Hodder.

Dear Friend,

This letter is of a
twofold character, first to
thank you for the sixty five
dollars which we received from
the Department through your
kindness, secondly to ask of
you one more favor. If it be
possible, we would like to get

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

back those receipts that
were sent to the Department
as we were asked last week
to pay one of the bills over
again, and not having the
receipt, find ourselves in a
difficult predicament.
Would you also please thank
the Department for the cheque
they so kindly sent
and oblige

Yours very gratefully

Sisters of St. Joseph.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

704.

153815-5

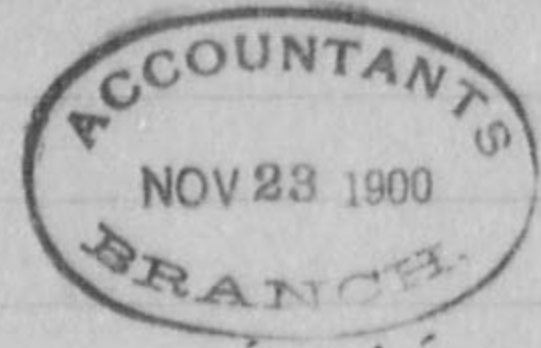
228375



Ref no 153815/5

Port Arthur 20th Nov 1900

Acct



Sir,

Herewith find communication from the Sisters of St Joseph asking that the receipts forwarded the Department from this office on 30th October be returned to them for the reason given in their letter.

If possible I would also ask the Department to return them.

Enclose these receipts to Agents but say they should be again returned to the Dept when the Sisters as well as the Agents accept for the receipt to the Department. J. J. Hodder

Your obedient Servant

J. J. Hodder
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152815/5

Ottawa 26th November, 1900.

Sir,

In compliance with the request contained in your letter of the 20th instant, I return herewith the receipts therein asked for by the Sisters of the St Joseph's ~~xxxxxxx~~ Kindly re-enclose them to the Department, at an early date, together with a receipt from A. Berthianne, the contractor, for the first payment made to him for work done at the Port William Orphanage.

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Secretary.

J.F. Hodder, Esqr,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152815.5



Ref no 152815/5
26th Nov 1900

~~152815.5~~

Port Arthur 6th Dec^r 1900.

Sir,

I herewith return receipts from the Sisters of St Joseph, together with a receipt from A. Berthiaume, the contractor, for the first payment made to him for work done at the Alphanage.



Your obedient servant

J. J. Hodder
Indian Agent

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

269

St Joseph's Home
Fort William Aug 26/96

Wm. J. Hodder,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur. 235421

Dear Sir:-

We deem it necessary
to call your attention to the
following repairs required in
our school viz:-

2 Blackboards (1) 3 ft. x 12 ft. 3 in. the
other 3 ft. x 14 ft. to be plastered and
blackened; walls and ceiling

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of Day School repaired and
kalsomined; wall of Orphan
School kalsomined; 2 panes
of glass; 2 porches and roof
repaired; walks repaired.

Soliciting your immediate
attention to this matter.

We remain

Yours Respectfully
Srs of St Joseph

Indian School,
Fort William
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

L.B.117/2.

153815.5

Schools

238421



Port Arthur, 13th. September, 1901.

Sir-

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from the Sisters of St Joseph asking that some repairs be done to the schools at Port William, the repairing of the blackboards is very necessary, they are of plaster and are so cracked that they should be torn down and re-plastered. I have spoken to a plasterer who agrees to do the work for \$12.00, the new boards to be of a composition such as used for that purpose which does not require painting being of a black or very dark color, sizes of the boards are 3ft x 12ft 5 in and 3ft x 17ft. I would recommend the Department to allow this work to be done at once, I will report on the other repairs asked for shortly.

Your obedient servant,

SCHOOLS:
SEP 17 1901

J. F. Hodder.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs.



Ottawa, 27 9 01...

Apas
Yu *get* *fine* *be* *spend* *in* *promising*
new blackboard paper for
William school *WLB*

Ex'd.

OTTAWA, 5th October, 1901.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th ultimo relative to the necessity for repairs to the blackboards at the Fort William schools and in reply I beg to say that you may have the old boards torn down and replaced by those of composition which is now used for that purpose. The cost of this work should not exceed your estimate of \$12.00

Your obedient servant,

S. STEWART

Asst. Secretary

J. F. Hodder, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

257536

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Wells Rd Emmerson*

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
<i>Jan</i>	<i>26</i> ¹⁹⁰³	<i>204 brooms</i>	<i>2 00</i>
		<i>250</i>	
		<i>JW</i>	
		<i>St Joseph's Orphanage</i>	
		<i>Saint William Band</i>	
		<i>Authority No 153815-4. Jan 12th 1903</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. J. Hodder

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ref, No 153815-4

12th, January, 1903.

153815-6

257536

Port Arthur, 13th, March, 1903.



Exd.



Sir.

I beg to forward herewith the account of Messrs Wells & Emmerson amounting to the sum of \$ 2.00 for brooms supplied the St Joseph's Orphanage, Fort William reserve.

Your obedient servant.

J. J. Hodder

Indian Agent.

Off & L. to 2194
Recommended for Payment
Approved
Healey
D. S. G. C. P. A.

Cheque No. 610
\$ 2.00
Sent 20 / 3 / 1903

The Secretary.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Robt. Hamer,

261413

Office and Shop, Park Street.

Contractor and Builder.

Port Arthur, Ont., July 27th 1903

Mr. John Hodder

Port Arthur

Extension 14 x 22.

Dear Sir

To do the following repairs at
the Mission School Port William will
cost \$350.00 Three hundred and fifty
dollars

put in a hardwood floor and paper
between take off all loose plaster
and repair same build side walk
repair porch paint wood work
inside and outside and Halsonian
plastered walls (There would be about 200 lbs plaster)

The 14 foot addition will cost
four hundred and fifteen dollars extra
\$415.00 or the repairs and the addition
done together will cost \$750.00

Note the new part will be same as old
part after the repairs are done to it
if you decide to do this work I would
like to have the job and would do it
while I have men over there for
the above sum if you don't do it
inside of six weeks I would not care to go
back for that Yours truly Robt. Hamer

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815-5

261413



Ref No 153815

28th May 1903

Port Arthur 4th July 1903.

Sir

I beg to enclose herewith a letter from Mr Robert Hamer contractor, in which he agrees to repair the old school building for the sum of \$350⁰⁰ and make an addition of fourteen feet for the sum of \$415⁰⁰ or both for the sum of \$750⁰⁰.

as that portion of the building used for the day children is too small I would advise that the 14 foot addition be built as well as the old building repaired, this would make the school in a condition to answer for a great number of years, if the Band funds are not in a condition to allow this, the repairs are absolutely necessary.

Mr Hamer is a reliable contractor and should the Department decide to have the work done at once it would be well to write to him direct as I will not return from my payment trip till the middle of August.

Your obedient servant

J. J. Hodder

Indian Agent

The Secretary

Dept of Indian Affairs

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA, 14th July, 1903

Memo. for Accountant:-

They will remember that the Ft. William were willing to take about one third of their capital to put up a schoolhouse and the Department would not allow them to do so. The present building is in a very bad state of repair, as reported by the Bishop, Inspector, Agent and teacher but it can be repaired and enlarged. The repairs alone would cost \$250.00. and an extension would cost \$415.00 additional, - or both extension and repairs could be carried out for \$750.00. Could the band funds stand this outlay? More room is needed.

Marion Benson

8946.69

Deputy Supt Genl.

The Fort William Band has at Cr of Capital ap. \$8946.69 from which the Cost of the above mentioned work could be defrayed, under authority of an Order in Council. I think however that there should be some more definite specification of the work to be done before any Contract is let.

MSD

W. L. A. G. H.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Ottawa, 15th July, 1903.

Memorandum:

Mr. Pedley,--

*See
before deciding the question
of Band sanction - full
particulars of requirements
should be furnished first*

In the Accountant's memo., under, it is stated that the capital of the Fort William Band could be taken for the purpose of the proposed repairs and extension to the old school-building under the authority of an Order in Council. But as the extension will be in the nature of a permanent improvement, the capital could not be used except with the consent of the band and the sanction of His Excellency in Council. I think that the opinion given by the Law Clerk or Department of Justice did not go any further than to say that we could make a contribution towards schools by the sanction of His Excellency in Council without the band's consent.

L. M. Lean

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153,815-5

Ottawa, 17th July, 1903.

Sir :-

In reply to your letter of the 4th inst., regarding the proposed repairs and extension to the old school building, I am to request that you will be good enough to furnish the Department with a detailed estimate and a more definite specification of the work to be done.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary.



J. F. Hodder, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815-5

St. Joseph's Orphanage,
Fort William Mission,

July 26, 1913.

262264

To The Secretary,
Indian Dep't., Ottawa

Dear Sir: -

Would you kindly let me know as soon as possible if you received safely the annual report of our Home for the year ending June 30th, 1913, and also if there is any possibility of our receiving any immediate additional help. Besides the improvements undertaken which cost \$3500 we must have a windmill for it is impossible to manage without one any longer. This will cost pipes and all at least \$300. We still hope that we will receive some help from the Government. Even two or three hundred dollars would be quite a relief to us if it could be given us at once.

Trusting to hear from you very soon,
I remain, dear Sir,

Sincerely yours,

Reverend M. Sacred Heart.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

153815-----5

Department of Indian Affairs.

OTTAWA, 4th August, 1903

The Deputy Superintendent General:-

The Principal of Ft. William Orphanage asks if there is any possibility of their receiving immediate help as they are badly in need of funds. He says that besides the improvements undertaken ~~which~~ cost \$3,500.00, they must have a windmill, which with the necessary piping will entail an additional outlay of \$300.00. Mr Scott tells me that \$1000.00 is voted in the current year's estimates for this school. Am I at liberty to tell the Principal that funds will shortly be provided?

Markus Brown

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OTTAWA, 6th August, 1903

Madam,

In reply to your letter of the 26th ulto.
asking for a grant of \$300.00 for the purchase of a
wind-mill and piping for your school, I beg to say
that the Department hopes at an early date to be
able to assist your school financially.

Your obedient servant,

FRANK PEDLEY

Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Rev. Sister M. Sacred Heart,

Principal

Ft. William Orphanage,

Fort William, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ms
[Signature]

153,815-

Ind

OTTAWA, October 28th---1903.

Sir:-

I have to inform you that the sum of \$1,000 provided in the Supplementary Estimates for 1903-1904 as a grant to assist the Port William Orphanage; this amount is now available. It will be necessary for the Department to receive a statement properly *certified* *checked by* by the Mother Superiress of the Orphanage and yourself, shewing the expenditure to that amount over and above the grants made by the Department.

As this appropriation is intended to meet the needs of the Institution and afford practical assistance, the statement may cover several years of expenditure. It should, however, show plainly that the amount has been *from other sources* expended over and above all grants from the Department.

Kindly give this matter your early attention.

[Signature]
Your obedient servant,

[Stamp: FRANKED]
Deputy Supt. General of
Indian Affairs.

J.F.Hodder, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

133815-5-

265728

Port Arthur, 7th, November, 1903.



Sir.

The water closets of the schools on the Port William reserve should be cleaned at once, the matter has been brought before the Band but they refuse to vote the necessary \$ 20.00 to have the work done, I would recommend that the Department authorize this very necessary work to be done at once.

Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

*Let
me there find
W.D.H.
Furness
OK*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815-----5

Exd.

OTTAWA, 13th November, 1903

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant I beg to say that you may have the water closets in connection with the schools on the Fort William ~~XXXX~~ reserve cleaned at once.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

Secretary

J. F. Hedder, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Sister M. Francis ²⁶⁶²⁰⁰

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1903	contract price for the 1903 addition to the St Joseph's Orphanage	3900 00
	Donations received	850 00
	Amount expended over all grants.	3050 00
	To parliamentary grant	1000 00
	St Joseph's Orphanage Fort William Bands	
	Authority No 153,815. Act ^{re} 28 th 1903.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Sister M. Francis

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Sister M. Francis* ²⁶⁶²⁶⁶

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1903	Contract price for the 1903 addition to the St Joseph's Orphanage Fort William Reserve	3900 00
	Subscriptions received	850 00
	Amount expended overall grants	3050 00
	To parliamentary grant	1000 00
	St Joseph's Orphanage Fort William Band	
	Authority No 153815, Oct 28 th 1903.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Sister M. Francis

J. J. Hodder

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815-5



266260

Ref, No 153815.

28th, October, 1903.

Port Arthur, 23rd, November, 1903.

Sir.

I beg to enclose herewith a voucher signed by the Mother Superdoreess of St Joseph's Orphanage and myself showing the expended the amount, on the addition to the building over and above all grants or donations received, as this amount exceeded \$ 1000,00 a statement going back a number is not submitted.

With the exception of having water put in the building is completed, it is estimated that \$ 900,00 will be necessary for this purpose.

The account for the grant of \$ 1000,00 is incorporated with the voucher showing amount spent on building.

Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

To Thomas Dick 266267

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
Nov	<u>1903</u> 21	To cleaning closets at Fort William Schools	20	00
		Fort William Bands Authority No 153815-5 Nov 13 th 1903.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. J. Fodders

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Fort William, 21st, November, 1903.

266267

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To Thomas Dick.

To cleaning closets at school.

\$ 20,00

Fort William Reserve.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815-5
Ref, No 153815—5

13th, November, 1903.

266267



Port Arthur, 23rd, November, 1903.

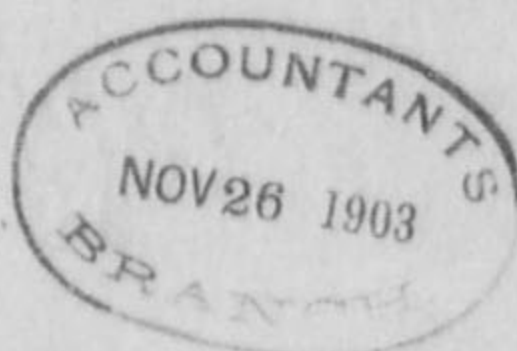
[Signature]
Sir.

I beg to enclose herewith the account of Thomas Dick amounting to the sum of \$ 20.00 for scavenging work at the Fort William reserve.

Your obedient servant.

J. J. Hodder

Indian Agent.



The Secretary.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153,815---5

OTTAWA, November 28th-----1903.

Sir:

With reference to the account of Thomas Dick amounting to \$20.00 for scavenging work done by him on the Fort William Reserve, I have to request that you will report more fully as to the nature and extent of the work done, as, in absence of any explanation, the charge appears to be excessive.

*For
10
10/10/03*

Your obedient servant,



Acting Deputy Supt. General of
Indian Affairs.

J.F. Hodder, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815/5

Ind.

Ottawa 27th December, 1903.



Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, with enclosure, regarding the addition made to the St Joseph Orphanage, I beg to inform you that the Department will undoubtedly be asked, for purposes of audit, to produce the contract under which the work was done. I have therefore to request that you will kindly forward the same to ~~XXXXDepartmentXXXX~~ Headquarters.

del
[Signature]
Your obedient servant.

FRANK POLLEY

Deputy Supt. General,
of Indian Affairs.

[Signature]
J.F. Hodder, Esqr,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ref, No 153815-5

28th, November, 1903.

1538-15-5
267582

Port Arthur, 31st, December, 1903.

TXH

Sir.

With reference to the account of Thomas Dick amounting to the sum of \$ 20.00 for scavenging work, I beg to report that the work done was the cleaning of the closets of the Orphanage and school and the removal of the material, three men were engaged at the work for three days besides what was done by the horses, this is the usual charge.

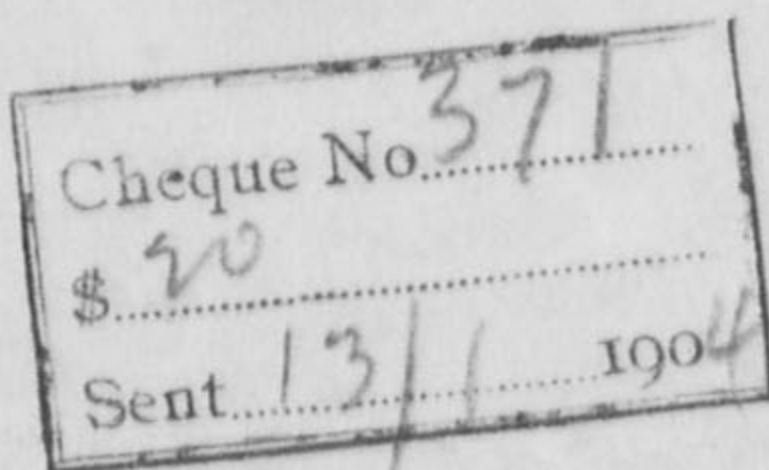
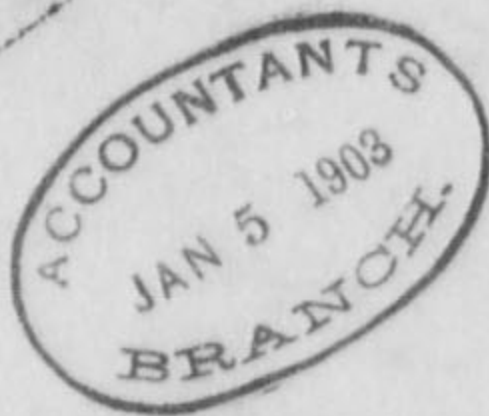
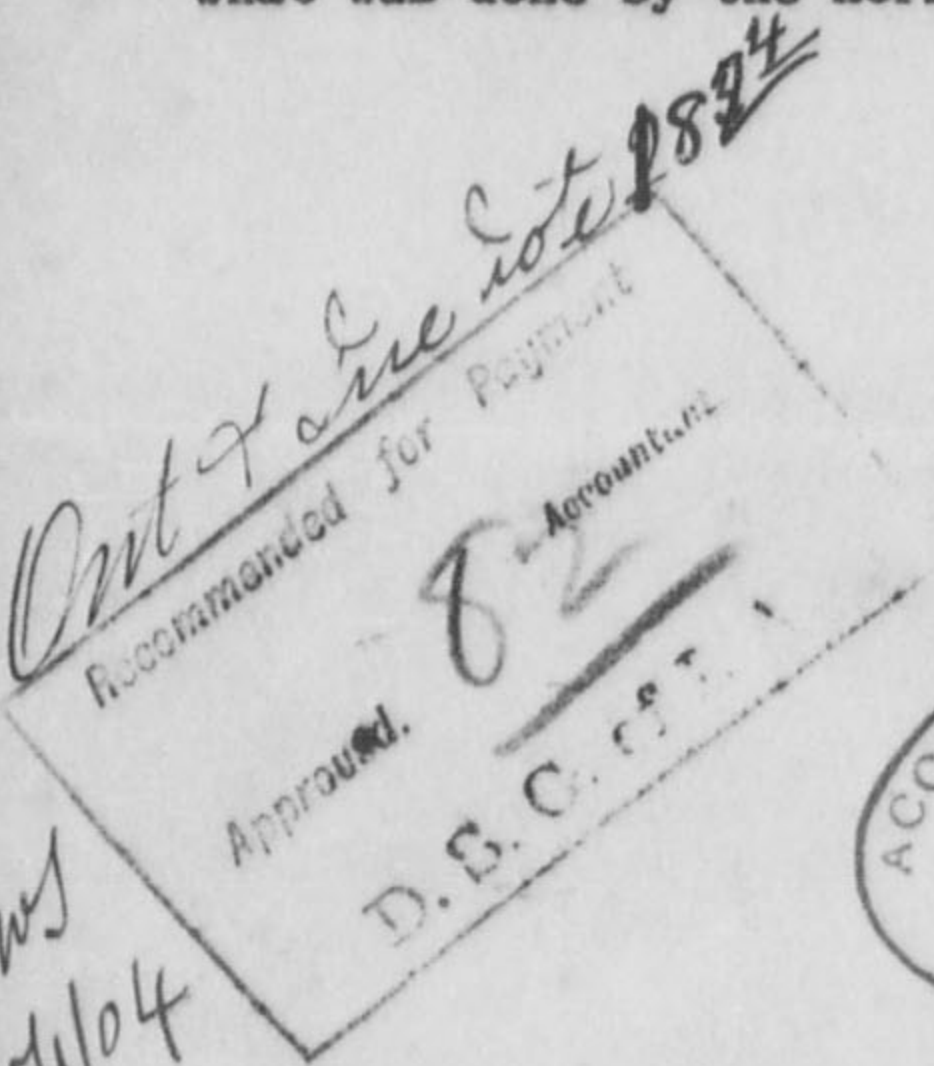
Your obedient servant.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND 267895

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Mother Francis*

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
<i>Decr</i>	<i>1903</i>		
	<i>To cost of addition to Orphanage</i>	<i>3525</i>	<i>51</i>
	<i>By amounts received</i>	<i>2382</i>	<i>00</i>
		<i>1143</i>	<i>51</i>
		<i>1000</i>	<i>00</i>
	<i>St Joseph's Orphanage</i>		
	<i>Port William Reserve</i>		
	<i>Authority No 153815, October 28th 1903.</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. J. Hodder,

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Port Arthur, Ont. Dec. 14. 1913.

M. Joseph Ouphange,
Port William

267895

In account with Robert Hemm,
Contractor & Builder.

Brought Forward \$3484.86 ✓
47 hrs. in cellar & other partitions 18.80 ✓
100 lbs. nails for extras 4.00 ✓
1 extra door frame & transom complete 12.00 ✓
\$3519.66 ✓

June 10. Cr. By Cash. 300.00 ✓
" 3. " " 600.00 ✓
" 31. " " 600.00 ✓
Sept 19 " " 900.00 ✓
" ten window frames not put in 22.00 ✓
" Repair on plaster in attic & under stairs 10.00 ✓
2332.00

Dec. 3. Dr. Balance 1184.16 ✓
" put up tank: 5 hrs. 2.00 ✓
" 4 " " " 10 hrs. 4.00 ✓
" 7 lbs. nails 3.00 ✓
1193.51

Dec. 21. Credit by R. H. Hemm 50.00
Balance \$1143.51 ✓

Certified correct.

Robert Hemm

Contractor.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Port Arthur, Ont. Nov. 16. 1903.

St. Joseph's Orphanage,
Fort William

267895

In account with Robert Hamer.
Contractor & Builder

		Brought Forward	\$ 2647.31
Oct. 29.	to tank 3'6" x 3'6" x 10"	14.00	✓
" 5	" S. Uffin acc. for repairing phos. etc.	5.00	✓
" 8	" " " " " " " "	5.00	✓
"	" " " " " " " "	3.00	✓
"	" material for partitions, repairing	10.00	✓
"	" draying tank & plaster	2.00	✓
"	" extra door in basement (door porch, area, stone work etc.)	44.20	✓
"	" extra cellar partition	9.91	✓
"	" Closet in Cellar	9.87	✓
"	" Window in first floor	11.00	✓
"	" Closet in first floor	5.63	✓
"	" Stairs in old building	54.17	✓
"	" 4 dormer windows, building structural only	72.00	✓
"	" Tinsmith work in roof, dormers	46.89	✓
"	" floor, studding, base plaster, put in pipes old in attic	191.43	✓
"	" paint outside old part	100.00	✓
"	" " inside " "	39.00	✓
"	" " partition " "	28.50	✓
"	" 2 partitions material	24.95	✓
"	" 47 days on extras	164.50	✓
		<u>3484.36</u>	✓

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Port Arthur, Ont. Nov. 16. 1903.

St. Joseph's Orphanage,
Fort Williams.

267895

In account with Robert Hames,
Contractor and Builder

June 24.	To 1-4" Sea sewer pipe	.60 ✓
" 26	" 2-4" elbow " 150"	.60 ✓
"	" 2-6" x 4 " yds. 100.	1.50 ✓
"	" 2-4" x 1/2 " boards 150.	.60 ✓
"	" Cartage on Car	.15 ✓
July 20.	" Work on cupboard bottom part 11 hrs. @ 40c	5.60 ✓
" 20	" 1 Bath	3.50 ✓
"	" 1 wardrobe locker - 20c.	.95 ✓
"	" 3 ps. 2" butts 2 1/2 ft. high ceiling 36	.66 ✓
"	" 43 ft. lumber - 3c.	1.29 ✓
"	" 1/2 lb. nails 16 ft. x 6 1/2	.53 ✓
July 24.	" Tools as per invoice	17.00 ✓
Aug. 15.	" " " "	3.10 ✓
Sept. 30	" Change door - 1 hr. @ 40c.	2.40 ✓
Oct. 19.	" Contract	26 00.00 ✓
" 21	" Work 5 hrs.	2.00 ✓
" 22.	" 48 ft. Casing 1 1/2 20 ft. w. stop 40c each Blocks 12	1.52 ✓
"	" 4 ft. maple flooring	.20 ✓
"	" 1 rim lock and knob	.40 ✓
"	" 14 ft. 10" base 4	.56 ✓
"	" Lumber 10 hrs.	4.00 ✓
		<u>2647.31 ✓</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

St. Joseph's Orphanage,
Fort Williams. Dec. 20, 1908.

Respected Gentlemen,

Besides the enclosed, we are getting the water works put in, which we are obliged to have, for sanitary purposes, as well as for the laundry which is of kind most necessary. This will cost \$600.00 extra. So as you will see the whole amounts to \$1743.66. We are this amount in debt, and have no way of meeting it, but by begging. We have already called on our kind friends who have responded most generously; it would seem like an imposition to ask such a favor so soon again. Therefore we beg of you Respected Gentlemen to do what lies in your power to help us.

Thanking you for your many favors of the past, and wishing you a bright and prosperous New Year.

I remain

Yours respectfully
S. M. Francis

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Province of Ontario
District of Thunder Bay
To Wit.

In the matter of Robert Hamer Contractor and
the addition to the St Joseph's Orphanage on
the Fort William Indian Reserve.

267895

I Robert Hamer of the Town of Port Arthur in the District of Thunder
Bay, Contractor, make oath and say.

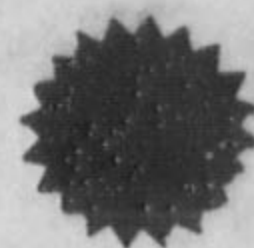
- 1, That I am the Robert Hamer who completed the addition to the
St Joseph's Orphanage on the Fort William Indian Reserve.
- 2, That the attached account is a true and correct statement of charges
charges made by me and of monies received from the Sisters of St
Joseph.
- 3, That the full charge for work and material furnished by me was
\$ ~~3525.51~~ \$ 3525.51 and the full amount received was \$ 2382.00
and that there is still a balance due me of \$ 1143.51.

Sworn before me at the Town of
Port Arthur this 7th day of
January, 1904.

J. J. Hodder

Indian Agent.

Robert Hamer



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815.5

Ref, No 153815/5

7th, December, 1903.

267895

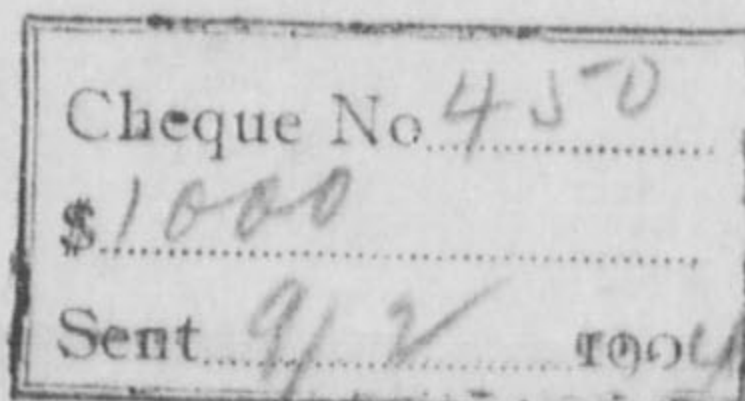
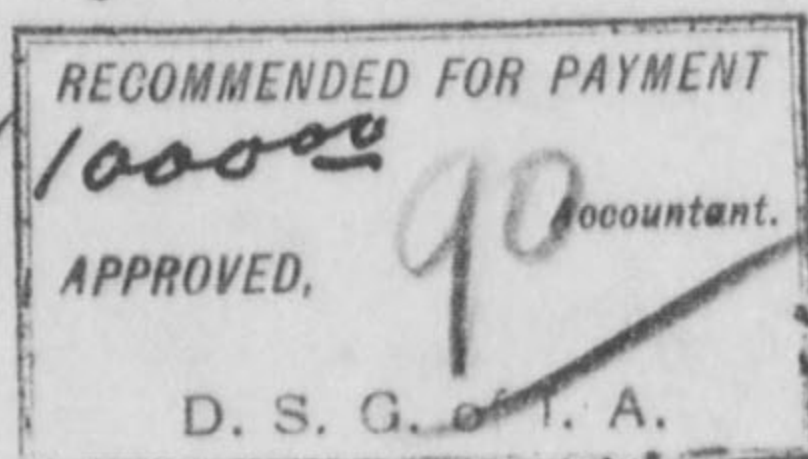
Port Arthur, 8th, January, 1904.

Sir.

I beg to enclose herewith the account of Mr, Robert Hamer Contractor, which shows amounts charged by him for work done on the St Joseph's Orphanage and monies received, also find his affidavit re the account and voucher for \$ 1000,00 in favor of Mother Francis who is in charge of the Orphanage.

ACCOUNTANT
JAN 16 1904
BRANCH

Your obedient servant.



The Secretary.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. of Account.....
INDIAN TRUST FUND. 268460

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *The Marks Holavet Dabie*

DATE.			AMOUNT.
<i>Oct</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>1 Granite pail</i>	<i>65</i>
		<i>1 " Cup</i>	<i>15</i>
		<i>1 dust pan</i>	<i>20</i>
		<i>1 broom</i>	<i>35</i>
		<i>6 lights 12x14 glass</i>	<i>50</i>
		<i>3x pulley</i>	<i>15</i>
			<i>2 00 ✓</i>
<i>For St Joseph's orphanage. Fort William Reserve.</i> <i>Authority No 153815-4, October 20th 1903.</i> <i>2654</i>			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. J. Hodder

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Stores, Cumberland Street.

Warehouses and Wharves, South Water Street.

Port Arthur, Ont.,

Oct 31 1903

To Fort Williams Dispensary
7th Avenue 268460

Bought of The Marks-Clavel-Dobie Co., Limited.

No Allowance made for Goods lost in Transit.

All other Claims to be advised within Ten Days.

Terms

Conveyance

Goods Shipped

Ordered by

1 Glass for Pail
1 Cup
1 Dust Pan
1 Broom
6 7 1/2 12x14 Glass
3 lbs Putty

65

15

20

35

50

185

16

200

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815.5
268460
Ref, No 153815--4

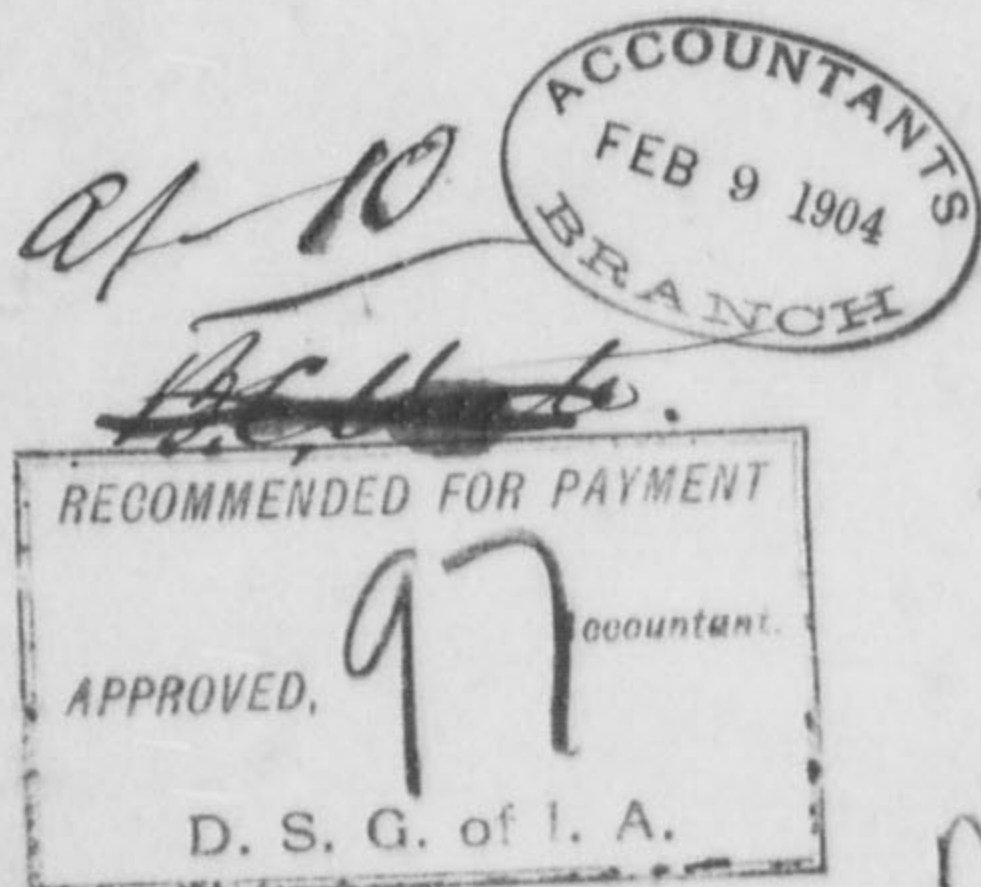
October, 20th, 1903.

Port Arthur, 27th, January, 1904.

acct
Sir.

I beg to enclose herewith the account of The Marks
Clavet Dobie Co for the sum of \$ 2.00 for articles supplied the
St Joseph's Orphanage, Fort William reserve, th where was no authority
for the purchase of the glass but as the windows were broken it was
absolutely necessary to replace them at once, would recommend that
the account be paid.

Your obedient servant.



J. J. Hodder.

Indian Agent.

MS
The Secretary.

Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15387

J. M. J.

269149

St Joseph's Home
Fort William Feb. 1904

The
J. M. J.

J. M. J.

EXH

Secretary of Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

ACCOUNTANTS
FEB 29 1904
BRAT

Dear Sir

We most gratefully acknowledge the receipt of one thousand dollars \$1000.00 you so generously sent to Mother Francis for the Home. How pleased and thankful she would have been to write this letter to you herself. But God has taken her from us. She died on the 11th after a very short illness. All on the Reserve are feeling badly as she was to all a kind and self-sacrificing Mother. Asking our dear Lord to bless and reward your generosity.

We remain
Kind Sir.

Yours most gratefully

Sisters of St Joseph

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

153815-1
Auditor General's Office, Canada,

OTTAWA, 24th. March, 1904

270167



Sir,-

Indian cheque (Ontario & Quebec) No.450 is for a payment of - \$1000. towards the building of an addition to St. Joseph's Orphanage on the Fort William Reserve. This amount appears on the voucher in support of this payment as a "Legislative Grant"; but I fail to find any such amount voted in the Supply Bill for the current fiscal year. Kindly let me know your authority for this grant.

It seems to me that all such grants towards the erection or repairs of buildings which are not erected or repaired under the direct control of some department of the Government, should be specifically voted by Parliament.

I have the honor to be, Sir

Your obedient servant

John D. Langstaff
Auditor General

The Secretary

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

153815-1

Exd.

Ottawa, 30th March, 1904.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 24th instant,
I beg to inform you that the sum of \$1,000.00 paid by cheque
No. 450 ~~xxx~~ towards the building of an addition to St. Joseph's
Orphanage on the Fort William Reserve was included in the
item for Schools in the supplementary estimates of this
Department, voted by Parliament for expenditure during the
year 1903-1904.

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

Your obedient servant,

J. S. McLELLAN

Secretary.

J. L. McDougall, Esq.,
Auditor General,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

153815.5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,
273699



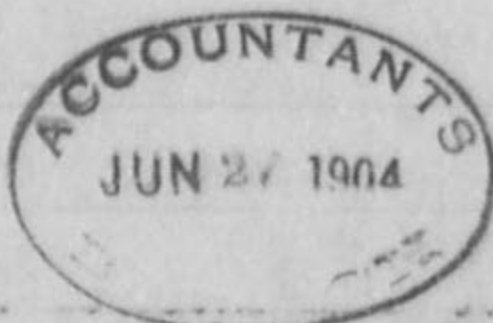
Port Arthur.

June 24th. 1904. 190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 02
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter 190 No.

Sir,



Orphanage
The Port William Band ask to have the Water Closets at the Convent cleaned. I might report that they are in very bad condition and would think that this state of affairs might cause sickness.

I have asked for tenders on the work, and the lowest tender is \$20. 00. I would recommend that the work be done but will wait until I hear from you.

Your obedient servant,

L. Bonin
Indian Agent.

applied
To The Secty.

Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815-5

7211

Ottawa, 28th June, 1904.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 24th instant,
I beg to say that you may have the water closets in connection
with St. Joseph's Orphanage on the Fort William reserve
cleaned at once.

For 10

Your obedient servant,

RE. NOLAN

Secretary.

L. U. Bonin, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815.5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



274388

Port Arthur,

July 9th. 1904.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 119
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter June 28th. 1904. 190 No. 153815-5

Sir

I beg to inclose account in Duplicate from Joseph Parn,
Fort William Mission for \$20.00, for cleaning Water Closets
in connection with St. Joseph's Orphanage on the Fort William
reserve.

Your obedient servant,

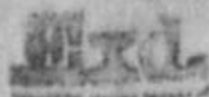
L. Bonin
Indian Agent.

To The Secty.
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,
273862



Fort Arthur.

June 30th. 1904. 190...

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 108
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter June 28th. 1904. 190 No 153815-5

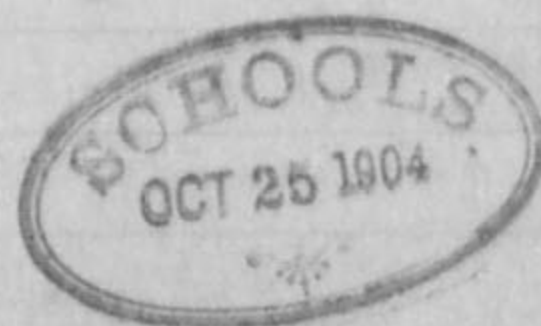
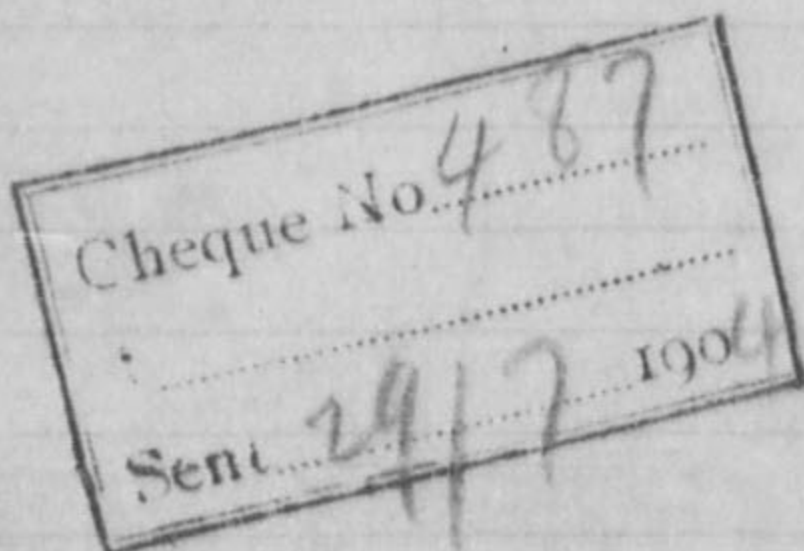
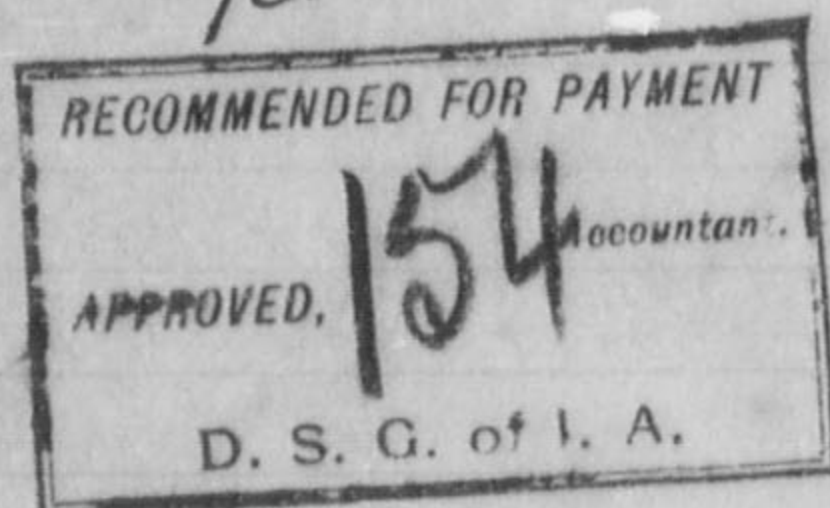
Sir,



I beg to acknowledge receipt of yours giving authority to have the Water Closets in connection with the St. Joseph's Orphanage Fort William Reserve cleaned, and will attend to same at once.

Your obedient servant,

Lu Bonin
Indian Agent.



To The Secty.

Dept. Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815-5 278035



Schools

Extract from "Remarks" on the quarterly
school Return of the Fort William Girls
Day school for the quarter ended Sept-
30th 1904.

+ + + +

Blackboards - Worn out and not fit-
for use. In order to use the blackboards, I
am obliged to wet the Erasers in a pail
of water to clean the boards for use and
then the pupils can scarcely make out
the writing. Some of the men last year
plastered the boards and they are so
rough that it is almost impossible
to write on them, and a great deal of strength
is required to rub off the work, to put on
new work for the class.

Dear Sir, Kindly do something to change the
blackboards, you would greatly oblige me.

(sgd) M. M. Ambrose
Teacher

Fort William
Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PXU

OTTAWA, 11th November, 1904

Sir,

The teacher of the Fort William Orphanage reports that the blackboards in the class-room are worn out and quite unfit for use and I should be glad if you would advise the Department as to the dimensions of the boards in question and how much it would cost to replace them with new ones of the same kind.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

L. U. Bonin, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont:

*For 19
at 12
JMB*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815-8
Auditor General's Office, Canada,

OTTAWA, November 23, 1904.



278973



Adm
Sir:

With further reference to my letter of March 24th last, with regard to the payment of \$1000 towards the building of an addition to the St. Joseph's Orphanage on the Fort William reserve, and your reply thereto, dated March 30, (file No. 153815-1), I beg to repeat the opinion which I expressed in that letter; viz: that all such grants towards the erection or repairs of buildings which are not erected or repaired under the direct control of some Department of the Government, should be specifically voted by Parliament.

In your reply above referred to you state that this amount was included in the item for schools in the supplementary estimates of your Department, voted by Parliament; that is, I take it, in the supplementary sum of \$3800 voted for schools during the session of 1903. It may be that the \$1000 in question was one of the payments anticipated by you when you made up this estimate, but as the particular items making up this amount of \$3800 were not submitted to Parliament, Parliament cannot be said to have specifically voted this grant. So far as the authorisation of Parliament went the expenditure of the amount thus voted was not limited in any way other than it was to be expended on Indian Schools. Kindly in future have all such grants specifically voted.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Auditor General.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153 815-5
Auditor General's Office, Canada,

279311



OTTAWA, December 2, 1904.

G
Sir:

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 5 1904
I am about to send that part of my Report which refers to the accounts of your Department to the printer. In order to complete that part I should be glad to get answers to the following letters at your earliest convenience:-

- 41740² April 27th, 1904 re Irregularities at Hagersville Indian Office.
53780¹⁹ June 30th, 1904 re Overpayment to Jas. Jacob.
132234 Oct. 6th, 1904 re Payment of \$78.70 to Mrs DeBeck for supplies taken over with the steam-launch Gi-Kumi.
242504 Oct. 15th, 1904 re Advance to J.A.J. McKenna for removal expenses.
116575²¹ Oct. 31st, 1904 re Overpayment to D.H. McDonald & Co.
151974 Nov. 8th, 1904 re Overpayment to William Beatty Estate.
2270 Nov. 11th, 1904 re Overpayment to Bryson Graham & Co.
240050 Nov. 16th 1904 re Overpayment to J.H. Ashdown, Hardware Co.
061875 Nov. 22nd, 1904 re Advances to late B. MacGormac.
150000 Nov. 23rd, 1904 re Payments to Miss Webster, nurse Elkhorn School.
148142^{23A} Nov. 23rd, 1904 re Living expenses at Winnipeg of Agent Fleetham and family.
153815⁵ Nov. 23rd, 1904 re Grant towards addition to St. Joseph Orphanage.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Indian Affairs.

[Signature]
Auditor General.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



279484

Fort Arthur

Dec 5/1904

190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 291
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

153815---5 November 11th.

Ref.: Your Letter 190 No.

Sir,

With reference to yours of Nov 11th. with regard to blackboards for the Fort William Orphanage. I have looked into this matter and find that it will not be necessary to replace these with new ones, but that they can be repaired for the cost of at ~~the~~ most \$6.00,.

I would recommend that this be done rather than put much expense on the New boards for such an old building.

Your Obedient Servant,

J M Bonin
Indian Agent.

To The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

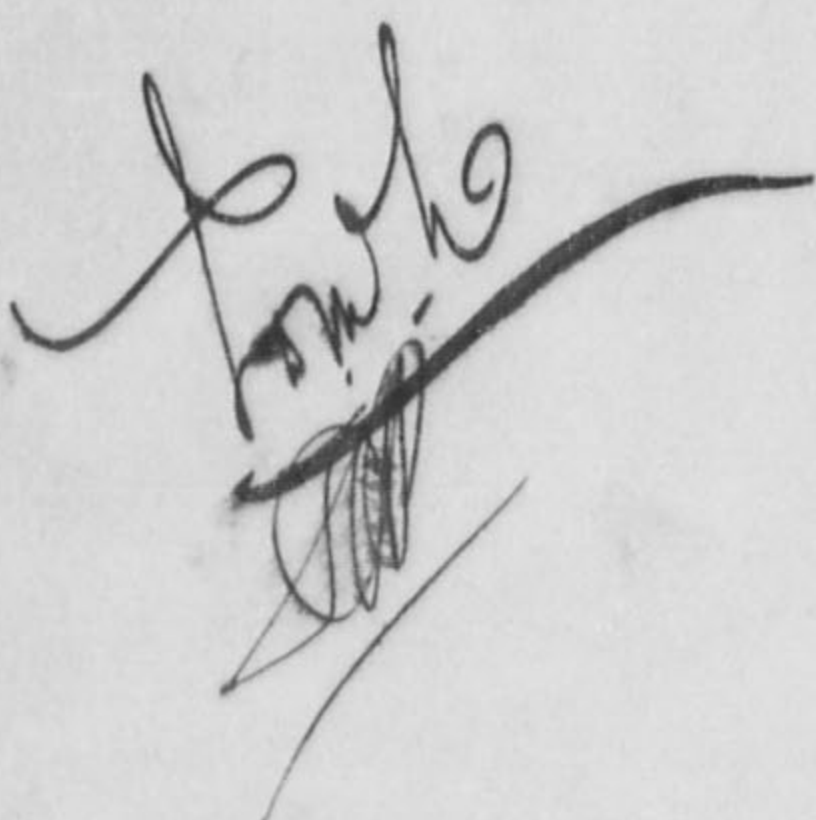
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815/5

Ottawa 14th December, 1904.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, I beg to say that this Department has noted your expression of opinion that all grants (such as that specially referred to, viz: -\$1000. towards the building of an addition to the St Joseph's Orphanage) towards the erection or repair of buildings, which are not erected or repaired under the direct control of some Department of the Government, should be specifically voted by Parliament.



Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

The Auditor General, A.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815-----5

ALX CL

291

OTTAWA, 16th December, 1904

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 5th instant I beg to say that the sum of \$6.00 may be expended in repairing the blackboards of the Fort William Orphanage schoolroom.

For L. U. Bonin

Your obedient servant

J. J. M. LEAN

Secretary

L. U. Bonin, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

To...Alphonse Lemire...Fort William.

Authority No153815--5 Dec 16/1905

L M Bonin

Agent

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

153815-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

283005 Port Arthur

Mar 21/1905

190

Ex'd.

Ref.: Your Letter 153815--5 Dec 16/1904 190 No.

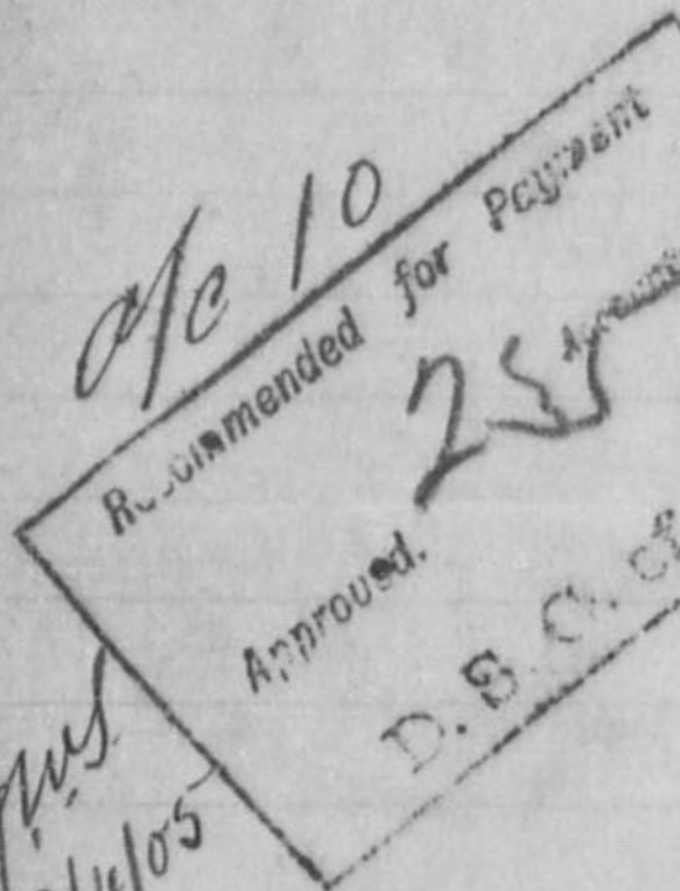
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 481
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I herewith enclose Account induplicate from Alphense Lemire
for \$5.00 for Repairs in connection with the Blackboards of the
Fort William Schools.

Yours Respectfully,

L. M. Brown
Indian Agent.



To The Secretary,

Department Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153,818⁵

Schools

Extract from "Remarks" of teacher
of the Fort William Girls Day
school from the quarterly return for
the quarter ended June 30/05.
Original on file no 153,814²

+ + + +

Dear Sir,

would you kindly see that the
Teacher's desk, that has been ordered
on the Requisition would be sent
before the reopening of the school.

The one on hand at present is much
used up. It was left in the school by
a friend about 13 years ago, as we
did not have a desk for the teacher
and she was obliged to use a small
table before sitting this one

Yours Respectfully

Sr. M. Ambrose

Teacher

Fort William, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

29¹³

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

JAN 13 1906

Euclid Bonin
acting Agent.

153815-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



293736

Port Arthur

190

Jan 13/1906

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 785
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter 153814/4/Dec 4/1905 190 No.

Sir,

I herewith enclose Account in duplicate in favor of
L. W. Hutchison, Ottawa, for \$15.58, being amount for
one Desk, including Freight prepaid; Desk being for the
Port William School.

I have delayed sending this account for the reason
that the desk has only arrived.

Your Obedient Servant,

Euclid Bonin

Acting Indian Agent.

ENCLOSURE.

at 10

Recommended for Payment

Approved. 359

Accountant.

Jan 19/1906

To The Secretary, Mr. [unclear]
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

2913

Enclosure cheque to
Hutchison request to
for a receipt for \$15.58
for freight charges
to Dept.
Jan 1.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815/5

PXH

Ottawa 25th January, 1906.

With Cheque.

Sir,

I enclose herewith cheque No 2913 for \$15.58 in ^a payment
for a desk furnished for the Port William Orphanage, and
freight charges thereon. Kindly send to the Department a
receipt for the \$1.58 freight charges.

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Mr L.W. Hutchison,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

153810-5

Indian Office 306647

ACCOUNTANT
At Parry Sound
JAN 14 1907
BRANCH January

INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 12 1907
DEPARTMENT

MEMO

Sir.

D.H.

I herewith enclose, Account for
Stove pipes, and elbows, and Broom for
the Ryerson School, Parry Island.

I may state, that old pipes
were not safe, owing to rust, and hear
The Order for the above articles
was made by myself at the request of
Chief, Peter Megis.

I herewith submit the same to
your approval.

I am Sir your obedient
Servant.

D. J. MacDonald
Supt.

Secretary
Department Indian
Affairs
Ottawa.

Ac 32
Recommended for
approval. 5/10

Jas
14/1/07

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

10

534411

To Neil Mc Dougall Indian Agent

3064

penditure has been incurred legitimately and
ernment of Canada.

A. McFarquhar

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
AT THE RATE OF 10 PER CENT. PER ANNUM

Fort William, Ont., July 18th 190

M. Sister M. Ignatie

Fort William Mission

BOUGHT OF

FORT WILLIAM HARDWARE CO

DEALERS IN

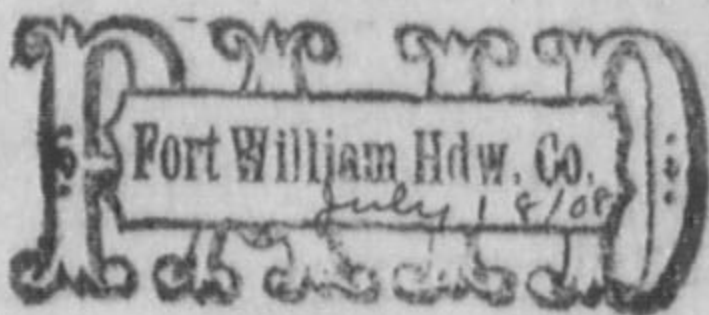
Miners' and
Prospectors' Supplies
Steam and Hot Water Heating
Galvanized Iron and Tin Work

Hardware, Stoves and Tinware

534411

Plumbing of Private and Public Buildings

July 18th	To 2 gals. hard oil	@2.50	5.00
	" 1 gal. turps		1.00
	" 1 can		.25
			6.25



M. Russell

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Mr Neil McDougal,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

St Joseph's Home
Fort William July 10/08.
Mr. Neel M. Dugal.
Indian Agent.
Dear Sir: In my last requisition I forgot to
ask for 2 gals of varnish and 1 of turpentine.
The desks are in bad condition and I
would like to have them done over before
August. Would you kindly see that I
get it as soon as possible and oblige
Yours Respectfully.
S. M. Ignatia.

534411
153815.5
JUL 21 1908

153815-5-
643987

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

153815/4

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J Ragar Rutledge

Fort William



DATE.		AMOUNT.
1909		
Apr 17	To 1 doz slates	1.15 ✓
Supplied on account of Fort William Orphanage		



664
Ch. sent - May 3rd
a/c 10
has been recommended for payment
D. S. C. P. A.
JMS
27/4/09

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Neil M. Dargall
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

947

Original, for the Depositor.

Bank of Montreal. OTTAWA.

Received from Dept JUN 1 0 1909 190

on account of Indian Funds

the sum of One 15 Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate. [Signature] Pro Manager.

Ent'd [Signature]

No. 947

Duplicate, for Department. OTTAWA.

Bank of Montreal. JUN 1 0 1909 190

Received from Dept

on account of Indian Funds

the sum of One 15 Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate. [Signature] Pro Manager.

Ent'd [Signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Extract- Original on file No- 153815-6

Port Arthur, Ont.

March 18th 1910.

Sir:- (StJoseph's Orphanage Boarding School.)

x

x

x

The only strong objection I take is the size of the class room, in which I found these 43 children assembled, it being only 15 by 33 feet. Great care has to be taken to provide any sort of pure atmosphere. It also leaves very small space for the hanging of any maps. I was told that no provision whatever had been made for the class room and that this was a sort of make shift. I trust this defect will soon be remedied.

J.G.Ramsdem.

I.I.A. & R.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815/6



Ottawa, April 1st, 1910.

Right Reverend Sir,

I have the honour to inform you that the Department has been advised that there is no proper class-room accommodation at the new boarding school built at Fort William, and on referring to the plans which you were kind enough to leave with the Department it is noted that no provision for a class-room is shown. As it is very necessary that ample class-room space should be provided I have to request that Your Lordship will be good enough to see that arrangements are made for overcoming the difficulty.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Right Rev. D. J. Scollard, D.D.,
Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie,
North Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



563431

\$1200⁰⁰ on the building as it now stands.
I would respectfully request the Department
not to press us for this extra accommodation
for a while. In every other respect the School
is A.I.

Yours very sincerely,
+ D. J. Scallan.
Bishop of S. S. Marie.

P.S. I note in your letter, that only the Indians in
the Thunder Bay District can send pupils
to this Boarding School. Now there are
Indians in the Dist. of Algoma for whom
the Fort William School would be more con-
venient than that at Wikwemikong.
For instance, there are the Indians at Mi-
chipicoten, at White River, around Chapleau
and at Bicotaasing for whom the Fort W^m
School would be more convenient. Besides
there might be Indians in other places who for
some reason would not send their children
to Wikwemikong, and I think they should be
given the option of sending them to Fort
William though they might be outside of
Thunder Bay District. D. J. S.

EXTRACT
ON 538/51

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815-5



553431 North Bay, May 2nd 1910.
Mr. J. D. McLean,
Sec. of the Indian Department
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I have your favor of 26th ult. in which you advise me of the decision of the Indian Dept. to raise the per caput grant to \$100⁰⁰ per annum, for 35 pupils in the Boarding School at Fort William. I desire to thank the Department for this concession. I note what you state in reference to more class room accommodation. It is true that classrooms are not marked on the plan submitted to the Department. The class rooms are there called "study rooms". In the building as erected there is no partition between the boys study room and the waiting room. These two rooms are thrown into one class room, and though the room so made is somewhat long for its width yet it is well-lighted and has a ceiling 11 ft high. However it is our intention to give as soon as our resources will permit, better and larger class room accommodation. In view of the debt of \$1000⁰⁰ to

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



583419

more convenient to reach. For instance the
Indians at Michipicoten, White River, Chapleau
and Picotasing and Matagama could more
easily, by reason of transportation facilities
send their children to Fork William.

Yours very Respectfully
+ D. J. Scullard.
Bishop of S. S. M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815-5-



503419



North Bay, May 2nd 1910

Mr. Frank Redley,
Deputy - Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

My dear Mr. Redley,

I have your favor of 26th ult.
in which you advise me of an increase to \$1000
per annum in the per Caput grant to the Fort
William Indian Boarding School. While
I regret that the Department could not assist
in the payment of the debt on the school, yet
I am very grateful for what has been done.
In a communication about the per capita
grant received recently from Mr. McLean,
it would appear that pupils from the Thunder
Bay District only, would be admitted to the
Fort William School. I trust that this will
not be insisted upon, as pupils within
the Thunder Bay District might prefer to go
to the Wewemi Kong, and pupils outside of the
Thunder Bay District might prefer to go to
Fort William. Moreover, there are Indians
in the District of Algoma for whom
the Fort William School would be more

See 153815-

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815/5

Ex'd

Ottawa, May 4, 1910.

Right Reverend Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 2nd instant, and in reply to that portion in reference to the insufficiency of classroom space in the new Fort William Boarding School I beg to say that the Department will not at present press Your Lordship for extra accommodation, but trusts that you will shortly be able to overcome the difficulty referred to in official letter of the 26th ultimo.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Right Rev. D. J. Scollard, D.D.,
Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie,
North Bay, Ont.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
MAR 30 1911
ARCHITECT.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

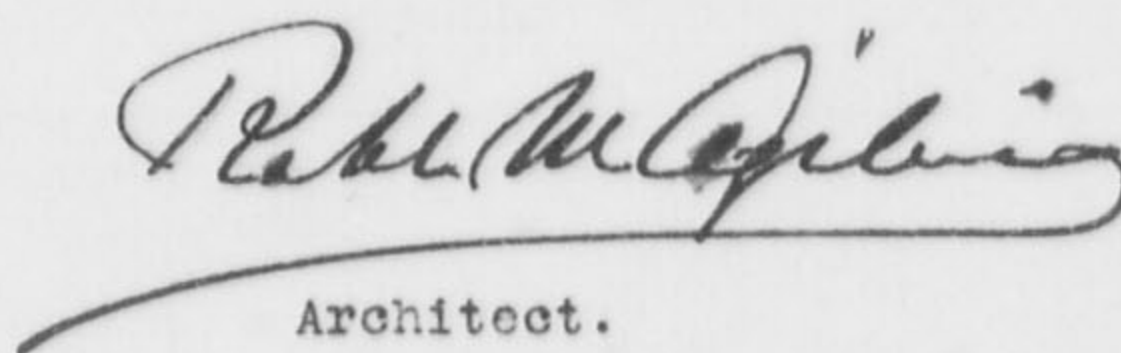
File 285250-5

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, April 28, 1911.

Memorandum

for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Enclosed herewith please find report on the St.
Joseph's Orphanage, Fort William, Ont.


Architect.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Recommendation-

I would recommend that, providing the window in boys' latrine is put in, ventilation for dormitories installed, fire escapes from boys' dormitory (if not already in), the building rank as in the first class. I would also recommend that the school authorities there be asked to provide, as soon as conveniently possible, a more suitable class-room as being in the best interests of the school.

Robert M. Caplan

Architect.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

vided for the boys from attic dormitory, as I overlooked this at the time of my inspection, I am of the opinion, however, that none has been provided.

General-

The building, as designed, is on the whole excellent, is thoroughly equiped and maintained in a good and satisfactory manner. The school authorities appear thoroughly efficient and earnestly enthusiastic in their work; and are entitled to every commendation; excepting for a few minor details in the arrangement of the building, particularly the lack of sufficient window space in boys' latrine, ventilation in dormitories and contracted class-room space. With regard to the lighting of latrine, I understood the Mother Superior to say that it was their purpose to provide additional light as soon as weather would admit of doing the work also that ventilation would be provided as soon as sketch of Department's requirements was sent to them.

The principal class-room, while having a floor space to accommodate 36 pupils has air space for 24 only, this might be sufficient for their present needs as this school, like others of its class giving manual as well as scholastic training, a portion of the pupils taking the classes while the others are engaged in the practical work. Notwithstanding this, I am of the opinion that a well proportioned class-room separate from the building, properly lighted and ventilated is in the interest of the school and, I believe, that on the request of the Department, as soon as financial conditions are favourable, better class-room facilities will be provided.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sanitation and drains-

The drains, plumbing and plumbing fixtures throughout the building were sanitary and in good condition at the time of my inspection.

Water supply-

The water supply is from city connection, is portable and ample for domestic use and fire protection.

Laundry-

The laundry has six stationary earthenware tubs, bakery has portable Gurney oven, capacity 100 loaves, cellar for vegetables, etc., and were all in good condition, ample and well provided.

Heating-

The building is heated by hot water, one of the Gurney B.I. heating boiler No. 1250, having a capacity of 6500 sq. ft. being used with Oxford Radiators throughout. The building was warm and comfortable at the time of my inspection.

Ventilation-

No special system of ventilation has been provided. It is the intention of the school authorities, however, to establish a system thoroughly ventilating the dormitories as soon as sketch of system required is provided.

Lockers and wardrobes-

There are fitted up in each of the dormitories individual lockers for pupils clothing in excess of actual requirement and also wardrobe closet adjoining each of the bedrooms and community rooms.

Fire escapes-

Fire escapes have been erected from the girls' dormitory, access thereto being given from balcony on each flat at left end (or dormitory end) of building.

I am not able to say, however, whether any has been provided

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

furnished for the girls on first and second flats, each 20' by 35' by 11' = a minimum air space for 33 girls, and boys in attic contains 18144 cubic feet = minimum accommodation for 36 pupils.

Lavatories, etc.-

The washing and bathing facilities are ample, there being in boys' dormitory, 1 W.C., 1 bath and 18 basins, adjoining boys' recreation room 2 W.C's and urinal and for girls' use, 7 W.C's, 14 basins, 2 baths. In addition to these fixtures are two private lavatories with basin, bath and W.C. (used for children when required).

Recreation rooms-

The recreation rooms are well lighted having three windows each (see under basement for dimensions, etc.,) and are ample for their use, the girls also have a workroom 16' by 22' well lighted by three large windows in addition to basement room. There are also for outside recreation two skating rinks maintained on the grounds during the winter, one in each of the play grounds.

Bedrooms-

The bedrooms, community rooms, etc., are all well and conveniently situated and are large light and airy.

Hospital and sick rooms-

No infirmary accommodation has been provided other than the private bedrooms as no sick children are kept in the school, being provided for in the hospital at Port Arthur which is maintained by the same Order as is the management of the school. This, in my opinion, is more advantageous for both school and pupils than maintaining an infirmary in the school, and fully meets the intention of the Department's regulations.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~21~~ a combined class-room 16'2" by 35'0" by 11' and study and class-room 15' by 15' for girls.

The first floor contains- girls' dormitory 20' by 38', lavatory 6½' by 15', fitted up with 2 W.C's, 7 basins, 1 bath, private lavatory, containing, bath, basin and W.C., two bedrooms, community room, chapel, sacristy and large clothes closet.

The second floor is divided similar to first, excepting that, chapel and community rooms are replaced by five bedrooms and girls' workroom, the dormitory (also girls'), the lavatory adjoining and private lavatory, being of same size and fittings as described for first floor. The attic is fitted up as boys dormitory the ~~first~~ floor dimensions being 30' by 63' with partly diminished ceiling owing to wall in part being finished on under side of rafter. This flat is fairly well lighted and contains minimum area sufficient for 36 pupils.

Basement-

The basement contains, recreation room for boys and girls, each 21' by 21', adjoining the girls is a lavatory 14' by 21' fitted with 3 W.C's, adjoining boys, a latrine 5' by 21' fitted with 2 W.Cs and trough type urinal. The balance of basement is utilized as janitor's room, store room, coal room, heating plant, laundry and vegetable stores.

Class room-

The class-room (principal) 16'2" by 35'0" by 11' has a floor area of 566 and a cubical area of 6226 = minimum area for 24 pupils, the smaller one has an area of 2475 and accommodates 10. The smaller one apparently being seldom used, except as recitation room and study for girls.

Dormitory-

The dormitory accommodation here is excellent, two being furnished

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 153815-5.

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa April 25, 1911.

Memorandum

for the Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

I beg to inform you that as instructed by your official letter, dated Dec. 5, last, I made an inspection of the St. Josephs' Orphanage, Fort William, Ont., on 27, and 28, February last, and report as follows:-

Building-

The boarding school known as St. Josephs' Orphanage is a solid brick structure, 78' by 40', three stories in height on stone and cement foundation, finished as basement and having attic full size of building.

There is also a rear wing built similar to main building, one story in height with full sized basement.

Site-

The building is a comparatively new one in good condition, is erected within the city in a ~~fine~~ central situation, on large lot, affording ample grounds for recreation purposes, school garden, etc.

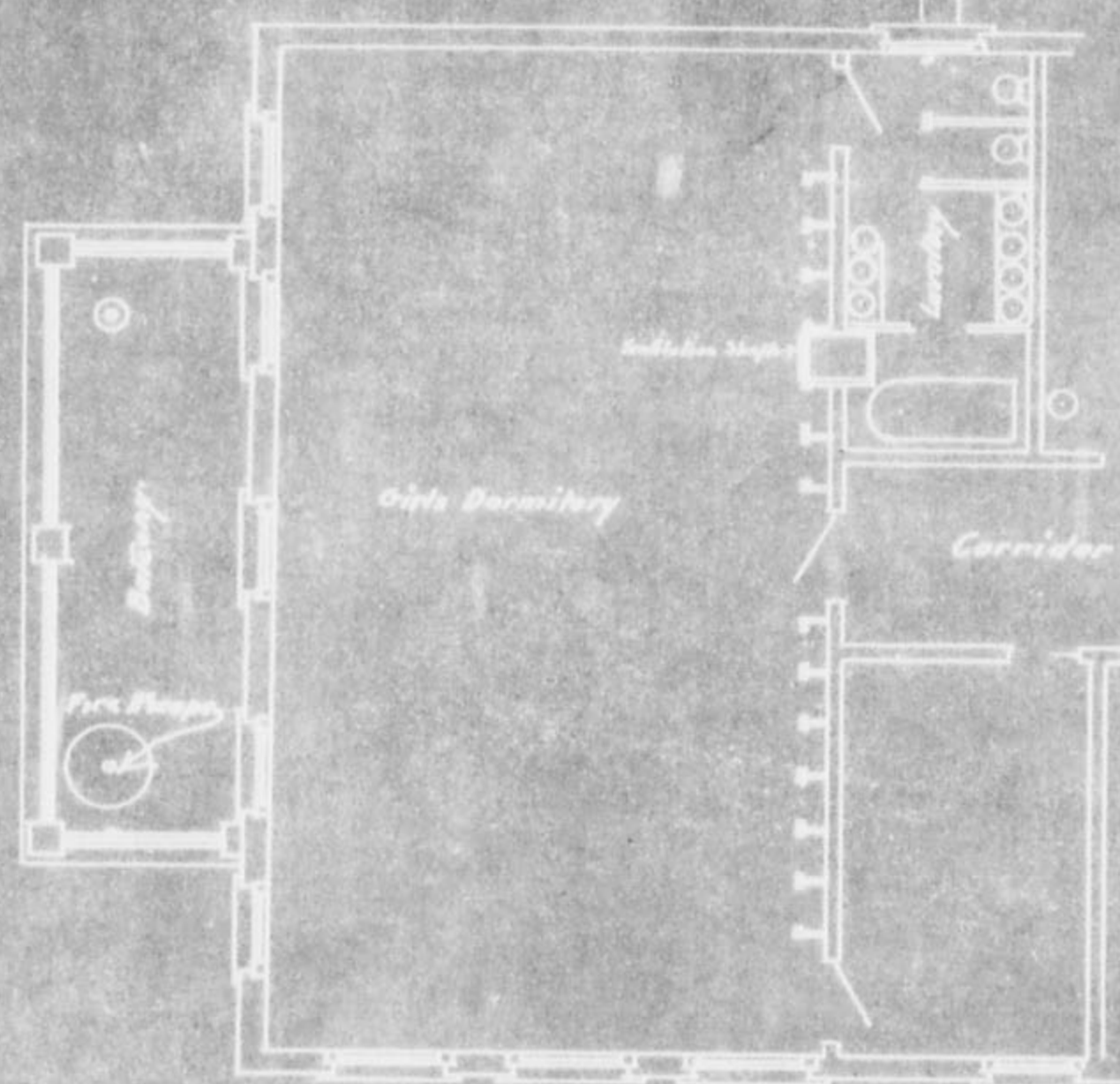
Design-

The design is ^{of} modern school type and is suitable for purposed work, the ground floor having corridor from end to end of building with a main entrance in central front intersecting corridor the rooms being arranged on either side ~~of corridor~~. the back portion being utilized as dining room for boys and girls with dining room for sisters and kitchen pantry, etc., in extension. The front portion contains waiting room or office

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Ventilation Plan St. Josephs Orphanage
FT. William Ont.*

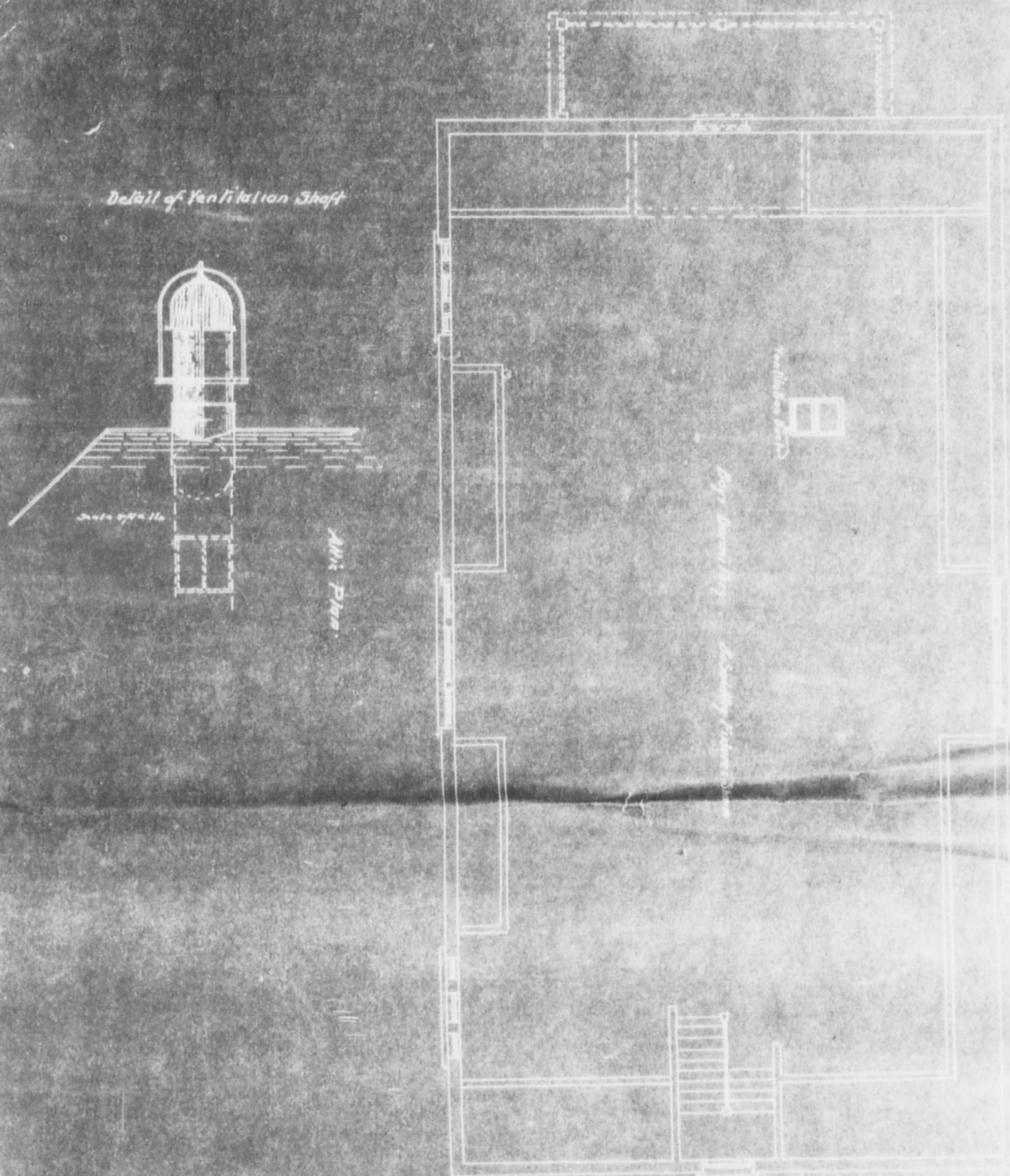


First Floor Plan

Scale 8 feet



Second Floor Plan



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 285250-5

Plan 227

St. Joseph's Orphanage,
Fort William, Ontario.

Ventilating flue-

The ventilation flue to be formed of 24 gauge galvanized iron, re-inforced with angle irons at corners and braced wherever necessary to retain size and shape. The ventilation shaft from boys' dormitory to be kept entirely free from ~~ducts of lower~~ dormitories until reaching within a few feet of the apex of roof, when pipes will be connected and carried up as a round pipe through roof and connected with ventilating top of practical design and sufficient capacity to admit a thorough exhausting of air in dormitories, at least, three times during each hour.

Ventilation Register-

The ventilation register to be of ^{18" x 24"} Tuttle and Bailey Louvre pattern, Japanned or nickle-plated as desired, neatly fitted and strongly secured to framework of ventilation ducts at floor line of each dormitory.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 285250-5

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, May 11, 1911.

Memorandum

Chief Accountant,

Enclosed herewith please find ventilation plan and
specification of the St. Joseph's Orphanage, Fort William, Ont.

*may 18/11
has made to attain
this plan and spec.
manning RMB*

John M. Gile

Architect.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Schools

When Mr Ogilvie has the
plan of the ventilating system prepared
kindly write to the Hon. William Osler
on the lines of his memo. of 25th ultimo.

L.C.W.

Received
20.11.11
and

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815/5

Ottawa, May 19, 1911.

Right Reverend Sir,

The Department is in receipt of the report of its architect upon the Fort William Orphanage building, in which he states that, with three exceptions, the accommodation is up to the requirements. These three are a lack of sufficient window space in the boys' latrine, lack of ventilation in the dormitories and of sufficient class-room space. It is understood that arrangements are to be made to have the additional light referred to provided at an early date.

As to the ventilation of the dormitories I am enclosing Your Lordship a plan and specification of a ventilating system and I trust that Your Lordship will see that this system is installed as soon as possible.

To provide adequate class-room space it is thought that a suitably proportioned class-room separate from the main building properly lighted and ventilated should be provided and it is hoped that Your Lordship will be able also to have this accommodation provided before long. In the meantime the school is entitled to draw the grant of \$100.00 under the new agreement.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.
Right Rev. D. J. Scollard, D.D.,
Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie,
North Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815/5

Ottawa, November 20, 1911.

Right Reverend Sir,

On May 19th, last, Your Lordship was communicated with and advised as to the improvements necessary at the Fort William Orphanage to enable it to draw the maximum grant of \$100.00 per capita under the new agreement for the maintenance and management of boarding schools. I have to ask Your Lordship to be good enough to advise the Department what repairs, if any, have been made during the past summer.

One serious defect in the accommodation was the lack of class-room space and the suggestion was made that a separate class-room properly lighted and ventilated should be provided. In addition to the report by the officer of the Department the report of the Separate School Inspector, Mr. O'Brien, has just come to hand. He states that the room is altogether too small to be used for a class-room for so many children, that it is not properly ventilated and that the air becomes vitiated soon after the opening of the school. He furthermore states that this condition of affairs is a menace to the health of the children. If the school is to continue to draw the grant it would appear necessary for the Department to insist upon the erection of a proper class-room building without any further delay and I should be pleased to hear at an early date what steps are being taken to carry out this proposal.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Right Rev. D. J. Scollard, D.D.,
Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie,
North Bay, Ont.

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815/5

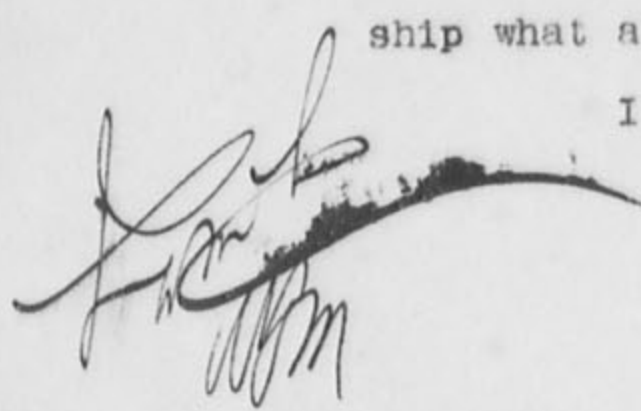
Ottawa, December 22, 1911.

EX-10

Right Reverend Sir,

I have the honour to refer to official letter of November 20th, last, in reference to class-room accommodation at the Fort William Orphanage and to ask Your Lordship what action, if any, has been taken in the matter.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,



Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. D. J. Scollard, D.D.,
Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie,
North Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

396059

W. D. McLean

Deputy Sec. of the Dep. for Indian Affairs
Hawea.

My dear Mr. McLean.

It is the intention to provide more classroom accommodation at Fort William Boarding School for Indians.

Whether this accommodation will be made by constructing a separate building or by raising the rear wing of present building by 3 additional floors has not yet been decided.

Yours very sincerely

J. J. Macleod

Bishop of S.S.M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815-5



North Bay, Jan



396059

Mr. A. D. McLean

Deputy Sec. of the Dept. for Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

My dear Mr. McLean:

It is the intention to provide more class room accommodation at Fort William Boarding School for Indians.

Whether this accommodation will be made by constructing a separate building or by raising the rear wing of present building by 3 additional floors has not yet been decided.

Yours very sincerely

J. J. Colquhoun

Bishop of S.S.M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815/5

Ottawa, January 16, 1912.

Right Reverend Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's communication of the 12th instant in reference to needed improvements at the Fort William Orphanage.

In reply I beg to say that the Department would like to have Your Lordship's assurance that this work will be undertaken as soon as weather conditions will permit.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

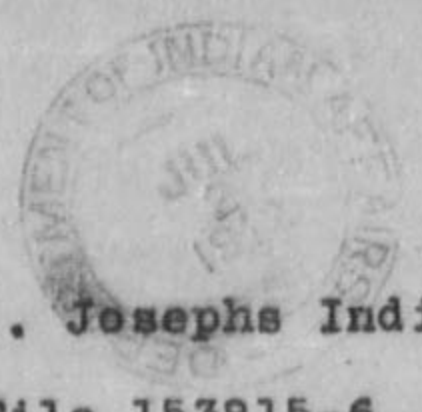
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. D. J. Scollard, D.D.,
Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie,
North Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815-5



Extract from Inspector's Report on the St. Josephs Indian Boarding School, May 1912. Original on File 153815-6.

Agas

406371

Buildings and Premises.

The children are taught in a room in the large boarding school. The room is very well appointed in every way, but it is altogether too small for the attendance and it is but poorly ventilated.

Sgd. Micheal O'Brien,
Inspector.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815/5

Ottawa, July 4, 1912.

Right Reverend Sir,-

Mr. Separate School Inspector O'Brien has again drawn the attention of the Department to the fact that the class-room space at the Bort William Orphanage is inadequate and that the room is very badly ventilated.

Your Lordship will recollect that the Department has had previous correspondence with you in regard to this matter and in the last communication received, dated January 12th, last, Your Lordship stated that it was the intention to provide more class-room accommodation, but the decision had not been reached as to means that would be adopted. As the continuance of the grant to this school is dependent upon the terms of the contract being carried out, I shall be pleased to know from Your Lordship when it is proposed to go ahead with this work.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,-

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. D. J. Scollard, D.D.,
Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie,
North Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3
SUPERIOR HOTEL CO. LTD.



407473

Nipigon, Ont.

later on, at a time when the Indian ~~children~~^{children} children cannot come to school. She gets as salary only \$300⁰⁰ per annum. She comes all the way from Montreal. Bearing in mind the cost of living in this part of Ontario, and especially at Nipigon where there is no competitive transportation, this teacher can save little or nothing on \$300⁰⁰. There should be 30 to 40 Indian children in this school, and if the accommodation were better and the teacher paid better more pupils would be found at school.

I would impress on the Department the necessity of ~~building~~^{a new} school building here, new desks and better equipment, also better quarters for the teacher, and a salary of at least \$400⁰⁰ per annum for the teacher. We will get our ~~new~~ school buildings in first class order, but the Department while urging us to hurry up with improvements, should hurry itself up to make improvements on the school buildings which it owns. "medicus cura teipsum".

Yours very sincerely, D. J. Seavard Bp. & S. J.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SUPERIOR HOTEL CO. LTD.



407473

Nipigon, Ont.

19

I think, taking everything into consideration this Fort William Building must be one of the best in the Country, and I venture to remark, that when our contemplated improvements are completed it will be second to none in the Country.

I am making a tour this year of all the Indian villages on the north shore of Lake Superior, and I must avow, that the school buildings in many of these places are very poor, and the equipment of such schools wretched. The school at Jackfish Island on Lake Nipigon well - it is the limit. The school at Helen Lake near this village of Nipigon is in a miserable state. nothing cheerful or inviting about it.

The building is old, the foundation is giving away under it. The class room is hard to keep warm. The teachers quarters are very poor, and the teachers and pupils desks are horrid. I found the teacher named Miss Harrison in charge. She takes her holidays

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Extraordinary

153815-5



407473

Nipigon, Ont. July 15th 1912

Mr. J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy Secretary of the Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Dear Sir:

I have your favor of 4th inst. which was forwarded to me here. In regards to the Fort William Orphanage, I may state, that the enlargement and improvement which it has been decided to make on this building will be on a much larger scale than suggested by your Department. These will cost from \$12000⁰⁰ to \$15000⁰⁰. The architect could not get plans and specifications and details prepared in time to start operations early next Spring so we decided to put off the proposed improvements, and commence early next Spring, in order to have the new part of the building ready for occupation before the cold weather comes. I was in the orphanage a week or so ago and found everything in splendid order, and the equipment first class.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815/5

EXD.

Ottawa, July 20, 1912.

Right Reverend Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's communication of the 15th instant in reference to the additions to the Fort William Orphanage.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the fact that it is Your Lordship's intention to make extensive additions, which cannot be done this summer, the grant will be continued pending the completion of the work.

Your Lordship's remarks with regard to the Lake Helen School are noted and this matter will be taken up with the Agent.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAM

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. D. J. Scollard, D.D.,
Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie,
North Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

North Bay, Ont.,

191

Your Mr. Scott, I remember, approved of this iron pipe fire escape when I showed him the plans of the Fort William School some years ago in Ottawa. But I have nothing in writing to this effect to show the Fort William building inspector.

If you would kindly refer this communication to Mr. Scott, or to your inspector who must certainly have seen this fire escape, and advise one or both of them to write me a word of approbation of the fire escape already in use in the present Fort William School, I shall be very grateful indeed.

The inmates of the institution can reach the grounds from the dormitories by sliding down the iron pipe escape, in less than half the time it would take to come down on an iron stairs. Stairs get covered with ice and snow in the winter and are dangerous while the iron pipe is always in order, and no accident can occur by its use.

Yours very sincerely,
D. J. Scollard.

Bishop of S. S. M.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815-5

433863

North Bay, Ont.

Sept. 22nd

1913

Mr. F. Pedley
Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

My dear Mr. Pedley:

A large addition to the Fort-William Boarding School for Indian and White Children is in course of construction. A fire escape consisting of an iron pipe was placed on the ~~diff~~ different stories of the balconies of the first building. Doors opened from each door leading to those balconies, the pupils could come out on the balconies put arms around this 6 inch iron pipe and slide down rapidly to the ground. The teachers and religious Sisters in charge found this kind of fire escape most serviceable for institutions of this kind. Many Boarding Schools and Academies for young ladies are equipped with the same kind of fire escape and they ~~speak~~ principals of these schools speak highly of them. Another one of the same fire escapes was prescribed for the new addition ~~and~~ but the building Inspector of Fort William will not agree to anything but iron stairs for fire escapes on this Fort William building.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815/5

EX-11

Ottawa, September 30, 1913.

Right Reverend Sir.-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's communication of the 22nd ultimo in reference to the fire escapes to be provided on the addition being made to the Fort William Indian Boarding School.

In reply I have to inform Your Lordship that the kind of fire escape at present installed at the institute, consisting of an iron pipe and platform, meets with the approval of the Department. They are in use on several of our buildings and have given satisfaction.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. M. J. J. J.
W. M. J. J. J.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. D. J. Scollard, D.D.,
Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie,
North Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



9-11-b
E



[Handwritten signature]

EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON THE FORT WILLIAM
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL . APRIL 8, 1924.

Some 20 years ago a teacher's desk was provided by the Department for this school. The vicissitudes of time have wrought such damage on it that its joints came apart as I leaned against it, the result was embarrassing. Its drawers have become broken and useless for holding school material.

Would the Department supply a new one? Or have you one to spare in the Department's offices, for anything would be better than the present one and more useful.



J. M. Bennett, Insp.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-5.

Ottawa, April 19th, 1924.

Sir:

Mr. J. M. Bennett, the Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Fort William Indian Residential School, recommends that a teacher's desk and chair be supplied, and requests that the Department purchase the same. The Department will approve of the purchase of the teacher's desk and chair, and you should obtain competitive prices from a number of firms and place the order with the one quoting the lowest price. The type of desk and chair as supplied Indian Residential Schools is as follows: -

Teacher's Sanitary Desk, Elm, approximately 26x42 inches, with 3 drawers down 1 side and large drawer over knee space;

Teacher's Arm Chair, Non-tilting, plain, substantial, to match desk.

You should ask quotations for supplying a desk and chair of the above type.

When the purchase has been made, you should forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure, to which should be attached a memorandum showing the names of the firms asked to quote and the prices quoted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Ant May 19/24 684
TOT

TOTAL,

\$30.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. G. Burge Agent.

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Port Arthur..... Indian Agency,

14th May..... 1924

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 123-II.....,

amounting to \$..... 30.00..... in favour

of..... Wightman Furniture Co., Ft. William, Ont.....

for School Expense, A/c St. Joseph's Boarding School,
Fort William, Ont.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 9-11-5..... dated..... April 19th, 1924.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN OFFICE

At.....Port Arthur, Ont.....

.....14th May.....19.24

Memorandum showing the names of firms asked to quote and the prices quoted on School Supplies.

Teacher's Sanitary Desk, Elm, approximately 26x42 inches, with 3 drawers down I side and large drawer over knee space,

Teacher's Arm Chair, Non-tilting, plain, substantial to match desk.

I. L. Matthews & Co	Port Arthur, Ont.	Desk & Chair	\$32.00
T. Eaton Co. Toronto.	F. O. B. " "	" "	31.00
Robert Simpson, Toronto.	F. O. B. "	" "	43.00
W. R. Wright	Port Arthur, Ont.	" "	30.00
" "	" "	Delivery charges, Extra,	3.00
Wightman's Furniture Co	Fort William, Ont.	"Delivered "	\$30.00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

9-11-5

INDIAN OFFICE

File No. 8-A.

At Port Arthur, Ont.

14th May, 1924

Sir:-

Re-No. 9-II-5. Desk & Chair for St Joseph's
Boarding School

Replying to your letter of the 19th ultimo with regard to Teacher's Sanitary Desk and Arm Chair, I beg to attach herewith a memorandum showing the names of firms asked to quote and the prices quoted, Teacher's Sanitary Desk, Elm, approximately 26x42 inches, with 3 drawers down I side and large drawer over knee space; Teacher's Arm Chair, Non-tilting, plain, substantial to match desk.

I. L. Matthews & Co Port Arthur, Ont. Desk & Chair	\$32.00
T. Eaton, Co Toronto	\$31.00
Robert Simpson, Toronto, Ont. F. O. B. Pt Arthur,	\$35.00
W.R. Wright Port Arthur, Ont.	43.00
Wightmans Furniture Co Fort William, Ont. Delivered	31.00
	30.00

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burke
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. M. BENNETT,
ON THE FORT WILLIAM RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL, .REPORT DATED
DECEMBER 13th. 1924.

ORIGINAL ON FILE 9-11-6

In my last report, I mentioned the need of
a new desk. Since nothing came of it, the community had
a carpenter patch it up. This was the original desk you
gave them 20 years ago. Could this cost at least be
allowed.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

9-11-5

Ottawa, December 16, 1924.

Sir:-

In an official letter of April 19th last, you were authorized to purchase a teachers desk and chair for the Fort William Residential School and under separate cover of your letter of May 14th last, you forwarded an account for \$30.00 for the above. This account was paid.

The School Inspector who visited this school on the 13th instant, states that the new desk and chair are not in the school. Please advise the Department in regard to the above, as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN OFFICE

At.....Port Arthur, Ontario.

.....December 29th.....19...24

File No. 9-I-A

Sir, -

Referring to your letter of the 16th instant, No. 9-II-75, regarding the purchase of a teacher's desk and chair for the Fort William Residential School on May 14th last, I beg to report this furniture was sent to the Mission Bay Day School, Fort William Reserve.

Miss Lavelle teacher at the above mentioned school had been asking me for said furniture for sometime. Consequently upon receipt of your letter of May 14th last I sent the desk and chair to the Mission Bay Day School, by error.

Upon noticing my mistake I called up the former Agent Mr. Brown and he informed me that the Department did not supply furniture to the Fort William Boarding School.

I intended writing the Department at once regarding my error, but unfortunately overlooked the matter, I regret very much this mistake on my part and would like to know if I should have the desk and chair removed to the Fort William Boarding School at my own expense.

Your obedient servant.

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

To The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Handwritten notes:
Correct this information
no R70
Buy new for Ft. William Residential
R70

Handwritten: 9-11-5

9-11-5.

8-I-A.

Ottawa, January 2, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, requesting authority to purchase a teacher's desk and chair for the use of the Fort William Indian Residential School and explaining that the desk which you purchased for this school, under authority of our letter of May 14, 1924, was sent to the Mission Bay School in mistake.

I may say that when the account for this desk was received, it was charged against the expenses of the residential school. You may arrange to purchase a desk and chair of a similar type from the firm which supplied the equipment which you delivered to the Mission Bay School. It is hoped that you can obtain a desk and chair at approximately the same price, or cheaper if possible, and have it delivered to the residential school.

When forwarding the account in duplicate, which should be certified by you, you should state that the desk and chair are for the use of the Mission Bay Indian Day School. We desire to charge the expenditure to that school, in view of the fact that the expense for the previous desk and chair was charged against the residential school. Please give the matter of the purchase of this equipment your early attention and forward the voucher, properly certified, as directed.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No. *See*
Treaty No. *Vote*

Department of Indian Affairs

To Reid & Smith, Limited.

Fort William, Ont.

February 2nd/25

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1925		
Jan 18	<u>Re-Mission Bay School Supplies.</u> To-One Teachers Desk and chair for the Mission Bay Day School, Fort William Reserve as per vouchers attached herewith. " Chargeable to the Mission Bay Day School Expense."	\$36 00

FURNITURE
BEDS
BEDDING

PHONE SOUTH 815

RUGS
CURTAINS
DRAPERIES

FORT WILLIAM, Jan'y 18th 1925
ONT.

M. R J. G. Burk,

Port Arthur, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

REID & SMITH, LIMITED

FURNITURE & HOUSE FURNISHINGS

TERMS NET CASH

1 Desk & Chair

36.00

For Mission Bay Day School

[Signature]

\$36 00

I HEREBY
that the char
same is a fair

performed and
each item of the

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

*See
Vote*

1/25

DATE

1925

Jan 16

AMOUNT

\$36 00

FURNITURE & HOUSE FURNISHINGS
BEID & SMITH LIMITED

*Kent 10/2/25
5679*

TOTAL,

\$36 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

J. W. Shore
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

9-11-5



Office of the PORT ARTHUR Indian Agency,

February 2nd 1925

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 128-13,

amounting to \$ 36.00 in favour

of REID & SMITH, LIMITED.

for "CHARGEABLE TO THE MISSION BAY DAY SCHOOL EXPENSE."

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-11-5 dated January 2nd, 1925.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

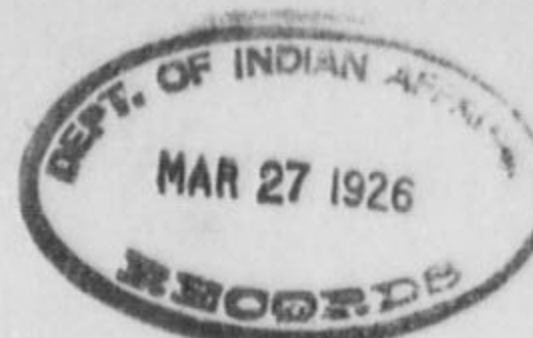
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

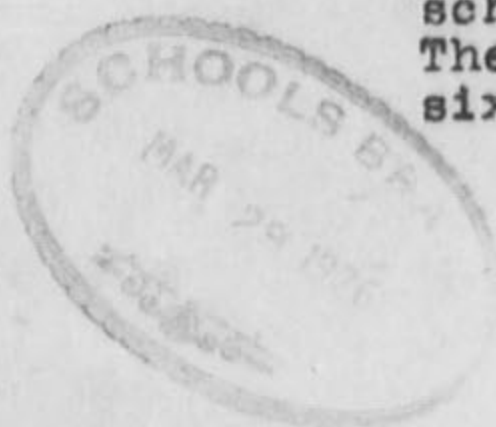
9-11-5



Extract from Report of Inspector Bennett on the
Fort William Residential School - dated March 23, 1926.

Scanned
noted
by
Original on file 9-11-6.

Desks - When this school was at the Mission long ago desks were supplied. Since being in this school none have been supplied by the Department. They will have to purchase some desks. Even if six were allowed them (single) it would help.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

9-11-5.

Ottawa, April 6th, 1926.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of the voucher which you submit to the amount of \$15 for the construction of a wooden leg for M. Wissigan, a pupil of the Fort William Orphanage. In this connection I have to request that you will detail the circumstances in this case, the necessity for supplying the leg, and if there was any previous correspondence regarding the matter, as no authority appears to have been given for this expenditure. When we have full particulars, consideration will be given to the payment of the account.

Your early reply giving as full information as possible is requested.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

*See
Vote*

Department of Indian Affairs

To Blake & Henderson,

Fort William, Ont.

March 31st, 1926

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1925 26		
November 6	TO-Ambulance expense for various Indian children from the St. Joseph's Boarding School to the McKellar Hospital as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. "A/c Chargeable to the St. Joseph's Boarding School Expense."	15. 00

OFFICE PHONE SOUTH 117

PRIVATE AMBULANCE

204 SOUTH MAY STREET

FORT WILLIAM, ONT., March 31 1926.

Indian Department,

Port Arthur, Ont.

BLAKE & HENDERSON FUNERAL DIRECTORS

OPEN DAY AND NIGHT

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

The following names of Indians are calls with the Ambulance from
St. Joseph's Boarding School to McKellar Hospital.

November 6th/25.	Mary Agnewway	(Indian)	\$3.00
December 2nd/25.	Fred. Premeau	(Indian)	3.00
" 27th/25.	Alfred Tokenay	"	3.00
January 18th/26.	Michel Sybins	"	3.00
March 17th/26.	Gertie Wissican	"	3.00
			<u>\$15.00</u>

JAW

J. Shore

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

*See
Vote*

Department of Indian Affairs

To Blake & Henderson,

March 1st/52

March 1st/52

March 1st/52

March 1st/52

March 1st/52

March 1st/52

March 1st/52

March 1st/52

March 1st/52

March 1st/52

March 1st/52

March 1st/52

(10/10)

(10/10)

22.40/52, a remaining school to be settled by the
the following number of children and also the number of

OPEN DAY AND NIGHT

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

LOANED BY DIRECTOR

*Sent May 10/26
801*

TOTAL,

15. 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

found correct.

W. Shore

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

9-11-5



Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

March 31st 1926.

Mr. [unclear]
Mr. [unclear]
Sir

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 142-3,

amounting to \$ 15.00 in favour

of Blake & Henderson,

for "A/C Chargeable to the Fort William Band."

Mr. Shaw

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Sub

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

J. A. Burry

Indian Agent.

Jan [unclear]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

To Blake & Henderson,

Funeral Directors,

Fort William, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1926.		
April 16	TO-Ambulance service rendered for St. Joseph's Boarding School children, as per accounts rendered & attached hereto.....	18. 00
	"Account Chargeable to St. Joseph's Boarding School Expense."	

SOUTH MAY STREET
OPP. CITY HALLPHONE SOUTH 117
DAY OR NIGHT**BLAKE & HENDERSON**
FUNERAL DIRECTORSFORT WILLIAM, ONT. *July 5. th* 1926

Mrs J Gerie Burk
(Indian agent)
 Customs Building
 Port Arthur
 Ontario

Re Ambulance service Indian patients
April 16/26
 Ambulance from St Joseph Boarding School to Mr Muller
 Hospital Nora Wabowski Indian girl \$3 ⁰⁰
April 17/26
 Ambulance from St Joseph Boarding School to Isolation
 Hospital Alphonse Thompson Indian Boy \$3 ⁰⁰
April 23/26
 Ambulance from Mr Muller Hospital to Isolation Nora Wabowski
 Indian girl \$3 ⁰⁰
May 2/26
 Ambulance from Mr Muller to Isolation Alfred Remoulin
 Indian Boy \$3 ⁰⁰
May 8/26
 Ambulance from Isolation to Mr Muller Hospital
 Nora Wabowski Indian girl 3 ⁰⁰
May 16/26
 Ambulance from Isolation Hospital to Mr Muller Hospital
 Alfred Remoulin Indian Boy \$3 ⁰⁰
18 00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

LOWE'S MIGHTY OIL

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

EXAMINED and
found correct.

TOTAL,	18	00
--------	----	----

J. A. Burge
Agent.

9-11-5



Letter No.

Office of the.....Port Arthur, Ont.....Indian Agency,

August 17th.....1926.

Sir,

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 146-3.....

amounting to \$ 18.00.....in favour

of Blake & Henderson, Fort William, Ont.....

for "Account chargeable to the St. Joseph's Boarding School Expenses

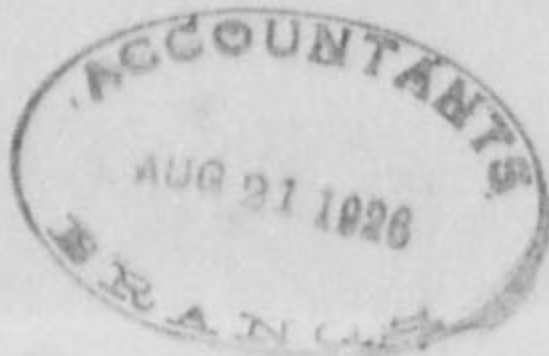
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



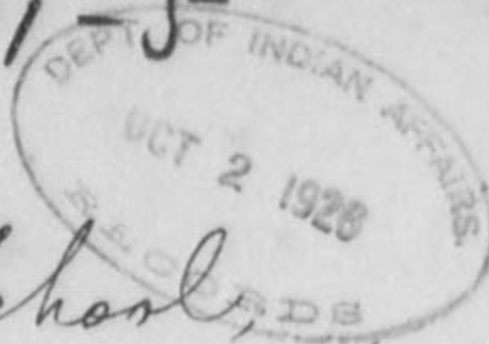
Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

9-11-5
Joseph Industrial School,
Fort William, Sept. 29/26.
Dr. D. J. Scott,
Ottawa,



Dear Sir,

Our esteemed friend, Dr. Manion, of this City, encourages us to consult with you regarding sewing machines for our school.

For years we have been striving to teach sewing to our Indian-pupils, using machines which have been procured at our own expense or the charity of benefactors.

Those three machines, used entirely for the benefit of our Indian girls, are now worn out and we must replace them.

If you look, honored Sir, into our past records, you

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

will find that we have asked the
Indian Dept for very little in the
equipment line, yet we are
endeavoring to keep our school up
to the regulation standards.

Any help that you can give us
in this matter, will, I assure you,
be very much appreciated,

Sincerely yours,

Sister M. St. George,
Superior.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

9-11-5.

Ottawa, October 5th, 1926.

Madam:

I have been directed to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, in which you request that sewing machines be supplied for the use of the St. Joseph's Orphanage, Fort William.

In reply I regret to inform you that we have no funds available to provide for the expenditure required in the supplying of the sewing machines asked for, and we will, therefore, be unable to comply with your request.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Sister M. St. George,
Superior,
St. Joseph's Orphanage,
Fort William, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

9-11-

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 15 1927

Indian Residential School,
Fort William, Oct. 13/27.
Mr. Duncan P. Scott,
Deputy Supt. General,
Ottawa.

Sir:—

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 17 1927

In reply to your esteemed
letter, dated Oct. 6th.— Our
fire escape facilities are classed
A 1.— They are easy of
access from all Dormitories.

A member of the staff sleeps
in each and the pupils are
accustomed to Fire Drill.

Two of the staff are on
night duty and make a tour
of the building at stated intervals.

Very sincerely,
Sister M. St. George, Prin.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Oct., 17th, 1927.

210-9A

Sir:

I wish to report I have just received a 'phone message from the Rev. Principal of the St. Joseph's Residential School asking if it would be possible to purchase underwear for six destitute Indian boys at that school. I personally investigated this case and find that the children arrived there very poorly clad. My attention was also called to seven other children who have very little clothing.

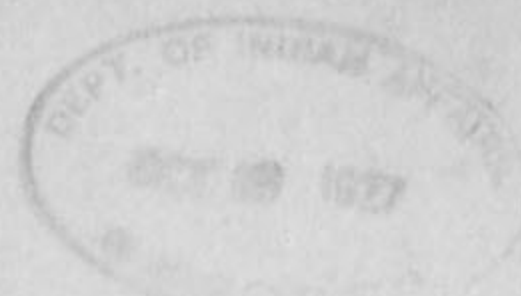
The total cost at wholesale price, to furnish these children with sufficient underwear etc. to keep them warm would be approximately \$14.00. The underwear for the six boys would cost \$7.50 and the dress goods would cost approximately \$6.50.

As the underwear and material for dress goods are urgently required I would appreciate an early reply.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

9-11-5.

210-9A.

Ottawa, October 19, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, requesting authority to purchase underwear, etc., for a number of Indian children who have recently been recruited to St. Joseph's Orphanage, Fort William, and stating the cost of same.

In this connection I beg to say that it is expected the school authorities will be responsible for all clothing required by pupils from their per capita grant or other receipts. I would point out that the grant provided is for the purpose of maintaining and clothing the pupils who are in attendance, and you will be good enough to inform the Rev. Principal accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten initials]
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

9-11-5.

EXD.

August 17, 1928.

MEMO FOR FILE:

When I was at the Fort William Indian Residential School, there was but one need brought to my attention, and that was the matter of an extractor for the laundry with motor for same. A reliable laundry machine Company have offered them a second hand extractor and I authorized Mr. Burk to arrange for its installation with motor. The total cost will not be more than \$450. This school has received very little help from the Department.

Wm. L. Ferris

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NG GOODS DEPT.
NE QUEEN 499

9-11-5



BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414



KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, ONTARIO Aug 20 1928

Booth Bldg.

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

O # 9-11-4

To	1	Football comp		4.75	
	1	" Bladder		.75	
	2	Ind Balls @ 1.40		2.80	
	2	" Bats @ 1.20		2.40	
	1	Volley Ball outfit comp		8.00	18.70

For Fort William Indian Res School

2795
Ours Aug.
30/28

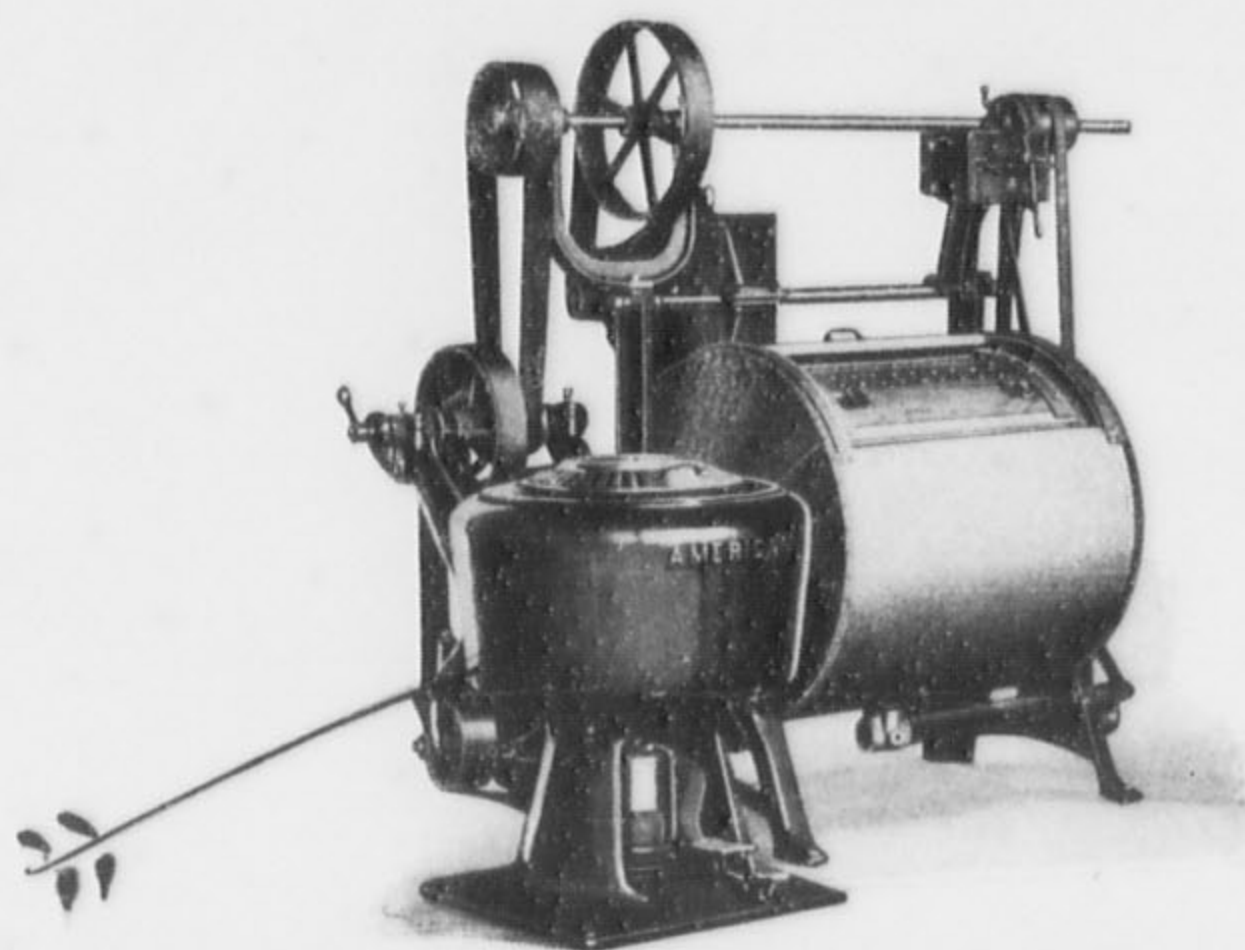
Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

J. Philson
28/8/28

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



The Canadian Group Laundry Equipment Group No. 1

Equipment

No. 1 Laundry Equipment shall consist of one Washer and one Extractor, both operated by one motor mounted by bracket on Washer.

Power Transmission

The Power Transmission from the motor to the Washer and Extractor shall be supported by brackets bolted to tub frames of Washer, thereby making same self-contained. Pulleys shall be iron and belting first grade oak tanned.

Laundry Machines

Washer shall be of type and construction according to specifications attached.

Extractor shall be with angle countershaft attached and constructed according to specifications attached.

Electrical Equipment

Shall be furnished for the following power characteristics:

(a) Direct Current

110 volts.
220 volts.

(b) Alternating Current

Single phase, 110 volts — 220 volts, 50 cycles — 60 cycles.
Two phase, 110 volts — 220 volts, 50 cycles — 60 cycles.
Three phase, 110 volts — 220 volts, 50 cycles — 60 cycles.

Motor

Shall be Canadian design, of ample capacity and proper speed to insure quiet running, guaranteed to meet operating characteristics of machines and shall be mounted on washer, driving machines by belt to overhead shaft. Both direct and alternating current motors shall be horizontal type and insulated to withstand heat and dampness incidental to laundry machinery.

(a) Direct Current

Shall be furnished with grid covers as protection to commutator and brush rigging.

(b) Alternating Current

Shall be squirrel-cage constant-speed type. Single phase to be repulsion type.

Starting Device

Direct Current — Shall consist of enclosed hand starter and line switch with fuses.

Alternating Current — Shall consist of enclosed switch with fuses.

Wiring

Shall be furnished in conduit between motor and starting device. Proper terminals for line connection shall be left at starting device.

POOR
COPY

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED

PAGE -2-

Please let us hear from you at once, as the Extractor is subject to prior sale, and we are not sure just when it will be sold.

We can assure you that it is a good buy for you considering the fact that a new machine would cost you from \$75.00 to \$100.00 more.

Thanking you for past courtesies, and assuring you that we will always be at your service as regards laundry problems, we are,

Yours very truly,

WHB/H

STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

W. H. Busby

Copy to Mr. Cave.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



STANLEY BROCK LIMITED.

Winnipeg, Feb. 17th, 1928.

REPRESENTING

THE CANADIAN LAUNDRY MACHINERY CO., LTD.
TORONTO, ONT.

(LAUNDRY AND DRY CLEANING MACHINERY)

THE CANADIAN HOFFMAN MACHINERY CO., LTD.
TORONTO, ONT.

(SANITARY STEAM PRESSING MACHINERY)

THE PERMUTIT COMPANY, NEW YORK.
(PERMUTIT WATER SOFTENERS)

DISTRIBUTORS OF

DE LAVAL CONTINUOUS GASOLINE

CLARIFICATION SYSTEMS

NATIONAL MARKING MACHINES

HUEBSCH HOSIERY IRONERS AND
AUTOMATIC VALVES

ACME TAGGING MACHINES

ERMCO SUPER-SUCTION VACUUM MACHINES

RIVERSIDE DRY CLEANING CHEMICALS

DEALERS IN

WYANDOTTE SODA

PROCTER & GAMBLE SOAP

SPEARE'S ANILINE BLUES

CAUSTIC SODA AND SODA ASH

GREENBANKS CHLORIDE OF LIME

COTTON DUCK, ALL WEIGHTS

WOOL BLANKETS

CANVAS BASKETS

LAUNDRY NETS AND NETTING

COTTON AND WOOL PADS

TRUCK CASTORS

MARX STEEL WOOL PADS

LAUNDRY PINS

MARKING TAGS

SPOTTING BRUSHES

GARMENT DYES

SPOTTING CHEMICALS

PEERLESS SIZING

CASCO STARCH

VELVET RAINBOW STARCH

GARMENT HANGERS

St. Joseph's Boarding School,
Fort William, Ontario.

Att'n Mother Superior

Reverend Mother Superior:-

Mr. Cave has just returned from Fort William and he has taken up with us regarding an Extractor for your Laundry Department.

We are very fortunate at this time in having an Extractor which we have recently taken out of the Gravelbourg College, Gravelbourg, Sask. This machine was taken out on account of its size, and had not been used any more than two or three months.

This is a 20" Extractor, similar to the cut enclosed and marked. As regards driving this Extractor, we have taken this matter up with our Engineering Department and the motor which you now have on your Washer is not sufficiently large enough to drive the Extractor as well as the Washer. Therefore, it would necessitate your getting a new motor and you could get one large enough about a 3 H.P., which would drive both the Extractor and Washer by having a belt from the motor up to the ceiling to the line shaft, then down to the Washer and Extractor.

The Extractor and motor would cost you \$450.00 F. O. B. Winnipeg, and there also would be some Belting, Hangers, and shafting which you would have to purchase in Fort William for this job. However, it would give you a very nice lay-out in your laundry, and one which would be permanent for some time.

If you wish, we could send our Mr. Garrett down to look after this installation for you, providing you will pay his Railway fare and expenses while he is in Fort William.

Might state that we are putting these Extractors in most of the Indian Schools and other Institutions, and besides being fool-proof, they look after the wringing in such a better manner than the old type Rubber Wringer.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

J. M. J.

St. Joseph's Industrial Boarding School,
Fort William, Sep. 23/28.

Mr. Russell Terrier,
Supt Education, Indian Dep.
Ottawa

Dear Sir,

I am enclosing, herewith, the
correspondence of last Feb., with
regard to the "extractor." This machine
has now been installed and is
giving satisfaction.

Again thanking you for
enabling us to procure this machine,
I remain,

Sincerely and gratefully yours,
Sister M. St. George,
Supt.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Stanley Brock, Ltd
Winnipeg,
Man.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	1 reconditioned 20" extractor with motor F.O.B. Wf g., tax included	450 00
	original gas company's acct.	
	OK. H.A.B.	
	sent 2-10-28	
	3436	
	TOTAL,	450 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



9-11-5

Letter No.

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

September, 27th, 1928.

EXD.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 186-29,

amounting to \$450.00 in favour

of Stanley Brock Ltd. Winnipeg

for reconditioned sctractor

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated Mr. Finer

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

[Signature]

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Geo. E. Blake,

May Street,

Port William, Ont.

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1928.		
Nov. 5	TO-Ambulance Service for Lawrence Petan of the Red Rock Band, from St. Joseph's Orphanage to Isolation Hospital, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Account Chargeable to Red Rock Band.	3 00

Office Phone South 117

Private Ambulance

Opposite City Hall

204 South May Street,

FORT WILLIAM, ONT. October 31st 1928

Mr J. Gerrie Burk, Indian Agent.

Customs Building, Port Arthur, Ontario.

GEO. E. BLAKE
FUNERAL DIRECTOR

Successor to BLAKE & HENDERSON

OPEN NIGHT AND DAY

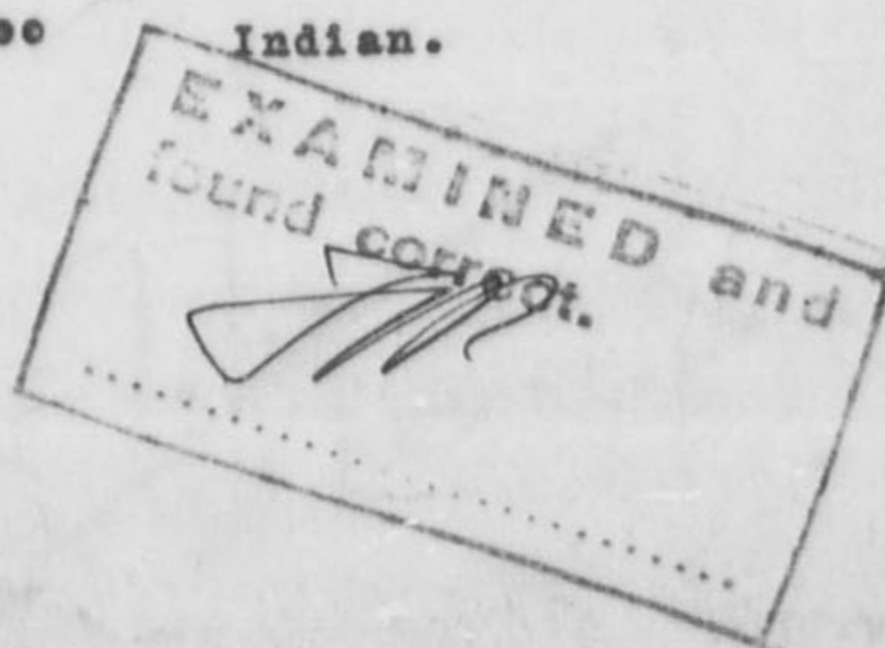
ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

October 30th.

Ambulance from St Joseph Orphanage to Isolation Hospital

Lawrence Petan \$ 3.00

Indian.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Geo. E. Blake,

May Street,

Port William

R

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2671
ST Nov 20/25

TOTAL, 5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Agent.



9-11-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

November 5th.....1928.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 190-15.....
amounting to \$3.00.....in favour
of Geo. E. Blake, May Street, Fort William, Ontario.
for Ambulance Service Chargeable to Red Rock Band.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

[Handwritten signature]
Pay

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY OF LETTER.

June 25th, 1929.

Mr. J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Customs Bldg.,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I have two Indian youngsters named Deschamps and Michelson at St. Joseph's Orphanage, suffering from pneumonia following Whooping Cough.

These youngsters were very ill, and as they could not get the required attention and care in the Boarding School I interviewed Mother Superior of St. Joseph's Hospital, and asked her if she would take them. As they had to be isolated she said she would do so providing the Department would pay for special nurses, as she didn't have any nurses she could spare to look after these cases. I took it upon myself after consulting with you to put on a day and night nurse. I think this was good judgment as these two youngsters are making rapid progress towards recovery and will be able to leave the Institution in a few days.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd) J. C. Gillie.

G/MS

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-13



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
June 26th, 1929.

Dr. J. C. Gillie
330-A



Dr. J. C. Gillie
Sir:

I am enclosing herewith
copy of a letter received from Dr. J. C.
Gillie, which is self-explanatory.

As you will note it
was absolutely necessary to hire a special
nurse to take care of the two children,
and I trust this action meets with the
Department's approval.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No. *Sch*

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Educational Publishing Co., Ltd.,

36 Shutter Street,

Toronto 2, Ontario.

DATE 1930.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 21	TO-Renewal of School & Home Magazine for the St. Joseph's Boarding School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to St. Joseph's Boarding School Expense. <i>7759 Feb 20 30</i>	4 19

Toronto 2, Feb., 18th, 1930.

Sister M. St. George,
St. Joseph's Res. School, Fort William, Ont.

THE EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHING CO. LIMITED.

Net 30 Days.

36 Shutter Street.

15	School & Home	1st Class	7	1.05
12	" " "	2nd "	7	.84
10	" " "	3rd "	13	1.30
5	" " "	4th "	20	1.00
				4.19

JWS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sch

Treaty No.....

Ltd.,

Ltd.,

Ltd.,

Ltd.,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930.		
Feb. 21	TO-Renewal of School & Home Magazine for the at Franklin Boarding School, as per accounts	

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930.		
Feb. 21	TO-Renewal of School & Home Magazine for the at Franklin Boarding School, as per accounts	

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930.		
Feb. 21	TO-Renewal of School & Home Magazine for the at Franklin Boarding School, as per accounts	

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930.		
Feb. 21	TO-Renewal of School & Home Magazine for the at Franklin Boarding School, as per accounts	

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930.		
Feb. 21	TO-Renewal of School & Home Magazine for the at Franklin Boarding School, as per accounts	

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930.		
Feb. 21	TO-Renewal of School & Home Magazine for the at Franklin Boarding School, as per accounts	

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930.		
Feb. 21	TO-Renewal of School & Home Magazine for the at Franklin Boarding School, as per accounts	

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930.		
Feb. 21	TO-Renewal of School & Home Magazine for the at Franklin Boarding School, as per accounts	

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930.		
Feb. 21	TO-Renewal of School & Home Magazine for the at Franklin Boarding School, as per accounts	

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930.		
Feb. 21	TO-Renewal of School & Home Magazine for the at Franklin Boarding School, as per accounts	



9-11-52



Letter No.

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

February 21st, 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5-29

amounting to \$ 4.19 in favour

of The Educational Publishing Co. Ltd., 36 Shutter St., Toronto
2 Ontario.

for Magazine Chargeable to St. Joseph's Boarding School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Rev...S...M...St...George,.....

St. Joseph's Boarding
School,
Fort William, Ont....

DATE 1931.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 9	10-Beads purchased for the pupils of the St. Joseph's Boarding School to instruct them in bead work, etc., as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to St. Joseph's Boarding School Expense.	10 00
<i>D. W. Woolworth Co. Ltd.</i> <i>Feb. 4th, 1931.</i> <i>St. Joseph's Bdg. School.</i> <i>Fort William, Ont.</i> <i>1/4/20 Buck Beads \$5.00.</i> <i>Buck Seed Beads \$5.00</i> <i>\$10.00</i> <i>Paid.</i> <i>D. W. W. Co. Ltd.</i> <i>per [Signature]</i>		
		10 00

I HEREBY
that the charges
same is a fair an

Form 52.

work performed and
that each item of the

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. S. M. St. George,.....

Joseph's Boarding
School,
William, Ont.

DATE
1931.

Feb.

AMOUNT

10 00

TOTAL,

10 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

Form 52.

R. Raymond
1931

[Signature]
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



9-11-5



No.

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....February 9th,.....19..31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 29-24

amounting to \$ 10.00in favour

of Rev. S.M.St.George, St. Joseph's Boarding School, Fort Wm.

for Beads Chargeable to St. Joseph's Boarding School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-11-4 dated January 15th, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Christie School Supply, Limited,Brandon, Man.

DATE 1931.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
August 31	10-Dumb bells purchased for use of pupils at the St. Joseph's Boarding School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Residential School Expense.	26 00

WE CANNOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS LOST IN THE MAIL

ALL CHEQUES MUST BE MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN BRANDON OR EXCHANGE ADDED
CLAIMS FOR ERRORS MUST BE MADE IN TEN DAYS FROM DATE OF INVOICE.**CHRISTIE SCHOOL SUPPLY, LIMITED**

SCHOOL FURNISHERS

SCHOLARS' DESKS, TEACHERS' DESKS, CHAIRS, TABLES, BOOKCASES, HYLOPLATE
BLACKBOARDS, MAPS, GLOBES, BELLS, CLOCKS, FLAGS, KINDERGARTEN GOODS
PHYSICAL SCIENCE APPARATUS AND CHEMICALS
SECRETARY-TREASURER'S SUPPLIES FOR-SCHOOL DISTRICTS, RURAL TELEPHONE CO'S.
GRAIN GROWERS AND CO-OPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS.

BRANDON, MAN. May 14, 1931

ORDER NO.

6292

MENTION THIS NO. WHEN
WRITING ABOUT THIS
INVOICEFILLED BY MS

St. Joseph's Boarding School,

Per Sister M. St. George,

Fort William, Ont.

C.P. Freight Prep.

24 pr Dumb Bells 1#
Freight & Cartage charges1.00 24.00
2.00
26.00

TOTAL, 26 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Found correct.

Form 52.

21/9/31

Sec Agent.
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Vote No.....
Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Christie School Supply, Limited,

Brandon, Man.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1931.				
August	31	TO-Dumb bells purchased for use of pupils at the St. Joseph's Boarding School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	26	00

*Link 9-9-31
2726*

TOTAL, 26 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

found correct
W. O. O'Connor
21/9/31

In. In. In. In.
Sec Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



B



Letter No.....

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

..... August 31st, 19. 31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....40-26.....,

amounting to \$.....26.00.....in favour

of Christie School Supply, Limited, Brandon, Man.

for Dumb bells Chargeable to Residential School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-11-4 dated April 15th, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

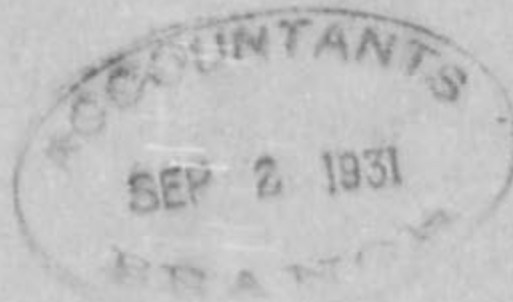
Mr. Ingham

Per Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

VOL. 1

FROM
10-4-95
TO
31-8-31

[illegible]

FILE NO.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6196)

File 464-1, part 1	Fort William Agency - Indian Residential School - General Administration. 1894-1933
File 464-2, part 1	Fort William Agency - Indian Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1943-1952
File 464-5, part 1	Fort William Agency - Fort William Indian Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895-1931
 File 464-5, part 2	Fort William Agency - Fort William Indian Residential School - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies - Plans - Building Accounts. 1932-1949
File 464-10, part 1	Fort William Agency - Fort William Indian Residential School - Admissions and Discharges. 1939-1944
File 464-10, part 2	Fort William Agency - Fort William Indian Residential School - Admissions and Discharges. 1944-1952
File 464-23, part 1	Fort William Agency - Fort William (St. Joseph) Residential School - Deaths. 1936-1940

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C-1 13-1 13-K

VOLUME 2

SUBJECT FORT WILLIAM, ST-JOSEPH
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS.ACCOUNTS.

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	
E4 cum		V 324	30-8-50	P.A.	SW	30/8	
E1		V 324 for E.R.				Int Resolution	
E cum		16.228	5-9-50	PA	PP	7/9	
PJH Em			6/9/50	PA	PP	6/9/50	
E cum		Memo	11-4-50	PA		13/9	
E1 cum		17.146 ^{non} 465-5	12-9-50	PA	cum	12-9-50	
E ^u Em		V 324 see 916/5	14/7	PA	PP	14/9	
E ^u Em		20744 see H4	22/9	PA	PP	22/9	
E4 cum		V 912	10-10-50			Placed on 465-5	
E1 cum		5284	19-10-50	PA	PP	10/10	
E4 cum		00.956	10-11-50	P.A.	SW	7/11	
E4 cum		10632	7-11-50	P.A.	SW	7/11	
E4 cum		V 1138 (V 1136 ⁴²⁴⁻⁵)	27-11-50	P.A.	SW	6/12	
E4 cum		V 85	16-1-51	P.A.	SW	1/1	
E4 cum		V 219	6-2-51	P.A.	SW	7/2	
E1 cum		10151	7-2-51	PA	PP	7/2	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

INSIDE (Reverse Cover)

CROSS REFERENCES

FILE NUMBER	SUBJECT
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

REGULATIONS

1. This cover must not be folded under.
2. File should be retained no longer than is absolutely essential. If a file is frequently needed at short intervals, it is better to B.F. it for two or three days than keep it out of Records indefinitely. This ensures its being completed and kept in order and also gives other offices an opportunity of using it.
3. Records must be notified whenever a file is passed direct to another Division.
4. All outgoing letters should bear the official file number and originator's designation.
5. ONE SUBJECT — ONE COMMUNICATION—Where the contents of outgoing letters necessarily refer to more than one subject, the originator will prepare additional copies for attachment to relevant files.
6. Correspondence must not be removed from file, except as provided in the regulations governing the conduct of correspondence.
7. Incorrectly filed material will not be removed without notification to Records.
8. Official office designations are to be used for routing purposes.
9. Disposal entries on file jackets must be initialled and dated.
10. False Docket Slips will not be attached to files without notification to Records.
11. Urgent Tags, flags and other markers will be removed in Divisional Offices as soon as appropriate action on the folios has been taken.
12. Officials are reminded that strict adherence to the security regulations is essential when dealing with classified material.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464-5

CHARGED OUT			RETURNED		
TO	DATE	BY	DATE	C.R.	FILED BY
D.D.A. D.D.A.	25/8/50 6-9-50	DM cur	28/9 7-9-50		Bm cur
		lisa			

R3400

NOT TO BE REMOVED FROM CENTRAL REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

FILE NO. 464-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FORT WILLIAM (ST-JOSEPH)
RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

CROSS REFERENCE

9-11-5

[illegible]

FILE NO. 464-5

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

No. 9-11-5 VOL. 2

VOL. 1 CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19

FORT WILLIAM ORPHANAGE

BUILDING, ACCTS. 2C.

9-11-5

Ottawa, November 19, 1937.

Dear Sirs:-

Please arrange to forward from your nearest branch office, two sewing machines (127-3-2 Mission), to:

Reverend Sister N. Rita,
Principal,
Fort William Indian Residential School,
Fort William, Ontario.

The account, in triplicate, should also be forwarded to Sister Rita, who, upon receipt of the machines, will certify the account and forward to the Department for payment. These machines should be supplied at the price usually charged this Department and your account should show the list price, less Government discount.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Singer Sewing Machine Company,
195 Sparks Street,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R.A. Hoey

9-11-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 19, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

On the recommendation of Mr. Phelan, who visited the Fort William Residential School last month, the Department is ordering two sewing machines. These will be shipped direct to the Reverend Sister Superior and the accounts, in triplicate, will also be forwarded to her.

On receipt of the machines she should certify the account and hand it to you, in order that you may attach it to proper voucher forms and forward it to the Department for payment.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey
R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J.G. Burk
J.G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 502 1/4 1918

PRINTED

MONTHLY STATEMENT

Nov. 29 1937

Fort William Residential School.

Fort William, Ontario.

EX'D.

In Account with **Singer Sewing Machine Company**

Terms.....

2 127-3-2 BM machines	
at \$72.25 each	144.50
Less 45%	<u>65.02</u>
Balance	79.48

*The above machines received
in good condition
Gratefully
Sister Basil*

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
21-12-37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
9-11-5

May 6 1939

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fort William Residential

School

VOTE 77 Allotment 12-415

SHIP TO Rev. Sister Basilla, Principal, Fort William Indian Residential
School, Fort William, Ont.

Purpose for which required **Sewing machines for school**

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 37--Req. 9193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

St. Williams #5
SINGER SEWING MACHINE COMPANY
INCORPORATED
117 S. MAY ST.
FORT WILLIAM, ONT.

9-11-5-

June 27, 1939.



1
2
W. A. L. P.
Mr. Phil Phelan,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Since receiving your letter of May 8 regarding two sewing machines for the St. Joseph Boarding School, this city, I have not heard anything further regarding the order, although I received an order to deliver a machine to the Teacher's Residence at Mission Bay, for one Singer Sewing Machine and I would be very pleased to hear from you further regarding the order for the Boarding School.

Yours truly,

E. J. Samuel

EXD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

File No.
9-11-5

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. 27637

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fort William Residential

School

VOTE **77** Allotment **12-415**

SHIP TO Rev. Sister Basilla, Principal, Fort William Indian Residential
School, Fort William, Ont.

Purpose for which required Sewing machines for school

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED--

Director

Form ~~89~~ Reg. 9193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

27637 15-38-1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.....

23rd August, 1939.

OTTAWA

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Hoey.

With reference to your requisition of May 6th, your file No. 9-11-5 for two Singer Sewing Machines for the Fort William Residential School, I may say that a purchase order was submitted to the Chief Treasury Officer on June the 8th. The purchase order was returned yesterday with the notation:

"The above noted Purchase Order is returned for the reason that this disbursement is chargeable against Vote 77, Grants to Residential Schools and as funds have not been provided for this particular school, we are unable to subscribe thereon the usual Encumbrance Certificate."

WMV/FR

W. M. Bailey,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 27637 15-38-1

OTTAWA 23rd August, 1939.

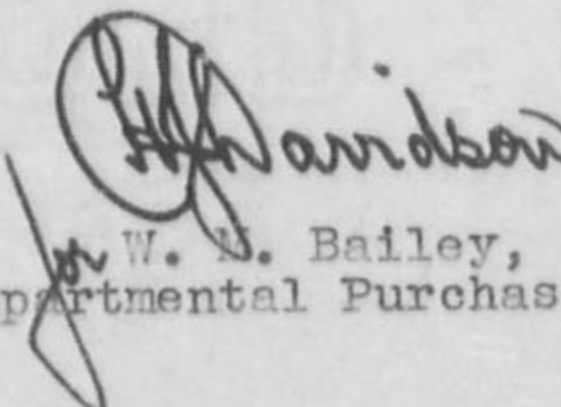
MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Hoey.

With reference to your requisition of May 6th, your file No. 9-11-5 for two Singer Sewing Machines for the Fort William Residential School, I may say that a purchase order was submitted to the Chief Treasury Officer on June the 8th. The purchase order was returned yesterday with the notation:

"The above noted Purchase Order is returned for the reason that this disbursement is chargeable against Vote 77, Grants to Residential Schools, and as funds have not been provided for this particular school, we are unable to subscribe thereon the usual Encumbrance Certificate."

WMV/TR


W. B. Bailey,
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-5

Extract for 9-11-11

Original on 9-11-1

Handwritten signature



EXD.
69

Extract from Mr. J. G. Burk's letter dated April 12, 1940.

With reference to a grant of \$100.00 for their manual training department I wish to report that the pupils at this school have been doing exceptionally fine work in this department. If an additional grant can be secured, for \$100.00 for this purpose, it will enable the school to purchase lumber and tools and thus increase the training possibilities in this department.

.....
Extract from Departmental letter dated April 16, 1940, to Indian Agent Burk.

It is hoped to be able to give this school some assistance in connection with their manual training work but no expenditure in this regard can be made until after the House meets. You might write to me again about the end of May and at that time you should give complete information regarding the equipment that the Principal of the Fort William School would like the Department to supply.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ST. JOSEPH'S BOARDING SCHOOL
FORT WILLIAM, ONTARIO

October 17th., 1940.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Burk,-

We are having considerable trouble with our Electric Mangle in the Laundry. The Sisters tell me it is over twenty years in use and no doubt it is worn out.

Would you be kind enough to make application to the Department for an Electric Mangle for us? The one we have is 36 inches and we think the wider Mangle- 56 inches-would save time in the laundry, particularly for putting through sheets.

To give you an idea of the cost, we have priced the Connor, 56 inch-Electric Mangle and we were quoted \$350.

Thanking you for your kind consideration, we are,

Sincerely Yours,

Sister M. Dympha

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 215

October 21, 1940.
Port Arthur, Ont.

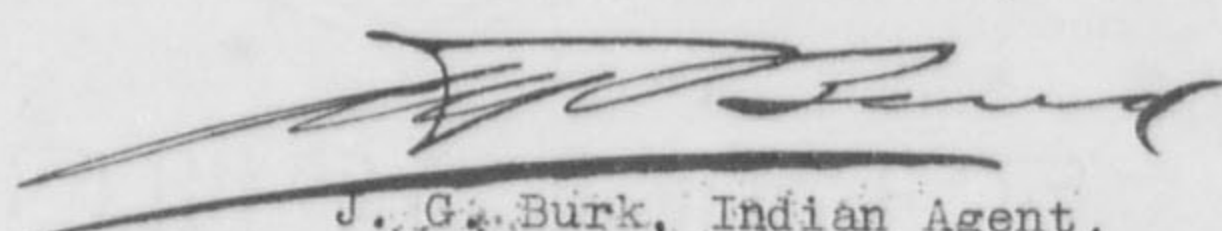
Attention-Chief, Training Division

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a letter, which is self-explanatory, from the Mother Superior of the Fort William residential school.

As you will note the electric mangle, in the Laundry is giving considerable trouble and it appears to be fairly well worn out. I have been requested by the Mother Superior, of the above mentioned school to ascertain if the Department would consider assisting the school with the purchase of a new mangle. It would cost approximately \$350.00.

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

500
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES File No.

October 28 1940

File No.
9-11-5

Requisition No.....

Order No.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Fort William Indian Residential
School

VOTE.....77.....Allotment.....12-415.....

SHIP TO..... Sister M. Dymna, Principal, Indian Residential School,
Fort William, Ont.

Purpose for which required..... **School laundry**.....

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Connor 56" electric mangle				
Note: This is a Church-owned school and for several years the management has not received any assistance other than the per capita grant. Funds for the purchase of the above were provided in the current year's appropriation. In forwarding the request the Principal estimates the cost of this equipment at \$350.00.					

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37--Req. 67

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

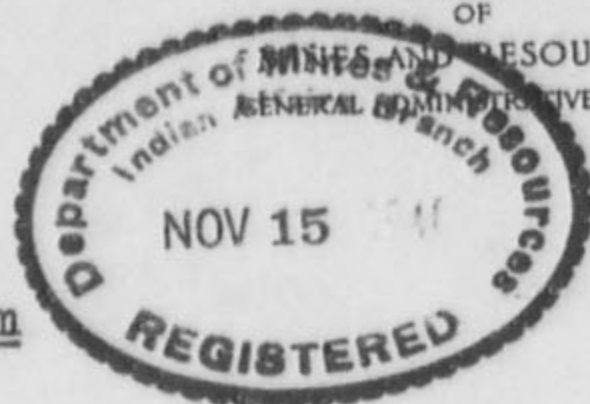
Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF
INDIAN AFFAIRS
GENERAL INVESTIGATIVE OFFICES



OTTAWA

November 14, 1940.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 36068-15-20-1

Memorandum

Dr. H.W. McGill

Quotations have been secured on the electric mangle or ironer requested for the Fort William Indian Residential School. Prices were obtained on the 56" size specified on the requisition and alternative quotations secured on a 48" size. The price of the 48" size is \$90. less than the 56" size.

The 48" size would take sheets doubled once in the same manner as the 56" size, and in view of the difference in price, it would seem desirable to order the cheaper 48" machine. However, before taking further action in the matter, I would appreciate your advice ~~in the matter~~. If you consider the 56" size should be ordered, we would be pleased to have your reasons for your preference.

W.M. Bailey

W.M. Bailey
Departmental Purchasing Agent.

WMV/HC

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-5

Ottawa,
November 18, 1940.

Dear Sir:

In your letter of the 21st ultimo you forwarded a letter from the Principal of the Fort William Residential School requesting a 56" electric mangle.

Prices have been obtained on the 56" size and alternative quotations on a 48" size. The price of the latter is \$90.00 less than that of the former.

The 48" size would take sheets doubled once in the same manner as the 56" size and in view of the difference in price it would seem desirable to order the 48" machine. However, before placing the order I should appreciate your discussing the matter with the Principal of the Fort William Residential School and you should let me know her wishes at the earliest possible date.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

RAH

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 215

9-11-5

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Nov. 22, 1940.

Attention-Supt. of Welfare & Training

Sir:

On receipt of your letter of November 18th, file No. 9-11-5, I immediately got in touch with the Principal of the Fort William residential school and discussed the quotations on a 56" and 48" mangle.

The 48" size will be quite suitable for the school and the Principal, Mother Dympna requested me to express her sincere thanks and appreciation regarding the purchase of the above mentioned mangle.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-5

Ottawa,
November 26, 1940.

Memorandum:

MR. BAILEY

With reference to your memorandum of the 14th instant regarding the electric mangle or ironer requested for the Fort William Indian Residential School please supply the 48" size.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Handwritten signature/initials

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Order No 4639

RECEIPT FORM

This order number to appear on all packages and invoices

File No. 30068-15-20

J. B. Carter and Son, Ltd.,
10 Bay St.,
Ottawa.

Ottawa, November 22, 1940. 19

Supplies mentioned hereunder have been received and found satisfactory with exception of those listed under "Remarks".

5

J. G. Burk, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.,

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
1 only	For Port William Indian Residential School- Conner Super Simple Ironer, with 48" roll, electrically heated shoe, 3½ H.P., 60 cycle, 110/220 V., A.C., ½ H.P. motor, connected to driving mechanism by an endless belt. (Consumption 300 watts per hour)		
	Sales Tax included.....		\$375.00
	Less 10%		27.50
	Net		\$347.50

WELFARE DIVISION
IN THE PRESENCE OF
DEC 5 1940

Blue ship sent to agent
Dec 1/40

Prices F.O.B. Port William, Ont., as per your quotations of 7th and 13th inst.

SHIPPING INSTRUCTIONS

Rev. Sister M. Dymna,
Principal, Indian Residential School, Port William, Ont.

Vote 77 Primary 18-415

Date to be delivered: as per your tender.

Encumbrance No. 1353

Freight or Express charges paid

Remarks: (Report shortages, if any)

Branch Date

BE RETURNED TO HEAD OF BRANCH

Signature of Receiving Officer

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-5

Ottawa,
January 31, 1941.

Dear Sir:

On November 29, 1940, an order was placed with J.H. Connor and Son Limited for an ironer for the Port William Residential School. A copy of this order was sent to you on December 5.

As yet we have not received the account covering the cost of this ironer. If it has been installed in good condition the account should be certified and forwarded to the Department immediately for payment.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FEB 15 1941

REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 215

9-11-5

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Feb. 5, 1941.

Attention-Supt. of Welfare & Training

Sir:

Replying to your letter of January 31st file 9-11-5 with regard to the delay in forwarding accounts covering the cost of an ironer installed in the Fort William Residential school, I beg to report that when the ironer was received at the school it was found that a 25 cycle motor had been supplied instead of a 60 cycle motor, which is required in this District. The 25 cycle motor has been returned and as soon as the 60 cycle motor has been received and the matter adjusted the accounts will be forwarded Ottawa for payment. I regret the delay, but will see that the matter is taken care of in a few days time.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ESTABLISHED 1875

INCORPORATED 1901

J. H. CONNOR & SON, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

CONNOR Electric and Gas WASHERS

ELECTRIC IRONERS - LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT

OTTAWA, CANADA

DATE **Jan. 10/41**

SOLD TO

Indian Affairs, branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.
c/o Mr. J.G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR ORDER DATE

SHIP WHEN

OUR ORDER NO. **D 3332**

DATE ORDER ENTERED

TERMS **Net-30 days**VIA **C.N.R. frt. Ppd.** SALESMAN

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PARTICULARS	LIST EACH	DISCOUNT	AMOUNT
		1 - 48" Super Automatic Simplex Ironing Machine, 60 cycle, ST-2170	275.00	10%	\$247.50
		Sales Tax Included.			
		Copies as per your letter of Feb. 15/41 - File 605-215.			
		Shipped to Rev. Sister M. Dymna, Prnc. Indian Residential School, Port Arthur, Ontario.			

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS BROKEN OR DAMAGED IN FREIGHT. MAKE NOTATION OF DAMAGE ON FREIGHT RECEIPT AND FILE CLAIM WITH AGENT.

ORIGINAL - INVOICE

KANT-SLIP *Chapman* - CHAIN PRINTERS LIMITED

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ESTABLISHED 1875

J. H. CONNOR & SON, LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

CONNOR Electric and Gas **WASHERS**

ELECTRIC IRONERS - LAUNDRY EQUIPMENT
OTTAWA, CANADA

DATE **Jan. 10/41**

SOLD TO

Indian Affairs, branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.
c/o Mr. J.G. Bark,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

YOUR ORDER NO.

YOUR ORDER DATE

SHIP WHEN

OUR ORDER NO. **D 3332**

DATE ORDER ENTERED

TERMS **Net-30 days**

VIA **C.M.R. Expt. Ppd.** SALESMAN

QUANTITY ORDERED	QUANTITY SHIPPED	PARTICULARS	LIST EACH	DISCOUNT	AMOUNT
		1 - 48" Super Automatic Simplex Ironing Machine, 60 cycle, WT-2170	275.00	10%	247.50
		Sales Tax Included.			
		Copies as per your letter of Feb. 15/41 - File 605-215.			
		Shipped to Rev. Sister M. Dymna, Prine. Indian Residential School, Port Arthur, Ontario.			

WE ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR GOODS BROKEN IN TRANSIT. MAKE NOTATION OF DAMAGE ON FREIGHT RECEIPT AND FILE CLAIM WITH AGENT.

ORIGINAL - INVOICE

KANT-SLIP **Caliform** - CRAIN PRINTERS LIMITED

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1512



ADDRESS.....Ottawa, Ont.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

130-10

VOUCHER No.....

Feb. 19, 1941

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Pay to.....BATTERS CARTAGE & STORAGE CO.

Address.....1001 Donald St.,

EX'D.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No.....

DATE _____

Nov. 27, 1942

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

VICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 215-605

9-11-5
Port Arthur, Ont.
Feb. 19, 1941.

EXD.

Attention-Supt. of Welfare & Training

Sir:

Further to my letter of February 5th in reply to yours of the 31st ultimo, file 9-11-5, with regard to accounts from J. H. Connor and Son, Ltd. for supplying a Simplex Ironing Machine to the Fort William residential school, I am attaching same herewith. Adjustment has now been made in the matter of a 60 cycle motor and I would be pleased if the accounts would be passed for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-5

Ottawa,
October 13, 1943.

EX'D
A.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

In the current year's appropriation we have an amount of \$300.00 for purchase of new equipment that might be absolutely essential at the Fort William Residential School. It would be appreciated if you would interview the Principal and let me know exactly what is required.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

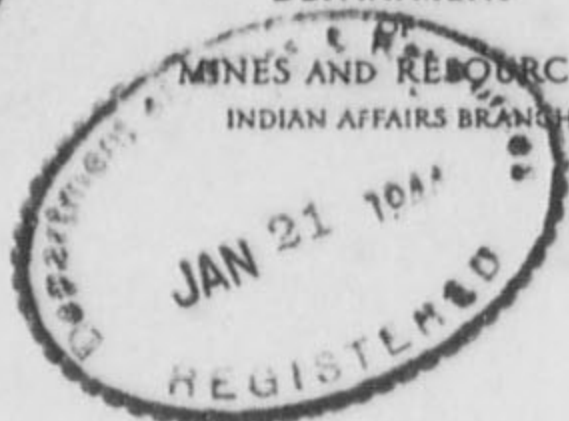
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 215

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Jan. 18, 1944.

I would refer you to your letter of Oct. 13th, file 9-11-5 authorizing the purchase of equipment for the Ft. Wm. St. Joseph's Boarding school.

Would you kindly let me know definitely if the order for supplies forwarded you for the school is coming through.

The sisters at the school just informed me they desire to purchase approximately \$48.00 worth of lumber for the manual training school and they would like to purchase a supply of dishes for the school.

I would appreciate if you could advise me as soon as possible, regarding the above.

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-5

Ottawa,
January 24, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, the Department did not authorize any expenditure at the Fort William Residential School in official letter of October 13, 1943. We simply asked you to let us know if there was anything needed. In reply we received a request for books and other classroom material. Many of the items mentioned in that requisition are not usually supplied and, therefore, have not been ordered. However, we did order several of the books and, from information received through the Government Stationery Office, it is evident that some, if not all, of them have reached the school.

It is not our practice to supply dishes to residential schools that have been in operation for some years and under these circumstances I regret that favourable consideration cannot be given to the request contained in your letter of the 18th instant. However, you may purchase lumber at an approximate cost of \$48.00 for the use of the manual training class.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature/initials]

FRED C. WHITE
MANAGER

PHONE: OFFICE N. 1590
RES. N. 266

ARTHUR & ST. PAUL STS.

PORT ARTHUR,

Sept 30th, 1946

M. Sept. of Indian Affairs,
Port Arthur, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Snyder's Taxi

Sept 22 Taxi service 2 Indian children
from C.U.R. Port Arthur to Fort Wm
Boarding School \$ 1.75

(Alice & Albert Bird)

Schgo. Senior Lookout Agency.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Snyder's Taxi,
Address..... Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 22/46 To:	Taxi from C.N.R. Station, Port Arthur, to St. Joseph's Boarding School, Fort William, (Alice and Albert Bird, Sioux Lookout Agency) as per the attached account	\$1.75
	For: Vote 75, Allet. 03-311	

EXD.
A

464
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
9 Oct 46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....19-236

DATE.....3rd Oct/46

Agent

Indian Agent,
Post Arthur Ont

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

S. S. Kresge Co. Limited,

Address Fort William, Ontario

Training Division
APR 5 1948
Latin Affairs Br.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

Letter, File No. 181 (9)
VOUCHER No.

DATE..... 23rd March, 1948..... Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

July 2



Frederick Agent
Fort Arthur

BURNEY'S TAXI

GAS, OIL, TIRES

HIGH PRESSURE GREASING

PHONE S. 2222 S. 2247

111 NORTH BRODIE STREET

ACT. RENDERED		
May 29	Spencer's Tax	
	to H. Sams	50
	Walter Jacks Rental	
June 24	Sams to H Jr School	50
	A. Nelson	50
	Chas. Bay 209	
30	H Jr School A. CRK	
	Brother Charles Hensley	50
	147 Red Rock	
		2 00

This amount is now due. A remittance will be appreciated.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

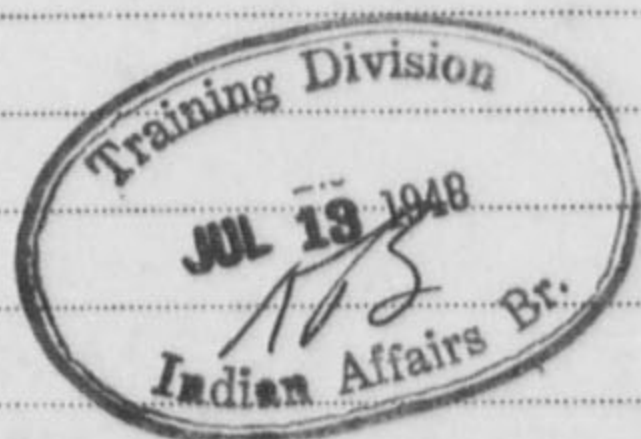
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Burney's Taxi,
Address Port William, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
May & June/48 To:		
	Transportation services supplied members of the Port Arthur Agency, during the months of May and June, as per the attached account.	\$ 2 00
	Vote 513, Allot. 03-311.....\$.50	
	Vote 515, Allot. 03-311.....\$1.50	
		\$2.00



P.O. VOTE 513
AGENCY 9857-OT-23
ER.
Goods Received or Services Performed
Prices Fair and Just. Approved for Payment.
R. H. Wright
Director Indian Health Services

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 1405 (9)

DATE 6th July, 1948 Indian Agent, Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210-2 (9)

6746



Port Arthur, Ontario.
20th March, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Re: Sports Equipment - Fort William Indian
Day School.

This office has just received an account from
the firm of S. S. Kresge Co. Ltd., which is hereto
attached, vouchered.

We have checked for an authority for this part-
icular purchase but have not been able to find any.
Mrs. Osborne states that she had verbal authority for
this purchase from Mr. Burk. Unfortunately Mr. Burk
will not be back for quite sometime, and we are unable
to find out more details.

In view of the approach of the end of the
government fiscal year, it is thought advisable to
render this account to you for any action you may see
fit to take.

(for)

J. G. Burk,
Superintendent.

NVP/lmp
Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6122 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GERANT GENERAL
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME — HEURE NORMALE

SEP 26 AM 12 06

YE112 21 NL=PORT ARTHUR ONT 25

P PHELAN=EDUCATION DIVN

007 INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

464-5
17957

ADVISE PROPOSED NEW PER CAPITA FORT WILLIAM RESIDENTIAL
SCHOOL STOP IS FIFTEEN HUNDRED DOLLARS AVAILABLE IN
REPAIRS ALLOTMENT OR EQUIPMENT ALLOTMENT=

B F NEARY..

370 crew
235 when new with paid

600 repairs
600 equipment
but little work under
could be spent on
equipment allotted

{ Request I
advised you
1500 provided }

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102.B

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GERANT GÉNÉRAL
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE PLEIN TARIF	☒
DAY LETTER LETTRE DE JOUR	☐
NIGHT MESSAGE DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	☐
NIGHT LETTER LETTRE DE NUIT	☐
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DESIRÉ	

CHECK R U S H RECEIVERS NO. TIME FILED CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ADDRESS File 464-5 (E1)

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes Ottawa, Ont. Sept. 26, 1949.

Colonel Bernard F. Neary,
c/o Mr. J.G. Burk,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
PORT ARTHUR, Ontario.

PRESENT PER CAPITA TWO HUNDRED TEN DOLLARS AND SIXTY CENTS WILL BE
TWO HUNDRED THIRTY FIVE DOL ARS WHEN NEW RATES PAID -stop- REGRET
I ADVISED YOU FIFTEEN HUNDRED DOLLARS AVAILABLE FOR REPAIRS AND
IMPROVEMENTS -stop- SIX HUNDRED DOL ARS PROVIDED FOR REPAIRS SIX
HUNDRED DOLLARS FOR EQUIPMENT -stop- FULL AMOUNT COULD BE SPENT
UNDER EITHER ALLOTMENT -stop-

PP/ST
RUSH

BP
Philip Phelan,

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS
IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME

NOV 26 1914

(42)

YE182 57 1 EXTRA RUSH= OTTAWA ONT 26 217P

COL BERNARD F NEARY=

CARE J G BURK SUPT INDIAN AGENCY PORTARTHUR ONT=

PRESENT PER CAPITA TWO HUNDRED TEN DOLLARS AND SIXTY CENTS
WILL BE TWO HUNDRED THIRTY FIVE DOLLARS WHEN NEW RATES PAID
STOP REGRET I ADVISED YOU FIFTEEN HUNDRED DOLLARS AVAILABLE
FOR REPAIRS AND IMPROVEMENTS STOP SIX HUNDRED DOLLARS
PROVIDED FOR REPAIRS SIX HUNDRED DOLLARS FOR EQUIPMENT STOP
FULL AMOUNT COULD BE SPENT UNDER EITHER ALLOTMENT STOP=

PHILIP PHELAN.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JOHN HEILMAN
PAINTING AND DECORATING

ESTIMATES ON ALL CLASSES OF WORK

1530 DONALD STREET

2-1521
PHONE ~~SOUTH 4679~~

FORT WILLIAM, ONTARIO

July 11, 1949.

Sister Carman,
St. Joseph's Boarding School,
Fort William, Ontario.

Dear Sister Carman:

As per your request we are pleased to submit our quotation for the painting of the exterior of St. Joseph's Boarding School as specified. Work is to be done as follows:

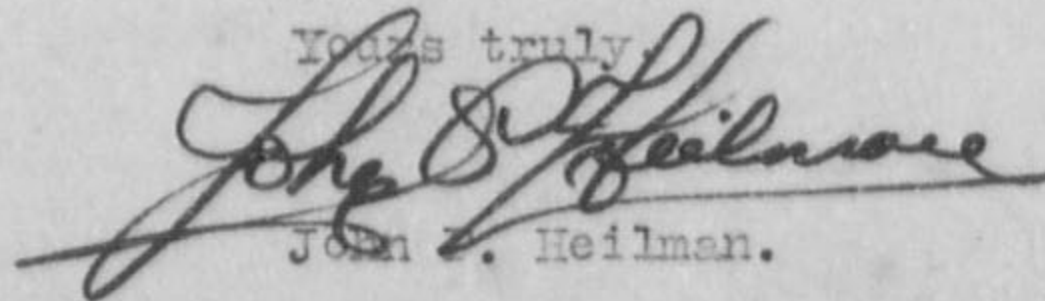
All exterior windows, sash, trim and eaves are to be painted two coats of first quality oil paint in whatever colours decided upon by the Supervisor of the St. Joseph's Boarding School or any person delegated thereby. Loose paint and putty is to be removed and missing putty reglazed. All storm sash is included in this contract. Sheds attached to building are to be painted. Fire escapes and stairs are to be painted one coat of black.

The painting contractor will supply all labour, material, equipment, insurances and compensation necessary to complete the job.

Total Quotation: \$1,650.00

Trusting the above is satisfactory and meets with your approval we remain

Yours truly,


John Z. Heilman.

JPH:JH

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

St. Joseph's Boarding School
Fort William, Ontario

464-5
July 12, 1949. \$1,500

E-1
Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Dear Sir:

Your letter dated May 27th. duly received, and regret my seemingly neglect in answering it till this late date.

Fortunately His Excellency, the most Reverend R.H. Dignan was in Fort William early in June, and we discussed both your letters.

The most necessary improvements requiring immediate attention, are on the building. For instance the exterior woodwork has not been painted for twenty-three years.

I am enclosing an estimate from Mr. John Heilman who, in the past, has done very satisfactory work for us. Mr. Heilman has painting contracts with local schools which are not just ready yet, so he could undertake our painting job immediately, if we had the Department's permission to proceed with the work.

Should this not meet with the approval of the Department- we will submit other necessary improvements to our building such as, repairs to fire escapes,- quotations received for same \$297.00, new roof, cost estimated at \$3,220.00 and at least three porches for school and play-room entrances.

An immediate reply will be greatly appreciated.

With kind regards,

Sincerely yours,

Sister M. Carmen
Superior.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1.  file
2. 8

464-5

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464-5

(E)

October 3, 1949.

Reverend Sister Thomasina,
Superior,
Fort William Residential School,
Fort William, Ontario.

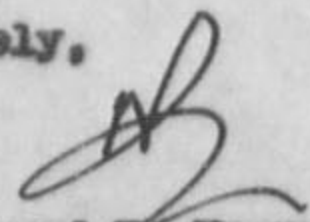
Reverend Sister Superior:

This will confirm the fact that we have provided
the following amounts for the Fort William Residential School:

(a) For Repairs and Improvements		\$600.00
(b) For Equipment		600.00

As I advised you, we can provide the full
amount under either allotment. I understand that you will be
submitting a requisition through Mr. Burk's office for a new
piece of laundry equipment.

Yours sincerely,



Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy sent to Mr. Burk

BFH/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464-5

(E)

25 November, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT.

Fort William Residential School.

The above is a church-owned building and we have \$600.00 available in our Equipment Allotment and \$600.00 available in our Repairs Allotment for this institution.

EQUIPMENT:

We have received a request from the School to provide the following items:

- (517 12-415) (a) One Tumbler - 26-lb. capacity - manufactured by J. H. Connor & Son, Ltd., Ottawa. #2 Tumbler Dryer. 60 cycle. \$525.00 + 42 tax. = \$577.20
- (517 12-415) (b) One Underwood typewriter - 18" carriage, preferably elite type. \$178.50
- (517 12-415) (c) Fifty yards garden hose - half-inch. \$14.50

It would be appreciated if you could advise the prices of the above equipment so that we can send over the necessary requisition, based accordingly.

REPAIRS:

The Principal of the School has requested that water pipes be provided for replacement of the present piping. She has prepared a list, a copy of which I attach, and I would appreciate also your advising me as to the price of providing this copper piping and the toilets as listed.

Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFM/EM

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464-5

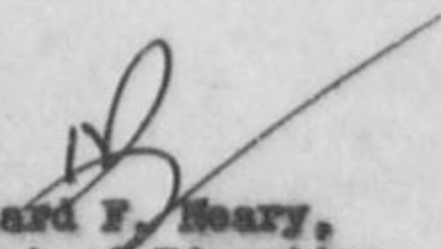
(E)

25 November, 1949.

Mr. J. G. Burk,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Fort William Residential School.

Immediately upon receipt of your letter of November 17, we requested the Departmental Purchasing Agent to obtain prices for the items of equipment and repairs as required. As soon as this information is provided we will place the necessary orders. I understand that Mr. Vincent will obtain the quotations directly.


Bernard F. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

464-5 (E1)

December 19th, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Fort William Indian Residential School

I desire to refer you to my memorandum of November 25th requesting information regarding the cost of equipment that we have been asked to supply at the above school.

It would be appreciated if you could let us have this information at an early date.

517
PP/ST

MP
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ROUGH ESTIMATING SHEET

(FOR OFFICE USE ONLY)

NO.

DATE.....

TO

PRICED BY.....

PRICE CHECKED BY.....

EXTENSIONS BY.....

EXTENSIONS CHECKED BY.....

REGISTER No.

QUANTITY		LISTS	TOTALS
38	Lens	293	111 34
10		345	34 50
6		410	24 60
1		553	5 53
1		702	7 02
8	E.L.F.	160	12 80
No 2	Synthetic	75	1 50
6	Er	6.40	38 40
3		25.10	75 30
2		12.50	25 00
1/4 B.O. C-1472K	but not however	6.75	6 95
			<u>27 00</u>
			876.55
			175.31
			<u>701.24</u>
			70.12
			<u>631.12</u>
			<u>631.12</u>

Total less 20%

Less 20%

$$\begin{array}{r} 876.55 \\ - 169.91 \\ \hline 706.64 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 800 \\ - 160 \\ \hline 640 \\ - 64 \\ \hline 576 \end{array}$$

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ROUGH ESTIMATING SHEET

(FOR OFFICE USE ONLY)

TO _____

REGISTER No. _____

NO. _____

DATE _____

PRICED BY _____

PRICE CHECKED BY _____

EXTENSIONS BY _____

EXTENSIONS CHECKED BY _____

QUANTITY	LISTS	TOTALS
1551 50	Cfr 65.31	32.66
5276	5275	31.65
60	39.29	51.08
1543 9929	2850	99.75
3350 29120	19.20	139.78
728 117870	17	37.40
8550 220 3929	28	121.88
1425 510770	51	11.22
9276 46	78	6.24
22	1.08	3.24
8	35	1.40
3	29	1.45
4	21	1.68
5	16	1.92
8	11	2.75
12	25	25.75
25	46	23.00
103	71	5.68
50	1.08	2.16
8	1.54	4.62
2	17	13.43
3	28	1.00
79	43	8.6
4	98	1.96
2		
2		

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR PLUMBING MATERIAL
COPPER PIPE AND FITTINGS
FOR
FORT WILLIAM INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL.

50 ft. 1 1/2" copper pipe type "L"
60 " 1 1/2" " " " "
130 " 1 1/2" " " " "
350 " 1 1/2" " " " "
728 " 1 1/2" " " " "
220 " 1 1/2" " elbows
46 " 1 1/2" " " "
22 " 1 1/2" " " "
8 " 1 1/2" " " "
3 " 1 1/2" " " "
4 " 1 1/2" " couplings
5 " 1 1/2" " " "
8 " 1 1/2" " " "
12 " 1 1/2" " " "
25 " 1 1/2" " " "
103 " 1 1/2" " Tees
50 " 1 1/2" " " "
8 " 1 1/2" " " "
2 " 1 1/2" " " "
3 " 1 1/2" " " "
79 " 1 1/2" " to iron pipe thread adapters
4 " 1 1/2" " " " " "
2 " 1 1/2" " " " " "
2 " 1 1/2" " " " " "
38 " 1 1/2" " copper valves
10 " 1 1/2" " " " "
6 " 1 1/2" " " " "
1 " 1 1/2" " " " "
1 " 1 1/2" " " " "
8 - lbs. streamline solder
16 - ozs. solder paste.

Also required:

- 6 - self-closing basin taps
- 3 - new toilet tanks
- 2 - " " bowls
- 4 - " " seats..."Olson-Ite"

Cost to be covered by Federal Government Grant - (Maintenance.)

10-691

\$ 500

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

REQUISITION FOR EQUIPMENT
for
FORT WILLIAM INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

FOR LAUNDRY:

One - Tumbler - 26-lb. capacity. - Manufactured by
J.H. Connor & Son Ltd., Ottawa. # 2 Tumbler Dryer.
60 cycle. ✓

FOR OFFICE:

One - Underwood Typewriter - 18" carriage, preferably elite
type. ✓

FOR CARETAKER:

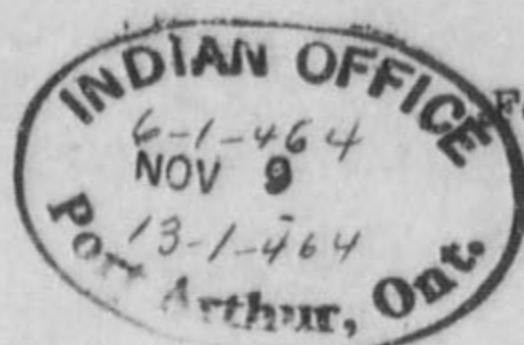
Fifty yards garden hose - half-inch. ✓

Cost to be covered by Federal Government Grant - (Equipment)



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Fort William Indian Residential School,
235 Franklin St.,
Fort William. Nov. 5, 1949.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Customs Building,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Burk,

At the time of Mr. Neary's visit here he explained to us the manner in which we were to benefit by the proposed special Grant which is being allotted to our Schools this year. He suggested that we send in our requisitions at an early date, for equipment and maintenance, covering the amount of our allotment.

We have been informed that our water pipes should be replaced by copper piping. Therefore, we had our local plumber prepare an estimate of the approximate amount of material required for this work, copy of which is enclosed.

We find that the drying facilities in our laundry are inadequate, so deem it advisable to procure a Tumbler to take care of this work. Our present laundry equipment was procured from the H.H. Connor & Son Ltd., Ottawa. Knowing that St. Joseph's Manor is using one of these Tumblers we contacted them with a view to ascertaining its capacity, etc. A few days later when the Company's representative called there, they referred him to us. We informed him that while we were interested, we were not in a position to place the order. This was being taken care of by the Federal Government.

It would facilitate the preparing of our Reports if we had a wide carriage typewriter. We are therefore requesting one of these. - An eighteen inch carriage.

Our caretaker has requested fifty yards of half-inch garden hose. This too has been entered on our list.

Thanking you in anticipation of your kind attention to the enclosed.

Yours very truly,

Fort William Indian Residential School

Sister M. Thomasina

Sister M. Thomasina
Superior.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13102

464-5-
PLEASE QUOTE
9/6-1-464
FILE.....

Port Arthur, Ontario
November 17th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosed herewith please find letter from The Reverend Sister Superior of St. Joseph's Boarding School (Fort William Residential School) which is self-explanatory.

I note in your letter of October 3rd, you mention the following amounts which have been provided for the above school:

- (a) For Repairs and Improvements.....\$600.00
- (b) For Equipment.....\$600.00

Would you kindly advise at your convenience if you desire this office to obtain quotations from the Lakehead.

JGB/lmp
Encl.

J. G. Burk,
Indian Superintendent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No.....

Order No.

December 22, 1949.

File: 464-5 (E6)

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.

VOTE 517 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS
SHIP TO The Principal, Fort William Indian Res., School, Fort William, Ont.,

Purpose for which required.

purpose for which required		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
QUANTITY			
1	Tumbler - 26 lb. capacity - manufactured by J.H. Connor & Son, Ltd., Ottawa. # 2	P.O. 36895	2 3/2
	Tumbler Dryer. 60 cycle.		
50	yards Garden hose - half inch. See letter of Feb 17 th from Dept P.O.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For Director

NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

R. 4072

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

VOTE

PRIMARY

OBJECT

DATE

REQUIRED

SHIP TO

MAIL INVOICES TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY	- 2 -	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
79	- 1" copper to iron pipe thread adapters		
4	- 3" " " "		
2	- 1" " " "		
2	- 1 1/2" " " "		
38	- 1" " " copper valves		
10	- 3/4" " " "		
6	- 1" " " "		
1	- 1 1/2" " " "		
1	- 1 1/2" " " "		
8	- lbs. Streamline solder		
16	- ozs. solder paste		
	Also required:		
	6 - 1/2" " " "		
	3 - new toilet tanks		
	2 - " bowls		
	4 - 1/2 G.O.C. 14724 Closet Seats less covers.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

For Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 57

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

December 22, 1949.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 464-5 (E6)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 10-691 OBJECT DATE REQUIRED
SHIP TO The Principal, Fort William Indian Res., School,
Fort William, Ont.,
MAIL INVOICES TO Mr. J.C. Burk, Supt. Indian Agency, Port Arthur, Ont.,

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
50	ft. 1 1/2" copper pipe type "L"		
60	" 1 1/2" " " "		
130	" 1" " " "		
350	" 3/4" " " "		
728	" 1/2" " " "		
220	" 1" Elbows, copper		
46	" 3/4" " " "		
22	" 1" " " "		
8	" 1 1/2" " " "		
3	" 1 1/2" " " "		
4	" 1 1/2" Couplings		
5	" 1 1/2" " " "		
8	" 1" " " "		
12	" 3/4" " " "		
25	" 1/2" " " "		
103	" 1/2" Tees		
50	" 3/4" " " "		
8	" 1" " " "		
2	" 1 1/2" " " "		
3	" 1 1/2" " " "		

10.52983
241.150

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

- (1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
- (2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
- (3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*sent 28/12/49 E/B
Did you
send copy Mr Burk
this letter*

464-5 (E6)

, December 23, 1949.

Reverend Sister Superior:

We have secured prices on the various items required for the Fort William Indian Residential School and I wish to advise you that we are placing a requisition with the Departmental Purchasing Agent for the purchase one tumbler, a garden hose and the required plumbing except for the six self-closing basin taps as there is not sufficient money available for the purchase of all the articles listed.

It is felt that, although spring basin taps are useful in a residential school, you might be able to secure six ordinary taps to be used for the time being and at a later date when more money is available and it is considered necessary spring taps may be installed.

Yours sincerely,

m
Bernard F. Heary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Sister Thomasina,
Superior,
Fort William Indian Res., School,
Fort William, Ont.,

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fort William Indian Residential School,
Fort William, Ont., Dec. 30-'49.

(Re: 464-3- 464-5 (E6))

Bernard F. Neary, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary,

This will acknowledge with thanks your two letters
of December 14 and December 23, respectively.

We appreciate the fact that the Minister has approved
the new per capita rate, and we are indeed most grateful
to the Department for this consideration.

In replying to your second letter: It is very
gratifying to know that you are acting on our request
for equipment and plumbing requirements. - This will
help us a lot. We note your remarks re spring basin
taps and will act accordingly. Incidentally, this was
the suggestion of our local plumber, Mr. Anderson.

Thanking you for the interest you have taken in
both matters referred to, we are,

Yours very gratefully,

FORT WILLIAM INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

Sister M. Thomasina
Sister M. Thomasina
Superior.

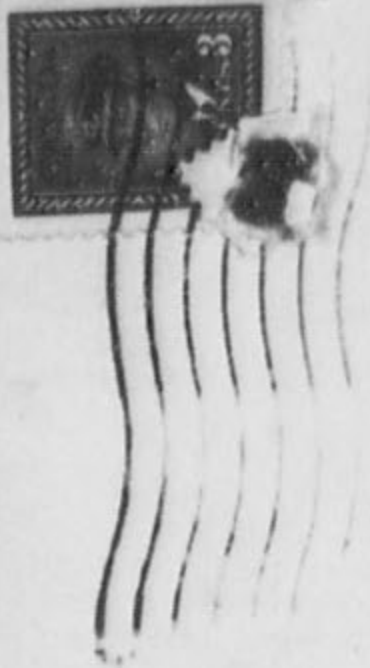
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*For William
Re School 5
2 E*

Bernard F. Neary Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Personal



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PROGRAMME

O CANADA

WELCOME Claudette Piley

DANCE "Pow-wow" Little Ones

SVIT "Trouble in Santa Claus Land"

RECITATION "Daddy's First Experience Baby Sitting" Corinne Kennedy

QUADRILLE	(a) "Life on the Ocean Wave"	) Harold Long,	Grace Wawia
	(b) "Pop Goes the Weasel"	) Romeo Piley,	Rosalea Twance
		) Edouard Piley,	Maggie Sabourin
		) John McKay,	Joan McKay

VOCAL SOLO "Bless This House"Miss Lucille Dion

"The Christ Child Miracle"

BOXING MATCH "Reddy" - - - John Mc Kay
 "Shorty" - - - Harold Long

Referee - George Kennedy

GOD SAVE THE KING

Accompanists - Piano - - - Miss Helen Soltys
Violin - - - Miss Irene Gregan

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

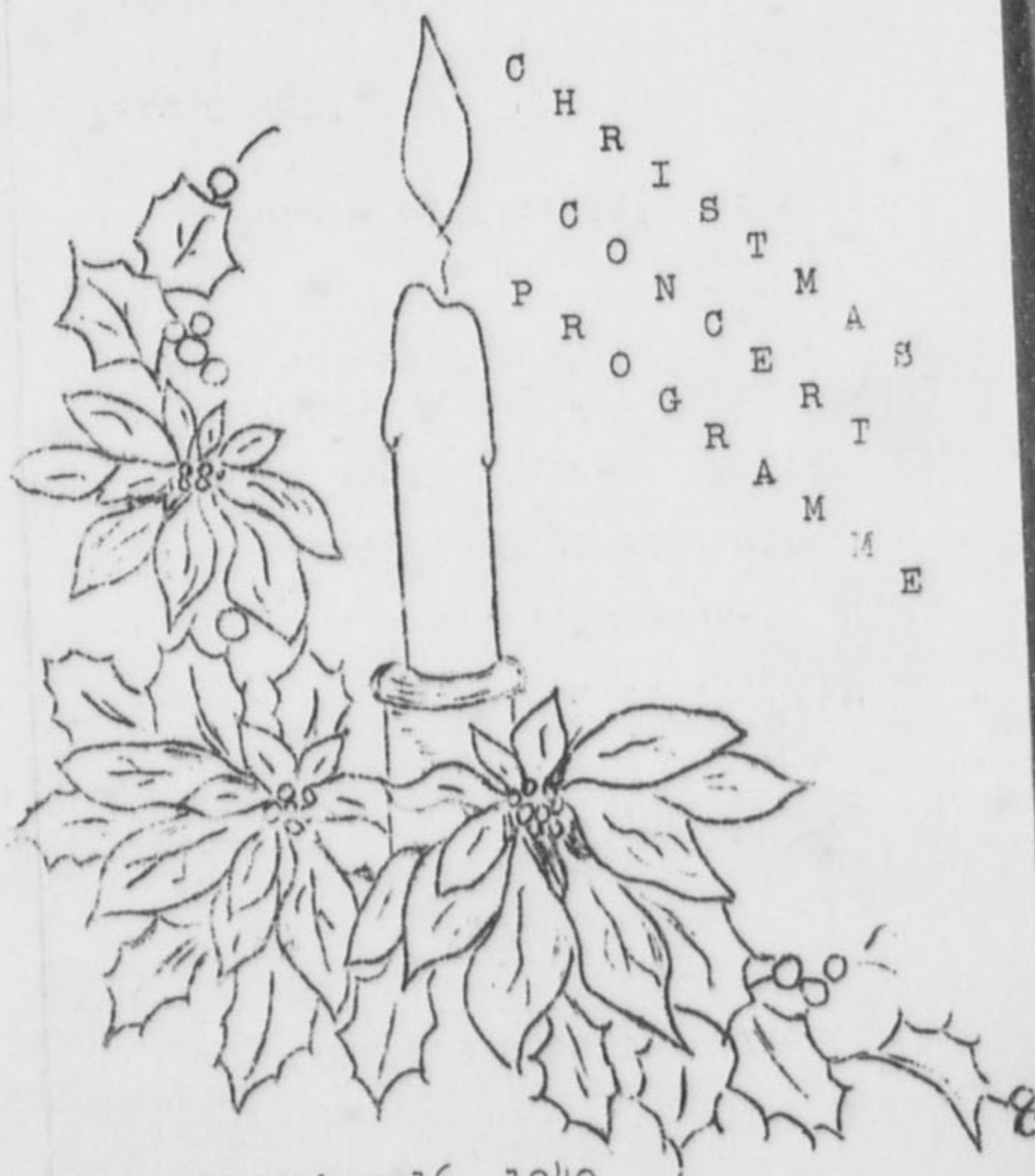
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Blessed Virgin	Gertrude Mirault
St. Joseph	Michael Grace
Poor Waifs	Corinne Kennedy Patricia Dale
Guardian Angel	John Dampier
Angel Gabriel	Eddie Vaillancourt
Shepherds	George Kennedy Russel Fortier Conrad Danielson Jackie Green Arthur Fortier
Rich Children	
Rosemary	Veronica Wilson
Phyllis	Rita Allaire
Hack	Freddie Green

Choir of Angels



ST. JOSEPH'S BOARDING SCHOOL



December 16, 1949

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Accompanists - Piano - Miss Helen Soltyz
Violin - Miss Irene Grogan

GOD SAVE THE KING

Referee - George Kennedy

"Reddy" - John Mc Kay
"Shorty" - Harold Long

BOXING MATCH

"The Christ Child Miracle"

VOCAL SOLO "Bless This House" Miss Lucille Dion

QUADRILLE (a) "Life on the Ocean Wave" (Harold Long, Grace Wawia)
(b) "Pop Goes the Weasel" (Edouard Pilley, Margaret Sabourin, Roselee Twance, Joan McKay, John McKay)

RECITATION "Daddy's First Experience Baby Sitting" Corinne Kennedy

SKIT "Trouble in Santa Claus Land"

DANCE "Pow-wow" Little Ones

WELCOME Claudette Pilley

O CANADA

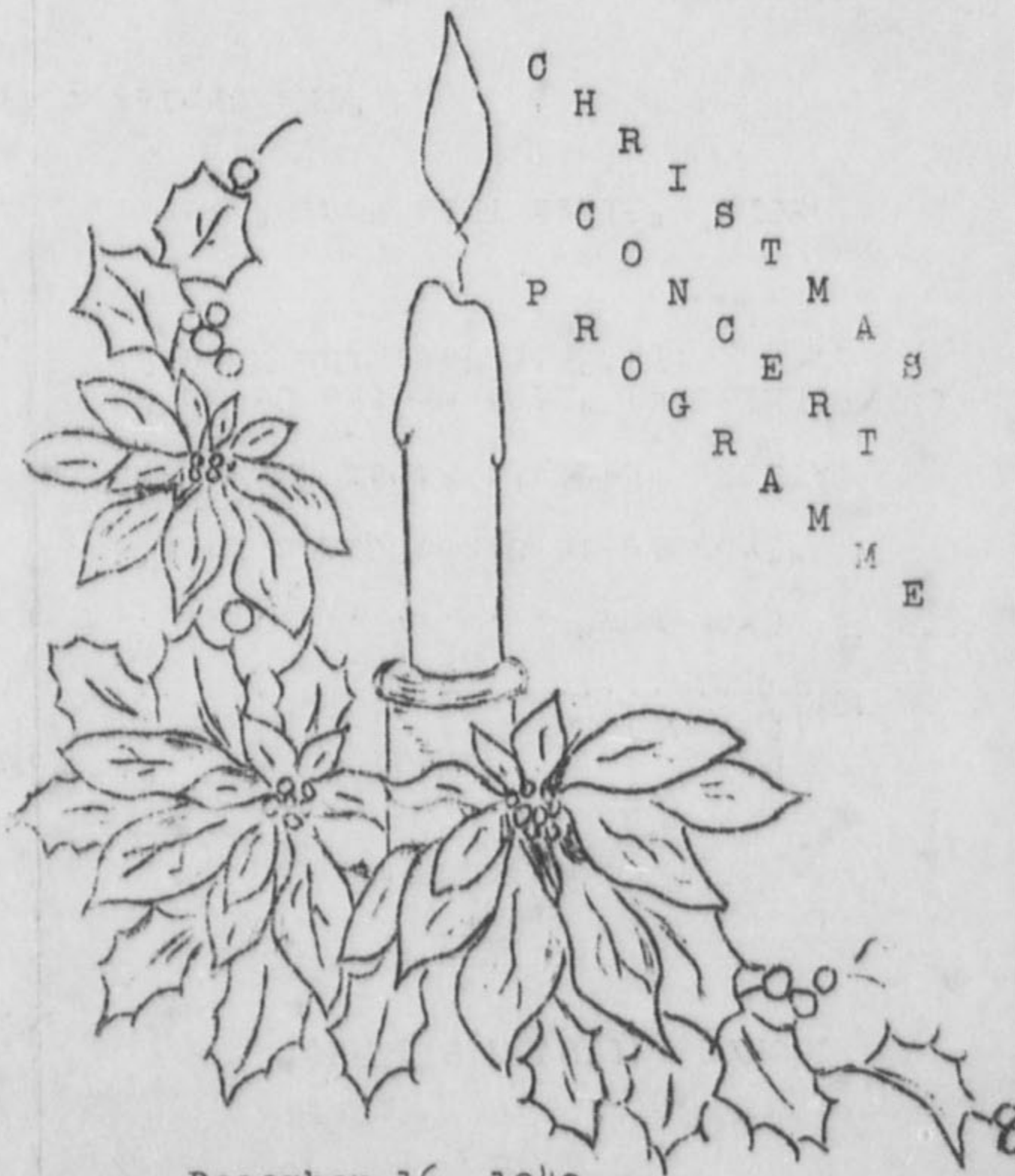
P R O G R A M M E

Blessed Virgin	Gertrude Mirault
St. Joseph	Michael Grace
Four Waifs	Corinne Kennedy Patricia Dale
Guardian Angel	John Dampier
Angel Gabriel	Eddie Vaillancourt
Shepherds	George Kennedy Russel Fortier Conrad Danielson Jackie Green Arthur Fortier
Rich Children	
Rosemary	Vernon Wilson
Phyllis	Rita Allaire
Hack	Freddie Green

Choir of Angels



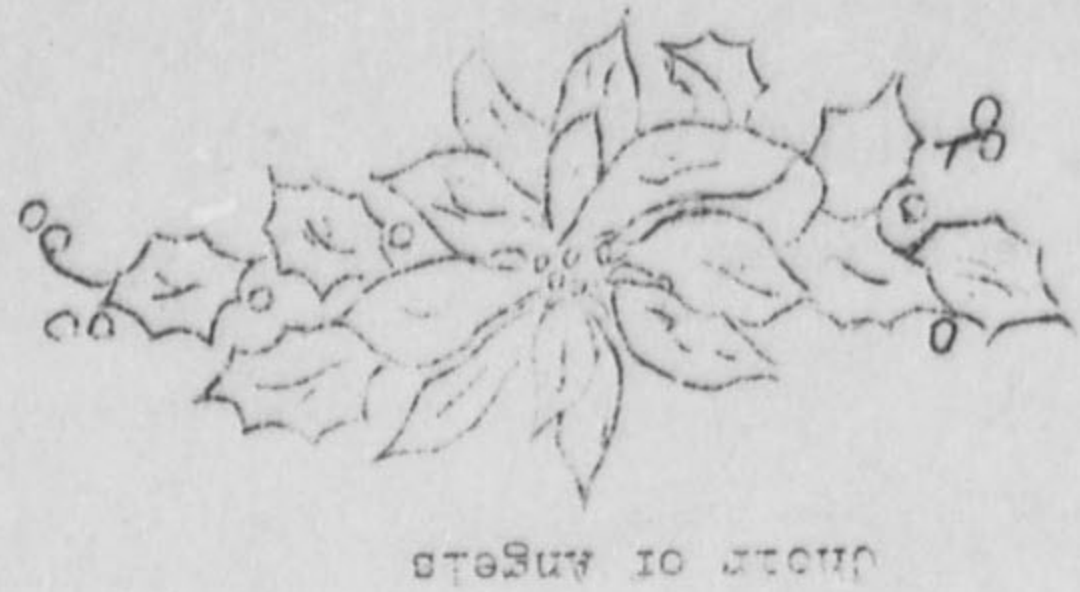
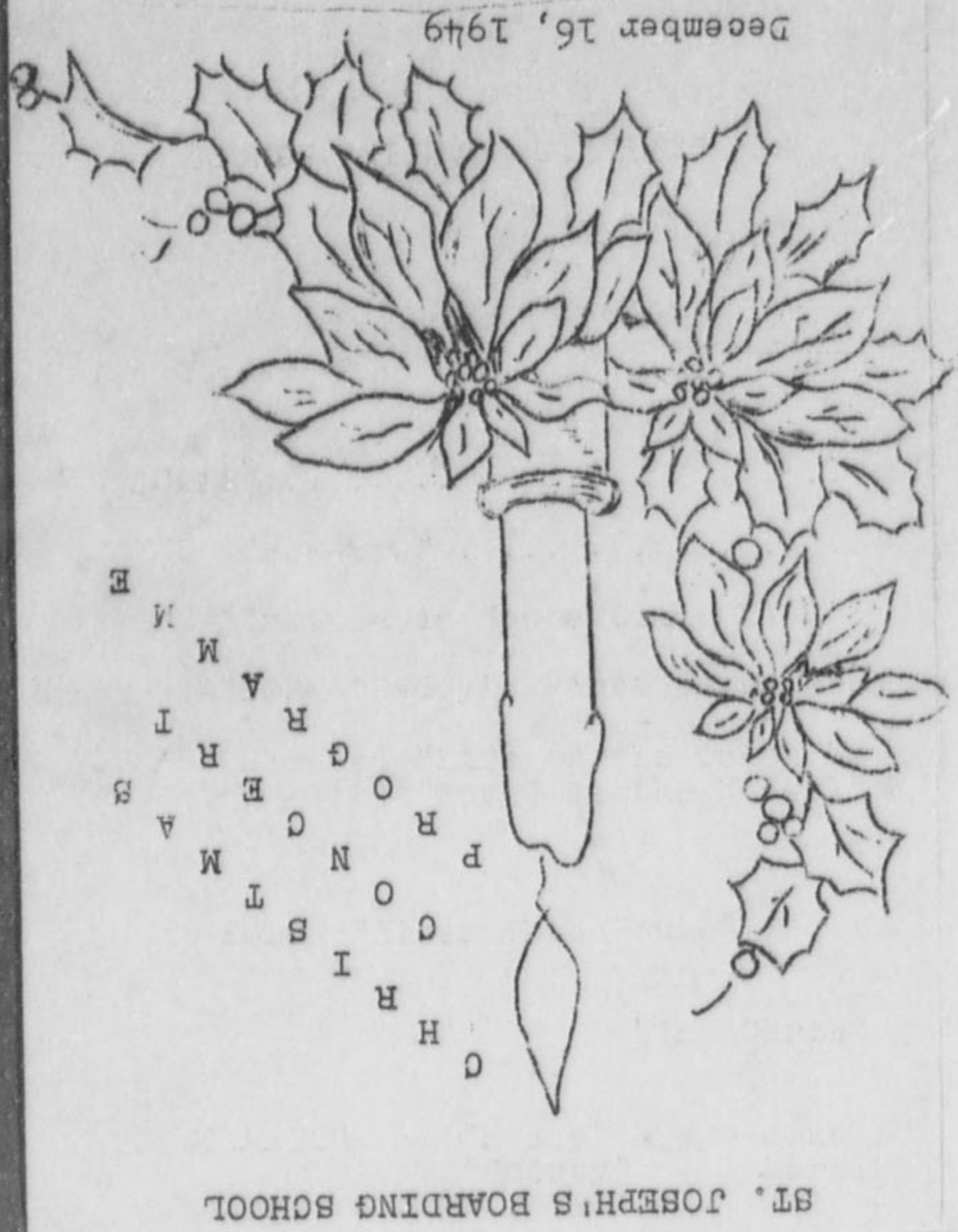
ST. JOSEPH'S BOARDING SCHOOL



December 16, 1949

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



CHOIR OF ANGELS

Blessed Virgin	Gertrude Mironault
St. Joseph	Michael Grace
Poor Wails	Corinne Kennedy
Guardian Angel	John Dempster
Angel Gabriel	Eddie Vallencourt
Shepherds	George Kennedy Russell Fortier Conrad Danielson Jackie Green Arthur Fortier
Rich Children	Vernonica Wilson Rita Allaire Eddie Green Hack

PROGRAMME
O CANADA

WELCOME Claudette Piley

DANCE "Pow-wow" Little Ones

SKIT "Trouble in Santa Claus Land"

RECITATION "Daddy's First Experience Baby Sitting" Corinne Kennedy

QUADRILLE (a) "Life on the Ocean Wave") Harold Long, Grace Wawia
 (b) "Pop Goes the Weasel") Romeo Piley, Rosalea Twance
) Edouard Piley, Maggie Sabourin
) John McKay, Joan McKay

VOCAL SOLO "Bless This House" Miss Lucille Dion

"The Christ Child Miracle"

BOXING MATCH "Reddy" - - - John Mc Kay
 "Shorty" - - - Harold Long
 Referee - George Kennedy

GOD SAVE THE KING

Accompanists - Piano - - - Miss Helen Soltys
 Violin - - - Miss Irene Gegan



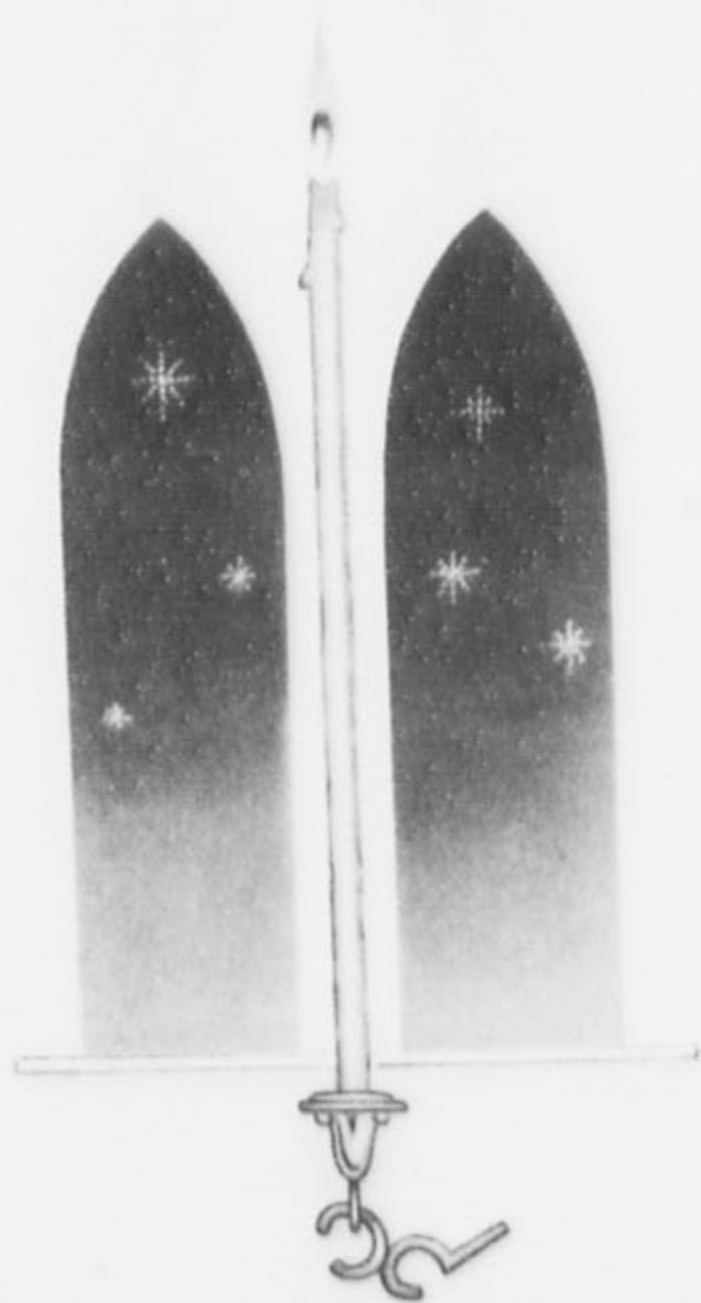
Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



*For a Blessed Christmas
I pray the Angels of the Cradle
to live in thy soul
this Christmas day and to bless
you in this New Year!*

*The Sisters of
St William Residential School*

(over)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dear Mr. Neary,

We are indeed most grateful to you for the interest you have taken in our regard.

It occurred to us that you might be interested in knowing that our school staged a little Christmas Concert, and so we are taking the liberty of enclosing herewith a copy of our Programme. This is nothing new of course, but you have not been previously informed of it.

May all the heavenly joys and blessings of this Holy Season be lavished in abundance on you and yours and may the New Year be a year of untold blessings from the Infant Saviour, and may your home be garlanded each day throughout 1950 with true and joyous happiness.

Yours very truly,

Sister M. Thomasina

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 464-5 VOL. 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 464-5 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT FORT WILLIAM, ST-JOSEPH

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM AUGUST 1932

TO DECEMBER 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 6-1, 13-1, 18-3 VOLUME 2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(PG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6196)

File 464-1, part 1	Fort William Agency - Indian Residential School - General Administration. 1894-1933
File 464-2, part 1	Fort William Agency - Indian Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1943-1952
File 464-5, part 1	Fort William Agency - Fort William Indian Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895-1931
File 464-5, part 2	Fort William Agency - Fort William Indian Residential School - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies - Plans - Building Accounts. 1932-1949
File 464-10, part 1	Fort William Agency - Fort William Indian Residential School - Admissions and Discharges. 1939-1944
File 464-10, part 2	Fort William Agency - Fort William Indian Residential School - Admissions and Discharges. 1944-1952
File 464-23, part 1	Fort William Agency - Fort William (St. Joseph) Residential School - Deaths. 1936-1940

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

NO. ~~9410~~

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Fort William

Presidential School

Admissions & Discharges

Form 8148

Vol I



PAY TO.....Hudson's Bay Co.,
.....
Fur/Trade Dept.,
ADDRESS.....
.....
WINNIPEG, Man.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
141-39
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountants to file

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

3141

J. G. Burke,

Indian Agent Port Arthur, Ont.

To CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS Dr

17

BILL No.

MONTHS ACCOUNT

DEPT. No.

DATE MADE Jan 16/39 19...

Three Indian children Kashabowie to Port William
Jan 6th. 470 No 229029

\$ 2.40

One adult and five children Long Lac, Ont. to Port
William Jan 6th. 470 No 229029.

\$10.80

\$13.20

DISTRIBUTION

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ADDRESS

MAKE CHEQUE IN FAVOR OF CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS AND FORWARD

To

PRINTED IN CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



PAY TO.....Canadian National Railways,
Port Arthur, Ont.
ADDRESS.....

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE 11/11/81[illegible]

TOTAL.

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	16	TO: Transportation of Indian children to St. Joseph's Boarding school Fort William as per account rendered and attached hereto.	
		Authorized June 24/38 File 9-11-10	\$13.20
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE <i>244-39</i> Voucher for amount detached for payment to pay.			
TOTAL			\$13.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8430

VOUCHER No. 81-21

DATE.....Jan. 19, 1939

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

POOR
COPY

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

January 23rd. 1939

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
257	Hubert Ginderson	June 24/38	13	6			none	Grade VI	Handwriting, Manual Training, Did not return	
258	Walter Ginderson	" 1/38	14	6			"	" V	" " " " " " " "	
0250	Walter Dumoulin	" "					"	"	House work, Baking, sewing.	" Also acquired his mistakes.
0221	Lillian Mear	" "	13	7			"	" VI	" " " " " " " "	
										St Joseph's Indian Residential School, Lethbridge, Alberta

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

9-11-10

Ottawa,
February 10, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the December quarter return of the Fort William residential school you may inform the Principal that the discharge of the following pupils is approved:

No. 257 Hulbert Finlayson
" 258 Walter Finlayson
" 0250 Viola Desmoulin
" 0221 Lillian Moses

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO.....
J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
ADDRESS.....
Customs Bldg.,
Port Arthur, Ont.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 89-14

DATE _____

Apr. 24, 1939

Agent

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO..... J. G. Burk,
spc Customs Building,
ADDRESS..... Port Arthur, Ont.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

1939	SERVICE	AMOUNT
TO: Transportation paid for Indian Children and escorts enroute to the Fort William residential school as per attached receipts.		
Auth. June 24th, 1938, File 9-11-10		\$2.80
		4.50
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 22/5/39 Voucher duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL		\$7.30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
B. 8420

VOUCHER No. 89-32

DATE..... May 3, 1939

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1110

Port Arthur, Ont.,
May 6, 1939.

School
Attention - Chief. Training Div.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith, vouchers in favor of myself amounting to \$26.50 and \$7.30 and covering the cost of transporting school children to the Fort William residential school. I regret to report that I was unable to forward these at an earlier date as the receipts were mislaid.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl. 2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Re:- Frank FINLAYSON - Treaty Indian -

Runaway Boy, from St. Joseph's Orphanage, Fort William

8. Particulars regarding the bicycle were given to the Ontario Provincial Police who advised that this bicycle had been reported stolen.

NO EXPENSE INCURRED
Concluded.

A.W. Francis
..... Cst.
(Reg. No. 12038, A.W. Francis)
Fort William Detachment.

The O.C. Winnipeg S/Div.
R.C.M. Police,
Winnipeg, Man.

Sir:-

Forwarded 6-6-39

CONCLUDED.

W.G. Renton
..... Sgt.
(Reg. No. 11336, W.G. Renton)
I/c Fort William Detachment.

O.C., "D" Divn. RCMP.
Winnipeg, Man.

Forwarded, 7-6-39.

CONCLUDED. HANDED OVER.

Supt.

(E.G. Frere)
O.C., Winnipeg Sub-Divn.

C/A.

The Commissioner,
R.C.M.P., OTTAWA, Ont.

Forwarded for your
information, 8-6-39.
Extra copy for the
Department concerned.
CONCLUDED.

S/Insp.

M.F.E. Anthony,
i/c C.I.B.

AW/H

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Division File No.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Division "D" Sub-Division Winnipeg, Man. Detachment Fort William, Ont.
 Province Manitoba Date 6-6-39

File References	Re: Frank FINLAYSON - Treaty Indian - Runaway Boy from St. Joseph's Orphanage, Fort William
Headquarters	5-6-39 1. Reference above, I have to report, at approximately 8:30 A.M. this date, a telephone message was received this office from the Sister Superior, St. Joseph's Orphanage, Fort William to the effect that Frank FINLAYSON, a treaty Indian had run away from the Orphanage.
Sub-Division	2. A patrol was immediately made to St. Joseph's Orphanage and the Sister Superior interviewed, who stated that Frank FINLAYSON, an orphan had run away from the Orphanage on the afternoon of the 3-6-39 and was accompanied by one Percy FOURNIER, a white boy, both these boys were fourteen years of age, description of these boys were obtained.
Detachment	3. The Sister Superior further stated that she had received a telephone message from an Aunt of the FOURNIER boy giving the information that while she was visiting friends in Scoble Township, both these boys had been seen in the vicinity of a farm owned by the grandfather of FOURNIER, now deceased.
P. C. R.	4. Acting on this information, accompanied by Sgt. Benton, a patrol was made to the FOURNIER farm at Scoble Township. It was found upon arrival there that this farm had not been used for quite some time, probably since the death of the FOURNIER boy's Grandfather, a fire was smouldering in the shack on this property and upon making enquiries of a neighboring farmer, information was received that the two boys had been in the shack during the morning and that they had headed up the road about an hour previous, further that these boys were in possession of a bicycle, one riding said vehicle while the other rode on the cross bar.
A. R. V. No.	5. Making enquiries of the farmers along the road it was learned that the boys had taken to the bush, fearing that these boys might get lost in the dense brush and woods surrounding that area, pursuit through the bush was immediately taken and after an all day search through the bush, around the river lakes and farms of the district, the escapees were sighted crossing a field, they were presently overhauled and taken into custody.
Diary Date set for	6. The boys were questioned regarding the bicycle they had been seen with and FOURNIER stated that he had taken the bicycle from a residence at Vickers Heights, just outside of the city of Fort William and further that the bicycle was hidden in the bush in the township of Scoble.
	7. The boys were returned to St. Joseph's Orphanage and Mr. BURKE, Indian Agent, Port Arthur Notified of the return of FINLAYSON.

(Cont'd on page 2)

File numbers, heading and marginal reference are to be properly filled in.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

POOR
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10

55139

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION BRANCH

OUR FILE NO. **39 D 1274-3-E-9.**

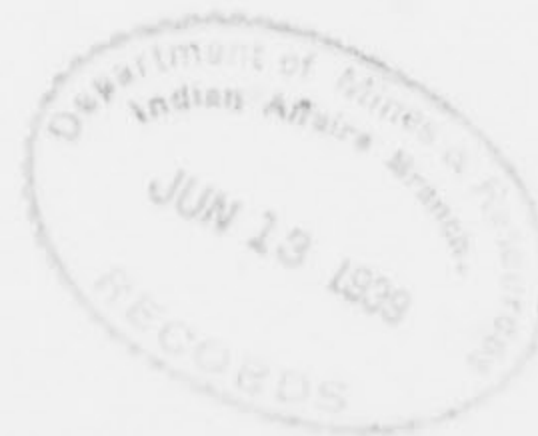
OTTAWA **June 12th, 1939.**

YOUR FILE NO. _____

Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian
Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



Signature

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 910

9-11-10
Port Arthur, Ont.,
June 21, 1939.

School
Sir:

With reference to the children at the St. Joseph's boarding school returning to their homes for the summer holidays and also returning to the school in the Fall, I would appreciate if the Department would authorize an amount of approximately \$125.00 to cover the cost of transportation.

Your obedient servant,

Same last year

J. G. Burk

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10

910

Ottawa, June 29, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, the Department will allow an amount not exceeding \$125.00 to cover the transportation costs of children of the Fort William Residential School this year. It is understood, of course, that when parents are able to pay the cost of transportation they will do so. Indian agents and teachers are expected to see that no unnecessary charges are paid from the amount provided by the Department. It is understood also that only those children should be sent home whose parents are able to provide for them during the holiday period.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS..... Port Arthur, Ont.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE
1939

SERVICE

AMOUNT

TO: Transportation paid for school children of the St. Joseph's Boarding school, Fort William Ont. returning to reserves for summer vacation as per attached receipted accounts.

Authorized

June 29/39

9-11-10

\$25.55

37.10

3.00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to [unclear]

TOTAL

§ 65.65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 96-1

DATE _____

July 14, 1939

A genus

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

NR-3141
11-38

J. G. Burke,

Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.
To CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS DR

188

BILL No.

MONTHS ACCOUNT.....

DEPT. No.....

DATE MADE June 30/39 19.....

Madeline & Marie Pagawa to McDiarmid/94-98935/36	\$1.70
Joe & Mike to McGuire to Wagoning June 26th. 94/98937/38-10/705394/95/ 7.05 each	14.10
Two children to McDiarmid from Orphanage June 26th. 94 Nos 98939/40/ at 1.70 each	3.40
Esquaga children to McDiarmid June 29th. 94/98959/49	1.70
	\$20.90

CNR Ticket Office.

DISTRIBUTION

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ADDRESS

MAKE CHEQUE IN FAVOR OF CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS AND FORWARD

To

PRINTED IN CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO.....
Ticket Agent,
ADDRESS.....
Port Arthur, Ont.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

1939		SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 30	70: Transportation of children from St. Joseph's boarding school, Fort William to reservations for summer holidays as per account rendered and attached hereto.		
	Authorized <i>June 29/39</i>	<i>9-11-10</i>	\$20.90
I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by the Board of Directors or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and no item in this account has been previously audited by me for this year. I recommend payment.			TOTAL \$20.90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

R. 8420

Voucher in duplicate detached

VOUCHER No. 95-32 for Accountant to pay.

DATE..... July 14, 1939

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO..... J. G. Burk,
Indian Office,
Customs Building,
ADDRESS..... Port Arthur, Ont.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

[illegible]

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 306
B. 5480

VOUCHER No. 103-1

DATE.....October 16, 1939

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

NR-3141
11-28

J. G. Burke,

Indian Agent.

To CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS DR

276

BILL No.

MONTHS ACCOUNT

DEPT. No.

DATE MADE Oct 9/29

19

Three Indian school children and one adult McDiarmid
to Port Arthur from 1 C Nos 714047-8-9-5-

\$4.25

Three Indian children McDiarmid to Port William.
1 C Nos 714044-45-46

\$5.25

12 Indian school Children Long Lac to Port William
Sept 3rd. 470 /235416.

\$23.10

14 Indian school Children and one escort return
Cavell to Port Arthur, Ont. Sept 14th 470/235417

\$39.15

4 Children and one adult Indian School children
McDiarmid to Port Arthur Sept 3rd.
10/714039-40-41-42-43-

\$ 6.10

\$77.85

(CNR Ticket Office Port Arthur)

DISTRIBUTION

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ADDRESS

MAKE CHEQUE IN FAVOR OF CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS AND FORWARD

To

PRINTED IN CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO..... Canadian National Rlys.,
Ticket Agent,
ADDRESS..... Port Arthur, Ont.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

TOTAL

\$77.85

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 103-2

DATE _____

Oct. 16, 1939

Agents

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

The following did not appear on June Cr. and are shown as "re-admitted" no authority on file.

257-	Hulbert Finlayson	Sept-4-39
287-	Tony Tomedo	" 4
288-	Peter "	" 4
292	Philip Pelens	" 14
0239-	Laura Esquaga	" 5
0240-	Jeannette "	" 5
0248-	Ivan "	" 5
0318-	Angelina Michano	" 2

Shown as new pupils - No applications forwarded

317	324	333	0326	0334
318	325	334	0327	0335
319	326	335	0328	0336
320	327	336	0329	0337
321	328	337	0330	0338
322	329	338	0331	
323	331		0332	
	332		0333	

Aggregated Attendance
 7837
 Connected to 7651

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

9-11-10

Ottawa,
November 30, 1939.

Dear Sister:

In checking the September quarter return of the Fort William residential school it is noted that the following pupils are shown to have been re-admitted:

No. 257	No. 0239
" 287	" 0240
" 288	" 0248
" 292	" 0318

Their names did not show on the June quarter return from the school and consequently it is only possible to allow grant for them for the period September 4 to September 30.

No application forms or certificates of health have yet been received for the following pupils:

No. 317	No. 324	No. 332	No. 0326	No. 0333
" 318	" 325	" 333	" 0327	" 0334
" 319	" 326	" 334	" 0328	" 0335
" 320	" 327	" 335	" 0329	" 0336
" 321	" 328	" 336	" 0330	" 0337
" 322	" 329	" 337	" 0331	" 0338
" 323	" 331	" 338	" 0332	

No doubt these children come from Mr. Burk's Agency and you should, therefore, arrange with him to have the necessary application forms and certificates of health completed and forwarded to us. I should appreciate your early attention to this matter.

Rev. Sister Superior,
Fort William Orphanage,
Fort William, Ont.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 12th. 1939.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School: to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Bert. S. Pishkin
Age..... 6 yrs
Name of Band..... Pic
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 155 Pic
Father's full name and No..... Antoine Pishkin
Mother's full name and No..... Unknown
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... P.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... none school for..... years

Antoine Pishkin
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

David L. Jones
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.
Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burki Band _____
 Child's name Bert S. Piskin Age 6 Weight 48 lbs
 Height 44" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
adenitis suppur.
 Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Nov. 16/25 Time of day 11:20
John M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 13th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child George Kashkesh 324
English name
Age 10 yrs
Name of Band Martin Falls
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 51
Father's full name and No. Mr. Kashkesh
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health Fair
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended none school for — years

(No parents)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. L. L. L.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Bumpkin Band Port Arthur Ont.

Child's name George Age 58 Weight 58

Height 61" Is child undernourished? yes Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
adenitis test tonsils ruptured
anemia

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? cold

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? suspect
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? lungs?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 16/25 Time of day 11:25

J. G. Bumpkin M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 13th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Onibut Kashkesh 325
English name
Age 8 yrs
Name of Band Martin Falls
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 51
Father's full name and No. Mr. Kashkesh
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for years

Parent dead
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. L. Loney [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burki Band Martin Falls, # 51
 Child's name Art Arthur, Ont. Age 8 yrs. Weight 48 1/2 lbs.
 Height 48" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Impetigo adenitis
 Pulse rate 74 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Nov. 16/39 Time of day 11:30
J. G. Burki M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 13th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Bien Peter Antoine
English name Peter Antoine Majistow
Age 7 yrs.
Name of Band Long Lake #77 (Martin Falls)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 58
Father's full name and No. Joseph Majistow
Mother's full name and No. Maudie's
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended none school for — years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Maud L. Lacey
Signature of Missionary or other Witness
[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burke's Band _____
 Child's name Peter Antoine Age 7 yrs. Weight 60
 Height 50 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Cervical adenitis
Impetigo
 Pulse rate 78 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Nov. 16/25 Time of day 11:15 a.m.
J. G. Burke M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

..... September 13th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Casimir Manates
English name
Age 8 yrs.
Name of Band Martin Falls
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 49
Father's full name and No. Moses Manates
Mother's full name and No. Marie Manates
Parents living or dead Father Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for — years
Marie X Manates
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Marie X Manates
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Byrks
Post Arthur Ont. Band Martin Falls
 Child's name Casimir Manster Age 8 yrs Weight 66 lbs
 Height 52 lbs Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
absent tonsils in the throat
 Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Nov-16/29 Time of day 11 AM

J. G. Byrks M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 7th. 1939.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Morris Peters
Age..... 8 yrs.
Name of Band..... Wabagoon
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 45
Father's full name and No..... Fred Peters
Mother's full name and No.....
Parents living or dead..... Mother dead
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... none school for..... years
Fred Peters
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness
[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. J. G. Burk's
Agency Port Arthur, Ont. Band Matagan
Child's name Morris Peters Age 8 yrs. Weight 59 lbs.
Height 57" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....*u*..... Syphilis?.....*u*.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Mar. 16/29 Time of day 11 ⁴⁰/₅

M.D

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

November 3rd 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Eugene Manitobens
Age 10 yrs
Name of Band..... Red Rock
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 137
Father's full name and No..... Peter Manitobens # 137
Mother's full name and No..... Madelaine
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... None school for..... years

Peter Manitobens
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

James L. Hayes
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burki Band Red Rock # 137
 Child's name Eugene Manitowish Age 10 yrs Weight 65 lbs.
 Height 56" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Scars adenitis adenitis neck unaid
suppur
 Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Nov. 16/29 Time of day 11:20
J. G. Burki M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burki Band Red Rock # 137
 Child's name Eugene Manitobans Age 10 yrs Weight 65 lbs
 Height 56" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Scars adenitis adenitis teeth inside
ruptured
 Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Nov. 16/39 Time of day 11 20
J. G. Burki M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 11, 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... Isaac Desmonlin 336
English name.....
Age 10 yrs.
Name of Band..... Pic
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 108
Father's full name and No..... Abraham Desmonlin
Mother's full name and No.....
Parents living or dead..... Mother Dead
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... Huron Bay school for 4 years
Abraham Desmonlin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

David Lynd
Signature of Missionary or other Witness
[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. S. Buck's Band File # 108
Child's name Jesse Desmoulin Age 10 yrs. Weight 83 lbs.
Height 5'8" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? none

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning. —

Date Mar. 16, 1929 Time of day 11:25

J. Guere M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 30th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Frank Skinaway
Age..... 7 yrs.
Name of Band..... Various Places (Michigan)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 207
Father's full name and No..... John Skinaway
Mother's full name and No..... deceased
Parents living or dead..... one living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... none school for..... years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

David L. Lyons
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

John Skinaway
(Signature of father)
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burks Band Various Places # 207
 Child's name Frank Skinsway Age 7 yrs Weight 48 lbs
 Height 43 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Teeth loose, adenoids, impurities
 Pulse rate 78 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? over
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Nov - 16/29 Time of day 11:45
Joan M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 30th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Michael Esquega 334
English name
Age 6 yrs.
Name of Band Gull Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 220
Father's full name and No. (Mr. J. Esquega) dead
Mother's full name and No. Antoinette Esquagamon (Esquega)
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for — years
Antoinette Esquega
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Michael L. Esquega Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burkin Band Gull Bay
Child's name Michel Esquima Age 6 yrs Weight 42 lbs
Height 45" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
admitted
Pulse rate 82 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Date Nov. 16/35 Time of day 11 AM

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 19 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Ronnie Morrison
English name Norman
Age 7 yrs.
Name of Band Leacock
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 125
Father's full name and No. Abel Morrison No. 25 Leacock
Mother's full name and No. Theresa
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended none school for — years

Abel Morrison
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Grand L. L. L.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burke's Port Arthur Ont. Band _____

Child's name Roni Morris Age 7 yrs Weight 40 lbs.

Height 43 $\frac{3}{4}$ " Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Head - brain abnormal Impaired

Tell Louis

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause? coed

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date May - 16/24 Time of day 12 noon

J. G. Burke M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 19th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Novak Mariceau
English name Novak Mariceau Mariceau
Age 7 yrs.
Name of Band Red Rock
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 125
Father's full name and No. Abel Mariceau
Mother's full name and No. Theresa Mariceau
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion P. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended None school for — years

Abel Mariceau
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Marie L. L...
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burk's Band Sand Point
 Child's name Marcel Morris Age 7 Weight 53"
 Height 59" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
adenitis, impetigo, teeth loose
 Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.
 Date Nov. 16/35 Time of day 11 a
J. G. Burk M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 14th. 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Lawrence Peter
Age..... 7 yrs.
Name of Band..... 45 Nahigom Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... John Peter
Mother's full name and No..... The Bandawan
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... no.
Previously attended..... none..... school for..... years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Anna L. Lacey
Signature of Missionary or other Witness
John Peter
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency Mr. J. S. Baylis Band _____
 Child's name Laurence Peters Age 7 yrs. Weight 47 1/2 lbs.
 Height 46" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Tonsils, enlarged
 Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? _____
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____
 Date Nov 16/29 Time of day 11:00

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 13th. 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Joseph Metasawagon 329
English name
Age 8 yrs.
Name of Band Martin Falls
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 46
Father's full name and No. John Metasawagon
Mother's full name and No. Mary Metasawagon
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion P.C.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for — years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Grand L. L. L.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

John X Metasawagon
(Signature of father)
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burki Band Martin Falls
 Child's name Joseph Matuszewski Age 8 yrs. Weight 67 lbs.
 Height 56" Is child undernourished? u Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? u Any defect of vision? u
 of hearing? u Any cutaneous disease or eruption? u
 Any signs of mental deficiency? u Any enlarged or broken down glands? u
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Teeth. Impacted
 Pulse rate 74 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? u
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? -
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? u Syphilis? u
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Nov. 16 / 35 Time of day 11:30
J. G. Burki M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 13th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child (Kamey) Kamee Matasawagon 328
English name.....
Age 9 yrs.
Name of Band Martin Falls
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 46
Father's full name and No. John Matasawagon # 46
Mother's full name and No. Maria
Parents living or dead.....
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for — years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

James L. Luss
Signature of Missionary or other Witness
John Matasawagon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. L. Burke Band Martin Falls
 Child's name James Metasawagon Age 9 Weight 93 lbs.
 Height 56" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Tonsils well developed, adenoids
 Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Nov. 16/39 Time of day 11:30
J. L. Burke M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 12th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Milfred Pishkin
Age..... 7 yrs.
Name of Band..... Pic
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 155
Father's full name and No..... Antoine Pishkin
Mother's full name and No..... Unknown
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes.
Previously attended..... none..... school for..... years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Wm. L. Loney
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Park Band 10
 Child's name Wilfred Pieshkin Age 7 Weight 48 lbs
 Height 49" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Impetigo
 Pulse rate 76 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Nov. 16/39 Time of day 11:40 am
J. G. Park M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 12th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Elmer Mission
Age..... 12 yrs
Name of Band..... Pic Martin Falls
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 152
Father's full name and No..... Elgar Mission
Mother's full name and No..... Unknown
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... none school for..... years
Elgar Mission
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Paul L. Lacey
Signature of Missionary or other Witness
[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Mr. J. G. Burke
 Agency Port Arthur Ont Band Martin Falls
 Child's name Elmer Mission Age 12 Weight 87 1/2
 Height 57" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
adenitis, sinus, suppurated
 Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date November 16/39 Time of day 11:00

Johnson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 11th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name (Abraham) Joseph Wadow
Age 10 yrs.
Name of Band Red Rock
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 110
Father's full name and No. Mrs. Joseph Wadow
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Joseph Wadow
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended none school for — years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Wade L. Leroy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness
[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burke Band Red Rock
 Child's name Joseph Wadec Age 10 yrs Weight 85 lbs
 Height 57" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Tonsils - small
 Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Mar 16 / 30 Time of day 11:00

J. G. Burke M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 4th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... John Pinlayson
Age..... 7 yrs
Name of Band..... Long Lac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 135
Father's full name and No..... Emile B. Pinlayson
Mother's full name and No..... Blanche Pinlayson
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... None school for..... years

Emile B. Pinlayson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Wm. L. H. H. H.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Mr. J. S. Burks
 Agency Port Arthur, Ont. Band Long Lee 58
 Child's name John Finlayson Age 7 yrs. Weight 59 lbs.
 Height 51" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them ceural adenitis
cold
 Pulse rate 72 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause? —
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —
 Date Nov 16/25 Time of day 11:55
W. H. H. H. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 4th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Arthur Chapais
Age..... 11 yrs.
Name of Band..... Martin Falls
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 34
Father's full name and No..... Joseph Chapais #36
Mother's full name and No..... Louise
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... none school for..... years

Arthur Chapais
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Marie L. Lavoie
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. H. Burk's
Post Arthur Dist. Band Martin Falls
 Child's name Arthur Chapais Age 11 Weight 61 lbs
 Height 58" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Respiratory adenitis
 Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Mar-16-35 Time of day 11:02
Josephine M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 4th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Sinclair Chapais
Age..... 13 yrs.
Name of Band..... Martin Falls
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 34
Father's full name and No..... Joseph Chapais #34 L. Lake #77
Mother's full name and No..... Louise Chapais
Parents living or dead.....
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for one year

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs. L. Chapais

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Buek's Band Martin Falls
Fort Arthur, Ont.

Child's name Sinclair Chapais Age 13 yrs. Weight 89 lbs.

Height 6'1" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Impetigo

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for

admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 16/25 Time of day 11:45

J. G. Buek M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 30, 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Marguerite Ogima Skinaway 0338
English name
Age 9 yrs.
Name of Band A. Nipigon D.P.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 207
Father's full name and No. John Skinaway
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth
Parents living or dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended none school for — years
107 John X Skinaway
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Wm. L. Loney
Signature of Missionary or other Witness
[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur Band Impign 7 P.
 Child's name Marguerite Ogina Age 8 yrs. Weight 80 lbs.
 Height 58" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? yes Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Tourette's
spontic sternal muscular nervous R side
cervical spine curve
 Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? _____
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____
 Date Apr. 16 / 29 Time of day 10 30
Joquin M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 13th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Christine (Mendawigan)
English name Christine Matasawagon
Age 6 yrs.
Name of Band Martin Falls
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 46
Father's full name and No. John (Mendawigan) Matasawagon
Mother's full name and No. Maria Matasawagon
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended none school for — years
John his
Mark Matasawagon
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. L. L. L.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burki Band Martin Falls # 46
 Child's name Christina Mendawigan Age 6 Weight 53 lbs.
 Height 47" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
adenitis
 Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Nov. 16/39 Time of day 10:00 a.m.
[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 11th. 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Laura Desmoulin 0336
English name _____
Age 15 yrs.
Name of Band Pic # 108
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
Father's full name and No. Mr. Abraham Desmoulin
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. A. Desmoulin dead
Parents living or dead Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Huron Bay school for 6 years
Abraham Desmoulin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs. L. Desmoulin
Signature of Missionary or other Witness
[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Post Arthur Band File #108
Child's name Laura Desmolin Age 15 Weight 112 lbs
Height 64" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Mar. 16 / 39 Time of day 10 $\frac{15}{5}$

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 19th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Evelyn Ploons
English name Evelyn Primeau
Age 7 yrs.
Name of Band N. Sand
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 165
Father's full name and No. Adolphus Primeau John Ploons
Mother's full name and No. Anna Ploons Liggio
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for — years

Adolphus Primeau
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

James L. Loring

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency Mr. J. G. Burks Band 2 Sand
Child's name Evelyn Prineau Age 47 Weight 43 lbs
Height 47" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them Impetigo adenitis
Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? no
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Date Mar. 16 / 39 Time of day 10

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 14th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Alice Peters
Age..... 8 yrs.
Name of Band..... Les des mères Lacs
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 30
Father's full name and No..... John Peters
Mother's full name and No..... unknown
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... no
Previously attended..... none school for..... years
John Peters
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Grand L. L. L.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Kenora, ON Band Lac du milieu Lac
 Child's name Alice Peters Age 8 yrs. Weight 46 lbs
 Height 50" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
absent
 Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date May 16/29 Time of day 11am

John M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 13th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Jandak (Mandawigan) Majiston
English name Jandak
Age 13 yrs
Name of Band Martin Falls
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 58
Father's full name and No. John Mandawigan Joseph Majiston
Mother's full name and No. Mrs J. Mandawigan Madeline
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended None school for — years
John X Majiston
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Wanda L. Lacey
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Wanda L. Lacey
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency Mr. J. S. Burks Band Martin Falls
Child's name Jandak Mandawigaa Age 13 Weight 85 lbs.
Height 58" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? Yes

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Apr. 16/39 Time of day 10²⁹

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 13th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Newatchkegiswaki
English name Mary Jane Narcisto
Age 12 yrs.
Name of Band Long Lac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 58
Father's full name and No. Narcisto Newatchkegiswaki
Mother's full name and No. Elysa
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for years

Narcisto Newatchkegiswaki
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Paul L. Lewis John Baker
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. C. Burke's Band Long Lane #58
Child's name Mary Jane Bernister Age 12 yrs. Weight 86 lbs
Height 5' 7" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... Yes

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....*no*..... Syphilis?.....*no*.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Mar. 16/29 Time of day 10:00

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 13th 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Martha Kashkush
English name
Age 7 yrs.
Name of Band Martin Falls
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 51
Father's full name and No. Mr. Kashkush
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Kashkush
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended none school for — years

(Signed dead)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Grand A. Legon [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur Band Martin Falls #51

Child's name Martha Kashkesh Age 7 yrs. Weight 59 lbs.

Height 52" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Impetigo nose & eyes.

adenitis glands of neck

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for

admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 16 - 29 Time of day 10:00

Johnnie M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 13th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Emma Kashkush
English name
Age 9 yrs.
Name of Band Martin Falls
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 57
Father's full name and No. Mrs. Kashkush
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? no
Previously attended none school for _____ years

(Parent dead)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Grand L. Loney
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burks Band Martin Falls
Child's name Emma Kashkud Age 2 yrs. Weight 65
Height 56 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? —

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning —

Date Nov. 16/29 Time of day 1040g

Date Nov. 16/29 Time of day 1040a

Office M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 12th. 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Marietta Chapais
Age..... 7 yrs.
Name of Band..... Martin Falls
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 34
Father's full name and No..... Joseph Chapais
Mother's full name and No..... Louise Chapais
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... none school for..... years

Joe Chapais
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

One L. L. L.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burks Band Martin Falls
 Child's name Marietta Chapais Age 7 yrs Weight 46
 Height 48 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
adenitis

 Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?.....

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

 Date Nov. 16/39 Time of day 10 40 am

J. G. Burks M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 7th. 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Mary Anna Peters
Age 14
Name of Band Nabagwan
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #84 #45
Father's full name and No. Mr. Fred Peters
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead Mother dead.
State of child's health Good.
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? no.
Previously attended none school for — years

Frederick Peters
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Frank L. Hurd
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burks Band Nabagoon # 45
 Child's name Mary Anna Peters Age 14 Weight 80 lbs
 Height 60" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
adenitis tonsils
 Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 16/39 Time of day 10 25

J. G. Burks M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 6th 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Edna Wilson
Age..... 8 yrs.
Name of Band..... Gull Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 209
Father's full name and No..... Mr. Dominic Wilson
Mother's full name and No..... Mrs. Dominus Wilson
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... none school for..... years

Dominic Mark Wilson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Paul L. Lyons [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burki Band Gull Bay
 Child's name Edna Wilson Age Weight 50 lbs.
 Height 50" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Impetigo

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov. 16 / 28 Time of day 10:00

John M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 5th. 193*7*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *St. Joseph's Indian* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... *Helen Nanie*
Age *12 yrs.*
Name of Band..... *Gull Bay*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... *# 201*
Father's full name and No..... *Thomas Nanie*
Mother's full name and No..... *Mrs. Mary Nanie*
Parents living or dead..... *Mother dead.*
State of child's health..... *Good*
Religion..... *R.C.*
Does applicant speak English?..... *no*
Previously attended..... *McIntyre Bay* school for..... years
Thos. Mark Nanie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. L. Loney
Signature of Missionary or other Witness
[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burks Band Gull Bay #201
 Child's name Helen Marie Age 12 Weight 77 lbs.
 Height 5'8" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? yes
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
itch. aciculi
 Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Nov. 16/29 Time of day 10³⁰
Bliss M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort William Ont. Sept 12, 1939.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William (St. Joseph's) Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Abraham Peter Magiskon

English name Abraham Peter Magiskon

Age 7

Name of Band Long Lake #22 (Martin Falls)

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 58

Father's full name and No. Joseph Magiskon #58 L. Lake #22

Mother's full name and No. Madeline

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion Roman Catholic

Does applicant speak English? No

Previously attended None school for 0 years

Joe X Magiskon
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Grand L. Lyons
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

Agency

St. Joseph's (Fort William) Res. School

Sept. 12

1929

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

No. 58 Long Lake #77 (Martin Falls) Band

Joseph Magiskin - Father

Candidate's Name.. Abraham Peter Magiskin

Age.. 7

Height.. 50"

Weight.. 60 #

State defects of limbs, if any.. none

State defects of eyesight, if any.. none

State defects of hearing, if any.. none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any.. none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any.. none

State whether subject to fits.. no

State whether child has had small-pox.. no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year.. no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?

This young man seems a fit case
and he is being kept under
observation

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

Josephine M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *St. Joseph's Indian Residential School* DURING *September* QUARTER, 193*9*.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1939	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Community is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
338	Morris Petur	Sept. 7.	7	45	Wabegoon	Gred Lites	Josephine Bonar	R. C.	None	None

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Sister Eugene

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

St. Joseph's Indian Residential School

DURING

September

QUARTER, 1932

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1932	Age on Admission	No. of Years which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
331	Lawrence Peters	Sept. 4.	7	115	Malngom	Joe Peters	Annie McNeill	R.C.	None	None
332	Harold Morris	" 19	7	125	Sand Point	Abel Morris	Theresa Morris	"	"	"
333	Rene Morris	" "	6	125	"	"	"	"	"	"
334	Michel Esquaga	" 10	6	220	Gull Bay	Joseph Esquaga	Antoinette Mejean	"	"	"
335	Frank Demary	" 30	7	207	Various Places	"	"	"	"	"
336	Isaac Semdili	Oct. 11.	10	108	Pic	Abraham Semdili	Mrs. A. Semdili	"	Grade IV	St. Mary's Bay
337	Eugene Manitobans	Nov. 3.	10	137	Red Rock	Peter Manitobans	Madeline Chief	"	None	None

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1939	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0312	Margaret Segachewsky	June 7				1	none	Grade I		Did not return.
0319	Clara Mearian	" "	14				1	Grade I	" II	" "
0321	Geraldine Tamaral	" "	7				1	None	" I	" "
0322	Joan Tamaral	" "	6				1	"	" I	" "

NOTE.—One or more of these figures may be omitted.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Sister Eugene

Indian Affairs. School Files.

(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *St. Joseph's Boarding School* SCHOOL DURING *September 30* QUARTER, 1939...

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1939	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Amnity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
324	George Kaskkash	Sept. 13,	10	57	Martin Falls	Mr. Kaskkash D	Mrs. Kaskkash D	R.C.	None	None
325	Onibut Kaskkash	" "	8	51	"	"	"	"	"	"
326	Casimer Manster	" "	8	49	"	Joseph Manster	Mrs. Manster	"	"	"
327	Bern Lites Antonio	" "	7	58	"	Joseph Magistron	Marceline	"	"	"
328	Kamee Matasawagon	" "	9	46	Martin Falls	John Matasawagon	Mrs. J. Matasawagon	"	"	"
329	Joseph Matasawagon	" "	8	46	"	"	"	"	"	"
330	Abraham Magistron	" "	7	58	"	Joseph Magistron	Mrs. Joseph Magistron	"	"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1939	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0286	Harris Sagachewsky	June	4			Grade I	Grade V		Did not return
0288	Vera Dinah	"	3			None	" IV		" " "
0292	Margaret Mission	"	3			"	" III		" " "
0295	Nelke Demoulin	"	3			"	" IV		" " "
0296	Helene Sagachewsky	"	3			Grade IV	" VII		Going to school - Post Celebration
0303	Celine Demoulin	"	2			None	" I		Did not return
0308	Agnus Naopishik	"	1			Grade II	" IV		" " "

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.
FORM 33
Sister Eugene

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *St. Joseph's Indian Residential School* DURING *September 30* QUARTER, 193*9*...

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193 <i>9</i>	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Amenity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
317	<i>Sandra Chapais</i>	<i>Sept 4</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Martin Falls</i>	<i>Joseph Chapais</i>	<i>Mrs. J. Chapais</i>	<i>R.C.</i>	<i>Grade IV</i>	<i>Long Lea</i>
318	<i>Arthur Chapais</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" I</i>	<i>" "</i>
319	<i>John Finlayson</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>7</i>		<i>Long Lea</i>	<i>Emile Finlayson</i>	<i>Clara Desrosiers</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>None</i>	<i>None</i>
320	<i>Joseph Madaw</i>	<i>" 11</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>110</i>	<i>Red Rock</i>	<i>Joseph Madaw</i>	<i>Mrs. J. Madaw</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>
321	<i>Elmer Mission</i>	<i>" 12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>152</i>	<i>Martin Falls</i>	<i>Elmer Mission</i>	<i>Unknown</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>
322	<i>Willard Richkin</i>	<i>" 12</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>Pic</i>	<i>Antoine Richkin</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>
323	<i>Paul S. Richkin</i>	<i>" 12</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>155</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 193 <i>9</i>	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME.
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0224	<i>Margaret M. Hayworth</i>	<i>June</i>	<i>15</i>			<i>none</i>	<i>Grade VIII</i>	<i>Housework, sewing, cooking, picking fruit, etc. etc. Very good.</i>	<i>Dismissed, Disb. Placed in good home at Did not return</i>
0228	<i>Cecilie Boucher</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>15</i>			<i>" "</i>	<i>" III</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>
0251	<i>Margaret Desrosiers</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>13</i>			<i>" "</i>	<i>" IV</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>
0268	<i>Edouard Macpherson</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>11</i>			<i>" "</i>	<i>" I</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>
0271	<i>Nelle Finlayson</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>" "</i>	<i>" IV</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>
0275	<i>Doris Bouchard</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>11</i>			<i>" "</i>	<i>" I</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>
0285	<i>Kathleen Laporte-Lewis</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>15</i>			<i>Grade IV</i>	<i>" VIII</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>" "</i>

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Sister Eugenie

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *St. Joseph's Indian Residential* SCHOOL DURING *September* QUARTER, 193*9*.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193 <i>9</i>	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0333	Jandak Metasungow	Sept. 13.	13	46	Martin Falls	John Metasungow	Mrs. J. Metasungow	R.C.	none	none
0334	Alvin Peters	" 14.	8			John Peters	Annis Peters	R.C.	"	"
0335	Enchyn Peters	" 19.	7			A. Peter	Mary	"	"	"
0336	Louis Samanlin	Oct. 11.	12	108	Ris	Abraham Samanlin	Mrs. G. Samanlin	"	"	"
0337	Christine Metasungow	Sept. 13.	6	46	Martin Falls	John Metasungow	Mrs. J. Metasungow	"	"	"
0338	Marquette Ogime	" 30.	8	207	Upegin V.P.	John Metasungow	Mrs. J. Metasungow	"	"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 193 <i>9</i>	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
232	Josiah and Mary Metasungow	June	15			none	Grade VII	Learning, good health	Learning, good health - Mother requires his assistance
256	Benny Wangbus.	"	12			"	" VI	"	"
259	Peter King	"	14			"	" I	"	Attending another school.
264	Edward Dickson	"	15			"	" V	"	Did not return
268	Frank Finlayson	"	14			"	" V	"	"
276	Benny Moses	"	14			"	" VI	"	Advised to remain home - Poor health
286	Angus Sandifer	"				"	" IV	"	Did not return

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Sister Eugene

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *St. Joseph's Indian Residential School* DURING *September* QUARTER, 1932.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1932	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Assn. is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0326	Helen Marie	Sept 5	12	201	Gull Bay	Thomas Marie	Mary Marie D.	R.C.	Grade III	None
0327	Edna Wilson	" 6	8		"	Dominic Wilson		R.C.	None	None
0328	Marianne Peter	" 7	13	84	Nobogon	Frederic Peter	Josephine Marie D.	"	"	"
0329	Mariette Chapais	12	7	34	Martin Falls			"	"	"
0330	Emma Kachkech	" 13	9	57	"	Mr. Kachkech D.	Mrs. Kachkech D.	"	"	"
0331	Martha Kachkech	" "	7	51	"	" D	" D	"	"	"
0332	Mary J. Newatchkagowuk	" "	12	82	Long Lac	Mr. Newatchkagowuk		"	"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1932	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
295	Allan King	June	2			None	Grade II		Did not return
299	Jeno Michikigig	"	1			"	" I		"
313	Norman Bruchard	"	1			Grade II	" II		"
314	Abel Bruchard	"	1			"	"		"
315	Stephen Wilson	"	1			" I	" II		"

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.
Sister Eugene

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10

Ottawa,
December 13, 1939.

Dear Sister:

With reference to my letter of November 30
I wish to acknowledge the receipt of application
forms and certificates of health which I requested
you to forward.

The discharge of the following pupils from
the Fort William residential school is approved:

No. 295	No. 256	No. 0224	No. 0285	No. 0303
" 299	" 259	" 0228	" 0286	" 0308
" 313	" 264	" 0251	" 0288	" 0312
" 314	" 268	" 0268	" 0292	" 0319
" 315	" 276	" 0271	" 0295	" 0321
" 232	" 286	" 0275	" 0296	" 0322

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. Sister Superior,
Fort William Orphanage,
Fort William, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CNR-3141
11-25

J. G. Burke,

Indian Agent.

To CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS DR

BILL No. 383

MONTHS ACCOUNT

DEPT. No.

DATE MADE Dec 21/39 19

Four Indian School Children with escort Tannin
to Fort William, Ont. Dec 7th. 10/714291/2/3/4/5/

\$8.70

CNR Ticket Office.

DISTRIBUTION

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ADDRESS

MAKE CHEQUE IN FAVOR OF CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS AND FORWARD

To

PRINTED IN CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

January 3, 1900

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... George Michel (341)
English name.....
Age..... 12 yrs.
Name of Band..... Gull Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 161
Father's full name and No..... Paul Michel
Mother's full name and No.....
Parents living or dead..... Mother Dead.
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes.
Previously attended..... Gull Bay school for..... years
..... Paul Michel
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Paul L. Lucas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION

Part Arthur, Ont. Agency
St. Joseph's Indian Residential School
February 7th 1940

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Gull Bay

Candidate's Name

George Michel

Age

12 yrs.

Height

60"

Weight

82 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any

none

State defects of eyesight, if any

none

State defects of hearing, if any

none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any

none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any

none

State whether subject to fits

no

State whether child has had small-pox

no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year

yes 1936

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J. J. J. J.

M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

January 31st 1940

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Doris Mischel 0342
English name _____
Age 14 yrs.
Name of Band Gull Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 161
Father's full name and No. Paul Mischel
Mother's full name and No. _____
Parents living or dead Mother Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Gull Bay school for _____ years
Paul Mischel
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Paul Mischel
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION

Port Arthur, Ont. Agency
St. Joseph's Indian Residential School
Feb 23 1940

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Gull Bay #161

Candidate's Name *Oris Michel*

Age *14 yrs.*

Height *68"*

Weight *110 lbs.*

State defects of limbs, if any *none*

State defects of eyesight, if any *none*

State defects of hearing, if any *none*

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any *none*

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any *none*

State whether subject to fits *no*

State whether child has had small-pox *yes*

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year *yes 1936*

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? *yes*

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

Johnnie M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec. 9 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... *James Richard Piska* 339
English name..... *James Richard Piska*
Age..... *6*
Name of Band..... *Isle William*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No..... *William Piska*
Mother's full name and No..... *Maggie Ostigian*
Parents living or dead..... *Living*
State of child's health.....
Religion..... *R.C.*
Does applicant speak English?..... *No*
Previously attended..... school for..... years

William Piska
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. L. L. L.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur Band _____
 Child's name James Pina Age 6 Weight 51
 Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? u Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? u Any defect of vision? u
 of hearing? u Any cutaneous disease or eruption? u
 Any signs of mental deficiency? u Any enlarged or broken down glands? u
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? u
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? u Syphilis? u

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date July 2/40 Time of day 5:40

J. Pina M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec. 9 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William (St Joseph's) Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Daisy Riska
English name Daisy Riska
Age 6
Name of Band Fort William
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 245
Father's full name and No. Thomas Riska
Mother's full name and No. Josephine Ignace
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended school for years

Thomas Riska
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Walter L. Linn
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. J. G. Burks Agency
St. Joseph's Indian Residential School
February 7th 1940

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name... Daisy Pinda

Age... 6

Height... 4'

Weight... 50 lbs

State defects of limbs, if any... none

State defects of eyesight, if any... none

State defects of hearing, if any... none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any... none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any... none

State whether subject to fits... no

State whether child has had small-pox... no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year... no

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School? yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J. G. Burks

M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William (St. Joseph's) Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Erie Piska
English name Erie Piska
Age 8
Name of Band Fort William
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 248
Father's full name and No. William Piska
Mother's full name and No. Maggie Otiqum
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended None school for _____ years

William Piska
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Margaret L. Loney
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

R. G. Burt
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur Ont Band
Child's name Erin Piska Age 8 Weight 48
Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes
If child has any of the above defects, describe them glands anterior triangle of neck
palpable
Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98' If feverish, from what cause? —
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
Date July 7/40 Time of day 5³⁰ P
John M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec. 9 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William (St. Joseph's) Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Annis Piska
English name.....
Age 10
Name of Band Fort William
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 248
Father's full name and No. William Piska
Mother's full name and No. Maggie O'Grian
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health.....
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended None school for years

William Piska
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Anna L. L...
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur Ont. Band _____
 Child's name America Piska Age 10 Weight 55 lbs
 Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? admitted
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them glands of adenoids
triangle purpura

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date July 24/40 Time of day 5:30 p

Bohmer M.L.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1 1939

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Jean Echum 0339
English name _____
Age 9 yrs.
Name of Band _____
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
Father's full name and No. Henry Echum
Mother's full name and No. Gloria Echum
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended none school for _____ years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Wm. L. Lyman
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Henry Echum
(Signature of Father)
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Port Arthur Ont. Agency
St. Joseph's Indian Residential School
February 7th 1949

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name..... *Jean Echum*
Long Lac
Age..... *9 yrs.*
Height..... *58"*
Weight..... *59 lbs.*
State defects of limbs, if any..... *none*
State defects of eyesight, if any..... *none*
State defects of hearing, if any..... *none*
State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any..... *? scars of small pox*
Describe what cutaneous disease, if any..... *none*
State whether subject to fits..... *no*
State whether child has had small-pox..... *no*
State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year..... *yes 1934*
Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?..... *yes*

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

J. P. [Signature] M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 215

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Feb. 8, 1940.

Attention-Chief, Training Division

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith, applications for
the admission of the following children to the St.
Joseph's (Fort William) Residential School:

Jean Echum
Annie Piska
Eric Piska
Daisy Piska

James Piska
Doris Michel
George Michel

I would be pleased if you would advise if
the above applications are accepted.

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

*Approved
has given no
signature*

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl. 7

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *St. Joseph's Indian Residential School* DURING *December 1939 to January* QUARTER, 1939 40

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1939	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
339	James R. Riska	Dec. 9,	6							
340	Eric Ed. Riska	" "	6	248	Gull Bay	William Riska	Margaret Etiquet	R.C.	none	none
341	George Michel	Jan. 13/40	12	249	M Gull Bay	Paul Michel	Dead -	"	Golden	Gull Bay
339	Jean Echum	Oct. 1, 1939	9	241	Long Lac	Henry Echum	Flora Echum	"	none	none
342	Becky L. Riska	Dec. 9, 1939	6	245	Fort William	Thomas Riska	Josephine Sporel	"	none	none
341	Annie Riska	" " "	6	248	Fort William	William Riska	Margaret Etiquet	R.C.	none	none
342	Doris Michel	Jan. 3, 1940	14	161	Gull Bay	Paul Michel	Dead -	"	Golden	Gull Bay

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
233	Stanley Cote	Nov. 29/39	16			none	Grade VII	Manual Training	Transferred to McIntosh School
259	Peter King	Jan. 1/39	14			none	"	"	Did not return
262	Frank Savijoki	Nov. 29/39	13			"	"	"	Transferred to McIntosh School
277	Benedict Kikagagawa	Nov. 29/ "	14			"	"	"	"
279	Raymond Kikagagawa	" "	12			"	"	"	"
283	John Legard	" "	10			"	"	"	"
260	Victor's Pimeau	" "	14			"	"	"	"
261	Harold Pimeau	" "	12			"	"	"	"

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Sister Eugene's Letter --- Sister M. Leventis

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10

Ottawa,
March 1, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Fort William Residential School that the admission of the following pupils is approved:

Jean Echum	James Piska
Annie Piska	Doris Michel
Eric Piska	George Michel
Daisy Piska	

It is understood, of course, that the Department can only allow grant for 95 pupils.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Arthur, Ont. *Feb. 19th* 1940

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Fort William St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department
of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child *Dorothy Hardy*
English name *Dorothy Hardy*
Age *10*
Name of Band *Red Rock*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *147*
Father's full name and No. *Louis Hardy*
Mother's full name and No. *Irene Hardy*
Parents living or dead *Living*
State of child's health *Good*
Religion *Roman Catholic*
Does applicant speak English? *Yes*
Previously attended *none* school for *none* years

Louis Hardy
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs. L. Hardy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Post Arthur C. ... Agency
St. Joseph's Indian Residential School
February 19th 1940

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name... Dorothy Hardy

Age... 11 yrs

Height... 55"

Weight... 63 lbs.

State defects of limbs, if any... none

State defects of eyesight, if any... none

State defects of hearing, if any... none

State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any... none

Describe what cutaneous disease, if any... none

State whether subject to fits... no

State whether child has had small-pox... no

State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year... 1939

Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?...

yes

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

March 16 / 40

J. R. Spruce M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Arthur, Ont. *Feb. 19th 1940*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Department of Indian Affairs may deem proper:

Indian name of child Bella Hardy
English name Bella Hardy
Age 8
Name of Band Red Rock
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 147
Father's full name and No. Louis Hardy
Mother's full name and No. Irene Hardy
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended none school for none years

Louis Hardy
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Maria L. L...
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 21.

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION

Port Arthur, Ont. Agency
St. Joseph's Indian Residential School
Feb. 19th 1940

CERTIFICATE OF HEALTH

Annuity Ticket, Name and Number and Band of Parent or Guardian:—

Candidate's Name... *Bella Hardy*
Age... *5 yrs*
Height... *52"*
Weight... *52 lbs.*
State defects of limbs, if any... *none*
State defects of eyesight, if any... *none*
State defects of hearing, if any... *none*
State signs of scrofula or other forms of tubercular disease, if any... *none*
Describe what cutaneous disease, if any... *few warts on hands*
State whether subject to fits... *no*
State whether child has had small-pox... *no*
State whether vaccinated, and if so, in what year... *never vaccinated*
Is this candidate generally of sound and healthy constitution, and fitted to enter an Indian School?... *yes*

I certify that I have made a personal examination of the above-named applicant, and that the answers set down by me are correct.

March 16/40

J. K. Sproule M.D.

N.B.—No child suffering from scrofula or any form of tubercular disease is to be admitted to school; if in any special case it is thought that this rule should be relaxed, a report should be made to the Department setting forth the facts.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 215

Port Arthur, Ont.,
March 27, 1940.

Schools

Attention-Chief, Training Division

Sir:

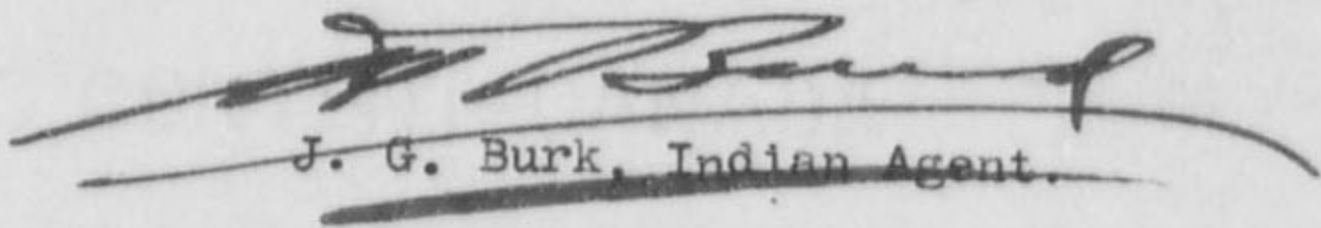
I beg to enclose herewith, applications for
the admission of the following, to the Fort William
(St. Joseph's) Residential school:

Bella Hardy

Dorothy Hardy

Will you kindly advise if the admission of
these two children is approved.

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl. 2

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10

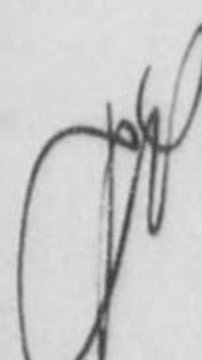
Ottawa,
April 2, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Fort William Residential School that the admission of Bella Hardy and Dorothy Hardy is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.


Mr. J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lawrence Peters
Should be # 351
4 run consecutively down
to
George Michel who
Should be - #341.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10

Ottawa,
April 19, 1940.

Dear Sir:

In checking the March quarter return of the Fort William Residential School it is noted that the numbers of some of the pupils have been changed from those appearing on preceding returns.

Please advise the Principal that on future returns Lawrence Peters should be shown as No. 331. The next pupil should be shown as No. 332 and so on using consecutive numbers until the name of George Michel is reached and he should be shown as No. 341.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ther. Ex 1939.
Granted \$125-00
Advised

9-11-10

Ottawa,
May 13, 1940.

Dear Sir:

Please inform the Principal of the Fort William Residential School that owing to a reduction in our appropriation it will only be possible to allow a small part of the amount provided last year for travelling expenses of children to and from the Fort William School. You should co-operate with the Principal in arranging to have the parents take their children to and from the school without cost to the Department.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Form 21

BE BRIEF

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS

RAILWAY SERVICE TELEGRAM

No 151

Port Arthur, Ont. July 9th./40

J. G. Burke,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

To Depot Ticket C.N.R.

One to McDiarmid, Ont. June 26th. 94/99637
Two to Waging June 26th. 20/53406-7
Three to Long Lac June 28th.

\$1.65
7.00
4.75

\$13.40

School children from Boarding School

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

U

On March. Relinn
not shown on June Ch.
0331- Martha Kashkesh

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10

Ottawa,
August 16, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the June quarter return of the Port William Residential School it is noted that the name of Martha Kashkesh, No. 0331, is not shown, although her name appeared on the March quarter return, and no application has been received for her discharge. Please advise regarding this girl.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Phelan
Died

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT SCHOOL DURING June - 1940 QUARTER, 193.....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Tickets for which Child's Annulity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and Period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
DISCHARGE OF PUPILS										
No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0331	Martha Kashkesh	Feb. 10th.	8		4			none	Primary Class.	Died at McKellar Hospital Fort William Apr. 4/40
										Mother Eugene.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be given quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.
FORM 33

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 215

9-11-10
Port Arthur, Ont.,
August 27, 1940.

School
Attention - Chief, Training Division



Sir: Your file-9-11-10

With further reference to your letter of August 16th, I beg to enclose herewith, application for the discharge of Martha Kashkesh, former pupil of the Fort William residential school, as requested.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. L. Lloyd
Wm. L. Lloyd,
Jr. G. Burk,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 24, 1940

193.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Lester Joseph Bouchard
English name Lester Joseph
Age 7
Name of Band Red Rock
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 139
Father's full name and No. Peter Edward Bouchard # 139
Mother's full name and No. Mary Jane Bouchard (formerly "Kawia")
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? some
Previously attended Lake Helen day school school for 3 months years

P.E. Bouchard
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs. L. Henry
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nipigon Band Red Rock
 Child's name Lester Bourhard Age 7 Weight 54 lbs.
 Height 4 feet Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? Small hard glands
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them prostate not enlarged

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2° If feverish, from what cause? no

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept. 1, 1940 Time of day 8:20 pm

J. E. Revell M.D.

He has had one dose of diphtheria toxoid on Nov. 10, 1939.
 He was X-rayed at the Travelling Chest Clinic held at Nipigon in October, 1938.
 "The hilus is ragged containing a few densities. The pulmonary markings are
 somewhat generally softly accentuated especially in right upper lobe. The
 parenchyma appears clear. No definite evidence of tuberculous disease."
 Signed Dr. J. W. Smith.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA



APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Sept. 24, 1940 193

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the D. Williams Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child none **MARY ELIZABETH BOUCHARD**
English name Elizabeth (Mary Elizabeth)
Age 9 yrs
Name of Band Red Rock
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 139
Father's full name and No. Peter Edward Bouchard # 139
Mother's full name and No. Mary Jane Bouchard (formerly "Wawie")
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? some
Previously attended Lake Helen day school school for 1 years

P. E. Bouchard
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. L. L...
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Nipigon Band Red Rock
 Child's name Elizabeth Borchard Age 9 Weight 59 lbs.
 Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no. Broken leg at 4 years. Any defect of vision? yes
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Has to sit at front of school to see blackboard
 Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99° If feverish, from what cause? no
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Sept. 1, 1940 Time of day 8 p.m.

J.E. Reville

M.D.

She has had two doses of diphtheria toxoid, Nov. 10, 1939 and Dec. 19, 1939.
 She was X-rayed at the Travelling Chest Clinic at Nipigon, October, 1938, with the
 following findings: "The films is widened especially to the left upper corner and
 contains scattered densities. Both ascending trunks are heavily and beaded.
 The parenchyma appears clear. No definite evidence of tuberculous disease."
 Signed Dr. J.W. Smith.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 215

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Sept. 24, 1940.

Attention-Chief, Training Division

Sir:

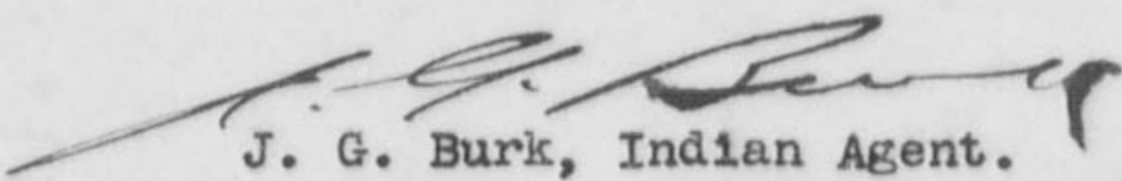
I beg to enclose herewith, application for admission to the Fort William residential school, for the following:

Lester Joseph Bouchard

Mary Elizabeth Bouchard

I would be pleased if the Department would authorize the admission.

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.2

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10

Ottawa,
September 26, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 24th instant enclosing applications and certificates of health for the admission of Lester and Mary Bouchard to the Fort William Residential School. It is noted that both parents of these children are living and that they previously attended the Lake Helen Indian Day School. Why are the children being placed in the residential school? As you are aware, when Indian children reside close to a day school and the parents are able to support them it is the Department's desire that they attend the day school rather than a residential school. These children should not be sent to Fort William until we have officially approved of their admission and this permission cannot be granted until you report fully regarding your reasons for wishing them placed in a residential school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 1, 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. William (St. Joseph's) Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Lena Lwance
English name Lena Lwance
Age 13
Name of Band Pic
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 110
Father's full name and No. Dead
Mother's full name and No. Lena Desmoulin (No 108 Pic)
Parents living or dead Mother Living
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Lena Desmoulin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs. Frank Desmoulin Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name Lena Juance Age 13 Weight
 Height 5 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 99.3 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date Oct. 5 / 1940 Time of day 2:35 p.

J. G. J. J. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

October 1

193 40

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William (St. Joseph's) Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Bertha Goodchild
English name Bertha Goodchild
Age 15
Name of Band Pic
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 118
Father's full name and No. Michael Goodchild
Mother's full name and No. Antoinette Goodchild
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Pic S. D. School school for 1 years

Mike Goodchild
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• Mrs. Frank Desnoy A. A. B.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band

Child's name *Bertha Goodchild* Age *15* Weight *106*

Height *5' 3"* Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision?
of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no*
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
none

Pulse rate *90* Temperature *98'* If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? *—*

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning *no*

Date *Oct-5/1940* Time of day *2:20 pm*

H. J. J. J. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Sh



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 215

Port Arthur, Ont.,
October 9, 1940.

Attention-Chief, Training Division

Sir:

I beg to enclose application for admission to the Fort William residential school for the following children:

Bertha Goodchild No. 118 Pic
Lena Twance No. 110 "

With regard to these applications, I beg to report that while there is a day school at the Pic reservation, I would recommend that admission be granted to these two girls. In the home of Bertha Goodchild there are three other small children in poor health and the father has requested the admission of Bertha on the grounds that his wife be relieved of the responsibility of looking after her, as well as having her isolated from other members of the family, one of whom, has tuberculosis.

There are seven other children in the family of Lena Twance, and the reason for her request for admission to the school is practically the same as for Bertha Goodchild. Under the circumstances I would be pleased if the Department would grant admission to the two above mentioned girls.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

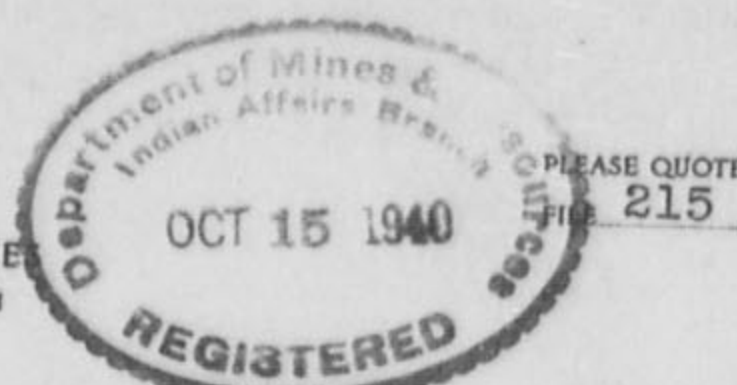
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Port Arthur, Ont.,
October 11, 1940.

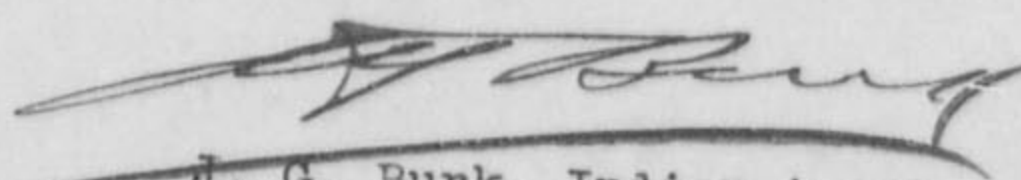
Attention-Chief, Training Division

Sir:

In reply to your letter of September 26th, file No. 9-11-10, with regard to applications for the admission of Lester and Mary Bouchard to the Fort William residential school, at Fort William, I beg to report that as the mother of these children is tubercular and in poor health, their admission was requested on the recommendation of Dr. Revelle of Nipigon, in order that the mother would be relieved of their care and also to minimize the chance of the children contracting the disease. There are two other children to care for, and under the circumstances I would recommend that the applications for Lester and Mary be accepted.

I might add, that their admission has not yet been granted, but has been held over for your authorization.

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10

October 25, 1940.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 11th instant the admission of Lester and Mary Bouchard to the Fort William Residential School is approved. The admission of Bertha Goodchild and Lena Twance is also approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JP

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

9-11-10
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
February 21, 1941.



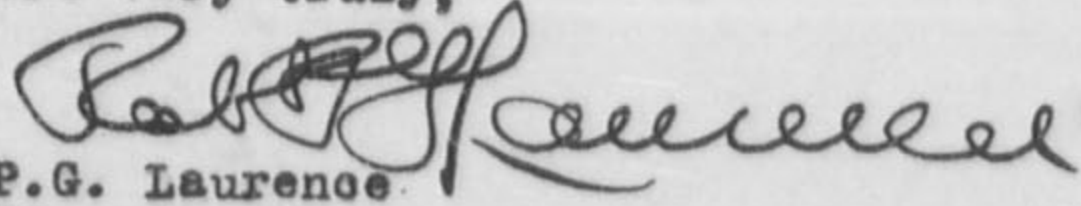
Dear Sir:

Mrs. James Bell, No. 234, Garden River Band, has been separated from her husband for some years. She has three children, two of whom are now at St. Joseph's Boarding School, Fort William, having been sent there by the Indian Department. Her youngest child, a boy, will be seven in June and she would like him to be sent to the same school as his brother and sister next September.

I am of the opinion that it would be to the boy's advantage if arrangements could be made to send him to this school, as home conditions are not very good.

Kindly advise me if it would be possible to have this boy sent to St. Joseph's Boarding School next Fall.

Yours very truly,


R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent.

RPGL/EN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10

Ottawa,
February 26, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant it will likely be possible to have Mrs. James Bell's son admitted to the Port William Residential School next fall. You should forward an application and certificate of health for our consideration early in July in order that we may arrange to reserve accommodation for him.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Doc Return has not
been received to date

3-3-41.

9-11-10

Ottawa,
March 4, 1941.

Dear Sir:

The Department has not yet received the December quarter return of the Fort William Residential School. There is no reason why this return should be delayed. All residential schools are expected to prepare and forward their return immediately following the end of the quarter. Please interview the Sister Superior at once and arrange to have the return forwarded by the end of this week.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,— Fort William, Dec. 24-40. 193

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Marie Muckaby
Age 8 years
Name of Band Pic
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 157
Father's full name and No Emil Muckaby, 157 Pic Band
Mother's full name and No.....
Parents living or dead.....
State of child's health Fair
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Marie Muckaby
Signature of Missionary or other Witness
Emil Muckaby
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur, Ont. Band _____
 Child's name Marie Muckaby Age 8 Weight 50lbs.
 Height 61" Is child undernourished? Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Jan 25/41 Time of day 5:12 p.m.
 M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort William, Jan'y 6th, 1924.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's (Fort William) Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Harry Desmoulin
Age Six years-
Name of Band Pic
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 153
Father's full name and No. Thomas Desmoulin-Pic Band No. 153
Mother's full name and No. Susie Twance (Deceased)
Parents living or dead Father living
State of child's health Excellent
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Heron Bay school for 1 years

Thomas X Desmoulin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. H. L. L. L.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness
W. H. L. L. L.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

[illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort William, Jan'y 6th., 1941. 193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Moira Desmoulin
Age 6 years
Name of Band Pic
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 116
Father's full name and No. Lawrence Desmoulin, Pic Band 116.
Mother's full name and No. Mary Waboose
Parents living or dead Father living; Mother dead.
State of child's health Good.
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended Heron Bay. school for years

Laurence X Desmoulin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

David L. Leroy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur, Ont. Bar d
 Child's name Maira Desmoulin Age 6 Weight 43lbs.
 Height 46" Is child undernourished? Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99-2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Several teeth are dropping and may require extraction

Date Jan 25/41 Time of day 5:15 pm

L. J. Rennie M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Fort William, Jan. 6-41. 193.

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Mary Ann Desmoulin
Age 5 years
Name of Band Pic
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 153
Father's full name and No. Thomas Desmoulin, Pic Band 153.
Mother's full name and No. Susie Twance (deceased)
Parents living or dead Father living; Mother dead.
State of child's health Fair.
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended -None- school for years

Thomas Desmoulin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. L. L. L.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur, Ont. Land
 Child's name Mary A. Desmoulin Age 3 Weight 28 lbs.
 Height 37½ " Is child undernourished? nt Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? nt Any defect of vision? nt
 of hearing? nt Any cutaneous disease or eruption? nt
 Any signs of mental deficiency? nt Any enlarged or broken down glands? nt
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

*The way to some subnormal gland enlargement
 but it is not definite. Several nothing, teeth
 may be the focus of infection*

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? nt

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? nt Syphilis? nt

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

*This child has had poor vision & has
 frequently been in bed with minor ailments*

Date Jan 15/41 Time of day 5:20 pm

R. A. Brown M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Admitted Jany. 17th., 1941.

ernadette Wisinan-

age- 7

Wt. 52½ lbs.

Height- 64"

Pulse-96- Tempereure 98.

No physical or mental defect.

vision & being vanat.

No evidence of enlarged or coexisting glands.

No apparent evidence of T.B.

triloro, ruffini.

Jan 25/41 1-5 pm

L. A. Brown

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

*Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada*

Jan. 17 1934

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Ft. Wm. Residential (St. Joseph's) Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Wissian, Bernadette

English name Wissian, Bernadette

Age 7

Name of Band Pic

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 152

Father's full name and No Elzar Wissian 152 Pic

Mother's full name and No Dead

Parents living or dead Mother dead (Stepmother)

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended school for years

Elyse ^{his} X Mission
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness *Frank L. Gray* Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Admitted-Jan. 22nd. 1941.

Mose Moses-

Age 8 yrs.

Height 51"

Pulse- 80- Temperature 99-1.

No apparent physical or mental defects.

Vision showing open nasal.

No evidence of enlarged or working glands.

" " " T B.

" " " trachoma & syphilis

Jan 25/41

5-11 pm.

Dr. J. H. M. A.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jan. 22nd 1941 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Ft. Wm. (St. Joseph's) Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Rose Moses
English name Rose Moses
Age 8
Name of Band Pic
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 143
Father's full name and No. Peter Moses 143 Pic
Mother's full name and No. Dead (Stepmother)
Parents living or dead Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

Peter His Moses
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Hand L. Leroy [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort William, Dec. 31-40. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Rose Osibance
English name Rosie Goodchild
Age 12-
Name of Band Pio
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 126
Father's full name and No. Mike Osibance
Mother's full name and No. Dead
Parents living or dead
State of child's health
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

Mike Osibance
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

James L. Long Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur, Ont. and
 Child's name Rose Osibance Age 12 Weight 83lbs.
 Height 61" Is child undernourished? Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 97-2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan 25/41 Time of day 5:20 pm

 M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort William, Oct. 22-40 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Cecelia Osibance
English name Cecelia Whiskey Jack
Age 7 years
Name of Band Pic
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 156
Father's full name and No. Michael Whiskey Jack (Osibance)
Mother's full name and No. _____
Parents living or dead Father living; Mother dead.
State of child's health Good.
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended Movert school for 2 years

Mike X Osibance
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Handwritten Signature
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur, Ont. Band 1
Child's name Cecelia Osibance Age 7 Weight 52 lbs.
Height 47" Is child undernourished? ✓ Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? ✓ Any defect of vision? ✓
of hearing? ✓ Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ✓
Any signs of mental deficiency? ✓ Any enlarged or broken down glands? ✓
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate. 80 Temperature. 97-4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Mar 25/41 Time of day 1 ¹⁵ PM

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort William, Jan'y 6th., 1941 193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Lawrence Desmoulin
Age 9 years
Name of Band Pic
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 116
Father's full name and No. Lawrence Desmoulin, No. 116 Pic Band
Mother's full name and No. Mary Waboose (deceased)
Parents living or dead Father living. Mother dead.
State of child's health Good.
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended Heron Bay, Ont. school for years

Lawrence Desmoulin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Nana L. L...
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur, Ont. Band _____
 Child's name Lawrence Desmoulin Age 9 Weight 61 lbs.
 Height 51" Is child undernourished? ✓ Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? ✓ Any defect of vision? ✓
 of hearing? ✓ Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ✓
 Any signs of mental deficiency? ✓ Any enlarged or broken down glands? ✓
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98-4 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ✓
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ✓ Syphilis? ✓

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Jan 25/41 Time of day 5-5 pm

L. D. R. M.D. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort William, Oct. 4-40. 193.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Mary Elizabeth Bouchard
Age..... 8 years-
Name of Band..... R. Rock
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 139
Father's full name and No. Peter Bouchard-No. 139 Red Rock.
Mother's full name and No.....
Parents living or dead Father living; Mother dead; Has Stepmother.
State of child's health..... Good.
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

P.E. Bouchard
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs. L. L. L.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur, Ont. Band _____
 Child's name Mary Elizabeth Bouchard Age 9 Weight 62lbs.
 Height 53" Is child undernourished? ✓ Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? ✓ Any defect of vision? ✓
 of hearing? ✓ Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ✓
 Any signs of mental deficiency? ✓ Any enlarged or broken down glands? ✓
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? _____
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ✓
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ✓ Syphilis? ✓
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Swarm of small teeth sitting. Requi
exterior

Date Jan 25/41 Time of day 5⁰⁰ pm

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort William, October 24th. - 4993

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Eugene Esouega
Age..... 6 years.
Name of Band..... Esouega
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 220
Father's full name and No..... Joseph Esouega
Mother's full name and No..... Antoinette
Parents living or dead..... Father dead; Mother living.
State of child's health.....
Religion.....
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Antoinette Esouega
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur, Ont. Band _____
 Child's name Eugene Esquega Age 6 Weight _____
 Height _____ Is child undernourished? ✓ Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? ✓ Any defect of vision? ✓
 of hearing? ✓ Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ✓
 Any signs of mental deficiency? ✓ Any enlarged or broken down glands? ✓
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate _____ Temperature _____ If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ✓
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ✓ Syphilis? ✓
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

*This child appears to have been vaccinated
 and is apparently in health with some
 minor fibres but with no definite
 pathology to be found.*

Date Jan 25/41 Time of day 3:00 pm

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort William, Oct. 22-40 193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Steve Osibance
English name Steve Whiskeyjack
Age Six years
Name of Band Pic
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 156
Father's full name and No. Michael Whiskeyjack (Osibance)
Mother's full name and No. dead
Parents living or dead Father living; Mother dead.
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended Robert school for 1 years

Steve Osibance
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

David L. Long
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur, Ont. Band _____
 Child's name Steve Osibance Age 6 Weight 40lbs.
 Height 40" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Jan 25/41 Time of day 5:20 pm
[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort William, October 8th., 1940
193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... James Bouchard
Age..... Seven Years.
Name of Band.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. See head
Mother's full name and No. Suzette Bouchard No 83
Parents living or dead.....
State of child's health.....
Religion.....
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Suzette Bouchard
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Orville L. Henry
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur, Ont. Band _____
 Child's name James Bouchard Age 7 Weight 51lbs.
 Height 47" Is child undernourished? wt Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? wt Any defect of vision? wt
 of hearing? wt Any cutaneous disease or eruption? wt
 Any signs of mental deficiency? wt Any enlarged or broken down glands? wt
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? wt
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? wt Syphilis? wt
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Jan 25/41 Time of day 1:00 pm
[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort William, October 8-40. 193.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the.....St. Joseph's.....Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name.....John Bouchard-.....
Age.....
Name of Band.....Les Lok
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....83
Father's full name and No.....
Mother's full name and No.....Suzette Bouchard 83KK
Parents living or dead.....
State of child's health.....
Religion.....
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended.....school for.....years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur, Ont. Band _____
 Child's name John Bouchard Age 9 Weight 63lbs.
 Height 51½" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Jan 25/41 Time of day 5:10 pm
[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort William, Ont., Oct. 2, 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Cecil Finlayson
English name Cecil Finlayson
Age Six years
Name of Band Long Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 177
Father's full name and No. Steven Finlayson (Osibance)
Mother's full name and No. _____
Parents living or dead Father living—Mother dead.
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended None school for _____ years

Steve Finlayson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Anna L. Long
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur, Ont. Band _____
 Child's name Cecil Finlayson Age 6 Weight 40lbs.
 Height 44" Is child undernourished? nt Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? nt Any defect of vision? nt
 of hearing? nt Any cutaneous disease or eruption? nt
 Any signs of mental deficiency? nt Any enlarged or broken down glands? nt
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? nt

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? nt Syphilis? nt

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Upper front incisors (baby teeth) black and ready to come out.

Date Jan 28/41 Time of day 8:50 pm

R. J. [Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort William, October 9th., 1940. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Bertha Hardy
Age 5 years
Name of Band Red Rock I47
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 147
Father's full name and No. Louis Hardy
Mother's full name and No. Euse Hardy { Separated
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Fair
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? None
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Euse Hardy
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Wm. L. Gray
Signature of Missionary or other Witness
[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur, Ont. Band

Child's name Bertha Hardy Age 5 Weight 38lbs.

Height 38" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? practically left eye

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97-2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

left eye has internal squint

Date Jan 25/41 Time of day 5:15 p.m.

S. R. [Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort William, Dec. 31-40. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Flora Jaganish
Age..... 10 years
Name of Band..... Long Lake #77
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 41
Father's full name and No..... Pillie Shaganash No. 1
Mother's full name and No..... Klygi Shaganash No. 1
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Pillie X Shaganash
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Frank L. Long
Signature of Missionary or other Witness
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur, Ont. Band _____
 Child's name Flora Jaganish Age 10 Weight 89lbs.
 Height 63" Is child undernourished? ✓ Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? ✓ Any defect of vision? ✓
 of hearing? ✓ Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ✓
 Any signs of mental deficiency? ✓ Any enlarged or broken down glands? ✓
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 98-2 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ✓
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ✓ Syphilis? ✓

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Jan 25/41 Time of day 5:12 pm

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort William, October 4-40 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Lester Bouchard-
Age 7 years
Name of Band Red Rock
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 139
Father's full name and No. Peter Bouchard, Red Rock No. 139
Mother's full name and No. Dead
Parents living or dead Father living; Mother dead, but have Stepmother.
State of child's health Fair.
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

P. Bouchard
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature] Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 7724

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency Port Arthur, Ont. Band
Child's name Lester Bouchard Age 7 Weight 56lbs.
Height 50" Is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
..... of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 64 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Jan 23/41 Time of day 5⁵⁵ pm
R. A. Brown M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort William, Jany. II- 4I. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Maurice Boivin
Age 8 years
Name of Band Lac Seul
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 182
Father's full name and No. Joseph Norman Boivin
Mother's full name and No. Mary Sapay, 182 Lac Seul Band
Parents living or dead Both Living.
State of child's health Good.
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended Armstrong, Ont. school for 2 years

Mary X Sapay
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs. L. L. L.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur, Ont. Band

Child's name Maurice Boivin Age 8 Weight 76

Height 56" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Mar. 6 / 41 Time of day 5 pm.

M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *St. Joseph's Indian Residential* SCHOOL DURING *December* QUARTER, 193.....
1940-1941

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0327	Edna Wilson	June 26/40	8	9			none	Grade I		
0329	Marietta Chopais	June 28/40	7	9			"	"		
0330	Emma Kaskheul	June 27/40	9	9			"	"		
0332	Mary J. Newstead	June 27/40	12	9			"	"		
0333	Jandak Metawagye	June 27/40	13	9			"	"		
0337	Christina Metawagye	June 27/40	6	9			"	"		
0340	Daisy L. Lisle	June 28/40	6	6			"	Primary		
0342	Doril Michel	" 19, "	14	6			"	Grade VII		

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Bieter in: Aufgeboten

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

1940-1941

IV
ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. Joseph's Indian Residential School DURING December-January QUARTER, 193.....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and kind of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0351	Bernadette Wiseman	Jan. 17		152	Pic	Elyan Wiseman		R.C.	none	
0352	Rose Moore	" 22		143	"	Peter Moore		"	"	
0353	Bertha Hardy	Oct. 9, 1940	6	147	Red Rock	Louis Hardy				
0354	Mary E. Bouchard	" 4, " 8	8	139	"	Peter Bouchard				

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0313	Mary Watt	June 27	11	2			Grade III	Grade V	Housework, Sewing, Laundrywork, Baking	Did not return
0314	Adeline Watt	" "	14	2			" "	" V	" "	" "
0317	Elizabeth Michaud	" "	14	2			IV	" VI	" "	" "
0318	Angelina Michaud	" "	10	1	6		" III	" IV	" "	" "
0320	Irene Wiseman	" 28	10	2			Primary	" II	" "	" "
0323	Amelia Wilson	" 26, 1941	12	2			" "	" I	" "	" "
0324	Glennice Wilson	" "	12	2			Grade I	" III	" "	" "

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Sister M. Dignona

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *St. Joseph's Indian Residential School* DURING *December & January* 1940-1941 QUARTER, 193

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1940-41	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and kind of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0345	Marie Muckaby	Dec. 24	8	157	Pic	Louis Muckaby		R.C.	none	
0346	Rue Bibeau	" 31/40		156	"	Mike Bibeau		"	Primary	
0347	Gloria Legenach	" "	10	41	Long Lake 477	Billie Legenach		"	"	
0348	Marie A. Beumartin	Jan. 6/41	7	156	Pic	Louise Beumartin		"	"	
0349	Mary A. Beumartin	" "	6	153	Pic	Thomas Beumartin		"	"	
0350	Simone Lepay	Jan. 11/41		182	Lee Seul			"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0239	Laura Egunga	June 20/40	15	8		none	Grade VII	Housework sewing, Baking Laundry work etc	Did not return	
0240	Jeanette Egunga	June 20/40	13	8		"	"	"	"	
0248	Ivan Egunga	June 20/40	12	8		"	"	"	"	
0249	Christina Bolager	June 22/40	15	7		"	"	"	"	
0304	Blaise Bonnard	June 28/40	14	3		"	"	"	"	
0309	Madeline Pitcheigahaw	June 24/40	14	1	6		Grade I	"	"	
0310	Marie Pitcheigahaw	June 26/40	8	1	6		none	"	"	
									Did not return	

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.
FORM 33
Sister M. Dugan

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. Joseph's Indian Residential School During

1940-1941

QUARTER, 193

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1940	Age on Admission	No. of tickets which child's annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and kind of Previous Education
342	Cecil Finlayson	Oct. 2	6	177	Lag Lake 28	Steven Finlayson			
343	John Bouchard	" 8	8	83	Red Rock	Auguste Bouchard			
344	Jimmy Bouchard	" 8	7	83	"	"			
345	Stephan Veibane	" 22	6	156	Pic	Mike Veibane			
346	Eugene Esquaya	" 24	6	220	Esce Bay	Antoinette Esquaya			
347	Lester Bouchard	Nov 20	7	139	Red Rock	Peter Bouchard			
348	Harry Demontis	Jan 6/41	7	153	Pic	Thomas Demontis			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL	STATE OF EDUCATION	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
326	Casimir Manates	June 27/40	8	Years 9 Months 9 Days	On Admission	Grade I	Did not return
327	Bien Peter Antoinet	June 27/40	8	"	"	Primary	"
328	Kamel Matusagon	June 27/40	10	"	"	Grade I	"
329	Joseph Matusagon	June 27/40	8	"	"	"	"
339	James R. Lude	June 28/40	8	"	"	"	"
341	George Michel	June 19/40	12	Grade IV	Grade IV	"	"

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Sister M. Dymptna

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *St. Joseph's Indian Residential School* DURING *December & January* 1940-1941 QUARTER, 193.....

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1941	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Amenity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
349	Basil Desmarolin	Jan. 6.	6	153	Pic	Tom Desmarolin		R. C.	none	
350	Lawrence Desmarolin	" "	7	116	"	Lawrence Desmarolin		"	none	
351	Donald Lepay	Jan. 11.	12	182	Las Seul			"	Grade II	
352	Maurice Lepay	" "	8	182	"			"	none	
353	Ernest Lepay									

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Age on Discharge	Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	
356	Hulbert Enlayson	June 27/40	15	6			none	Grade III	Manual Training Father requires his assistance.
360	George McElroy	June 27/40	15	7			"	" III	"
300	Stanley McKelvey	June 27/40	11		9		"	Primary	Did not return
308	Reno Michon	June 27/40	12	1			Grade III	Grade III	"
312	Joseph Manette	June 27/40	9	2			none	" II	"
324	George Kachkeul	June 27/40	10		9		"	Primary	"
325	Ernest Kachkeul	June 27/40	8		9		"	"	"

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Sister M. Dymond

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 215

Port Arthur, Ont.,
March 7, 1941.

Attention-Chief, Training Div.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith, application for admission forms for 18 Indian children to the Fort William residential school, as well as the quarterly return for the period ending Dec. 31st, 1941, and admission and discharge forms.

You will note that there are several children enrolled from the Pic reserve. For your information, I wish to advise that the Doctor considered it advisable to send these children to the Boarding school as they have tuberculosis in their families and in this way they were isolated from the rest of the family. In the summer holidays these children will camp out in tents and consequently will not be affected by direct contact with tubercular members of their families, as if they were living in their own homes.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Admissions & Discharges
under for Approval.

Applications Required for
349 Basil Desmontain
0350 - Simone Lapay

9-11-10

Ottawa,
March 11, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant enclosing the December quarter return of the Fort William Residential School you may inform the Principal that the admission of the following pupils is approved:

Maurice Boivin	Lawrence Desmoulin
Lester Bouchard	Cecelia Osibance
Flora Jaganish	Rose Osibance
Bertha Hardy	Rose Moses
Cecil Finlayson	Bernadette Wissian
John Bouchard	Mary Ann Desmoulin
James Bouchard	Maira Desmoulin
Steve Osibance	Harry Desmoulin
Eugene Esquega	Marie Muckaby
Mary Elizabeth Bouchard	

The discharge of the pupils numbered as follows is also approved:

No. 256	No. 326	No. 0240	No. 0314	No. 0329
" 260	" 327	" 0248	" 0317	" 0330
" 300	" 328	" 0249	" 0318	" 0332
" 308	" 329	" 0304	" 0320	" 0333
" 312	" 339	" 0309	" 0323	" 0337
" 324	" 341	" 0310	" 0324	" 0340
" 325	" 0239	" 0313	" 0327	" 0342

The usual applications and certificates of health should be submitted for Basil Desmoulin, No. 349, and Simone Sapay, No. 0350.

Yours truly,

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 6th., 1941. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Basil Desmoulin
English name
Age 5 years
Name of Band I53 Pic Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Thomas Desmoulin -I53 Pic Band
Mother's full name and No. Susie Twance (Deceased)
Parents living or dead Father living; Mother dead.
State of child's health
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

Thomas Desmoulin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs. L. H. H. H.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur Band I53 Pic Band
 Child's name Basil Desmoulin Age 5 Weight 44lbs.
 Height 44" Is child undernourished? Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

*This child was examined by the
 Provincial Health Officer and found to
 have active pulmonary tuberculosis. He has been
 sent to the Fort Valhalla Sanatorium*

Date January 13th., 1941. Time of day

Redman M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 11th., 1941. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Simone Sapay
English name.....
Age 11 years.
Name of Band 182 Lac Suel
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....
Mother's full name and No. Mary Sapay-182 Lac Suel
Parents living or dead Both living.
State of child's health.....
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended Armstrong school for one years

0350

Mary Sapay
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur, Ont. Bar I82 Lac Suel
 Child's name Simone Sapay Age II Weight
 Height 49" Is child undernourished? nt Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? nt Any defect of vision? nt
 of hearing? nt Any cutaneous disease or eruption? nt
 Any signs of mental deficiency? nt Any enlarged or broken down glands? nt
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 99-2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? nt
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? nt Syphilis? nt
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Mar 19/41 Time of day 5⁰⁰ pm

Redman M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 215

Port Arthur, Ont.,
March 21, 1941.

Attention-Chief, Training Div.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of March 11th, file 9-11-10, I beg to enclose herewith, applications and certificates of health for the following pupils of the Fort William Residential school:

No. 349	Basil Desmoulin
No. 0350	Simone Sapay

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10

Ottawa,
March 25, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
21st instant you may inform the Principal of
the Port William Residential School that the
admission of the following children is approved:

Basil Desmoulin
Simone Sapay

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 11th., 1941. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Maurice Sapay (Sapane)
English name Maurice Bovin
Age 8 years
Name of Band I82 Lac Suel Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Joseph Norman Bovin
Mother's full name and No. Mary Sapay, I82 Lac Suel Band.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good.
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended None— school for years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mary X Sapay
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur, Ontario Band 182 Lac Suel

Child's name Maurice Sapay Age 9 Weight 54lbs.

Height 51" Is child undernourished? nt Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? nt Any defect of vision? nt

of hearing? nt Any cutaneous disease or eruption? nt

Any signs of mental deficiency? nt Any enlarged or broken down glands? nt

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98-4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? nt

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? nt Syphilis? nt

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Mar 22/41 Time of day 5:00 pm

R. A. Brown M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 11th.-41. 193.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Donald Sapay (Sapay)
English name Donald Bovin
Age 13
Name of Band 182 Lac Seul Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 182 L. Seul
Father's full name and No. Joseph Norman Bovin
Mother's full name and No. Mary Sapay
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Armstrong, Ontario school for Five years

Mary X Sapay
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs. L. L. L.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur, Ontario. Band I82 Lac Suel
 Child's name Donald Sapay Age 13 Weight 78lbs.
 Height 4'10 1/2" Is child undernourished? nt Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? nt Any defect of vision? nt
nt of hearing? nt Any cutaneous disease or eruption? nt
 Any signs of mental deficiency? nt Any enlarged or broken down glands? nt
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 97-2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? nt
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? nt Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Mar 22 / 41 Time of day 5 00 pm

LaRue M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 6th., 1941. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Antoine Moses
Age..... 14 years
Name of Band Pic
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 143
Father's full name and No. Peter Moses b. No. 143 Pic
Mother's full name and No. Philomene Moses
Parents living or dead Living (Father & Mother)
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... school for..... years

Peter X Moses
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

And L. L. L.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur, Ontario. Brad
 Child's name Antoine Moses Age 14 Weight 109lbs.
 Height 5'3 1/2" Is child undernourished? Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 64 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Mar 22/41 Time of day 5:00 pm

 M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 11th., 1941. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Oliver Finlayson
Age 6 years.
Name of Band Long Lake #58
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 156
Father's full name and No. Michael Finlayson No. 156 L. Lake #58
Mother's full name and No. Barbara
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health Fairly good.
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended None school for years

Michael Finlayson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mark L. L...
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur, Ontario Band _____
 Child's name Oliver Finlayson Age 6 years Weight 44lbs.
 Height 3'11" Is child undernourished? Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 64 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Mar 22/41 Time of day 5 PM

 M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 11-41 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... Joseph Fidlerayson
Age..... 10 years
Name of Band..... Long Lake #58
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 156
Father's full name and No..... Michael Fidlerayson No 156 Long Lake #58
Mother's full name and No..... Barbara
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Fairly good.
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... None. school for..... years
Michael Fidlerayson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

David L. Lums
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur, Ontario Band _____
 Child's name Joseph Finlayson Age 10 Weight 70lbs.
 Height 4'6" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98-2 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Mar 22/41 Time of day 5:00 pm

Ed. Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 5th., 1941.

193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Anna Moidoiijjin
English name Anna Lowegejick
Age 7 years
Name of Band Long Lake #58
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 154
Father's full name and No. Jos Lowegejick No 154 Long Lake #58
Mother's full name and No. Maria
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

Jos Lowegejick
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Maria Lowegejick
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur Ontario. Band _____

Child's name Anna Moidolijin Age 7 years Weight 43lbs.

Height 3'11" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? left arm slightly pulled down by bandaging Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 64 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for

admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Mar 22/41 Time of day 5:20 pm

Red Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 5th., 1941. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Andrew Moidojijn
English name Andrew Lomegijick
Age 6 years
Name of Band Pic Long Lake #58
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 154
Father's full name and No. Joe Lomegijick No 154 Long Lake #58
Mother's full name and No. Maria
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended No school for years

Joe His
X Lomegijick
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Paul L. Lewis
Signature of Missionary or other witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur, Ontario Band _____

Child's name Andrew Moldoijjin Age 6 years Weight 30lbs.

Height 3'9½" Is child undernourished? ✓ Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? ✓ Any defect of vision? ✓
of hearing? ✓ Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ✓
Any signs of mental deficiency? ✓ Any enlarged or broken down glands? ✓
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 64 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ✓
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ✓ Syphilis? ✓
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Mar 22/41 Time of day 5:00 pm

R. J. [Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *St. Joseph's Indian Residential School* DURING *March* QUARTER, 19*41*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <i>41</i>	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Amenity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
353	Joseph Finlayson	Feb. 11,	10	156	Long Lake 58	Mike Finlayson	Barbara Finlayson	R.C.		
354	Oliver Finlayson	" "	6	"	"	"	"	"		
355	Andrew Moidogijew	March 5	6	154	"	for Iovogepick	Marie Iovogepic	"		
356	Antoine Moidogijew	" 6,	14	143	Pic hard	Peter Moidogijew	Philomena Moidogijew	"		
0356	Anna Moidogijew	March 5	7	154	Long Lake 58	for Iovogepick	Marie Iovogepic	"		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
349	Basil Demaulin	March 13, 1941	6		66	None	Primary		Transferred to St. Mary's, San
285	Jerry Peters	" 27.	5			"	Grade 6		father ill, requires his assistance
0269	Rebelle Michel	April 5.	6			"	" IV		Transferred to St. Mary's, San

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Sister M. Dugan

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 215

Port Arthur, Ont.,
April 28, 1941.

Attention-Chief, Training Div.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith, quarterly
report etc. of the St. Joseph's (Ft. Wm.) Residen-
tial school.

Application for the admission of the
following pupils is also requested: *also 3 discharges*

Andrew Towegejic	No. 154 Long Lake#58
Anna "	" "
Joseph Finlayson	156 Long Lake#58
Oliver Finlayson	" "
Antoine Moses	143 Pic
Donald Sapay	182 Lac Seul
Maurice Sapay	" "

Your obedient servant,



J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10

Ottawa,
May 2, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo you may inform the Principal of the Fort William Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Andrew Towegajic
Anna "
Joseph Finlayson
Oliver "
Antoine Moses
Donald Sapay
Maurice Sapay

The discharge of pupils 349, 285 and 0269 is also approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

August 14th 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Harold Leslie Bell (362)
English name _____
Age seven years
Name of Band Garden River
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 234
Father's full name and No. James Bell
Mother's full name and No. Clara Ellen Holin
Parents living or dead living (separated)
State of child's health good
Religion Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended Garden River Catholic Indian Day school for one year

Mrs. Clara Bell
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. Edward O'Flaherty S.J.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Robert J. [unclear]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency Saunders Marine Band - 7th Band
Child's name Leslie H. Bell Age 7 Weight 50 lb
Height 47" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.6 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no.....
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Aug 12/41 Time of day 4 pm

M. H. H. H. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

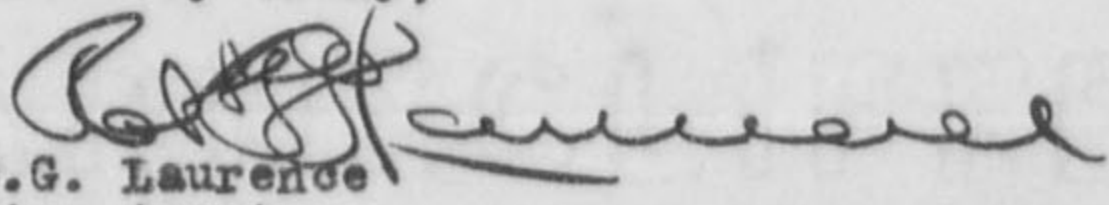
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
August 18, 1941.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of February 26, 9-11-10, I am enclosing herewith application for admission to St. Joseph's Residential School, Fort William, of Harold Leslie Bell, son of Mrs. James Bell, No. 234, Garden River Band.

In the event of this child being admitted to the above school, please advise if the Department will provide transportation.

Yours very truly,


R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent.

RPGL/EN
Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10

Ottawa, August 21, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, enclosing application and certificate of health for the admission of Harold Leslie Bell to the Fort William Residential School, the admission of this boy is approved, if the Principal can provide accommodation for him.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 215

Port Arthur, Ont.,
August 25, 1941.



Sir:

I beg to report I have just received a letter from Mrs. Doris Danielson of MacDiarmid, Ont. requesting that her two children, Merle age 8 and Conrad age 6 be admitted to the St. Joseph's Boarding school at Fort William.

This woman was commuted from Robinson Treaty on August 19th, dept'l. file 25-9 and at that time commutation was refused her children until they reached the age of 21. I would be pleased if the Department would advise if authorization can be granted to admit these children to the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Salpaco
Mr. Mc Gowan
What do you
think about this
pro

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10

Ottawa, September 2, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of August 25, the Department is prepared to approve the admission of the two children of Mrs. Doris Danielson, of MacDiarmid, Ont., to the Fort William Residential School. The usual application form and certificate of health should be submitted for our consideration.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JS

Form 21

BE BRIEF

CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS
RAILWAY SERVICE TELEGRAM

Port Arthur, Ont. October 14/41

Mr. J. G. Burke,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

To Depot Ticket CNR.

two Indian Children Tannin to Fort William, Ont. Oct 3rd. at \$1.75

~~\$3.50~~
\$3.50

5 Indian children single tickets Kashabowie, Ont. to Fort William
October 1st at 90¢ each

\$4.50

\$8.00

CNR Ticket Office Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



PAY TO Canadian National Railways,
..... Depot Ticket Office,
ADDRESS..... Port Arthur, Ont.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

[illegible]

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941			
Oct.	14	TO: Transportation of destitute Indian children to the Fort William residential school as per attached account.	
		Vote 75 Allet, 03-311	\$2.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 22-10-41 Voucher in duplicate detached for audit			
TOTAL			\$ 2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No. **11-19**

DATE.....October 16, 1941

October 16, 1941

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st... 1934 I.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Cecelia Plummer
English name Cecelia Spoons
Age 6 years
Name of Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No.
Mother's full name and No. Dead
Parents living or dead
State of child's health
Religion R.C. Yes
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur, Ontario Band _____
Child's name Cecelia Plummer Age 6 years Weight 43lbs.
Height 3ft. 6" Is child undernourished? ✓ Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? ✓ Any defect of vision? ✓
of hearing? ✓ Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ✓
Any signs of mental deficiency? ✓ Any enlarged or broken down glands? ✓
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate _____ Temperature _____ If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ✓

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ✓ Syphilis? ✓

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Oct 8/41 Time of day 5:20 pm

L. A. Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st, 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Kathleen Michano
English name Same
Age 7
Name of Band Pic Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Eli Michano Dead
Mother's full name and No. Katherine Michano
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

Katherine Michano
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

James L. Lewis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur, Ont. Band _____

Child's name Kathleen Michano Age _____ Weight 50lbs.

Height 4ft. 1" Is child undernourished? nr Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? nr Any defect of vision? nr
of hearing? nr Any cutaneous disease or eruption? nr
Any signs of mental deficiency? nr Any enlarged or broken down glands? nr

If child has any of the above defects, describe them
Slight impurities on the neck on left arm
& wrist appear to be clearing up.

Pulse rate _____ Temperature _____ If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? nr Syphilis? _____

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Oct 8/41 Time of day 5:25 pm

D. J. Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Sept 1st 1941

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Joseph Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Hilda Litwawayash
English name Bedwash
Age 7
Name of Band Long Lake #58
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 92
Father's full name and No. Mose Bedwash no 88
Mother's full name and No. Mary " no 92
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for no years

Mose Litwawayash
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

James L. Long
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur, Ontario. Band _____
Child's name Hilda Petawawagsh Age 9 Weight 75lbs.
Height 4ft. 8" Is child undernourished? ✓ Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? ✓ Any defect of vision? ✓
of hearing? ✓ Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ✓
Any signs of mental deficiency? ✓ Any enlarged or broken down glands? ✓
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate _____ Temperature _____ If feverish, from what cause? _____
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ✓
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ✓ Syphilis? _____
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Oct 8/41 Time of day 5:20 pm
Robertson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st, 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Margaret Finlayson
English name Same
Age 8
Name of Band Long Lac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Stephen Finlayson
Mother's full name and No. Edith Chapis (deceased)
Parents living or dead Father living.
State of child's health
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

Stephen X Finlayson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Oran L. L...
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur, Ontario. Band _____
 Child's name Margaret Finlayson Age _____ Weight 39lbs.
 Height 4ft. Is child undernourished? ✓ Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? ✓ Any defect of vision? ✓
 of hearing? ✓ Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ✓
 Any signs of mental deficiency? ✓ Any enlarged or broken down glands? ✓
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate _____ Temperature _____ If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ✓
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ✓ Syphilis? _____
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Oct 8/41 Time of day 5:50 pm

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st., 1931.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Anna Otikos *anakons* (*anakons*)
English name.....
Age 9
Name of Band I95 Whitesand
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 195
Father's full name and No. John anakons
Mother's full name and No.....
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health.....
Religion Ac
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

John anakons
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

• *Mrs. L. L. L.*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency Port Arthur, Ontario. Band
Child's name Anna Otikas Age 9 Weight 100lbs.
Height 5ft. 4" Is child undernourished? nr Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? nr Any defect of vision? nr
of hearing? nr Any cutaneous disease or eruption? nr
Any signs of mental deficiency? nr Any enlarged or broken down glands? nr
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
 Moderate or I want a finger &
 long -

Pulse rate. 68 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?.....
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Oct 8/41 Time of day 5:25 pm
 _____ M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st. 1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child ANAKONS
Rosalie Otikos
English name II
Age II
Name of Band I95 Whitesand
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. John Anakons
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

John Anakons
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Paul H. L...
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port. Arthur, Ontario Band _____
 Child's name Rosalie Otikos Age II Weight IIIIlbs.
 Height 4ft. 7" Is child undernourished? nr Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? nr Any defect of vision? nr
 of hearing? nr Any cutaneous disease or eruption? nr
 Any signs of mental deficiency? nr Any enlarged or broken down glands? nr
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Thyroid gland markedly enlarged.

Pulse rate _____ Temperature _____ If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? nr

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? nr Syphilis? _____

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Oct 8/41 Time of day 5:15 pm

Dr. B. M. M. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada*

September 1st.

193.41

the.....St. Joseph's Indian

Residential School; to remain

Sarah Legarde

9

9

227 Fort William

227

Dead

Theresa Legrande 20 227 St. Ann

Father dead

Re

Re

school for.....years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Date Oct 5/41 Time of day 5:30 pm
 _____ M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st. 1934.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Baetha Nabigon
English name
Age 9
Name of Band I78 Long Lac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Duncan Nabigon -I78 Long Lac
Mother's full name and No. Mary A. Chapais
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion cc.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

Duncan Nabigon
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

James L. Lucas
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur, Ontario Band ✓
 Child's name Bertha Nabigon Age 9 Weight 51 lbs.
 Height 4ft. 4" Is child undernourished? ✓ Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? ✓ Any defect of vision? ✓
 of hearing? ✓ Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ✓
 Any signs of mental deficiency? ✓ Any enlarged or broken down glands? ✓
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 8/41 Time of day 5:15 pm

L. K. Burns M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st.. 193 41.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Anna Chapais
English name.....
Age 12
Name of Band Long Lac #77
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 54
Father's full name and No. Joseph Chapais
Mother's full name and No. Louise Otiquam.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health.....
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended..... school for..... years

for this
Mark Chapais
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Paul L. L...
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur, Ontario. Band _____
 Child's name Anna Chapais Age 12. Weight 52lbs.
 Height 4ft. 4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? yes Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

*knip on right side he either to
 old tuberculosis hip a congenital
 dislocation. Requires further investigation*

Pulse rate _____ Temperature _____ If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? _____

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Oct 8/41 Time of day 5-30 pm

A. H. Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st., 1934I.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Nena Finlayson
English name 5
Age 5
Name of Band Long Lac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 5
Father's full name and No. Stephen Finlayson
Mother's full name and No. Edith Chapais
Parents living or dead Mother dead.
State of child's health R.C.
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for 5 years

Steve H. Finlayson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs. L. Finlayson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur, Ontario Band _____
Child's name Nena Finlayson Age _____ Weight 35lbs.
Height 3ft. 6" Is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate _____ Temperature _____ If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis? _____
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Oct 8/4 Time of day 5-10 pm

 M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st, 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Margaret Piska
English name
Age 6
Name of Band 244 Fort William
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 244 Fort William
Father's full name and No. Thomas Piska- 244 Fort William - on reserve
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion Ac.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

Mr. Thomas Piska
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Paul L. Loney
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur, Ont. Band _____
 Child's name Margaret Piska Age 6 Weight 55lbs.
 Height 4ft. 1" Is child undernourished? ✓ Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? ✓ Any defect of vision? ✓
 of hearing? ✓ Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ✓
 Any signs of mental deficiency? ✓ Any enlarged or broken down glands? ✓
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate _____ Temperature _____ If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ✓
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ✓ Syphilis? ✓
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Oct 8/41 Time of day 5 20 PM

R. P. [Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st, 1934I.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Michael Peters
English name Same
Age 7
Name of Band 84 Wabagoon
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. 84 Wabagoon— Fred Peters
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

Fred Peters
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs. L. L. L.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for

Time of day..... 5¹⁵ pm

_____ M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st. 1934.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Eli Michano
English name Same
Age 9 years
Name of Band Pic Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 126
Father's full name and No. Eli Michano Seal
Mother's full name and No. Katherine Michano
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

David L. Lyons
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Katherine Seal Michano
(Signature of father)
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Port Arthur, Ontario

Agency Band

Child's name **Eli Michano** Age Weight **62lbs.**

Height **4ft. 4"** Is child undernourished? *no* Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? *no* Any defect of vision? *no*
..... of hearing? *no* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *no*
Any signs of mental deficiency? *no* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *no enlarged glands*

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Oct 8/41 Time of day 5:22 p.m.

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st, 1941. 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Walter English
English name Same
Age 7
Name of Band Martin Falls
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. James English (deceased)
Mother's full name and No. Mary Ann Towegishik
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

Her David Charles
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

David Henry
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur, Ontario Band _____
Child's name Walter English Age 7 Weight 60lbs.
Height 4ft. 4" Is child undernourished? nt Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? nt Any defect of vision? nt
of hearing? nt Any cutaneous disease or eruption? nt
Any signs of mental deficiency? nt Any enlarged or broken down glands? nt
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate _____ Temperature _____ If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? nt
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? nt Syphilis? _____
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Oct 8/41 Time of day 5:15 pm

D. A. Jones M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st. 1934.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Kenneth Nabigon
English name Same
Age 7
Name of Band I78 Long Lac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Duncan Nabigon-I78 Long Lac
Mother's full name and No. Mary A. Chapais-
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

Duncan Nabigon
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur, Ontario Band
Child's name Kenneth Nabigon Age Weight 49lbs.
Height 4ft. 1" Is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
..... of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Oct 8/41 Time of day 5:20 PM

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st, 1934.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Albert English
English name Same
Age 9
Name of Band Martin Falls
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. James English (deceased)
Mother's full name and No. Mary Ann Towegishik
Parents living or dead Father dead.
State of child's health
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

Mrs. David X. Chaule
(Signature of father)
Mother

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs. L. L. L.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Port Arthur, Ontario

Agency Band

Child's name **Albert English** Age **9** Weight **77lbs.**

Height **4ft. 7"** Is child undernourished? Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
..... of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Oct 8/41 Time of day 5:10 pm

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 215

Port Arthur, Ont.,
October 23, 1941.

Attention- Chief, Training Division

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith, application for admission
to the St. Joseph's (Fort William) Residential school for the
following children:

for Approval

Albert English
Kenneth Nabigon
Walter English
Eli Michano
Michael Peters
Margaret Piska
Nena Finlayson
Anna Chapais,
Bertha Nabigon
Sarah Legarde
Rosalie Anakons
Anna Anakons
Margaret Finlayson
Hilda Petwawayash
Kathleen Michano
Cecilia Plummer.

Would you kindly advise if authorization is granted
for the admission of the above.

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rev. A. Rolland S. J.
St Andrew's Parish
Pt Arthur,
drove 218 miles in the
car & took children
to Ft. William As
costs 100 a mile

9-11-10

Ottawa,
October 28, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant you may inform the Principal of the Fort William Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Albert English
Kenneth Nabigon
Walter English
Eli Michano
Michael Peters
Margaret Piska
Nena Finlayson
Anna Chapais

Bertha Nabigon
Sarah Legarde
Rosalie Anakons
Anna Anakons
Margaret Finlayson
Hilda Petwawayash
Kathleen Michano
Cecilia Plummer

I am in receipt of a letter from Rev. A. Rolland, S.J., St. Andrew's Rectory, Port Arthur, Ont., in which he states that he drove 218 miles in his own car this summer in order to transport children returning to the Fort William Residential School. I presume that this method of transportation was the cheapest that could be secured and that the parents were not in a position to provide transportation. In this event the Department is prepared to allow Father Rolland an amount of 7¢ a mile and you should submit an account in triplicate for payment.

Yours truly,

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Port Arthur, Ont. Dec. 10

19⁴¹

Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

REV. A. ROLLAND, S.J.,
ST. ANDREW'S RECTORY
PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO

9 ⁴¹		Mileage	
Aug.	31	Frederick and Joseph Primeau-From Shebandowan to Fort William	100
Sept.	15	Leslie and Morris Peters-From Savanne to Fort William	146
Sept.	27	John and Theresa Bouchard-From Cavers Ont. to Fort William	198
Dec.	5	Rosalie and Jimmy Bouchard-From Ozone to Fort William, Ont.	141
			585
		TO: Transporting destitute Indian pupils to the Fort William residential school 585 miles @ .07¢ per mile	\$40.95

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



ADDRESS..... St. Andrew's Rectory,
.....
.....
..... Port Arthur, Ont.
.....

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

[illegible]

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. **16-13**

DATE.....Dec. 13, 1941

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

DIVISION FILE No.

F. 237

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

DIVISION **"D"** SUB-DIVISION **Winnipeg** DETACHMENT **Fort William, Ont.**
 PROVINCE **Manitoba** DATE **January 7th., 1942.**

FILE REFERENCES

Re: **George MICHEL et al - Fort William, Ont.
 Run-away's from St. Joseph's Orphanage,
 Fort William, Ont.
 (ASSISTANCE TO THE INDIAN DEPT.)**

HEADQUARTERS

**George MICHEL - St. Joseph's Orphanage, Fort William.
 Leslie PETERS - " " " "
 Norman ESQUEGA - " " " "
 Norval MORRISSEAU - " " " "**

6-1-42.

SUB-DIVISION

DETACHMENT

P. C. R.

First.

A. R. V. No.

1. On the above date a phone call was received from Mr. J. G. Birk, Indian Agent, advising that the four above mentioned boys had run away from the St. Joseph's Orphanage in Fort William and requested that members of this detachment locate them and return them to the school.
2. Patrol was made by the writer and Sgt. Denton to the Mission Indian Reserve, Fort William where three of the boys, namely George MICHEL, Leslie PETERS and Norman ESQUEGA were found. They were taken and returned to the School and turned over to the Mother Superior. They were warned about leaving the School in the future.
3. In the P.M. of the same date Sgt. Woodbridge of this detachment patrolled to the Mission Reserve and located the other boy Norval MORRISSEAU and also returned him to the Orphanage.

**CONCLUDED FORT WILLIAM DET:
 HANDED TO DEPT. CONCERNED:**

M. Young Cst.
 (S. D. Young, Reg. No. 11210.)
 Fort William Detachment.

The C.C. Wpg/S. Div.,
 R.C.M. Police.
 Winnipeg, Man.

Sir:

Forwarded, 7-1-42.

Sgt. Denton Sgt.
 (S. G. Denton, Reg. No. 11336.)
 i/o Fort William Detachment.

DIARY DATE

SET FOR.....

The Officer Commanding
 R. C. M. Police
 Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Forwarded
JAN 8 1942

O. C., Winnipeg, S. Div.

FILE NUMBERS, HEADING AND MARGINAL REFERENCE ARE TO BE PROPERLY FILLED IN.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA**

9-11-10
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE
HEADQUARTERS

OUR FILE NO. 42 D 1074-3-E-2

OTTAWA January 16, 1942.

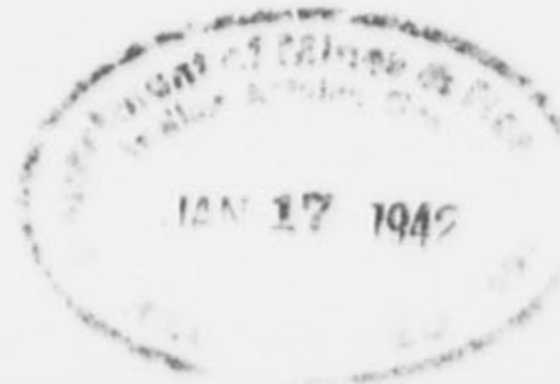
YOUR FILE NO. _____

Let
Referred by direction of The Commissioner, Royal Canadian
Mounted Police, Ottawa.

TO:

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

GAV/MB



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Copy for 9-11-10
130-7-10

Ottawa,
January 19, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant and have noted your recommendation. You may proceed to have George Michel, No. 341 of the Fort William Indian Residential School, transferred to the McIntosh Indian Residential School. You may pay the transportation charges and submit your voucher in triplicate to the Department for payment.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 27-41 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Catherine Michano
English name Catherine Michano
Age 12 years
Name of Band Pic Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid I37 Pic Band
Father's full name and No. George Michano, No. I37 Pic Band
Mother's full name and No. _____
Parents living or dead _____
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Heron Bay school for two years

George Michano
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

James L. Lyons
Signature of Missionary or other Witness
[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burk, Port Arthur, Ont. and
Child's name Catherine Michano Age 12 Weight 87 lbs.
Height 4'9" Is child undernourished? ✓ Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? ✓ Any defect of vision? ✓
of hearing? ✓ Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ✓
Any signs of mental deficiency? ✓ Any enlarged or broken down glands? ✓
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ✓
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ✓ Syphilis?
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan 15/42 Time of day 5:25 pm
[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 18-41 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the.....St. Joseph's Indian.....Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....Cecelia Onkose
English name.....Cecelia Anakons
Age.....15
Name of Band.....195 Nipigon Band V.P.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No.....Father-John Onkose (Anakons)
Mother's full name and No.....
Parents living or dead.....Living
State of child's health.....Rt. Arm amputated at shoulder
Religion.....R.C.
Does applicant speak English?.....Very little
Previously attended.....None.....school for.....years

John Onkose
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

.....
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burk, Port Arthur, Ont. and
Child's name Cecelia Onkose Age 16 Weight 113 lbs.
Height 5 ft. Is child undernourished? ✓ Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? Right arm amputated Any defect of vision? ✓
of hearing? ✓ Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ✓
Any signs of mental deficiency? ✓ Any enlarged or broken down glands? ✓
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 97-4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ✓

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ✓ Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan 15/46 Time of day 5-20 pm

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 20 1941

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Louis Michano
English name Louis Michano
Age 7 years
Name of Band Pic Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 137 Pic Band
Father's full name and No. George Michano, No. 137 Pic Band
Mother's full name and No. _____
Parents living or dead _____
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Some
Previously attended None school for _____ years

George Michano
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

David L. L...
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burk, Port Arthur, Ont. Band

Child's name Louis Michano Age 7 Weight 55lbs.

Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?

of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?

Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.

Pulse rate. 96.....Temperature.....98—I...If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Jan 15/42 Time of day 5-15 PM

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 24-41 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Daniel Anakons (Onkose) 364
English name
Age 6 years
Name of Band I95 Nipigon V.P.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. John Anakons- I95 Nipigon V.P.
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Ward L. L...
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burk, Port Arthur, Ont. Band
 Child's name Daniel Anakons Age 6 years Weight 60 lbs.
 Height 48" Is child undernourished? ✓ Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? ✓ Any defect of vision? ✓
 of hearing? ✓ Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ✓
 Any signs of mental deficiency? ✓ Any enlarged or broken down glands? ✓
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 97-2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ✓
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ✓ Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan 15/42 Time of day 5:40 p.m.
[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 13-41 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Teresa Desmoulin
English name Teresa Desmoulin
Age 10 years
Name of Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Abraham Desmoulin
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Yes school for 10 years

Abraham Desmoulin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs. L. L. L.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J.G. Burk, Band Port Arthur, Ont.
 Child's name Teresa Desmoulin Age 10 Weight 74 lbs.
 Height 4ft. 8" Is child undernourished? ✓ Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? ✓ Any defect of vision? ✓
 of hearing? ✓ Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ✓
 Any signs of mental deficiency? ✓ Any enlarged or broken down glands? ✓
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ✓

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ✓ Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan 15/42

Time of day 5²⁵ pm

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 2nd. 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Joan Daba
English name Joan Daba
Age 5 years
Name of Band Red Rock No. 183
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Michel Daba- 183 Red Rock
Mother's full name and No. Weidy Sistawegaba (died last April)
Parents living or dead Mother dead
State of child's health
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

Michel Daba
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Grand L. L...
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Bur, Port Arthur, Ont. Band

Child's name Joan Daba Age 5 Weight 43 lbs.

Height 3' 8" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98-4 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Jan 15/42 Time of day 5:30 pm

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 7th, 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Isadore Sapay
English name Isadore Bovin
Age 6 years
Name of Band I82 Lac Suel Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid I82 Lac Suel
Father's full name and No. Joseph Norman Bovin
Mother's full name and No. Mary Sapay
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

Joseph X Bovin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

James L. Brown
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 215

Port Arthur, Ont.,
January 19, 1942.

Attention-Chief, Training Div.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith, application for admission to the St. Joseph's (Fort William) Residential school, for the following children:

Isadore Sapay
Joan Daba
Therese Desmoulin
Daniel Anakons
Louis Michano
Cecilia Anakons
Catherine Michano

Would you kindly advise if authorization is granted for the admission of the above.

Yours truly,



J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10

Ottawa,
January 24, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
19th instant you may inform the Principal of
the Fort William Residential School that the
admission of the following children is approved:

Isadore Sapay
Joan Daba
Therese Desmoulin
Daniel Anakens
Louis Michane
Cecilia Anakens
Catherine Michane

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *St. Joseph's Indian Residential School* DURING *March 31* QUARTER, 1934²

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age at Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0227	Veronica Anderson	Jan 30/41	15	10			None	Grade VII	Housework, Laundry work, Living with her aunt.	Good home!
0262	Inez Michel	July 10-"	15	8			"	"	Baking, Sewing	" " " "
0271	Nelda Finlayson	Jan 30-41	12	4			"	"	First Aid	Did not return.
0272	Kathleen Michalski	" "	15	8			"	"		Planned good home by Missionary
0278	Bernadette Mondragon	" "	11	6			"	"		Did not return. Mother needs her
0306	Sorothy Bouchard	" "	13	5			"	"		Did not return.
0315	Agnes Petre	" "	13	4			"	"		Mother will require her help.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Sister M. Laurencia

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *St. Joseph's Indian Residential School* DURING *March 31* QUARTER, 1934-2

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
307	Basil Chapin	June 30 41	14	3			Grade I	Grade III		Did not return
317	Linslair Chapin	" " "	15	2			" "	" IV		"
320	Joseph Hodson	" " "	10	2			" "	" II		"
321	Elmer Mission	" " "	14	2			" "	" II		"
322	Wilfred Piekin	" " "	8	2			None	" II		Grandfather needs his assistance Going to school at Mehet
323	Bert S. Piekin	" " "	7	2			"	" I		"
336	Isaac Seemoulin	" " "	13	2			Grade IV	"		" Hunt Bay.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Sister M. Laurencia

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

1.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *St. Joseph's Indian Residential School* DURING *March 31* QUARTER, 1934-2

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1942	Age on Admission	No. of tickets for which child's annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
365	<i>Leahon Brown</i>	<i>Jan. 1/42</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>182</i>	<i>Low Seal</i>	<i>J. M. Brown</i>	<i>Mary Sapent R. C.</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>	<i>none</i>

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Age on Discharge	Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	
242	<i>Thos. Sporne</i>	<i>July 10/41</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>11</i>			<i>None</i>	<i>Grade III</i>	<i>Working with uncle, fishing.</i>
273	<i>Armin Michal</i>	<i>" 12 "</i>	<i>" 15</i>	<i>10</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
276	<i>Henry Moses</i>	<i>June 30 "</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>3</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Bring to school, Huron Bay</i>
281	<i>Roy Echum</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>13</i>	<i>6</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>IV</i>	<i>Did not return</i>
284	<i>Michel McAvine</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>8</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>VII</i>	<i>His father requires his assistance</i>
285	<i>Henry Peters</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>8</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>" " " "</i>
296	<i>Hyacinth Engage</i>	<i>" " "</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>5</i>			<i>"</i>	<i>I</i>	<i>Did not return</i>

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

I 33

Sister M. Laurence

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10

Ottawa,
April 22, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to the March quarter return of the Fort William Residential School, you may inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

No. 242	No. 320	No. 356
" 273	" 321	" 0326
" 276	" 322	" 0227
" 281	" 323	" 0262
" 284	" 336	" 0271
" 285	" 337	" 0272
" 296	" 341	" 0278
" 307	" 345	" 0306
" 317	" 347	" 0315

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 28th. 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Jackie Joe Ignace
English name " " "
Age 9 years
Name of Band Lac des Mille Lacs.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 366
Father's full name and No. George Ignace
Mother's full name and No. Piska
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended No. school for years

George X Ignace
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burk's Sand
 Child's name Jackie Joe Ignace Age 9 Weight 98 lbs.
 Height 3 ft. 11" Is child undernourished? No. Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 64 Temperature 98-4 If feverish, from what cause? --

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Apr. 15/42 Time of day 5 0 m.

R. a. Remus M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

9-11-10

Ottawa,
July 20, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of application and certificate of health for the admission of Jackie Joe Ignace to the Fort William Residential School. You may inform the Principal that his admission is approved.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Sept 29th 1981

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Paul Jackpine
English name Paul Jackpine
Age 9
Name of Band Chapleau Ogibway (Treaty Nine)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 15
Father's full name and No. Sampson Jackpine
Mother's full name and No. Mary Jackpine
Parents living or dead living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended school for 4 years

Father sick in hospital

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

B. [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Chapleau Band Chapleau Ojibway
 Child's name Paul Jackpine Age 9 Weight 61 lbs.
 Height 4' 1 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 75 Temperature 98° If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 2nd 1942 Time of day 7:15 pm

JJ Shaker M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 29

1931

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Joseph Jackpine (313)
English name Joseph Jackpine
Age 11
Name of Band Chapleau Ojibway (Treaty Nine)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 15
Father's full name and No. Sampson Jackpine
Mother's full name and No. Mary Jackpine
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for None years

Father sick in Hospital.

Mrs. Mary Jackpine
P. J. Matters Indian Agent
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

D. Chess
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Matters
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Chapleau Band Chapleau Ojibway
 Child's name Joseph Jackpine Age 11 Weight 80 lbs.
 Height 4' 7" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98 $\frac{3}{5}$ If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date October 2nd 1942 Time of day 7 pm

J. J. Sheehan M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 215

9-11-10
Port Arthur, Ont.,
October 20, 1942.

Attention-Supt. of Welfare & Training

Bear Sir:

There are still a few Indian children, pupils of the Fort William residential school, who have not yet returned to commence the Fall term. On checking with their parents I find that they have not sufficient funds to pay the cost of transportation back to the school. I would be pleased therefore, if you would authorize me to pay transportation costs of these pupils. It is difficult to estimate the cost, accurately, until each case is investigated thoroughly, but every effort will be made to keep the cost as low as possible.

In the event funds are available for this purpose would you please advise if payment can be made by transportation warrant.

Yours truly,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

*Let me know when
list of cost of transp
be made*

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10

Ottawa,
October 26, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, with reference to pupils who have not returned to the Fort William Residential School. In cases where it is absolutely impossible to obtain the necessary funds from their parents, the Department is prepared to provide transportation. If you let us know the approximate amount required, an accountable cheque will be sent. We do not wish transportation warrants used for this purpose.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Chapleau Ontario
November 2nd. 1942



The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir;

About two weeks ago I sent application forms for the admission of two children of Sampson Jackpine to the Fort William School.

Since that time Sampson Jackpine has died, and his widow is anxious to know whether the children will be going or not, as she wants to get in to the bush to trap.

The reason for them wanting to go to Fort William, instead of Spanish, which is nearer, is so that the Mother can visit them once a year or so, to Fort William it is a direct train run, whereas to Spanish she would have to stay over in Sudbury a night going and returning.

Please advise if you have any decision made in their case.

Your obedient servant

F. Matters
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10

Ottawa,
November 6, 1942.

Dear Madam:

The Department has an application for the admission of Joseph and Paul Jackpine to the Fort William Residential School. These boys are aged 11 and 9 years respectively. If you require additional pupils to bring your number up to that for which grant is allowed, I should appreciate it if you would advise Mr. F. Matters, Indian Agent, Chapleau, and, in that event, he will arrange to have the two Jackpine children sent to your school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort William, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10

Ottawa,
November 6, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
2nd instant, I attach, for your information,
copy of a letter which is being sent to the
Principal of the Fort William Residential
School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. F. Matters,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Sept. 30 1934

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Billy Finlayson
English name Billy Finlayson
Age 6
Name of Band _____
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
Father's full name and No. Stephen Finlayson
Mother's full name and No. Edith Chapais (Dead)
Parents living or dead Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? A little
Previously attended No school for --- years

Stephen Finlayson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J.G. Burk Band _____
 Child's name Billy Finlayson Age 6 Weight 49 lbs.
 Height 4' Is child undernourished? nt Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? nt Any defect of vision? nt
 of hearing? nt Any cutaneous disease or eruption? slight below left ear
 Any signs of mental deficiency? nt Any enlarged or broken down glands? _____
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98' If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? nt
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? nt Syphilis? nt

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Oct 19/45 Time of day 5:00 pm

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Sept. 30. 1932

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Julia Peters
English name Julia Peters
Age 7
Name of Band V.P.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. James Peters, Kashabowie (V.P.)
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended No school for - years

James Peters
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs. L. L. L.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 21st. 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Arthur Deschamp
English name Same
Age 11 years
Name of Band _____
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid _____
Father's full name and No. Michel Deschamp
Mother's full name and No. _____
Parents living or dead Mother died last year.
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended _____ No _____ school for _____ years

Michel Deschamp
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

David L. Lewis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J.G. Burk Band _____
Child's name Arthur Deschamp Age II Weight 69 lbs
Height 4' 10" Is child undernourished? mt Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? mt Any defect of vision? mt
of hearing? mt Any cutaneous disease or eruption? mt
Any signs of mental deficiency? mt Any enlarged or broken down glands? mt
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? mt
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? mt Syphilis? mt
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Sept 26/45 Time of day 5:15 pm

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 22nd.

193⁴²

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Jeanette Bouchie
English name Same
Age 10 years
Name of Band Red Rock
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 18
Father's full name and No. Patrick Bouchie
Mother's full name and No. _____
Parents living or dead Yes
State of child's health _____
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for _____ years

Pat Bouchie
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

And L. L. L.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

 M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 26th.

193⁴²

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Joseph Wissian
English name Same
Age 8 years
Name of Band Pic Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid I52
Father's full name and No. Elzear Wissian No. I52
Mother's full name and No. _____
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health _____
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended No. school for _____ years

Elzear Wissian
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

André Lévesque
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Date Sept 26/42. Time of day 5⁰⁰ pm
R. A. Brown M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 15-42 193

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Marie Kijigweb
English name same
Age 7 years
Name of Band *ac desMille Lacs
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 95
Father's full name and No. Frank Kijigweb-No. 95
Mother's full name and No. _____
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended No school for _____ years

Frank Kijigweb
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Marie Kijigweb
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burk's Band _____
 Child's name Marie Kijigweb Age 7 1/2 Weight 49 lbs
 Height 4' Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 99' If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Sept 26/42 Time of day 5:20 pm

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 15th 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Joseph Kijigweb
English name Same
Age 8 years
Name of Band Lac des Mille Lacs
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 95
Father's full name and No. Frank Kijigweb-No. 95
Mother's full name and No. _____
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended No school for _____ years

Frank Kijigweb
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Paul L. [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burk Band _____
 Child's name Joseph Kijigweb Age 8 Weight 70 lbs
 Height 4' 6" Is child undernourished? m Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? m Any defect of vision? m
 of hearing? m Any cutaneous disease or eruption? m
 Any signs of mental deficiency? m Any enlarged or broken down glands? m
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? m
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? m Syphilis? m
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Sept 26/42 Time of day 5:00 pm

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1st. 1934

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Percy Legarde
English name Percy Legarde
Age 8
Name of Band 227 Fort William
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 227 Fort William Band
Father's full name and No. Frank Legarde -227 Fort William
Mother's full name and No. Teresa Piska
Parents living or dead Father dead.
State of child's health
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended St. Stanislaus, Fort William school for one years

Frank Legarde
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Frank Legarde
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burk Pand
 Child's name Percy Legarde Age 8 Weight 59 lbs
 Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? ✓ Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 26/45 Time of day 5:20 pm
 M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 4th, 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Cecelia Peters
English name Same
Age 13 yrs.
Name of Band V.P.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. James Peters, Kashabowie (V.P.)
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

James Peters
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Qua Loney
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burk Band
 Child's name Cecelia Peters Age 13 Weight 34 lbs
 Height 5' Is child undernourished? nt Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.3 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Sept 26/42 Time of day 5:00 pm

 M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 7th. 1932

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Teresa Tokeny
English name Same
Age 6 years
Name of Band Pic Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 107
Father's full name and No. Frank Tokeny -107
Mother's full name and No. _____
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for _____ years

Frank Tokeny
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

David L. Jones
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

[Signature] M.D.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 215.

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Nov. 9, 1942.

Attention-Chief, Training Division

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith, application
for admission forms for the following pupils:

Therese Tookenay
Cecilia Peters
Percy Legarde
Joseph Kijigweb
Marie Kijigweb

Joseph Wissian
Jeannette Bouchie
Arthur Deschamps
Julia Peters
Billy Finlayson

For Approval

The above pupils are applying for
admission to the Fort William (St. Joseph's) Residential
school and I would be pleased if you would advise
their acceptance.

Yours very truly,


J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10

Ottawa,
November 12, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Fort William Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Therese Tookenay
Cecilia Peters
Percy Legarde
Joseph Kijigweb
Marie Kijigweb

Joseph Wissian
Jeannette Bouchie
Arthur Deschamps
Julia Peters
Billy Finlayson

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

October 5- 1934

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Sgt William (St. Joseph's) Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Frances Xavier Nakatuk (342)
English name " "
Age 7 yrs
Name of Band Sgt William
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 251
Father's full name and No. Domine Ducharme
Mother's full name and No. Dead
Parents living or dead One dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended — school for — years

D. Ducharme
(Signature of father)
Step father

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Paul L. L...
Signature of Missionary or other Witness
[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burk's Band _____

Child's name Francis Wakates Age 7 Weight 50 lbs.

Height 4 feet Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for

admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Dec 10/44 Time of day 5:00 pm

_____ M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 5 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Pearl Chicago
English name
Age 15
Name of Band Lac des Mille Lacs
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Frank Chicago No 101 L de M L
Mother's full name and No. Mary " " "
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion None
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Paul L. Leroy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Frank X Chicago
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur-Mr. J.G. Burk Band _____
 Child's name Pearl Chicago Age 15 Weight 130
 Height 5ft. 2" Is child undernourished? nr Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? nr Any defect of vision? nr
 of hearing? nr Any cutaneous disease or eruption? nr
 Any signs of mental deficiency? nr Any enlarged or broken down glands? nr
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97-2 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? nr

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? nr Syphilis? nr

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

*This child had a very prominent
abdomen for child of her age.*

Date Dec 10/44 Time of day 5:20 pm

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 21st, 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Martina Sabourin
English name
Age 6
Name of Band Pic
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 147
Father's full name and No. Dead
Mother's full name and No. Agnes Sabourin No. 147 Pic
Parents living or dead one Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Maria L. L...
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agnes Sabourin
(Signature of father)
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burk's Band _____
 Child's name Martina Sabourin Age 4 Weight _____
 Height _____ Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate _____ Temperature 99-I If feverish, from what cause? Has a cold-possibly
Influenza. Chest examination is negative.

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None.

Date Dec. 31st., 1942. Time of day 5.30 P.M.

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 21st. 1942.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Benny Sabourin
English name Bonaventure
Age 11
Name of Band Sic
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 147
Father's full name and No. Dead
Mother's full name and No. Agnes Sabourin 2015
Parents living or dead one Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

Agnes X Sabourin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

André L. Gauthier
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burk's. Bar.
 Child's name Bonny Sabourin Age II Weight
 Height Is child undernourished? No. Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No. Any defect of vision? No.
 of hearing? No. Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No.
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No. Any enlarged or broken down glands? No.
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them None

Pulse rate Temperature 98-2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No.
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No.

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No. Syphilis? No.
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None.

Date December 31st., 1942. Time of day 5.30 P.M.

 M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec. 21st. 1942

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Eleanor Sabourin
English name
Age 5
Name of Band Pic
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 147
Father's full name and No. Dead
Mother's full name and No. Agnes No 147 Pic
Parents living or dead one Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Some.
Previously attended No. school for years

Agnes X Sabourin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Paul L. Leroy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burk's Band _____
 Child's name Eleanor Sabourin Age 6 Weight _____
 Height _____ Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate _____ Temperature 99-3 If feverish, from what cause? Influenza

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date December 31st., 1942 Time of day 5.30 P.M.

D. J. Burke M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

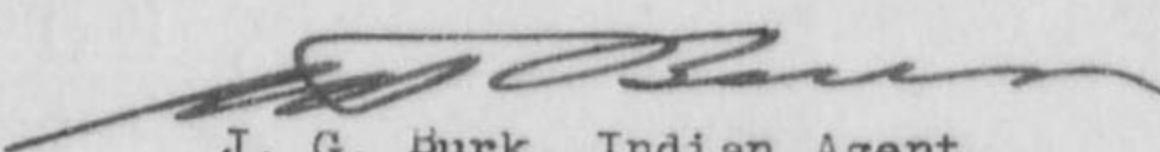
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 215

Port Arthur, Ont.,
January 18, 1943.

Attention-Chief, Training Div.

Enclosed herewith, please find
application for admission of the following
pupils, to the St. Joseph's (Fort William)
residential school:

Eleanor Sabourin	Pearl Chicago
Bonaventure Sabourin	Frances Wakates
Martina Sabourin	


J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

On Dec. Gr. not
shown on Sept. Return
281- Roy Echum
5 Admissions under ✓

30 Pupils for which no
grant requested.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10

Ottawa,
January 23, 1943.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

The name of Roy Eehum, No. 281, was shown on the September quarter return of the Fort William Residential School but does not appear on the December quarter return, although no application has been received for his discharge. Please advise regarding this boy. You may inform the Principal that the admission of the following children is approved:

Eleanor Sabourin	Pearl Chicago
Bonaventure Sabourin	Frances Wakates
Martina Sabourin	

On the December quarter return there are the names of 30 pupils for whom no grant is requested. I presume that in the majority of cases these pupils were allowed home on holidays last June and have not yet returned. Carrying names on the return makes a lot of extra checking and, unless there are some reasonable prospects of these pupils returning to the school in the near future, I feel it would be advisable to apply for their discharge and this will permit their names being removed from the return. If at any time in the future they wish to re-enter, application can be made for their re-admission.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CNR-3141
11-28

J. G. Burke, Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

TO CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS DR

BILL No. **510**

MONTHS ACCOUNT

DEPT. No.

DATE MADE **JAN 14/43**

Ten Indian School Children and one escort adult
from Long Lac, Ont. to Port William, Ont. Jan 6th.

\$24.10

Kindly mail cheque to CNR Ticket Office Port Arthur, Ont.

DISTRIBUTION

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ADDRESS

MAKE CHEQUE IN FAVOR OF CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS AND FORWARD

To

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Printed in Canada

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS,**

Address..... G.N.R. Ticket Office,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Triplonite
23-1-42

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-11-10 dated Oct. 26, 1948

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 52-15

DATE..... Jan. 20, 1943

Jan. 20, 1943

Agent

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4
ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *St. Joseph's Indian Residential* SCHOOL DURING *December 31* QUARTER, 193*42*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which child's admission is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0371	Marie Kishigweb	Sep. 5-42	9	95	Lac des Mille Lacs	Frank Kijigweb	Rose Wewiji	R.C.		None
0372	Jeanette Bouchier	Oct. 4-42	10	18	Red Rock	Patrick Bouchie	Florence James	R.C.		"
0373	Julia Peters	Sep. 4-42	7		V.P.	James Peters		"		"
0374	Cecelia Peters	" 7-42	11		V.P.	James Peters		"		"
0375	Theresa Tokeny	" 30-42	6	107	Pic	Frank Tokeny		"		"
0376	Pearl Chicago	Dec. 5-42	13		Lac des Mille Lacs	Frank Chicago		"		"
0377	Martina Sabourin	Dec. 21-42	6	147	I47 Pic			Pagan		"
0378	Eleanor Sabourin	" "	6	147	Pic			R.C.		"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0355	Cecelia Dubance	Jun' 41	7	1			Grade I	Grade I		Did not return
0358	Kathleen Michans	" 42	8	1			"	"		"
0360	Rosalie Otikas	" " 15	1				"	"		Mother ill - requires their assistance
0361	Anna Otikas	" " 12	1				"	"		"
0368	Theresa Samonlin	" " 9	1				"	" II		Did not return

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.
FORM 33
Sister M. Laurent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3.

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *St. Joseph's Indian Residential School* DURING *December 31* QUARTER, 19*34*.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and Period of Previous Education
367	Arthur Deschamps	Sep. 21-42	3	190	Fort William	Michel Deschamps	R.C.	None	
368	Percy Legarde	" 23 "	"	227	"	Frank Legarde	R.C.	Grade I. St. Stan's.	
369	Joseph Wissian	" 26 "	3	152	Pic	Elzear Wissian	"	None	
370	Joseph Kishigweb	" 5 "	3	95	Lac des Mille Lacs	Frank Kishigweb	"	"	
371	William Finlayson	Oct. 3 "	7	177	Long Lac 58	Stephen Finlayson	"	"	
372	Frank Wakates	Nov. 5 "	7	251	Port William	James Wakates	"	"	
373	Joseph Jackpine	" 18 "	11		Chapleau	Samson Jackpine	"	"	
374	Paul Jackpine	" " "	3		Chapleau	Samson Jackpine	"	"	
375	Bonny Sabourin	Dec. 21 "	11	147	Pic		"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL	STATE OF EDUCATION	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0342	Doris Michel	June 42	15	1	Grade VII	Grading	Assistant
0345	Mavis Muskaty	" "	8	1	" I	Manual Training	Assistant
0346	Rose Ailance	" "	9	1	" I	Domestic Science	Assistant
0347	Elina Shaganech	" "	11	1	" I		Did not return
0348	Mavis Samoulin	" "	7	1	" I		" " "
0349	Mary A. Samoulin	May 22-41	6	16	" I		" " "
0352	Rose Mores	June 11-42	7	5	" I		Patent Saw Squaw Bay. Did not return
							Sister M. Laurencia

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.
FORM 33

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *St. Joseph's Indian Residential* SCHOOL DURING *December 31* QUARTER, 19*14*²

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
357	Eli Michans	June 42	8	1			Grade I	Grade II	Gardening.	Did not return.
364	Daniel Anskoud	" "	7	1	6		" "	" I	Manual Training Carpentry Decorative Repertory, etc.	" "
0301	Mora Pimeau	" "	9	5			None	" IV	"	"
0318	Angelina Michans	" "	14	3			Grade II	" V	"	"
0328	Marianna Peter	" "	14	3			None	" III	"	"
0335	Evelyn Pimeau	" "	8	3			"	" III	"	"
0336	Laura Demoulin	" "	15	3			Grade II	" V	"	"

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



26 Discharges

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10

Ottawa,
February 1, 1943.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

With reference to the December quarter
return of the Fort William Residential School,
you may inform the Principal that the Department
approves the discharge of the pupils numbered
as follows:

No. 292	No. 0301	No. 0348
" 304	" 0318	" 0349
" 308	" 0328	" 0352
" 348	" 0335	" 0355
" 349	" 0336	" 0358
" 350	" 0342	" 0360
" 351	" 0345	" 0361
" 357	" 0346	" 0368
" 364	" 0347	

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. Joseph's Indian Residential School DURING March QUARTER, 1943.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 4-3	No. of Ticket under which Child's Amenity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
376	Gilbert Khegishkig	Feb. 4 '43	10	Long Lac	Moses L	R.C.	None	
377	Stene Khegishkig	" " "	12	"	"	"	"	
379	Donald Khegishkig	March 2	10	St. Mary's	Joseph L	"	"	
380	Leo Bouchard	" " "	7	Red Rock	D.	"	"	
381	John Bellotier	" 17 "	9	St. Mary's	Frank L	"	"	
0379	Angelique Tovegishkig	Jan. 7	6	Long Lac	L	"	"	
0380	Annie Khegishkig	Feb. 4	5	Long Lac	Moses L	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL	STATE OF EDUCATION	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
282	Michel Michalichewy	Feb. 5 '43	8	None	Carding, Manual Training, Sewing	Working in Laundry - Port Arthur.
283	John Legarde	Jan. 1	15	Grade V	"	Mother requires his assistance
0328	Marquette Ogima	" 2 "	14	None	Housework, Sewing, wood sawing etc.	" " " " " " " " " " " "
0376	Paul Chicago	" 15 "	14	"	"	Patient St. Joseph's Hospital - Saw Eyes - Father took her home.
0380	Annie Khegishkig	March 23	5	"	"	Sister M. Laurence.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

K

5- Discharges

Applications not forwarded
for new pupils

376, 377, 378, 379, 380

0379

9-11-10

Ottawa,
April 27, 1943.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

With reference to the March quarter return
of the Fort William Residential School, the
Department approves the discharge of pupils
numbered as follows:

No. 282
" 283
" 0338
" 0376
" 0380

No application forms or certificates of
health have yet been received for the following:

No. 376 No. 379
" 377 " 380
" 378 " 0379

Please have them forwarded as soon as possible.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

JP

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Jany. 7th. 1943.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Angelique Towegishig
English name
Age 6 years
Name of Band I54 Long Lac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid I54 Long Lac
Father's full name and No. Joe Towegishig Jr.
Mother's full name and No. Maria Towegishig
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health Good.
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended No. school for years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Paul L. Long
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Joe Towegishig
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burk's Band _____
 Child's name Angelique Towegishig Age 6 yrs. Weight 48lbs.
 Height 3'10 1/2" Is child undernourished? nt Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? nt Any defect of vision? nt
 of hearing? nt Any cutaneous disease or eruption? nt
 Any signs of mental deficiency? nt Any enlarged or broken down glands? nt
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? nt
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? nt Syphilis? nt
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date May 5/43 Time of day 5-11 pm.

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 17th, 1943.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child John Pelletier
English name Same
Age 9 years
Name of Band Fort William Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. Frank Pelletier, Fort William Band.
Mother's full name and No. Catherine McLaren
Parents living or dead Both living.
State of child's health Good
Religion A.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

H. Pelletier
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Frank H. Leary
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burk's Band _____
 Child's name John Pelletier Age 9 yrs. Weight 63 lbs.
 Height 4'4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? enlarged in
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them submandibular region

Pulse rate 66 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date May 5/43

Time of day 5:15

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 2nd. 1943.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Leo Bouchard
English name
Age 7 years.
Name of Band 83 Red Rock Band.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 83 Red Rock.
Father's full name and No. Leo Bouchard, 83 Red Rock.
Mother's full name and No. Suzette Bouchard
Parents living or dead Father dead; Mother living.
State of child's health Good.
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended No. school for years

Suzette Bouchard
(Signature of mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Paul L. Loney
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burk's Band _____
Child's name Leo Bouchard Age 7 yrs. Weight 64
Height 4' Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98-1 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? — Syphilis? —
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Mar. 4-43 Time of day 5 P.M.

L. A. Genuis M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

March 2nd, 1943.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Donald Kebuck (Keebuck) 378
English name
Age 10 years.
Name of Band 226 Fort William Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 226 Fort William Band.
Father's full name and No. Joseph Kebuck, 226 Fort William Band.
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Pine
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended No. school for years

(for) Jack Kebuck
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Wm. L. Levy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burk's Land
 Child's name Donald Kebuck Age 10 yrs. Weight 80lbs.
 Height 4'7" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Mar. 2-43 Time of day 5 P.M.

L. A. Remus M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feby. 4 1943.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Steve Kebegishkeg
English name Steve Legarde
Age 12 years
Name of Band I63 Long Lac Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid I63 Long Lac.
Father's full name and No. Moses Kebegishkeg.
Mother's full name and No. _____
Parents living or dead Living.
State of child's health Good.
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended No. school for _____ years

Moses Kebegishkeg
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mark L. Legarde
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burk's Band _____
 Child's name Steve Kebegishkig Age 12 yrs. Weight 81 lbs.
 Height 4' 10" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 66 Temperature 97-3 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date May 17/43 Time of day 5:00 pm
[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feby. 4th. 1943.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Gilbert Kebegishkeg
English name Same Gilbert Lyande
Age 10 years
Name of Band I63 Long Lac Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid I63 Long Lac.
Father's full name and No. Moses Kebegishkeg, I63 Long Lac.
Mother's full name and No. _____
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended No school for _____ years

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs. L. Lynde
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burk's Band
 Child's name Gilbert Kebegishkig Age 10 yrs. Weight 60 lbs.
 Height 4' 4" Is child undernourished? ☒ Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? ☒ Any defect of vision? ☒
 of hearing? ☒ Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ☒
 Any signs of mental deficiency? ☒ Any enlarged or broken down glands? ☒
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date 21/07 3/43 Time of day 12:00 pm

_____ M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

May 4th., 1943.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Andrew Bouchard
English name
Age 9 years
Name of Band I86 Long Lac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid I86 Long Lac
Father's full name and No. Casmir Bouchard- I86 Long Lac
Mother's full name and No. Josephine Ashawanimad
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for years

Casmir Bouchard
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burk's Band _____
 Child's name Andrew Bouchard Age 9 yrs. Weight 78lbs.
 Height 4'6" Is child undernourished? --- Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? --- Any defect of vision? ---
 of hearing? --- Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ---
 Any signs of mental deficiency? --- Any enlarged or broken down glands? ---
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 84 Temperature 98-1 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ---
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? --- Syphilis? ---
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Aug 5/43 Time of day 5:20 p.m.
 _____ M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 215

Port Arthur, Ont.,
May 6, 1943.

With reference to your letter of Apr.
27th, file 9-11-10 I am enclosing herewith,
application forms and certificates of health
for the following:

for approval

Andrew Bouchard
Gilbert Kebekeshig
Steve Kebekeshig
Donald Keebuck
Leo Bouchard
John Pelletier
Angelique Towegishig


J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10

Ottawa,
May 10, 1943.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, you may inform the Principal of the Fort William Indian Residential School that the admission of the following children is approved:

Andrew Bouchard
Gilbert Kebekeshig
Steve Kebekeshig
Donald Keebuck
Leo Bouchard
John Pelletier
Angelique Towegishig

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

Extract for 9-11-10

Original on 64-144

Extract from R.C.M.P. report dated May 20, 1943,
regarding a patrol to Ignace, Ont.

6. There is another Indian boy by the name of Jack PRIMEAU age 9 who comes around to DURFEY'S at times. He ran away from the Indian Mission at Fort William, Ont. His mother, Mary PRIMEAU, ran off and left him to look after himself and he is now living with Jack BOUCHER at Ignace, Ont. BOUCHER is alleged to be mean to the boy and won't allow him to go to school and the boy is quite anxious to get away from BOUCHER and go to school.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10

Ottawa,
May 28, 1943.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

In a report from the R.C.M.P. regarding a recent patrol to the reserve near Ignace, Ont., reference is made to an Indian boy named Jack Primeau, 9 years of age. He is stated to be living with Jack Boucher of Ignace who is reported to be mean to the boy and does not allow him to go to school. It is further stated that Jack Primeau was formerly a pupil of the Fort William Residential School. If the facts are as stated, the Department feels that arrangements should be made to return him to the Fort William Residential School. As soon as you have definite information regarding this boy you should advise this office.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PP

9-11-10

Ottawa,
May 28, 1943.

Reverend Sister:

Our attention has recently been directed to a boy named Jack Primeau who is at present living near Ignace, Ont. It is stated that this boy formerly attended the Fort William Residential School, but truanted. I should appreciate it if you would advise if you know this boy and, if so, state his register number when he was a pupil of your school and also the date he left the school.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

The Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Fort William, Ont.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

St. Joseph's Boarding School
Fort William, Ontario

May 31st., 1943.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan, -

We have your letter of the 28th. re Jack Primeau.

Our records show a Jack Primeau and his younger Brother were sent here from Crilly, Ontario, September 27th., 1938. They were non-treaty. They remained here one year and did not return the following year. They returned in 1940 and at the end of the year their Mother took them out and we have not seen them since that time.

we are,

Trusting this information may assist you,

Sincerely Yours,

Sister M. Dymna

Principal, Indian Residential School.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **315**

9-11-10
Port Arthur, Ont.,
Sept. 2, 1943.

[Handwritten signature]

I am in receipt of a number of requests from widows of various bands in the agency for transportation for their children to enable them to return to the St. Joseph's Boarding school at Fort William. It has been pointed out to the Indians that it is their responsibility to see that the children are returned to the school at their own expense but there are a number of cases, particularly amongst widowed members who are not in a position to bear the cost. In many cases the Indians are members of bands that have band funds and the cost could be charged, where necessary, to same.

Every effort will be made to keep the cost of the above mentioned, to a minimum.

Would you kindly advise if it will be in order to accept accounts for transportation in this connection.

[Handwritten signature]
J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10

Ottawa, September 10, 1943.

Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

In view of the contents of your letter of the 2nd instant, you may pay the cost of returning some of the pupils to the Fort William Indian Residential School.

It should be definitely understood that this expenditure is to be kept to the minimum and in a case where they are members of a band that have band funds permission should be obtained from the mother or father to deduct from their payment.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C

CNR-3141
11-25

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Port Arthur, Ont. (G. Burk)

To CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS Dr

BILL No.

MONTHS ACCOUNT

DEPT. No. **Sept. 30** 19**43**

DATE MADE

TO: Transportation supplied Indian school children

12 Indian child tickets Longlac to Ft. Wm.

No.s 146300-01002-03-04-05-06-07-08-09-10-11-12

\$ 21.00

DISTRIBUTION

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ADDRESS

MAKE CHEQUE IN FAVOR OF CANADIAN NATIONAL RAILWAYS AND FORWARD

To



PRINTED IN CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... PORT ARTHUR INDIAN AGENCY "TRUST" ACCOUNT

Address..... c/o Indian Office,
Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943 Sept. 30	TO: Transportation paid for destitute Indian school children to the Fort William residential school, from Office and Incidental expense account as per attached receipted account.	
	Vote 76 Allot. 03-311 Long Lake #77 band	\$21.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-11-10 dated Sept. 10/43

VOUCHER No. 76-10

DATE Sept. 30, 1943 Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11-42

FORM 76A

Indian Dept.

September 30 19*43*

TO THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY, DR.

<i>Sept 15/43</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>Return Ticket Thompson PA</i>							
		<i>Peter Daughard</i>						<i>2.30</i>	
<i>Sept 15/43</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>Singles Thompson Tickets</i>							
		<i>Thompson PA</i>						<i>1.00</i>	
								<i>3.30</i>	
<i>Paid</i>									
<i>Chronic</i>									

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... PORT ARTHUR INDIAN AGENCY "TRUST" ACC'T.

Address..... c/o Indian Office,
Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943 Sept. 15	TO: Transportation paid for destitute Indian school children to the Fort William residential school, from Office and incidental expense account as per attached receipted acco nts.	
	Vote 76 Allot. 03-311 Long Lake #77 band	\$ 3.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-11-10 dated Sept. 10/43.

VOUCHER No. 76-11

DATE..... Sept. 30, 1943..... Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 11, 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name John Wakates
Age 9 yrs.
Name of Band Fort William
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 228
Father's full name and No. John Wakates
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Hop
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health.....
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended None school for years

John Wakates
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Paul L. Lewis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 11, 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name John Wakates (384)
Age 9 yrs.
Name of Band Fort William
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 228
Father's full name and No. John Wakates
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Hop
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health.....
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended None school for years

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Paul L. Lewis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burks Band
 Child's name John Nakates Age 9 yrs. Weight 54 lbs.
 Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date Oct 14/43 Time of day 5:00 pm

R. G. Burks M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 28 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... Onebegon (384)
English name..... George Nabigon
Age..... 7 yrs.
Name of Band..... Long Lac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 178
Father's full name and No..... Duncan Nabigon
Mother's full name and No..... May Anne Chapais
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health.....
Religion..... R. C.
Does applicant speak English?..... No.
Previously attended..... None school for..... years

Duncan X Nabigon
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Nars L. Loney
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency M. J. L. Burk Band _____
Child's name George Nahjoo Age 7 Weight 40 lbs.
Height 3' 9" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate _____ Temperature _____ If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Oct 14/43 Time of day 5:30 pm

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

● APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 11th 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Joseph Kebabishik
Age 13
Name of Band Long Lac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 143
Father's full name and No. Moses Kebabishik
Mother's full name and No.....
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health.....
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for years

342

Moses Kebabishik
(Signature of father)

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Moses L. Loney
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burk Band Long Lac
 Child's name Joseph Keteagishik Age 8 Weight 86 lbs.
 Height 5' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 14/43 Time of day 4:26 pm

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 2, 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... Petwanayash
English name..... Leo Bedwash
Age..... 12 yrs (384)
Name of Band..... Long Lake #58
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... 164
Father's full name and No..... Moses Bedwash
Mother's full name and No..... Mary Fisher
Parents living or dead..... Mother dead
State of child's health.....
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... No
Previously attended..... None school for..... years
Moses Bedwash
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Paul L. Lacey
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. L. Buck Band
 Child's name Leo Bedwash Age 12 yrs. Weight 77 lbs.
 Height 4' 9" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 14/43 Time of day 5 30 pm

 M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 2, 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....Tookenay
English name.....Ethel Toknay
Age.....9 yrs.
Name of Band.....Pic
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....159
Father's full name and No.....Leo Toknay
Mother's full name and No.....
Parents living or dead.....Living
State of child's health.....
Religion.....R.C.
Does applicant speak English?.....Yes
Previously attended.....school for.....years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Walter L. Lacey
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. S. Buck Band Lié
 Child's name Ethel Toknay Age 9 yrs Weight 48 lbs
 Height 4' Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? appears to be a shortening of left leg Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 92 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 14/43 Time of day 5:45 pm

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 2, 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Tookenay
English name Joseph Toknay (390)
Age 8 yrs
Name of Band Pic
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 159
Father's full name and No. Leo Toknay
Mother's full name and No. _____
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health _____
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

Leo Toknay
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Frank L. Loney
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. L. Bush Band lie
 Child's name Joseph Toknay Age 8 yrs Weight 51 lbs.
 Height 4'1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? multiple warts
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 14/43 Time of day 5:15 pm

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 2 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Tokkenay
English name Dolores Toknay (0387)
Age 7 yrs.
Name of Band Pic
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 159
Father's full name and No. Leo Toknay
Mother's full name and No. _____
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health _____
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years
Leo Toknay
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mark L. Lewis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency Mr. J. E. Burk Band Lie
 Child's name Delores Toknay Age 7 yrs. Weight 38 lbs.
 Height 3' 5" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate..... Temperature 98..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Oct 14/43 Time of day 5:50 pm

..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 29 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Alphonse Morriveau 388
Age
Name of Band Sand Point
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 18.0
Father's full name and No. Peter Morriveau
Mother's full name and No. Mary J. Natanegishik
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for years

Mary J. Morriveau
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. L. Lyons
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency M. J. & B. Buck Land Sand Point
 Child's name Alphonse Murriseau Age 7 Weight 73 lbs.
 Height 4' 8" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 101 Temperature 101 If feverish, from what cause? Whooping

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 14/43 Time of day 4:20 pm

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 29. 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Grace Morriveau
Age 10 yrs.
Name of Band Sand Point
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 180
Father's full name and No. Peter Morriveau
Mother's full name and No. Mary J. Nataneqishik
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health.....
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended None school for years

Mary Morriveau
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs. L. L. L.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burk Band Sand Point
 Child's name Grace Morrisseau Age 10 Weight 59 lbs.
 Height 4' 5 1/2" Is child undernourished? nr Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? nr Any defect of vision? nr
 of hearing? nr Any cutaneous disease or eruption? nr
 Any signs of mental deficiency? nr Any enlarged or broken down glands? nr
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them There is the
suggestion of a mass in the lower abdomen
not painful to pressure

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? nr
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? nr Syphilis? nr

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 14/43 Time of day 5:30 pm

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 10. 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name William Chicago (383)
Age 6 yrs.
Name of Band Lac Des M.L.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 101
Father's full name and No. Frank Chicago
Mother's full name and No. Mary Alex.
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health.....
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for..... years

Mary Alex. Chicago
(Signature of father)
Mary Alex.
(Signature of mother)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mary Alex. Chicago
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mrs J. S. Burk Band La. Des M.L.
 Child's name William Chicago Age 6 yrs. Weight 35 lbs.
 Height 3' 4 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Oct 14/47 Time of day 5⁰⁰ pm

Ed. Brown M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 10 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Charles Chicago
Age 8 yrs.
Name of Band L. Des. M. L.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 101
Father's full name and No. Frank Chicago
Mother's full name and No. Mary Alex
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health.....
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for years

Mary Alex Chicago
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Mary Alex Chicago
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burk Band Lac Des M. L.
 Child's name Charles Chicago Age 8 yrs. Weight 53 lbs.
 Height 4' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? impetigo left arm
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 14/43 Time of day 5¹⁵ pm

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 10. 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Anne Chicago
Age 7 yrs.
Name of Band Lac Des M. L. (Lac des Mille Lacs)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 101
Father's full name and No. Frank Chicago
Mother's full name and No. Mary Alex
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health.....
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for years

Note—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Maud L. L...
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Note—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Busk Band Lac. Des. M. L.
 Child's name Annie Chicago Age 7 yr Weight 40 lbs.
 Height 3' 9" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? multiple pupil
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? not on face
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 14/43 Time of day 5 30 pm

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 24, 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... Towegojic
 English name..... Stanley Towegishik
 Age..... 6 yrs.
 Name of Band..... Long Lac
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... # 154
 Father's full name and No..... Joseph Towegishik
 Mother's full name and No..... Marie Otiguan
 Parents living or dead..... Living
 State of child's health.....
 Religion..... R. C.
 Does applicant speak English?..... No
 Previously attended..... none school for..... years
Joe his Towegojic
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Marie L. Leroy
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
 R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Buck Band Long Lac
Child's name Stanley Towegishik Age 6 yrs. Weight 51 lbs.
Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished? ✓ Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? ✓ Any defect of vision? ✓
of hearing? ✓ Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ✓
Any signs of mental deficiency? ✓ Any enlarged or broken down glands? ✓
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate..... Temperature..... If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ✓
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ✓ Syphilis? ✓

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 14/43 Time of day 5:15 pm

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

October 4, 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Lewis Tennessee
Age 6 years
Name of Band Golden Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Xavier S. Tennessee
Mother's full name and No. Philomen Lavalley
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended None school for years

Xavier S. Tennessee
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Paul L. Lavoie
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. L. Banks Band _____
 Child's name Lewis Tennessee Age 6 Weight 36 lbs.
 Height 3' 3" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate _____ Temperature _____ If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Oct 14/43 Time of day 5:30 pm

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 1, 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Alice Bird
Age 8 yrs.
Name of Band 453 Albany
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 453
Father's full name and No. James Bird
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Spence
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health.....
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended None school for years

James Bird
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs. L. L. L.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. L. Duck Band Albany
 Child's name Alice Bird Age 8 yrs Weight 48 lbs.
 Height 4' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 17/43 Time of day 5:30 pm

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 10, 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Margaret Bird
Age 7 yrs.
Name of Band Albany
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 453
Father's full name and No. James Bird
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Spence
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health.....
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended None school for years

James Bird
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Maid L. Lewis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burk's Brad Albany
 Child's name Margaret Bird Age 7 yrs Weight 44 lbs.
 Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98.2 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 14/43 Time of day 5:30 pm

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 13 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Pishkein
English name Alice Pieskan
Age 7 yrs
Name of Band Pia
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 151
Father's full name and No. Joseph Pieskan
Mother's full name and No. Marie Cook
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended None school for None years
Joe Pishkein
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Paul L. Hays
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burk Band Lis
 Child's name Alice Riskan Age 7 Weight 45 lbs.
 Height 3' 7 1/2" Is child undernourished? nr Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? nr Any defect of vision? nr
 of hearing? nr Any cutaneous disease or eruption? nr
 Any signs of mental deficiency? nr Any enlarged or broken down glands? nr
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate..... Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? nr
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? nr Syphilis? nr

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 14/43 Time of day 5 30 pm

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 16, 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Marie Legarde (0384)
Age 7 yrs.
Name of Band First William
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 227
Father's full name and No. Frank Legarde
Mother's full name and No. Therese Legarde
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health.....
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended None school for years
Therese Legarde
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

David L. Lewis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mm. J. G. Buck Band Fort Milliam
 Child's name Marie Legarde Age 7 Weight 45 lbs.
 Height 4' 10 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 99 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 17/43 Time of day 5 45 pm

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 15 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Joseph Morriveau
Age 12 yrs.
Name of Band Sand Point
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 180
Father's full name and No. Peter Morriveau
Mother's full name and No. Mary J. Natanegishik
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health.....
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for none years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Peter L. Loney
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

Form No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. L. Burk Bard Sand Point
 Child's name Joseph Monisau Age 12 yrs Weight 79 lbs.
 Height 4' 11 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct 14/43 Time of day 5:15 pm

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

AGENT'S REPORT

Respecting the FORT WILLIAM (St. Jos.) Indian Residential School
For the month of Quarter ending Sept. 30, 1943

ROUTINE

At the time of my visit there were:—

125 pupils in the classrooms.

Are the classroom registers kept up to date?.....

.....pupils in vocational training departments.

1 pupils sick.

.....pupils absent. Reasons.....

126 Total number on roll.

Are there any pupils in residence whose admission has not been approved by the Department?

no

HEALTH, SANITATION, Etc.

Appearance of pupils. Very neat and clean

Cleanliness of school. Well kept, clean and tidy

Appearance of school grounds. Very well kept

Care of the sick. Very kind and efficient

The children's meals. Wholesome and nourishing

Escapes in good condition-Periodical

Fire drill, escapes and protection. fire drill held.

VOCATIONAL TRAINING

Domestic instruction. Housework, baking, sewing and laundry work for girls

Instruction in farming and gardening. For both boys and girls in season

Training in the care of live stock. None-Theoretical training only

Manual training. gardening and first aid for both boys & girls.

Care of agricultural machinery and other equipment. Kept in good condition

GENERAL

Discipline at the school. Very good

Efficiency of the staff. Very good

General management. Very good

Suggestions. None

Form No. I.A. 408
R. 9788

Indian agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

St. Joseph's Indian.....*Residential* SCH

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1943	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
389	Leo Bedwack	Oct. 2 '43	12	192	Long Lee	Moses Bedwack	Mary Fisher	R.C.	None	None
390	Joseph Toknay	" "	7	159	Pie	Leo Toknay		"	"	"
391	Leccio Tannusae	" 6 "	6			Moses Khegishik		"	"	"
392	Joseph Khegishik	" 11 "	13	163	Long Lee			"	"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

I

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *St. Joseph's Indian Residential School* DURING *September* QUARTER, 193*4*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of ticket which Child's Amenity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
382	Charles Chicago	Sept 10	8		Las Des. M. Lac	Frank Chicago	Mary Alex	R.C.	None	None
383	William "	" "	6		" "	" "	" "	"	"	"
384	John Wakates	" 11	8		Fort Mm.	John Wakates	Elizabet Hop	"	"	"
385	Joseph Morisau	" 15	12	180	Sand Point	Peter Morisau	Mary J. Netengishik	"	"	"
386	Stanley Tawegishik	" 24	6	154	Long Lac	Joseph Tawegishik	Mary Stiguan	"	"	"
387	Res. Nabinon	" 28	7	178	" "	Duncan Nabinon	Chopais	"	"	"
388	Alphonse Morisau	" 29	10	180	Sand Point	Peter Morisau	Mary J. Netengishik	"	"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
252	Alex Shubansin	June 30 1943	15	-	-	None	Grade VI	Manual Training	Grandmother involved - requires her assistance
280	Bobby Plummer	May 27	15			"	" VIII	Gardening - Grandmother requires her help	Dis - all
281	Roy Eskim	June 17	15			"	" VI	"	Grandmother requires her help
297	Joseph Skinaway	" 30	"			"	" VI	"	Working with his father
306	Robert Peter	July 2	15			"	" VIII	"	" " " "
309	Dan Legarde	June 30	15			"	" I	"	Did not return

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Sister M. Leventin

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-21-10

Ottawa, October 26, 1943.

Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

With reference to the September Quarter return of the Fort William Indian Residential School, the Department approves the admission of the following children:

Charles Chicago,	John Wakates,	Stanley Tawegishkeg,
William Chicago,	Joseph Morriseau,	Geo. Nabigon,
A lphonse Morriseau,	Leo Bedwash,	Joseph Toknay,
Lewis Tennessee,	Joseph Kebegishik,	Alice Bird,
Margaret Bird,	Anne Chicago,	Alice Pieskin,
Marie Legarde,	Grace Morriseau,	Ehtel Toknay,
Dolores Toknay,		

The discharge of the following is also approved:

No. 252	No. 281	No. 306
280	297	309

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rank Provincial Constable Name E.W. Miller
Stationed at Ignace District No. 12

STATEMENT OF TRAVELLING EXPENSES

For the month of October 1943.

ABSTRACT ACCOUNT, CHARGEABLE TO Department of Indian Affairs.

ABSTRACT ACCOUNT, CHARGEABLE TO.....							
DATE 19 <u>43</u>	PLACE		Railway Livery Taxi, etc.	Mileage (own car)	Hotel (voucher required)	Meals	TOTAL
	From	To					
	At 8.00 p.m., Sept. 27th, patrolled to Upsala. At 6.00 a.m., Sept. 28th, patrolled to Savanne. At 6.30 a.m., via boat, proceeded to Savanne Mission, 11 miles across Lac de Milles Lacs, on instructions received from District Headquarters, to pick up Margaret OGIMAS, age 13, Lac de Milles Lacs Band, Treaty No. unknown, and escort her to Port Arthur, and turn her over to the Indian Agent, to be placed in St. Joseph's Boarding School, Fort William. Returned to Ignace at 9.30 p.m., Sept. 30th, 1943. Dept. car P.50 used 410 miles.						
Sept. 28	Ignace	- Upsala			2.00		
" 28	Upsala	/ Pt.Arthur			Breakfast	.50	
					dinner	.65	
					supper	.60	
" 28	Savanne - Savanne Mission, $4\frac{1}{2}$ hrs. - 22 miles						
	Boat hire			5.00			
" 29	Pt.Arthur - Pt.Arthur				2.50		
					Breakfast	.40	
					dinner	.70	
					supper	.75	
" 30	Pt.Arthur - Ignace				Breakfast	.40	
					dinner	.75	
					supper	.70	
					2.50		1.75
Other Items (in detail)			TOTALS	5.00	7.00	5.45	17.45

Matron services, escorting Margaret Ogimas from Savanne Mission to Port Arthur, Sept. 28th, 6.00 a.m. to 5.00 p.m.

TOTAL \$ 20.40

Certified and approved for payment under the Constables' Act, R.S.O. 1927, Chap. 125, Sec. 36, ss-1. (As amended by 24 Geo. V. Chap. 54, Sec. 8).

County Crown Attorney.

I, E.W. Miller declare that the above amounts were paid by me as stated and wholly in connection with my duties as a Provincial Constable and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath and by virtue of The Canada Evidence Act.

Declared before me at Ignace, Ont.
this 27th day of October 1943

Officer's Signature

E. W. Miller

d approved

James J. [Signature]
A Commissioner

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Commissioner of Police for Ontario,

Address.....Ont. Prov. Police Financial Branch,

Parliament Buildings,

Toronto, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943 Oct.	TO: Travelling expenses etc. incurred by Cst. E.W. Miller, Provincial Police constable making the arrest of Margaret Oginsas. No. 75 Lac des Milles Lacs band as per attached account.	
	Charge: Lac des Mille Lacs band	\$20.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. 80-11

DATE

Nov. 10, 1943

Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sir,—

Oct 24 1933

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Joseph's Boarding School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Brodo
 English name Michael Milton Mcwatah
 Age Six 1/2 will be seven 7 Nov 12
 Name of Band Chapleau Cree
 No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 32
 Father's full name and No. Herbert Henry Mcwatah
 Mother's full name and No. Mary Mcwatah Mission
 Parents living or dead Living
 State of child's health Fair
 Religion Roman Catholic
 Does applicant speak English? Yes
 Previously attended Sacred Heart at Espanola School for one month years
H. Mcwatah
 (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. J. Jones
 Signature of Missionary or other Witness

M. J. Jones
 Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Chapleau (Micheal) Band _____
 Child's name Micheal Milton McWalter Age 6 Weight 53
 Height 4' Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98.5 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Oct. 27/43 Time of day 4 P.M.

G. W. Houston M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

OCT 24 1937

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph Boarding School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Gordon McWatch
Age nine
Name of Band Chapleau Cree
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 32
Father's full name and No. Herbert Henry McWatch
Mother's full name and No. Mary Wishian
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Fair
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? yes
Previously attended White River Public School school for 2 years
one year Sacred Heart School at Eganville
H. McWatch
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

F. R. St. James
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

J. M. Motters
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Chapleau Band _____
 Child's name Gordon McWatch Age 9 Weight 65 lbs.
 Height 4' 5 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
no of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.5 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Oct 27/43 Time of day 4 P.M.

G. W. Houston M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE THE
INDIA AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Chapleau Ontario
December 20th. 1943

The Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re; McWatch children.

I am attaching applications for the admission of two children, Gordon and Micheal Milton McWatch of the Chapleau Cree Band, to St. Joseph's Indian Residential School at Fort William.

F. Matters
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10

Ottawa, December 22, 1943.

Mr. F. Matters, Indian Agent, Chapleau, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School:

af
Gordon McWatch

Micheal Milton McWatch

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 16 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Dorothy Desmoulin
English name Dorothy Desmoulin
Age 7 yrs.
Name of Band Pic.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 145
Father's full name and No. Andrew Desmoulin 14516
Mother's full name and No. Ma Foulcayon
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Goldwater Home Name school for 2 years

Andrew Desmoulin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Paul L. L...
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. Bourk's Bar.1
 Child's name Dorothy Desnoy Age 7- Weight 45 lb.
 Height 46 in. Is child undernourished? nr Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? nr Any defect of vision? nr
 of hearing? nr Any cutaneous disease or eruption? nr
 Any signs of mental deficiency? nr Any enlarged or broken down glands? nr
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? nr

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? nr Syphilis? nr

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan 21/44 Time of day 5:45 PM

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 16th, 1943.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Clement Desmoulin (394)
English name Clement Desmoulin
Age 9 yrs.
Name of Band Pia
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 145
Father's full name and No. Andrew Desmoulin 145 Pia band
Mother's full name and No. Ina Sulayson
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Bellevue Ave. school for 2 years

Andrew Desmoulin
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. Burk's Band _____
 Child's name Clement Desmoulin Age 9 yrs Weight 69 lb
 Height 54 in Is child undernourished? ✓ Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? ✓ Any defect of vision? ✓
 of hearing? ✓ Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ✓
 Any signs of mental deficiency? ✓ Any enlarged or broken down glands? ✓
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 68 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ✓
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ✓ Syphilis? ✓
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Jan 21/44 Time of day 6:20 pm
[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 17, 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Harry Negotika (Nigidjic)
English name Harry Negotika
Age 9 yrs.
Name of Band White Sand
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 116
Father's full name and No. John Negotika Dead
Mother's full name and No. Dead
Parents living or dead Living Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended None school for years

No parents
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. Burk's Band White Sand
 Child's name Harry Negatika Age 9 yrs Weight 62 lb
 Height 54 in. Is child undernourished? ✓ Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? ✓ Any defect of vision? ✓
 of hearing? ✓ Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ✓
 Any signs of mental deficiency? ✓ Any enlarged or broken down glands? ✓
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ✓
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ✓ Syphilis? ✓
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan 21/74 Time of day 5:41 pm

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Oct. 16. 1943

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Mary Wesley
Age 8 years
Name of Band 515 Albany
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 515
Father's full name and No. Sam Wesley 515 Albany line
Mother's full name and No. Imelda Spence
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for years
Sam Wesley
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

David L. L...
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

T. J. Orford Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 283

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ~~James Bay~~ James Bay Band Albany River
 Child's name Mary Wesley Age 8 Weight 58 lb.
 Height 53 in. Is child undernourished? nt Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? nt Any defect of vision? nt
 of hearing? nt Any cutaneous disease or eruption? nt
 Any signs of mental deficiency? nt Any enlarged or broken down glands? nt
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 60 Temperature 99.2 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? nt
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? nt Syphilis? nt
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Jan 21/44 Time of day 5:15 pm
R. J. [Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

9-11-10

Ottawa, February 28, 1944.

Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

With reference to the December Quarterly Return of the Fort William Residential School, the Department approves the admission of the following children:

Mary Wesley, Harry Negetoka,
Dorothy Desmoulin, Clement Desmoulin,

Applications are outstanding for the following pupils shown to have entered during the December Quarter:

No. 393 No. 0389 No. 0390 No. 0391

No. 366 Jack Ignace was shown on the September Quarter but not on the December Return. Please explain this omission.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

February 17th 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Charles Hardy
Age 9 yrs.
Name of Band Red Rock
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 147
Father's full name and No. Louis Hardy
Mother's full name and No. Deceased
Parents living or dead Father living
State of child's health Fair
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for years
Louis Hardy
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burki Band 147 Red Rock
 Child's name Charles Hardy Age 9 yrs. Weight 53 lbs.
 Height 52" Is child undernourished? somewhat Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them Swelling from insect
on left arm from applied thicket

Pulse rate..... Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Feb 29/14 Time of day 5⁰⁰ PM

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

December 16, 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Nora Peters
Age 6 yrs
Name of Band V. P
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. James Peters
Mother's full name and No. Weywashe
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for — years

James Peters
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

James Peters
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency M. J. G. Burke Band L. Des. M. L.
 Child's name Nora Peters Age 6 yrs. Weight 39 lbs.
 Height 42" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb 21/44 Time of day 5:40 pm

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 22, 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Richard Bedowash
Age 7 yrs.
Name of Band 83 Red Rock
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. Moses Bedowash
Mother's full name and No. Dead
Parents living or dead Father Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for years
Moses Bedowash
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Moses Bedowash
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. E. Banks Band 192 Long Lac
 Child's name Richard Bedowash Age 7 yrs. Weight 50 lbs.
 Height 47" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate _____ Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Feb 29/44 Time of day 5:20 pm

 M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3

Places and period of
Previous Education

During December Quarter-1943.

REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
REASONS FOR SAME

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *St Joseph's Indian Residential School* DURING *December* QUARTER, 19*43*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <i>44</i>	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
396	Richard Bedonwach	Jan. 22	7	83	Red Rock	None	Dead	R.C.	None	None
0393	None Peter	Nov 13-43	6		V. P. L. S. M. L.	James Peter L.	None	"	"	"
397	Charlie Hardy	Feb. 17-44	9	147	Red Rock	Louis Hardy	Dead	R.C.	"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS During *December* Quarter, 19*43*.

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 19 <i>43</i>	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
318	Arthur Chapais	June	4	-	-	None	Grade V	Manual Training, Gardening, etc.	Did not return
332	Marcel Morris	"	4	-	-	"	III	Best life, etc.	"
333	Roni	"	4	-	-	"	II	Very Good	"
378	Donald Kekuak	"	3	3	14	"	I	Attending school St. Wm.	"
380	John Pelletier	"	9	2		"	I		"
381	Andrew Bouchard	"	9			"	I		Did not return

—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Sister M. Laurentia

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. Joseph's Indian Residential School DURING December 31 QUARTER, 1943

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1943	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)	Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Reason and period of Previous Education
393	Robert Ray	Oct. 16 '43	9	145	Res.	Patent Law	Patent Law	Patent Law		Grade II	
394	Clément Dumoulin	Dec. 16 '43	9	145	Res.	Patent Law	Patent Law	Patent Law		Grade II	
395	Harry Ngatika	Jan. 17 '44	9	116	White Land	Patent Law	Patent Law	Patent Law		Grade II	
0388	Mary Wesley	Oct. 16 '43	8	515	Albany	Patent Law	Patent Law	Patent Law		Grade II	
0389	Pauline Ray	" " "	13			Patent Law	Patent Law	Patent Law		Grade II	
0390	Ernest "	" " "	8			Patent Law	Patent Law	Patent Law		Grade II	
0391	Ernest "	" " "	6			Patent Law	Patent Law	Patent Law		Grade II	
0392	Dorothy Dumoulin	Dec. 16 '43	7	145	Res.	Patent Law	Patent Law	Patent Law		Grade II	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME	
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge			
287	Tony Lavoie	1943	15	6	-	-	None	Grade VI	Manual Training	Did not return - working with father, trapping, etc.	
288	Edwin "	"	16	6	-	-	"	"	Gardening Fruit and - etc.		"
294	Robert Moidegijew	"	14	6	-	-	"	"	Very Good."		"
298	Victor Kokohe	"	15	6	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
310	Jack Metchendog	"	12	5	-	-	"	"	"	Did not return -	"
311	Leodore "	"	10	5	-	-	"	"	---	"	"
316	Norman Enguaga	"	14	5	-	-	"	"	---	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"
							"	"	"	"	"

NOTE: One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Director M. Laurin

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, April 15, 1944.

Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

With reference to the March Quarterly Return of the Port William Residential School, the Department approves the discharge of the following:

No. 387	No. 310	No. 332	No. 381
288	311	333	0344
284	316	373	0263
398	318	380	0264
0335	0305	0283	0267
		0350	0339

No. 0369 Kathleen Mishano was shown on the December Return but does not appear on the March Return. Please explain this omission.

The admission of Nora Peters, Harry Nogotika and Richard Bedwash is approved.

No grant has been requested for the following pupils for the last three quarters:

No. 331	No. 353	No. 375	No. 0316	No. 0356
339	354	0269	0351	0366
				0374

If there is no possibility of their return a request for discharge should be forwarded and names removed from future returns.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6196)

File 464-1, part 1	Fort William Agency - Indian Residential School - General Administration. 1894-1933
File 464-2, part 1	Fort William Agency - Indian Residential School - Quarterly Returns. 1943-1952
File 464-5, part 1	Fort William Agency - Fort William Indian Residential School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895-1931
File 464-5, part 2	Fort William Agency - Fort William Indian Residential School - Building Maintenance - Accounts - Supplies - Plans - Building Accounts. 1932-1949
File 464-10, part 1	Fort William Agency - Fort William Indian Residential School - Admissions and Discharges. 1939-1944
File 464-10, part 2	Fort William Agency - Fort William Indian Residential School - Admissions and Discharges. 1944-1952
File 464-23, part 1	Fort William Agency - Fort William (St. Joseph) Residential School - Deaths. 1936-1940

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILE NO. 464-10

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —
 DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
 SUBJECT FORT WILLIAM
 RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
 ADMISSIONS & DISCHARGES

VOLUME

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDING USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BY	BY	DATE	
R ⁶	SM	app	19/12	PM	0	21/1/51	
E ⁶	SM	1473	21/1/51	PM	0	5/1/51	
E ⁶	SM	1017	15/1/51	PM	0	15/1/51	
E ⁶	SM	4032	12/1/51	PM	SM	26-1-51	
E ⁶	SM	7495	5/1/51	PM	0	2/4/51	
R ⁶	SM	app	6/2/51	PM	0	7/2/51	
E ⁶	SM	00116	12/2/51	PM	0	9/2/51	
E ⁶	SM	19964	1/5/51	PM	0	3/5/51	
E ⁶	SM	app	2/5/51	PM	0	8/5/51	7/5/12
E ⁶	SM	40752	14/11/51	PM	0	19/1/51	
E ⁶	SM	57331	14/12/51	PM	0	11/12/51	
E ⁶	SM	app	1/1/52	PM	0	7/1/52	
E ⁶	SM	73652	25/1/52	PM	0	28/1/52	
E ⁶	SM	90342	12/2/52	PM	0	12/2/52	
E ⁶	SM	3981	15/2/52	PM	0	18/2/52	
E ⁶	SM	app	21/2/52	PM	0	2/2/52	
E ⁶	SM	9396					

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

FILE NO. 464-10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FORT WILLIAM RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL
ADMISSIONS AND DISCHARGES

CROSS REFERENCE

9-11-10

464-10

FILE NO.

SCHOOL SERIES

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
15/12/48	PA	14-12-48	JG	Medical Br.	Request	CH 19	14/12/48
22/12/49	PA	21/12/49	D	26	Addm Report	SM	21/12/49
21/4/41	PA	19/4/49	T	26	Q/p/p	SM	16/4/41
25/5/49	PA	25/5	D	56	Admission	SM	3/3/49
	PA	19/7	D	26	app	SM	20/7
22/7	PA	21/7/1	T	26	July 20	SM	26/7
16/7	PA	26/7/9	SD	54	1636/9 (w. 1)	SM	26/7
	PA	11/11/49	D	26	Q/p/p	SM	11/11/49
2/11	PA	1/11/49	D	26	Q/p/p	SM	1/11
				26	15647	SM	9/3
				26	15649	SM	9/3
				26	14942	SM	10/3
	PA	30-3-57	21-3-57	26	72	SM	19/3
				26	3693	SM	12/4
	PA	25/11	D	26	Q/p/p	SM	22/4
	PA	21/5	NO	26	9056	SM	2/5/50
	PA	19/7/50	D	26	5299	SM	19/7
	PA	25/7	D	26	Q/p/p	SM	26/7
	P.A.	8/8	SD	26	1191515	SM	8/8
	PA	30/9	SD	26	253	SM	29/9
	PA	10/10	NO	26	2460	SM	9/10
	PA	10/11/1	D	26	8691	SM	19/10
	PA	25X50	D	26	7034	SM	25/10
	PA	10/11/50	D	26	11486	SM	10/11
	PA	17-11-50	D	26	12954	SM	16/11
	PA	28/10/50	D	26	14970	SM	24/11
	PA	15/11/50	D	26	app	SM	15

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

NO. 8-11-10F

464-16

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Fort William

Residential School

Admissions & Discharges

R. 701

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

NO.

~~8-11-10~~

464-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Fort William

Residential School

Admissions & Discharges

R. 701

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Feb. 17, 1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Frank Hardy 398
Age 5 yrs
Name of Band Red Rock
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 147
Father's full name and No. Louis Hardy
Mother's full name and No. Irene Bouchard
Parents living or dead Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended None school for years

George Mark Lignette
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Ward L. Lignette
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

W. L. Lignette
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burki Band _____
 Child's name Frank Hardy Age 5 Weight 32
 Height 39" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate _____ Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date May 11/47 Time of day 5:20 pm

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 13 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Nora Cyrette
Age 4
Name of Band Fort William
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....
Father's full name and No. George Cyrette
Mother's full name and No. Clara Singelton
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English?.....
Previously attended None school for years
George Cyrette
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness
[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burk's Band Fort William
 Child's name Nora Cyrette Age 4 Weight 37
 Height 40" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 1/44 Time of day 5:15 p.m.

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 13 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Priscilla Cyrette
Age 6 yrs.
Name of Band Fort William
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 145
Father's full name and No. George Cyrette
Mother's full name and No. Clara Singetton
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended None school for years

George Cyrette
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

David L. [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burk's Band Fort William
 Child's name Priscilla Cyrette Age 6 Weight 40
 Height 44" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 11/44 Time of day 5:15 pm

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 13, 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Isabel Cyrette
Age 9
Name of Band Fort William
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 145
Father's full name and No. George Cyrette
Mother's full name and No. Clara Singelton
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended St. Rita's School school for 1 years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Walter L. Lewis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

George Cyrette
(Signature of father)
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burks Band Fort William

Child's name Isabel Cyrette Age 9 Weight 56

Height 52" Is child undernourished? m Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? m Any defect of vision? m

of hearing? m Any cutaneous disease or eruption? m

Any signs of mental deficiency? m Any enlarged or broken down glands? Right cervical

If child has any of the above defects, describe them enlarged

Pulse rate 97 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? m

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? m Syphilis? m

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 4/44 Time of day 5:55 pm

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 13 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Loretto Cyrette
Age 10
Name of Band Fort William
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 145
Father's full name and No. George Cynette
Mother's full name and No. Clara Singelton
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended St. Rita's school for 1 years

George Cynette
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Frank L. Lewis Agent
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burk's Band Fort William
 Child's name Loretto Cyrette Age 10 Weight 63
 Height 54" Is child undernourished? ✓ Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? ✓ Any defect of vision? ✓
 of hearing? ✓ Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ✓
 Any signs of mental deficiency? ✓ Any enlarged or broken down glands? ✓
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 97.2 Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ✓
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ✓ Syphilis? ✓

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 11/44 Time of day 5:15 pm

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 13, 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Hazel E. J. Cyrette
Age 13 yrs.
Name of Band 145 Fort William
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No. George Cyrette
Mother's full name and No. Clara Singelton
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended St. Rita's School school for 3 years
George E. J. Cyrette
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Maugh L. Lyons
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burk's Band Fort William
 Child's name Hazel E. J. Cyrette Age 13 Weight 90
 Height 6.2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 11/44 Time of day 5:20 pm

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

April 13 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Mabel Cyrette
Age 7
Name of Band Fort William
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 145
Father's full name and No. George Cyrette
Mother's full name and No. Clara Singelton
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended school for years

George Cyrette
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. L. Long
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R. 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burk's Band Fort William
 Child's name Mabel Cyrette Age 7 Weight 46
 Height 59" Is child undernourished? ✓ Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? ✓ Any defect of vision? ✓
 of hearing? ✓ Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ✓
 Any signs of mental deficiency? ✓ Any enlarged or broken down glands? ✓
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 97 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ✓
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ✓ Syphilis? ✓
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date May 11/44 Time of day 5:11 pm

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *St. Joseph's Indian Residential School* DURING

QUARTER, 19⁴⁴.....

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
346	Engene Ezugwa	Apr. 5 '44	9	3		None	Grade II		Transferred to 'Low' 1st Nov.	
369	Joseph Mwanu	March, 3 '43	8	5	4	"	Primary		"	
373	Joseph Jackpine	" " "	10	3	12	"	"		"	
375	Bonaventure Sabwim	June - 42	12	6		Grade III	Grade III		Did not return - Father dead.	
387	Geo. Habigou	Apr. 5 '44	7	6	7	None	Primary		Transferred to 'Low' 1st Nov.	
343	John Bouchard	Feb. 7 '44	11	3		"	Grade IV		"	
0269	Celine Michel	Nov. 11 '43	14	7		"	"		"	

NOTE:—One or more of +.

each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *St Joseph's Indian Residential* SCHOOL DURING *June* QUARTER, 19*44*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <i>44</i>	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
					Father	Mother			
398	Frank Hardy	Feb. 17	5	147	Louis Hardy L.	Jane Breckard D.	R.C.	none	
0389	Harold E. J. Cyrille	April 13	13	145	George Cyrille L.	Clara Legault	"	Grade IV	St Peter's School Square Bay
0390	Lorette	" "	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
0391	Isabel	" "	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
0392	Mabel	" "	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
0393	Prinilla	" "	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
0394	Mona	" "	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Discharge	Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge	
0316	Mary Peters	Apr. 16-'42	13	4			None	Grade IV	Transferred to 'Lawn' St. Mary's
0366	Larrah Legendre	June 30-'43	7	2			"	" II	Admitted to 'Lawn'
0374	Cecilia Peters	" "	11	1			"	" I	Did not return - during holidays.
331	Lawrence Peters	" "	10	3			"	" IV	Did not return
339	Jas. R. Piche	" "	10	3			"	" II	"
0369	Kathleen Michener	" "	12	1			Grade IV	" V	"

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Sister M. Laurentia

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10

Ottawa, May 22, 1944.

Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

With reference to yours of April 13th, the department approves the admission of the following children to the Fort William Indian Residential School:

Mabel Cyrette,	Isabel Cyrette,
Hazel E. J. Cyrette,	Priscilla Cyrette,
Lorette Cyrette,	Nora Cyrette,
Frank Hardy,	

The discharge of the following is approved:

No. 0316 Mary Peters,	No. 0366 Sarah Legarde,
0374 Cecelia Peters,	- 331 Lawrence Peters,
0369 Kathleen Michano,	- 339 Jas. R. Piska,
- 369 Joseph Wissian,	- 346 Eugene Esquiga,
- 373 Joseph Jackpine,	- 375 Bonaventure Sabourin,
- 343 John Bouchard	- 387 Geo. Nabigon,
- Celine Michel,	

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *St. Joseph's Indian Residential School* DURING *September* QUARTER, 1934

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1934	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0401	<i>Margaret Spence</i>	<i>Sept. 19, 13</i>			<i>Allan</i>	Father	Mother			
0402	<i>Patricia Hogotika</i>	<i>" " 7</i>	<i>116</i>		<i>Whiteland.</i>			<i>R.C.</i>	<i>Grad II</i>	<i>None</i>

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.
Sister M. Laurence.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

September

Places and period of
Previous Education

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE
REASONS FOR SAME

Sister M. Lauretea.

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *St. Joseph's Indian Residential School* DURING

September

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuitiy is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)	State of Education upon entering the School	Religion of Parents	Place and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother		
406	Frederick Primeau	Aug. 28.	10	160	Fort Wm.	Adolphus Primeau		R. C. Greek	
407	Joseph	" "	9	160	Fort Wm.	"		"	Nov
0397	Josephine Primeau	" "	7	160	Fort Wm.	"		"	"
0398	Mary McCrady	Sept. 7.	10		Arland			D.	
0399	Ida McCrady	" "	7		"			D.	"
0400	Marie Waksted	" 7	7		Fort Wm.		L	"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

RM 33

FORM 33

Sister M. Laurentia

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <i>4-4</i>	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)	Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
406	Frederick Timineau	Aug. 25	10	160	Fort William	Adolphus Timineau - Annie Timineau	R. C.	Grad. U.			
407	Joseph	"	9	160	"	"	"	"	"	None	
0397	Josephine	"	7	160	"	"	"	"	"	"	
0398	Andrew McCrady	Sept. 7	10		Arland	John McCrady	Methodist	D.	"	"	
0399	Ida McCrady	"	7		Arland	"	"	D.	"	"	
0400	Marie Waketon	"	7		Fort St. V.	James Waketon L. Elizabeth Nap. L.	"	"	"	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Sister M. Laurencia

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

QUARTER. 19344.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1944	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)	Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of Previous Education
399	Albert Bird	Sept. 19	6	453	Albany		James Bird L		R.C.	none	None
400	Joseph Bird	" "	4	"	"		" " L		"	"	"
401	Albert Kachuck	" "	10	51	L. Lake #77 Meyers Agency		John Father Kachuck		"	"	"
402	Gordon McMatch	" 22	10					Mission	"	Grade II	
403	Milton McMatch	" 22	6		"			Mission	"	None	None
404	Peter Nohigon	" 15	9	179	L. Lake #08		Edmund Nohigon	Adeline Cook	"	"	"
405	Russel Nohigon	" 15	7	179	"				"	"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *St. Joseph's Indian Residential School* DURING *Sept.* QUARTER, 19*44*

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 44	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D for dead, after name)	Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
399	Albert Bird	Sept. 19	6	453	Albany	James Bird L.	James Bird L.	Spencer D.	R. C.	None	None
400	Joseph Bird	" "	4	"	"	" " L	" " L	Spencer D	"	"	"
401	Albert Turkish	" "	10	51	L. Lake #77	Booke father's L. Turkish	Booke father's L. Turkish	"	"	"	"
402	Gordon McMatch	" "	10	"	Chapman ag '94	"	"	"	"	"	"
403	Milton McMatch	" "	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
404	Peter Nabigow	" 15	9	179	L. Lake #58	Edmund Nabigow L	Edmund Nabigow L	Adeline Cook L	"	"	"
405	Russel Nabigow	" 15	7	179	" "	" "	" "	" "	"	"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

9-11-10

Ottawa, November 2, 1944.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

With reference to the September Quarterly Return of the Fort William Residential School, I wish to advise that applications for the admission for all pupils shown as having entered during this quarter have not been received to date. Kindly forward immediately.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 15 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Peter Nabigon
English name Peter Nabigon
Age 9 yrs.
Name of Band Long Lake #58
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 179
Father's full name and No. Edmund Nabigon
Mother's full name and No. Adeline Cook
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion P. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended none school for _____ years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

And L. Leroy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness
Ed. Mark Nabigon
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Banks Band _____
Child's name Lita Nabigon Age 9 yrs Weight 68 lbs
Height 52" Is child undernourished? ✓ Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? ✓ Any defect of vision? ✓
of hearing? ✓ Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ✓
Any signs of mental deficiency? ✓ Any enlarged or broken down glands? ✓
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate _____ Temperature _____ If feverish, from what cause? _____

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ✓
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? _____

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ✓ Syphilis? ✓
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning _____

Date Nov 2/44 Time of day 5²⁰ pm

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 15 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Russel Nabigon
English name Russel Nabigon
Age 7 yrs.
Name of Band Long Lake #58
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 179
Father's full name and No. Edmund Nabigon
Mother's full name and No. Adeline Cook
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended None school for None years
Ed. H. Nabigon
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Wm. L. Lewis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mrs. J. C. Burns Ward 7
Child's name Russel Natigon Age 7 Weight 45 lbs
Height 42" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them no

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Nov 21/84 Time of day 9:44 pm

***** M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Read

Sept. 19. 194*4*

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *St. Joseph's Indian* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child *Albert Mijikow Kashkesh*
English name
Age *10 yrs.*
Name of Band *Long Lake #27 (M. Fall)*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *51*
Father's full name and No. *deceased*
Mother's full name and No. "
Parents living or dead *dead*
State of child's health
Religion *RC*
Does applicant speak English? *No (a little)*
Previously attended school for years

Edmund Mijikow
(Signature of father)
Foster father

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

And L. L. L.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name Albus Majinda Age 10 Weight 70 lbs.
 Height 57" Is child undernourished? ✓ Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? ✓ Any defect of vision? ✓
 of hearing? ✓ Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ✓
 Any signs of mental deficiency? ✓ Any enlarged or broken down glands? ✓
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ✓
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ✓ Syphilis? ✓
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov 2/44 Time of day 5:20 P
[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept 19th 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Patricia Nagotika
English name Patricia Nagotika
Age 7 yrs.
Name of Band Whiteland
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 106
Father's full name and No. deceased
Mother's full name and No. Marie Nagotika
Parents living or dead mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

(None)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Banks Band Whitesand
 Child's name Patricia Nagatide Age 7 Weight 43
 Height 42" Is child undernourished? ✓ Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? ✓ Any defect of vision? ✓
 of hearing? ✓ Any cutaneous disease or eruption? ✓
 Any signs of mental deficiency? ✓ Any enlarged or broken down glands? ✓
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? ✓
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? ✓ Syphilis? ✓
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov 2/44 Time of day 5:15 pm
[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 7 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Marie Nakates
English name Marie Nakates
Age 7 yrs.
Name of Band For William
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No 228
Father's full name and No. John Nakates
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Hop
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended None school for years

John Nakates
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Paul L. Gray
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. C. Burk's Band
Child's name Marie Nakates Age 7 yrs Weight 40
Height 46" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate.....Temperature.....98......If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?..... Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Nov 2/74 Time of day

Time of day

M.D

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OFFICE
INDIAN AGENT



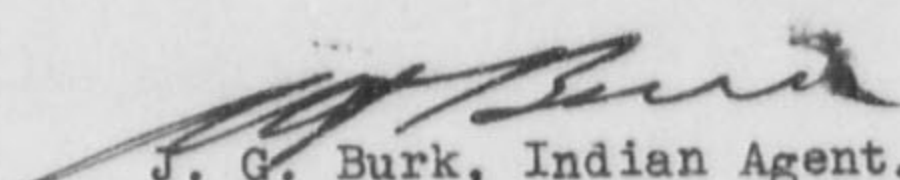
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 215

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Nov. 7, 1944.

Indian Affairs Br., Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

In reply to your letter of the 2nd instant
file 9-11-10, with regard to applications for admission
to the Fort William residential school, I may say that
these have only been received today and I am forwarding
same herewith.


J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10

Ottawa,
November 13, 1944.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the
7th instant, the admission of the under-mentioned
children to the Fort William Residential School
is approved:

Marie Wakates
Patricia Negotika
Albert Kashkesh
Russel Nabigon
Peter Nabigon

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 19th. 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Margaret Spence Kootenai
English name Margaret Spence
Age 13 yrs.
Name of Band Abeney Coonance Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 223 # 9.
Father's full name and No. Thos. Spence
Mother's full name and No. Agnes
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion P. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended McIntosh school for 1 years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Walter L. Lewis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Madison
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Chapman Band Constance Lake
 Child's name Margaret Spence Age 13 Weight 101 lbs
 Height 65" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 98 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov 2/14 Time of day 5:15 pm

[Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 19th. 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Joseph Bird (400)
English name Joseph Bird
Age 5
Name of Band St. Joseph's (Constance Lake R)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #2
Father's full name and No. James Bird #2
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Spence #2
Parents living or dead Father living - mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? -
Previously attended - school for - years

James Bird
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

David L. Lewis
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. J. M. J.
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Chapman
Agency Mr. J. L. Burki Band Constance Lake
Child's name Joseph Bird Age 5 Weight 44 lbs
Height 42" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? Impetigo
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them right ear

Pulse rate..... Temperature 97.2 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date Nov 2/44 Time of day 4³⁰ pm.

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 19th 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Albert Bird
Age 6 yrs.
Name of Band Albany CONSTANCE LAKE
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 2
Father's full name and No. James Bird #2
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth Spence
Parents living or dead Father living, mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion P. C.
Does applicant speak English? no.
Previously attended none school for 0 years

James Bird
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Paul L. Lacey
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. M. Malters
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Chapleau Band Constance Lake
 Child's name Mr. J. G. Banks Age 153 allan
 Height 42" Weight 49 lbs.
 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? scabies
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them from

Pulse rate 97 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Nov 2/44 Time of day 4:30 pm

F. W. Banks M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 19th 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Milton Mc Watch
English name Milton Mc Watch
Age 6 yrs
Name of Band CHAPLEAU CREE
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 32
Father's full name and No. HILBRAD MC WATCH (MECOWATCH) #32
Mother's full name and No. MARY MCWATCH (WISSIAM) #32
Parents living or dead LIVING
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended _____ school for _____ years

H. Mc Watch
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Frank L. Lys
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

M. Allen
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Chapleau
Mr J. G. Burtis Board Chapleau Cuv
Child's name Milton M. Watch Age 6 yrs Weight 52 lbs
Height 56" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 97 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date

Apr 2/88

Time of day

5:20 pm

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 22 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Gordon McWatch
Age 10 yrs.
Name of Band CHAPLEAU CREE.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 32.
Father's full name and No. HIBBARD MCWATCH (MECOWATCH).
Mother's full name and No. MARY MCWATCH # 32.
Parents living or dead LIVING
State of child's health Good
Religion Roman Catholic.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended..... school for..... years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W. L. L...
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

M. J. J...
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Chapleau Band Chapleau Cree
 Child's name Gordon McWatah Age Weight 65 lbs
 Height 56" Is child undernourished? Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? Any defect of vision?
 of hearing? Any cutaneous disease or eruption?
 Any signs of mental deficiency? Any enlarged or broken down glands?
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? Syphilis?
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date Nov 4/44 Time of day 5:00 p
 M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

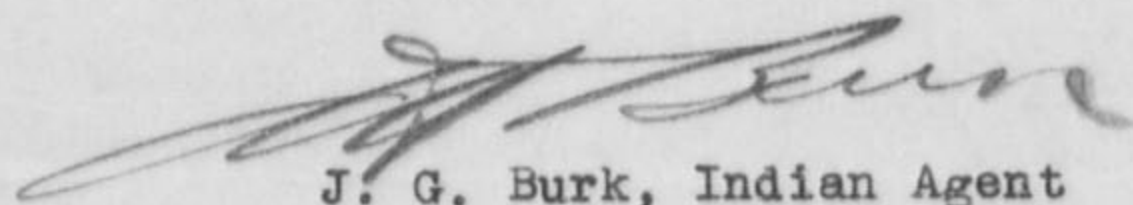
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 215

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Nov. 14, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith, application for
admission forms, for the following pupils of the
Chapleau Agency, to the Fort William residential
school:

Gordon McWatch
Milton McWatch
Albert Bird
Joseph Bird
Margaret Spence (Koostachin)


J. G. Burk, Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

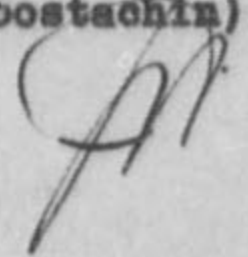
9-11-10

Ottawa, November 17, 1944.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of November 14th, the Department approves the admission of the following children to the Fort William Indian Residential School:

Gordon McWatch,
Milton McWatch,
Albert Bird,
Joseph Bird,
Margaret Spence (Koostachin).


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

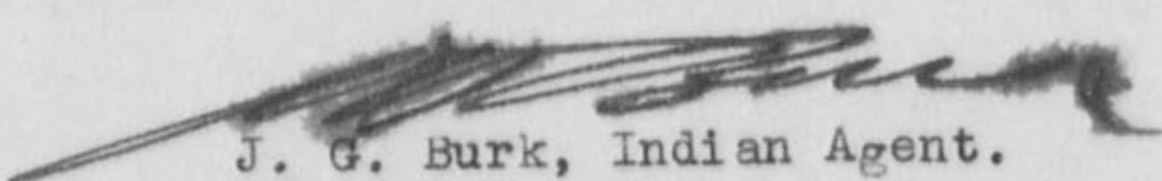


PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 215

9-11-10
Port Arthur, Ont.,
Dec. 8, 1944.

Indian Affairs Br., Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I have a request today from Mrs. Kathleen Absikum, 89 Red Rock band, to admit her grandson Alan Hardy, age 11 years, to the Port William residential school. This boy is the son of Kathleen (Absiking) Honio and the late Arthur Donio, who was killed on the M.S. Keego, accidentally in 1939. The mother married again, and is now Mrs. John Hardy, No. 182 Red Rock band. Actually, the boy is not a Treaty Indian, but has been raised similar to other Treaty Indians of the agency, and under existing circumstances I would like authority to place him in the residential school, under the jurisdiction of our Department. Would you kindly advise if authority can be given to admit the above mentioned to the School.


J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10

Ottawa,
December 12, 1944.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

I have your letter of the 8th instant,
with reference to Alan Hardy. I infer from
your letter that this boy's father was white
and, if this inference is correct, he would
not be eligible for admission as a grant-
earning pupil to an Indian residential
school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

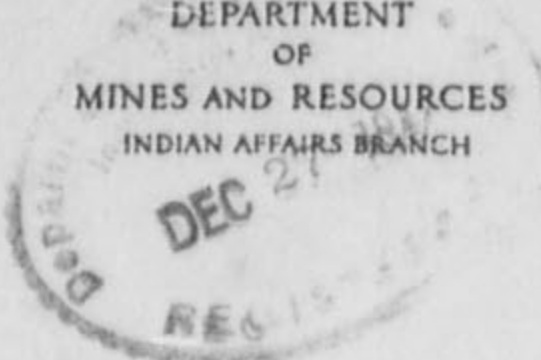
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CP

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



9-11-10

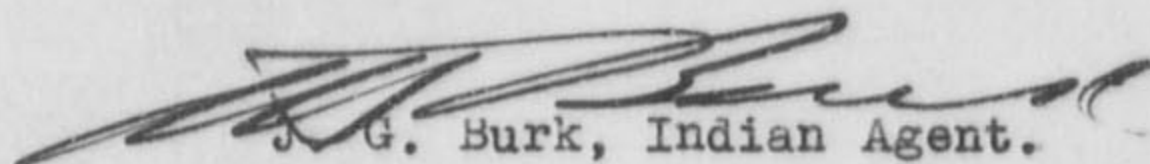
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 215

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Dec. 16th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Br., Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Re: Alan
Hardy

With further reference to my letter of the 8th instant, and your reply of the 12th, file No. 9-11-10 re the status of the marginally noted Indian boy, I have to advise that the Grandfather was a French half-breed. Both, Alan's mother and Arthur Donio's (Alan's father) mother were full blood Indians.


J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10

Ottawa,
December 27, 1944.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 16th instant, the Department does not consider Alan Hardy eligible for admission as a grant-earning pupil to an Indian residential school. Under these circumstances his admission cannot be approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PR

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

September 5, 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Indian (A. J. P.) Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Irene Lewis
Age 10 yrs.
Name of Band Fort William
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 199
Father's full name and No. Edward Lewis
Mother's full name and No. Adèle Lewis
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes.
Previously attended St. Martin's school for 2 years
Ed. Lewis
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Mrs. L. Lewis [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

January 2, 1944

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort Milliam Indian (N. Joz.) Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child
English name Ethel Pieskan
Age 10
Name of Band Pic
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 131
Father's full name and No. Joseph Pieskan
Mother's full name and No. Dead
Parents living or dead Father living only
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Mohut S. D. School school for 2 years

Joe Mark Pieskan
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Wm L. Lundy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

[illegible]

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SCHOOL DURING:

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
		1944								
0329	Marietta Chopais	June, 21	11	4			None	Grade III	Housework- Sewing etc. Very Good.	Going to school W. River Did not return.
0340	Daisy Piska	" 19	11	4			"	"	"	"
0341	Annie "	" 19	11	4			"	IV	"	"
0345	Marie Muckaby	" 22	11	2			"	III	"	Going to school. Moberg.
0351	Bernadette Wissian	Dec	10	2			"	"	"	Living with her father Squawb.
0367	Margaret Piska	June 29	10	3			"	III	"	Did not return
0369	Kathleen Michanolan.	'43	14	3			Grade IV	V	"	"

Lester M. Laurentis

One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

SCHOOL DURING

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT:

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS December 31 - 1944

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0292	Margaret Wissian	Nov. 21, '44	15			76	Grade V	Grader V.	Housework. Sewing First Aid etc. Excellent.	(Dis. from San' Ft. Wm. Sept. 6 '44
0298	Florence Finlayson	June 21 "	15			7	Primary	" VII	"	" School Nov 21. '44
0299	Nora Moidijjin	" 27 "	15			7	"	" VI	"	Living with her father Squaw Bay.
0303	Celine Desmoulin	" 29 "	15			1	Grade VI	" VIII	"	Mother requires her help.
0321	Geraldine Tenescoc	July " "	11			3	" I	" III	"	"
0322	Joan	" " "	10			3	" I	" III	"	"
0323	Adeline Esquega	June 21 "	10			4	" I	" IV	"	"

One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT

SCHOOL DURING

QUARTER, 1934

3.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age at Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1944	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
383	William Chicago	Nov. 18	7	1			None	Primary	Cleanliness in Dormitory. Ref. etc.	Deceased.
385	Joseph Morriveau	June 29	12	1			Grade III	Grade IV	Gardening	Going to school MacDiarmid
387	Geo. Nabigon	April 5	7		7		None	Primary	"	Transferred to San
388	Alphonse Morriveau	June 29	10	1			Grade II	Grade III	"	Going to school, "
391	Louis Tenescoc	July 29	6	1			Primary	Primary	"	Did not return
392	Joseph Kebegishik	June 18	13	1			"	Grade I	"	" " "
394	Clement Desmoulin	" 29	9		6		Grade III	" IV	"	Going to school - Port Caldwell Sister M. Laurencia

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1944	Discharge Age on	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
360	Albert English	April 8-44	10	About 3			None	Grade IV	Cleanliness in	Did not return
366	Jack Ignace	June 43	11	"	3		"	"	Refectory,	"
367	Arthur Deschamps	May 11, 44	12	"	2		"	"	Dormitory.	Father requires his assistance
369	Joseph Wissian	March 24	9	"	6		"	Primary	Gardening	Transferred to 'San'
373	Joseph Sadpina	" 3, 43	12	"	4		"	"	etc.	"
376	Gilbert Kebegishig	June 44	11	"	1		"	Grade I		Did not return.
377	Steve	" 44	13	"	1		"	"		"
										Lt. M. Laurence

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT St. Joseph's Indian Residential School DURING *October - December* QUARTER, 1934.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places of period of Previous Education
					Father	Mother			
0400	Irene Lewis	Sept. 5	11	Fort William	Edward Lewis	Adele	R.C.	Grade IV	West Ft. Wm.
0401	Ethel Reskan	Jan. 2	45		Joseph Reskan	Deceased.	R.C.	None	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
305	Leslie Peters	Feb. 16	15	6			None	Grade IV	Chamberlain in	Parents require his assistance
334	Michel Esquega	June 29	10	About 4			"	"	Domestic	Did not return
335	Frank Skinaway	June 29	12	" 2			"	"	Refrigerating etc.	"
338	Morris Peters	June 29	12	" 3			"	"	"	"
340	Eric Ed. Riska	" 19	12	" 3			"	"	"	"
353	Joseph Finlayson	June 29	14	" 3			"	"	"	Going to school at L.Lae.
359	Walter English	April 8	9	" 3			"	"	"	Did not return.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2-Admissions
36-Discharges?
The Following were on
the Sept. Am. do not appear
on Dec. Return

401- Albert Kashkesh
406- Fred Primeau
407- Jos. "

0397- Josephine
0398- Mary McCrady
0399- Ida McCrady

Marie Idakatis should be shown
as # 0400

Marie Spence as 0401
Patricia Nagolik " 0402
Irene Lemis " 0403
Ethel Preskin " 0404

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10

Ottawa, February 12, 1945.

Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

With reference to the December quarter return of the Fort William Residential School, the admission of the following children is approved:-

Ethel Pieskan (or Pishkan)
Irene Lewis.

You may also inform the Principal that the Department approves the discharge of pupils numbered as follows: 305; 334; 335; 338; 340; 353; 359; 360; 366; 367; 369; 373; 376; 377; 383; 385; 387; 388; 391; 392; 394; 0292; 0298; 0299; 0341; 0303; 0321; 0322; 0323; 0329; 0340; 0345; 0367; 0369; 0385 and 0392.

The names of pupils numbered 401; 406; 407; 0397; 0398 and 0399 were shown on the September quarter return but do not appear on the December quarter return, although no application has been received for their discharge. Please advise regarding these pupils.

Please point out to the Principal that in the case of the under-mentioned five pupils the numbers given them on the December quarter return were incorrect. They have been changed and the numbers shown on this letter should be shown on all future returns:-

Marie Wakates	should be shown as	#0400.
Marie Spence	" " " "	0401.
Patricia Nagolike	" " " "	0402.
Irene Lewis	" " " "	0403.
Ethel Pieskin	" " " "	0404.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FEB 22 1945

REGISTERED

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 215

9-11-10
Port Arthur, Ont.,
Feb. 21, 1945.

Indian Affairs Br., Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, file 9-11-10, having regard to the admission and discharge of various pupils of the Fort William Residential school.

With reference to your third paragraph, I have to advise that No. 401-Albert Majiskon, was admitted previously as No. 325 under the name of Onibut Kaskesh. His right name is Albert Kaskesh but as his parents are dead he is being raised by Edmond Majiskon. This was not known by the sisters at the school but when informed he was given his former register number.

No's. 406 & 407-Frederick Primeau and Joseph Primeau. These children are non-treaty and their admission papers were returned to the school.

No's. 0397, 0398 & 0399-Josephine Primeau, Mary McCready, and Ida McCready, are non-treaty Indian children and their application for admission papers were returned to the school.

The balance of the information contained in your letter has been referred to the Superintendent of the school in order that the proper adjustments may be made.

J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort William, Ont. April 20 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William (St. Jos.) Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child MARY SHABOKAMIK
English name Mary McCready
Age 12
Name of Band Long Lake # 77 (M. Falls)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 74
Father's full name and No. - (Charles McCready)
Mother's full name and No. Deceased - Sarah Shabokamik
Parents living or dead
State of child's health
Religion Roman Catholic
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort William, Ont. April 20

1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Fort William (St. Jos.) Indian** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child **SARAH SHABOKAMIK,**
English name **Sarah McCready**
Age **8**
Name of Band **Long Lake #77 (M. Falls)**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid **74**
Father's full name and No. **-(Charles McCready)**
Mother's full name and No. **Sarah Shabokamik - Deceased**
Parents living or dead
State of child's health
Religion **Roman Catholic**
Does applicant speak English?
Previously attended school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur, Ontario Band No. 74 Long Lake #77
 Child's name Ida Shabokamik Age 8 Weight 56 lbs.
 Height 50" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or ~~broken down~~ glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date april 24/1915 Time of day 4 P
W. H. H. H. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

9-11-10

Ottawa, May 3, 1945.

Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

With reference to your letter
of the 27th ultimo, the Department approves
the admission of Mary and Ida Shabokamik to
the Fort William Residential School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



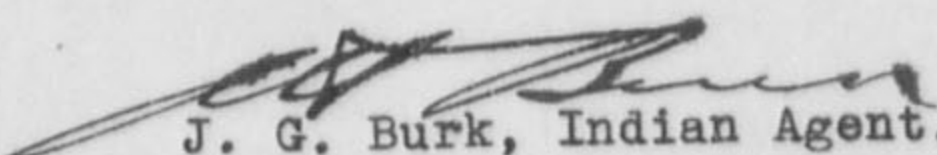
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 215

Port Arthur, Ont.,
April 27, 1945.

No action
Indian Affairs Br., Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Having regard to the authority granted
in your letter of April 17th, file 62-9 to
place Mary and Ida Shabokamik on the rolls of
the Fort William Indian residential school,
I am enclosing herewith, applications for
admission for these two children, for your
records and approval.


J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~Mar. Am. shors~~

Gordon McRatoh should be shown as # 402

Millon McRatoh " " " 403

Peter Nabigon " " " 404

Russell Nabigon " " " 405

Ronald Bouchard " " " 406

Marie Wakalia " " " 0400

Marg Spence " " " 0401

Patricia Nogolika " " " 0402

Irene Harris " " " 0403

Ethel Preskan " " " 0404

Make Connections on Future returns
(See letters turned out.) Numbers must
not be changed.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10

Ottawa, May 17, 1945.

Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

In checking the March quarter return of the Fort William Residential School, it is noted that the register numbers of several of the pupils have been changed. If the Principal would review the instructions previously issued, she would note that when a pupil first enters a residential school he, or she, should be given a register number and this number should be retained during the whole period of residence and dropped when the pupil is discharged.

On future returns the following numbers should appear:-

Gordon McWatch	should	be	shown	as	No.	402.
Milton McWatch	"	"	"	"	"	403.
Peter Nabigon	"	"	"	"	"	404.
Russell Nabigon	"	"	"	"	"	405.
Ronald Bouchard	"	"	"	"	"	406.
Marie Wakatie	"	"	"	"	"	0400.
Margaret Spence	"	"	"	"	"	0401.
Patricia Nogolika	"	"	"	"	"	0402.
Irene Lewis	"	"	"	"	"	0403.
Ethel Pieskan	"	"	"	"	"	0404.

I also direct your attention to my letter of February 12, 1945.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

64-65

Original on file 64-65

Ottawa, July 28th, 1945.

Mr. F. Matters, Indian Agent, Chapleau, Ontario.

I have your letter of the 26th instant, with reference to Theresa Jackpine.

I presume that she is physically fit and consequently you may arrange to send her to the Fort William Residential School on or about September 1st, 1945. I am requesting Indian Agent Burk to notify the Principal of the school to retain accommodation for her. I enclose application form and certificate of health which you should have completed and returned to this office.

The Department also approves the arrangements that you have made with Mrs. Angeline Nagonabin of Sultan to have her looked after until she leaves for the Fort William School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Q

9-11-10

Ottawa, July 28th, 1945.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

Indian Agent Matters has brought to my attention the case of a girl named Theresa Jackpine who is an orphan as her mother died recently in the London Sanatorium. Her father died previously.

Before her death the mother requested that the girl be put in the Fort William Residential School and I am instructing Indian Agent Matters to send the girl to Fort William on or about September 1st, 1945. Please inform the Principal of the Fort William school in order that she may retain accommodation for her.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *Indian Residential* St. Joseph's Boarding SCHOOL DURING June 30th, 1945. QUARTER, 19

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name)	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place at... period of Previous Education
0405	SHABOKAMIK, Mary	Apr. 17	12	#74 L.L.	(Martin Falls) Bd.	Unknown (Dead)	R.C.	None	None
0406	SHABOKAMIK, Sarah	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL	STATE OF EDUCATION	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
0357	BEDWASH, Hilda	12	Years About 2 yrs.	Grade I	Grade II	Did not return
0374	PETERS, Cecilia	13	6	"	"	"
389	BEDWASH, Leo	12	6	"	"	"
396	BEDWASH, Richard	7	3	"	"	"
0401	SPENCE, Margaret	13	4	"	"	"

One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Sister M. Laurentia

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 9-11-10

Ottawa, 8th September, 1945.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

With reference to the June Quarter
Return of the Fort William Indian Residential
School, the Department approves the discharge
of the pupils numbered as follows:

0357
0374
389
396
0401


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 9-11-10

Ottawa, 8th September, 1945.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

We have accepted the June Quarterly Return in the manner in which it was prepared but in many cases the Principal did not request a grant for the full quarter although no information was given on the return showing why the pupil was absent. In one case a grant for only 15 days was requested and the return stated the pupil had just gone to the hospital. We allow a grant for 30 days sick leave.

See circular letter of December 29th, 1944, a copy of which I enclose and which should be studied carefully by the Principal of the Fort William School. In the particular instance under discussion, we have allowed 45 days grant instead of 15 days as requested on the return.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-11

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

SEPT. 10 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the FORT. WILLIAM. Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name THERESA JACKPINE
Age 7.
Name of Band CHAPLEAU OTIRWAY
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 15
Father's full name and No. DEAD - SAMPSON JACKPINE
Mother's full name and No. MARY JACKPINE
Parents living or dead MOTHER LIVING.
State of child's health GOOD
Religion ROMAN CATHOLIC
Does applicant speak English? NO
Previously attended..... school for years

Jakob Dead
brother in Sanitorium
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Matten

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness Agent
*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency CHAPLEAU Band CHAPLEAU OTIBWAY
 Child's name THEREJA JACKPINE Age 7 Weight
 Height Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

- ① Tonsillectomy
- ② Dental attention

Date September 14/45 Time of day 11:20 am

R E Young M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

9-11-10

Ottawa, September 20, 1945.

Mr. F. Matters, Indian Agent,
Chapleau, Ont.

The Department is in receipt of
application and certificate of health for the
admission of Theresa Jackpine to the Fort
William Indian Residential School. Her admis-
sion is approved.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

C

Folio _____ STATEMENT
Sept 23. 1945.
At the Indian Affairs Branch
Chapleau Out
In Acct with Mrs. L. Martens
Terms _____ Chapleau Out.

Expenses Escorting Thapem		
Jockpine 18th William Boarding School		
Sept 17	Seals in train (1) left 11.15 am	4.20
	Lunch in train (2)	1.95
	Dinner in train (2)	1.85
	Taxi to Room at 11.40 am	.50
	Room Voucher #2	1.50
18	Breakfast.	.75
	Lunch	.75
	Dinner	1.00
	Room Voucher #2	1.50
19	Taxi to station - left 7.30 am	.50
	Breakfast in train	1.10
	Lunch do	1.20
	Dinner do	1.20
	Taxi Home - at 7.30 pm	.50
	Seat Ft Will - Chapleau #3.	2.15
		<u>20.65</u>

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Form No. I.A. 55-
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mrs. J. Walton

Address..... Box 51 Chapleau

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 23	Expenses Laundry, Theresa. Jackpine R. St. William Bdg. School	20 65
	76-03-304.	
	464-76-03-311 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 10-45. Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
		20.65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 261

DATE 2/25/54

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

0413

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

PORT ARTHUR, Sept. 27th/45. 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Boarding Residential School; to remain (Fort William) therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child ALICE KEBIGISHIG
English name ALICE LEGARDE
Age 10
Name of Band Long Lake #58
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #163 L.L. #58 Band.
Father's full name and No. Moise Legarde (Kebegizig) Kebigishig
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Jane Legarde "
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health See on Back of Page
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Not much
Previously attended Not Attended Previously school for years
Moise Kebigishig
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Indian Agent, Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burke Band #58 Long Lac
 Child's name Alice Kibigishig Age 10 yrs Weight 60 lbs
 Height 54" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 96.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no, he has former scar
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? patent

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec-15/45 Time of day 4:55 p

W. H. H. H. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

0411

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

PORT ARTHUR, Ont. Sept. 12th 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Evelyn
English name ICE
Age 9
Name of Band #33, Martin Falls, (St. Louis Lookout Agency)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #65
Father's full name and No. Andrew Ice
Mother's full name and No. Alice Ice
Parents living or dead YES
State of child's health R.C.
Religion NO
Does applicant speak English? NO
Previously attended McIntosh Residential school for 8 months years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Indian Agent, Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....20

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Johnnie MD

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

0410

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

PORT ARTHUR, Ont. Sept. 12th 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Marie Magdelaine
English name ICE
Age 11 yrs.
Name of Band Martin Falls, (Sioux Lookout Agency)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #65
Father's full name and No. Andrew Ice
Mother's full name and No. Alice Ice
Parents living or dead YES
State of child's health See Back of Sheet
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? NO
Previously attended McIntosh Residential school for 3 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. L. Bunk's Band 65 Martin Falls
 Child's name Mary Magdalen Lee Age 11 yrs Weight 73 lbs
 Height 5' 6" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them
None
 Pulse rate 78 Temperature 96 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Oct. 15/1945 Time of day 4:45 p

Spence M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5409.

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Arthur, Sept 11 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St Joseph's Boarding Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Ina
English name Wilson
Age 12
Name of Band Gull Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 209
Father's full name and No. Dominic Wilson 209
Mother's full name and No. Jane Wilson 209
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health See Back of Card
Religion A.C.
Does applicant speak English? No
Previously attended No school for 1 years

Mark D. Wilson witness
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Indian Agent, Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burke Band 209 Gull Bay
Child's name Ina Wilson Age 12 yrs Weight 65 lbs
Height 55" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them small measles -
thyroid glands

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec-15/45 Time of day 5:15

J. J. J. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0008

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

L. J. Wilson
Sept 11th 1955

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *St. Joseph's Boarding* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child *Antoinette*
English name *Wilson*
Age *9*
Name of Band *Gull Bay*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *209*
Father's full name and No. *Dominic Wilson 209*
Mother's full name and No. *Jane Wilson 209*
Parents living or dead *Living*
State of child's health *See Back of Card*
Religion *R.C.*
Does applicant speak English? *Yes*
Previously attended *Yes* school for *2* years

Witness the
James Mark Wilson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

[illegible]

Josephine M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

0407

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Fort Arthur Sept 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~Herberta~~ Herberta Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Herberta
English name Wilson
Age 7
Name of Band Quebec
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 209
Father's full name and No. Dominic Wilson
Mother's full name and No. Jane Wilson
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health At Back of Head
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes No
Previously attended 45 school for 2 years

Mark Wilson witness
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Indian Agent
Fort Arthur, Ont.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Banks Bar: 209 Gull Bay
 Child's name Veronica Wilson Age 7 yrs Weight 48 lbs
 Height 49" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them small enlargement
of thyroid
 Pulse rate 84 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause? -
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
 Date Oct 15/45 Time of day 5:10 P.

J. L. L. L. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

411

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

PORT ARTHUR, Ont. Sept 27th 1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Boarding (Ft. Wm.) Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Patrick Legarde
English name Patrick Legarde
Age 12½
Name of Band Long Lake #58
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #166 Long Lake #58
Father's full name and No. Father Dead, No. not known
Mother's full name and No. Mother Dead, No. not known
Parents living or dead Dead (Uncle & Aunt Guardians)
State of child's health See Back of sheet
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Not Attended Before school for years

moise Kebigishig (Uncle, Escort)
(Signature of father)
(Mother & Father Dead, Living with Mr. & Mrs. Michel Legarde, Uncle & Aunt)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont. Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burk Band 58 Long Lac
 Child's name Patrick Legarde Age 12 1/2 Weight 85 lbs.
 Height 58" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct. 10 1945 Time of day 5:30

J. H. M. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

410

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

PORT ARTHUR, Ont. Sept. 20th 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....RONARD, Plummer
English name.....Ronard Plummer
Age.....7
Name of Band.....Lac-des-milles-lacs.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid.....107, (Edward Ignace, Lac-des-milles-lacs)
Father's full name and No.....Mr. George Plummer (Deceased)
Mother's full name and No.....Mrs. Annie Plummer
Parents living or dead.....Mother Living, Father Dead
State of child's health.....Good
Religion.....R.C.
Does applicant speak English?.....No
Previously attended.....No.....school for.....years

Edward Ignace
(Signature of Father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*.....
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent
Indian Agent, Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burki Band Lac-des-milles-Lacs 107

Child's name Ronald Plummer Age 7 yrs Weight 61 lbs

Height 5'1" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 96 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct-15/1945 Time of day 5³⁰

J. H. H. H. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

409 APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

PORT ARTHUR, Ont. Sept. 12th 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Joseph Lespius
English name Joe
Age 8
Name of Band St. Martin Falls, (St. Louis Lookout Agency)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 705
Father's full name and No. Andrew Lee
Mother's full name and No. Alice Lee
Parents living or dead YES
State of child's health See back of sheet
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? NO
Previously attended Not Attended Before school for _____ years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

James Bay
Indian Agent, Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

..... M.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

4406 APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

PORT ARTHUR, Ont. Sept. 12th 1915.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Sylvester
English name ICE.
Age 14
Name of Band 65, Martin Falls, (Sioux Lookout Agency)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 705
Father's full name and No. Andrew Ice
Mother's full name and No. Alice Ice
Parents living or dead YES
State of child's health See back of child
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? NO
Previously attended McIntosh Residential school for 2 years

(Signature of father)
(unable to write)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

408

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

PORT ARTHUR, Ont. Sept. 12th 1915.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Sylvester
English name ICE
Age 14
Name of Band St. Martin Falls, (St. Louis Lookout Agency)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 103
Father's full name and No. Andrew Ice
Mother's full name and No. Alice Ice
Parents living or dead YES
State of child's health See back of child
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? NO
Previously attended McIntosh Residential school for 2 years

(Signature of father)
(unable to write)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Indian Agent, Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. H. Burki Band 65 Martin Falls
Child's name Sylvester Lee Age 14 Weight 90 lbs.
Height 62" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands?
If child has any of the above defects, describe them Scars from measles on
face and hands

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.

Date Oct-15/45 Time of day 5:15 pm

J. P. M. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

406 407
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 7th, 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's (Fort William) Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child NABIGON,
English name -do- Lambert
Age 7 yrs.
Name of Band Longlake, #58
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #179
Father's full name and No. Edmund Nabigon, #179
Mother's full name and No. Adeline Nabigon "
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? YES
Previously attended Not attended before school for -- years

Adeline Nabigon
(Signature of Mother)
(Father away working at present.)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J.G. Burk
Indian Agent. Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burki Band 58 Long Lac
 Child's name Lambert Nabigon Age 7 yrs Weight 53 lbs
 Height 49" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 96 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Dec. 28/45 Time of day 5²⁵ p

J. G. Burki M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 215

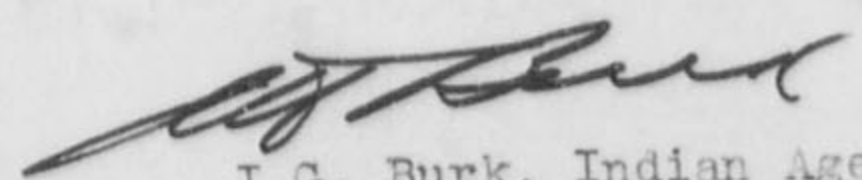
PORT ARTHUR, Ont.,
Nov. 19th, 1945.

Indian Affairs Br., Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention of Training Division:-

Enclosed is the 30th September Report for
the St. Joseph's Boarding (Residential) School,
Fort William.

This report has been checked here and a few alterations made, and it is thought to be fairly fairly well compiled. We will obtain from the Indian Agent, at Chapleau, the Band and Band Number of Paul and Therese Jackpine and will pass this information on to you. The name of Jos. Piska has been deleted from the report, as he was not admitted until Oct. 2nd. There were a number of re-admittees, and these have been indicated and it is understood no new admittance slips are needed for such cases. A few non-treaty Indians are shown, and as these have not been observed upon in the past, it is assumed they are in order. An unusual number of pupils are shown as not expected to return, these being expected to attend the new School shortly to re-open at Longlac, on the Long Lake Reserve.


J.G. Burk, Indian Agent,
PORT ARTHUR AGENCY.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2,

September 30th QUARTER, 1934⁵

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

Sister M. Laurencia.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. School Files.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT *St. Joseph's Indian Residential School* DURING *September 3rd* QUARTER, 193*4*⁵

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 19 <i>34</i> ⁵	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Amenity is paid	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
					Father	Mother			
407	Lambert Nabigon	Sept. 7	7	179	Edmund Nabigon	Adeline Nabigon	R.C.	None	None
408	Lylewester Lee	" 12	14	65	Andrew Lee	Aliee Lee	"	Grade II	McIntosh 2 yrs.
409	Joseph Laspier	" 12	8	65	"	"	"	None	None
410	Ronald Plummer	" 20	7	107	George Plummer	Annie Plummer	"	"	"
411	Patrick Legarde	" 27	12 1/2	166	Parents deceased	Uncle & Aunt Legarde	"	"	"
412	Joseph Piche	Oct. 5, 1934	10	248	William Piche	Step-father	"	Grade I	Did not attend school

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
406	Ronald Bouchard	June 1945	8		138	None	Primary	Light housework	This boy was isolated most of time. Skin infection.
0269	Celine Michel	Sept. 12, 1945	16		17	"	Grade II	"	Transferred to St. Joseph's. Did not return.
0307	Rosalie Bouchard	Apr. 14, 1945	15		5	"	"	Housework. Sewing	Next sent with her sister Apr. 14
0344	Dorothy Hardy	July 28, 1945	16		6	Grade I	Grade VII	Did not return. Mrs. Hardy. Gardening.	Did not return. Mrs. Hardy. Gardening.
0403	Irene Leovic	March 17, 1945	10		1	" IV	" IV	Remained with her mother. Bar.	Remained with her mother. Bar.
323	Best L. Pichon	Nov. 20, 1944	12		1	" III	" IV	Taken out by his mother. Did not return.	Taken out by his mother. Did not return.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 9-11-10

Ottawa, 22nd November, 1945.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant enclosing September Quarter Return of the Fort William Residential School and applications for admission, the Department approves the admission of the following children:

Lambert Nabigon	Veronica Wilson
Sylvester Ice	Antionette Wilson
Joseph Lespius Ice	Ina Wilson
Ronald Plummer	Mary Magdalen Ice
Patrick Legarde	Evelyn Marie Ice
	Alice Kebigiakig

The Application for Admission for Therese Jackpine is being returned for your signature.

The Department also approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

406	0344
0269	0403
0307	323

With reference to the children shown as absent on the September Return, when steps have been taken to ascertain whether these children will be returning to the Fort William School, application should be submitted for the formal discharge of those not returning.

You might also advise the Principal that the official name of St. Joseph's School is Fort William Indian Residential School and this name should be used on future Quarter Returns.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 9-11-10

Ottawa, 2nd January, 1946

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

Returned herewith, please find application
for Therese Jackpine. In order to complete our records,
it is necessary that full information be given.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

B

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **215**

C.C. TO I.A. BR. OTTAWA,
(Training Branch), for
Advance Information.

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.,
January 4th, 1946.

Commissers
Admitted to
Commissers
"ditto"

Mr. J. Kerley,
Indian Agent,
Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.

Dear Sir:

Re Archie & Mary Mequahquay:-

The above named who state they are Treaty Indians under your jurisdiction, (#148 Kawkwistahaw Band), were visitors at this Office yesterday inquiring as to the possibility of having two of their children admitted to the Fort William Indian Residential (Boarding) School. The two children they desire to have admitted are Doreen, age 11, and Kenneth, age 12.

Mr. Mequahquay is presently a railway labourer in this area, and the family is living at Horne, Ont. (near Raith), and he advises there is no School in that vicinity where his children could attend school, and he is anxious for them to obtain at least a sound basic education. These two children have progressed thus far to Grades II and IV, according to Mr. Mequahquay's statement.

Would you kindly confirm as soon as possible that this family is on your Treaty Records and give any other pertinent details, so that we may be in a position to seek authority for their admittance to the Fort William Indian Residential School.

Yours truly,

J.G. Burk, Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 108-1-10

Information copy for File: 9-11-10

Ottawa, 8th January, 1946.

Mr. W.J.D. Kerley, Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

In my letter of January 4th, approval was given for the admission of the children of Archie Mequahquay to the Cowessess Indian Residential School. Today I am in receipt of a copy of a letter dated January 4th which was sent to you by Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent at Port Arthur, Ontario. As Fort William is comparatively close to his present place of residence, I believe it would be preferable to have the children placed in the Fort William Residential School.

Please let me have your opinion in the matter.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port William Ont. Sept. 18, 1945.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Indian (Ft. Wm.) Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Theresa Jackpine
Age 7 yrs.
Name of Band CHAPLEAU VIBWAY
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 15
Father's full name and No. SAMPSON JACKPINE - #15 Deceased X
Mother's full name and No. MARY JACKPINE, #15 X
Parents living or dead Mother living - Father dead X
State of child's health See back of sheet
Religion Roman Catholic X
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended None school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

C. V. Bates
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Chapleau Band Chapleau, Ojibway
Child's name Theresa Jackpine Age 7 Weight 50 lbs
Height 46" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate 78 Temperature 96 If feverish, from what cause?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
Date Oct-27-45 Time of day 5 PM

J. P. M. M.D. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Chapleau, Ont.,
Jan. 14th/46.

Mr. J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Dear Mr. Burk:

Re: Your letter #215, Jan. 5th/46.

I have completed and am enclosing the Form for Application for Admission of Theresa Jackpine to the Ft. William Indian Residential School, but this is only for the purpose of the School records.

On Sept. 21st I advised the Principal that her admission had been authorized by Departmental letter 9-11-10, dated Sept. 20th/45.

Your previous letter of Nov. 26th enclosed some forms from the School asking for a lot of information which is not available from Agency records, and I was holding these in the hope that I would contact the Missionary Priest who would have the details registered. However, I have completed them as far as possible and am also enclosing them with this letter.

Please note that the Application Form for Admission was completed, submitted to and approved by Ottawa, therefore, no further application through them is necessary.

Yours very truly,

F

Therrien, Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210-5.

Ref. Your 9-11-10,
Dated 2nd Jan./46.

PORT ARTHUR, Ontario,
January 18th, 1946.

Wanted

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Your letter of 2nd January asks that an Application for Admission to Fort William Residential School be completed respecting Therese Jackpine.

This child is a member of the Chapleau Ojibway Band, and we have just had this Form returned from the Chapleau Agency and it is now attached for your records. Also attached is a letter from the Indian Agent at Chapleau giving further information about this particular admission.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur Agency.

Encl.(2)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OF THE
IN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S 5

108-1-10
Crooked Lake Agency,
Broadview, Sask.
January 12th 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant,
File No. 108-1-10, I believe that under the circumstances
it would be preferable for the children of Archie Mequah-
quay to be admitted to the Fort William Residential School.

W. J. D. Kerley
W. J. D. Kerley,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

~~106-1-10~~

9-11-10

Ottawa, January 25, 1946.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of January 4th to W.J. Kerley, Indian Agent, Broadview, Saskatchewan, he has just written to this office advising that he approves the admission of Archie and Mary Mequahquay to the Fort William Residential School. The Department concurs of this recommendation providing the children are in good health.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Adm
412

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

PORT ARTHUR, Ont. Oct. 3rd, 194 5.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Boarding (Fort Wm.) Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Joe Pisky
English name Joe Pisky
Age 10
Name of Band Fort William
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 248
Step
Father's full name and No. 248 Fort William, William Pisky
Mother's full name and No. 248 Fort William, Hattie Pisky
Parents living or dead Father Dead, Mother Living
State of child's health Yes
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Just a little Bit
Previously attended Spasmodic Attendance in school for years
School Car
W. Pisky
step
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

H. D. Paterson
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
for Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Banks Band 248 Fort William

Child's name Joseph Banks Age 10 yrs Weight 74 lbs

Height 55" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? yes

If child has any of the above defects, describe them enlarged glands

R. side of neck

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 96.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date Oct-15/45 Time of day 1:20

W. J. [Signature] M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec. 10/27
~~Dec. 10/27~~

1945

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child SABOURIN, Roland Manup
English name " "
Age 6 1/2
Name of Band Pic
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 162
Father's full name and No. Father deceased - Dec 31/45
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Beatrice Sabourin, 162 Pic
Parents living or dead Father dead
State of child's health R.C.
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Not Attended
Previously attended Not Attended school for years

Mother's Signature
For (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Indian Agent
Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. S. Banks Band 162 lbs
Child's name Robert M. Sabourin Age 6 1/2 Weight 47 lbs
Height 45" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 96 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? not apparent

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 7.15.64 Time of day 2.57 am 46
J. Rawbone M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

31st DEC REF
APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Dec 10/45 194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into
the Fort Severn Residential School; to remain
therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines
and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child SABOURIN, VERONICA MARGARET
English name —
Age 3 1/2
Name of Band Pic
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 162
Father's full name and No. Father deceased Dec 31/45
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. Beatrice Sabourin
Parents living or dead Father deceased
State of child's health Ac.
Religion —
Does applicant speak English? —
Previously attended Not Attended school for — years

(Mother Sick in Hospital)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent
must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for
admission has been read over and interpreted to
the parent or guardian and that the contents were
understood by him or her and that I witnessed his
or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child,
who is of good moral character and is eligible to be
admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket
under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years,
except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission
of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Bucks Band 162 Res
 Child's name Veronica M. Labouin Age 3 1/2 Weight 28 lbs.
 Height 26" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? not yet Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 99 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? not apparent
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

From examination of this child, she should
be watched carefully to prevent slipping
or twisting any of her limbs. Vigorous
exercise must, if necessary, be ruled out to prevent fracturing

Date 25 Jan 46 Time of day 12:55 p.m.
E. O. Lambone M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Fort William Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING December 31 QUARTER, 1945

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0405	Mary Shabokamich	June '45	13	2			None	Primary		Did not return
0406	Sarah "	" "	9	2			"	"		"
0410	Marie M. Lee	" "	11	4			Grade II	Grade II		Go to school Long Lee
0411	Earlyn Lee	" "	9	4			"	"		"
0365	Bertie Nabigon	" "	44	3			None	" III		"

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Sister M. Laurencia

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

QUARTER, 1945

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0380 ✓	Alice Bird	June 1945	11	2			Primary	Grade II	Housework -	Did not return
0381 ✓	Margaret Bird	"	9	2			"	"	Laundry work	"
0386 ✓	Ethel Toknay	"	10	2			Grade I	"	Sewing	Bring to school - Scribbles
0387 ✓	Dolores Toknay	"	8	2			Primary	"	"	"
0388 ✓	Mary Meskey	"	9	1			"	"	"	Did not return
0389 ✓	Hazel Cyrette	"	14	2			Grade IV	"	"	Mother requires her assistance
0394 ✓	Nora Capetto	"	6	1½			Kindergarten	"	"	Dis not return Sister M. Laurencia

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Fort William Indian Residential School DURING December 31 QUARTER, 1945.

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME	
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge			
0334	Alice Peters		13	5			None	Grade IV	Housework	Mother requires her help. <i>deceased.</i> Father	
0335	Evelyn Primmer	June 1945	12	4			"	"	IV	Laundrywork	Did not return Mother ill
0354	Mary E. Bouchard	"	14	3			Grade III	"	VI	Sewing	Going to school - Nipigon
0356	Anna Sawegijie	"	13	3			None	"	IV	"	Go to school Long Lac
0362	Margaret Finlayson	"	10	3			"	"	III	"	"
0363	Nina Finlayson	"	8	4			"	"	III	"	"
0379	Angelique Sawegijie	"	9	2			"	"	II	"	"
Sister M. Laurencia											

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Fort William Indian Residential School DURING December 31, QUARTER, 1945

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

Go go to school Long Lee.

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

I

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Fort William Indian Residential School DURING December 31. QUARTER, 1945.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1945	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Amenity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)	Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
0414	Teronica M. Sabourin	Dec. 10 45	3 1/2	162	Res	Father deceased.	Mrs. Beatrice Schourin	R.C.			
413	Poland Sabourin	" " " " 45	6 1/2	162	Res	"	"	"	"		
412	Beata, Joseph	Oct 27 45	10	348	Res	William Laska	Haley Laska	"	"		
415	Laska, Joseph	Oct 27 45	10	348	Res	"	"	"	"		
346	Laska, Eric	" 9 45	12	348	Res	"	"	"	"		

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL	STATE OF EDUCATION	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
319	John Finlayson	June 1945	14	14	None	Grade VI	Is go to school. Long Lac
325	Albert Kachich	" " "	12	1	Grade I	" II	Going to school Mission Bay
332	Marcel Maries	" " "	13	3	" II	" IV	Did not return
333	Roni Maries	" " "	11	3	" II	" IV	"
342	Cecil Finlayson	" " "	10	4	None	" IV	Is go to school Long Lac
347	Lester Bouchard	" " "	12	3	"	" III	Going to school Nipigon
352	Maurice Lafay	" " "	13	4	Grade III	" VII	" " Armstrong
							Sister M. Laurentia

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File: 9-11-10

Ottawa, 7th February, 1946.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

You may inform the Principal of the Fort William Indian Residential School the Department approves the admission of the following children:

Veronica M. Sabourin
Roland Sabourin
Joseph Piska

The Department also approves the discharge of the pupils numbered as follows:

319
325
332
333
342
347
352
354
355
361
365
381
386
390
398
399
400
408
409

0334
0335
0354
0356
0362
0363
0379
0380
0381
0386
0387
0388
0389
0394
0405
0406
0410
0411
0365

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F

J G Burk
Adm't & Discharge
as shown on 411

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

For the Director
January 7 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Fort William Indian* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... *Christopher Sabourin*
Age..... *6*
Name of Band..... *Da*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... *147*
Father's full name and No..... *Father deceased*
Mother's full name and No..... *Mrs. Agnes Sabourin*
Parents living or dead..... *Father dead*
State of child's health..... *Good*
Religion..... *R. C.*
Does applicant speak English?..... *No*
Previously attended..... *None* school for..... years

(Father deceased)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *[Signature]*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Indian Agent, Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. L. Banks Barⁿ 147 Pic
Child's name Christopher Sabwin Age 6 Weight 45 lbs.
Height 43" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 25 Jan 46 Time of day 1.10 p.m.

E. K. Rathbone M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Approved by *Ad. Leven*
9-11-10, *January*
27/16.
PORT ARTHUR Ont.
January 8th 1946.

194.....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~Cowessess Indian~~ **Port William Ind.** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... **Leslie, Kenneth, Mequahquay**
Age..... **12 (14th June, 1933)**
Name of Band..... **Kahkewistahaw**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... **148**
Father's full name and No. **Archie Mequahquay, #148**
Mother's full name and No. **Mary Mequahquay, No. 148**
Parents living or dead..... **Both Living**
State of child's health..... **Good**
Religion..... **Roman Catholic**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended..... **Broadview** school for..... **3** years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *[Signature]*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

[Signature]
Indian Agent, Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Crooked Lake Band Kahkewistahaw
Child's name Leslie Kenneth Mequahquay Age 12 Weight 87 lbs.
Height 59" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date april 19

Time of day 2:57

J. Smith M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Perkins
March 3rd 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Norman Peters
Age 9
Name of Band L. des M. L.
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 30
Father's full name and No. James Peters
Mother's full name and No. Mary Meywether
Parents living or dead Father deceased
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended None school for — years

(H. H. H. H. H.)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

H. H. H. H. H.
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

H. H. H. H. H.
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mrs. J. G. Burki Band L. des. M.L.
Child's name Norman Peters Age 9 Weight 63 lbs.
Height 54" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity* of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 108 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....*no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no..... Syphilis?.....no.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....none

Date april 18/45

Time of day..... 1:50 p

.....J. P. ... M.D.

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Arthur
January 7th. 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the *Port William Indian* Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name *Viola Sabourin*
Age *4*
Name of Band *147 Pic*
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid *147*
Father's full name and No. *B. Sabourin deceased*
Mother's full name and No. *Mrs. Agatha Sabourin*
Parents living or dead *Father deceased*
State of child's health *Good*
Religion *R.C.*
Does applicant speak English? *No*
Previously attended *None* school for years

(Kearney)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Boyer
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Port Arthur
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burki Band 147 Pic
 Child's name Viola Sabourin Age 4 Weight 37 lb.
 Height 39" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 102 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no apparent

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 25 Jan 46

Time of day 1:20 PM

C. O. Ballantine M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.
January 8th 1946.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the ~~Government~~ Indian Fort William Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name..... **Doreen Mequahquay**
Age..... **10** (24th April 1935)
Name of Band..... **Kahkewistahaw**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... **148**
Father's full name and No..... **Archie Mequahquay, #148**
Mother's full name and No..... **Mary Mequahquay, #148**
Parents living or dead..... **Both living**
State of child's health..... **Good**
Religion..... **Roman Catholic**
Does applicant speak English?..... **Yes**
Previously attended..... **Broadview** school for..... **2** years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

Indian Agent, Agent

Port Arthur, Ont.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency.....**Crooked Lake**.....Band.....**Kahkewistahaw**.....
 Child's name.....**Dorsen Mequahquay**.....Age.....**10**.....Weight.....**67 lbs.**.....
 Height.....**55"**.....Is child undernourished?.....**no**.....Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb?.....**no**.....Any defect of vision?.....**no**
of hearing?.....**no**.....Any cutaneous disease or eruption?.....**no**
 Any signs of mental deficiency?.....**no**.....Any enlarged or ~~broken down~~ glands?.....**no**
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate.....**80**.....Temperature.....**98.2**.....If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....**no**
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....**no**.....Syphilis?.....**no**

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....**none**

Date.....**April 1/46**.....Time of day.....**1:45 P**

[Signature].....M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SCHOOL DURING...

March 31st. QUARTER, 1946

[illegible]

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1945	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
✓ 411	Patrick Legarde	Dec. 21/45	13	3			None	Primary		Did not return after Xmas.
✓ 413	Alice Kebigishig	" " "	10	3			"	"		"
✓ 370	Joseph Kigijweb	June /45	12	3			"	Grade III		Sept. 1945

Sister M. Laurentia

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Mr. J. G. Burk's Office March 31st. 1946.

DISCHARGED OF DUTY

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Fort William Indian Residential School DURING March 31st. QUARTER, 1946

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1946	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Admission is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D for dead, after name)	Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
414	Christopher Sabourin	Jan. 7, '46	5	147	Pie	Ben Sabourin D	Agnes Toknay	Patient 'San' Ft. Wm.	R.C.	None	None
415	Leslie K. Mequahquay	" 8 "	12	148	Kah Kewistchaw	Archie Mequahquay	Mary Mequahquay L		"	Grade 3	Broadview
416	Norman Peters	Mar. 3 "	9	30	L des M. L.	James Peters D	Mary Weyweshe		"	None	None
415	Viola Sabourin	Jan. 7 "	3 1/2	147	Pie	Ben Sabourin D	Agnes Toknay 'San'		"	"	"
416	Doreen Mequahquay	" 8 "	10		Kah Kewistchaw	Archie Mequahquay L	Mary Mequahquay L		"	Grade 3	Broadview

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL	STATE OF EDUCATION	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
304	Roderick Wabazans	Dec. 21, '45	12	3	Grade I	Grade V	Did not return
344	James Bouchard	" 24 "	12	5	None	" V	"
376	Gilbert Kebigishig	" 21 "	12	2	"	" III	"
377	Steve	" " "	14	2	"	" III	"
402	Gordon McWatch	Feb. 15, '46	12	1	Grade IV	" V	Transferred to 'San' Ft. Wm. Feb. 15 '46
403	Milton	Nov. 7, '45	7	1	None	" I	Taken home by his mother Nov. 7, '45
410	Ronald Plummer	Dec. 21, " "	7	3	"	Primary	Did not return after 7 mos. Sister M. Laurette

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Discharge
admit

10

3

9-11-10

Ottawa, April 30th, 1946,

Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

With reference to the March Quarter return,
for the Fort William Indian Residential School, you
may advise the Principal the Department approves
the admission of the following pupils:

Doreen Mequahquay, Viola Sabourin,
Norman Peters, Christopher Sabourin,
Leslie Kenneth Mequahquay

The Departement also approves the discharge
of the following pupils.

Roderick Wabazons	Milton McWatch
James Bouchard	Ronald Plummer
Gilbert Kebigishig	Patrick Legarde
Steve Kebigishig	Alice Kebigishig
Gordon McWatch	Joseph Kigijweb

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10

Ottawa, April 30th, 1946,

Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

With reference to the March Quarter return,
for the Fort William Indian Residential School, you
may advise the Principal the Department approves
the admission of the following pupils:

Doreen Mequahquay, Viola Sabourin,
Norman Peters, Christopher Sabourin,
Leslie Kenneth Mequahquay

The Departement also approves the discharge
of the following pupils.

Roderick Wabazons
James Bouchard
Gilbert Kebigishig
Steve Kebigishig
Gordon McWatch

Milton McWatch
Ronald Plummer
Patrick Legarde
Alice Kebigishig
Joseph Kigijweb

KPB
Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

FORT ARTHUR, ONT.

April 28, 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Imelda Banarish
Age 12 yrs
Name of Band.....
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 138 Pic
Father's full name and No. Joseph Banarish
Mother's full name and No. Mary
Parents living or dead Mother Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended None school for _____ years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur Band 138 Pic
 Child's name Imelda Bananish Age 12 yrs. Weight 75 lbs.
 Height 56" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 82 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? not apparent
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 15 May 46 Time of day 1.15 p.m.

E. R. Rasmussen M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

FORT ARTHUR, ONT.

April 28th. 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Ralph Bouchard
Age 8 yrs
Name of Band 186 Long Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 186 Long Lac.
Father's full name and No. Casimir Bouchard
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead Father Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? Some
Previously attended None school for years
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Signature of Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur Band 186 Long Lac
 Child's name Ralph Bouchard Age 8 yrs Weight 60
 Height 51" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? not apparent
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 15 May 46 Time of day 1.20 pm

R. S. Battstone M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

FORT ARTHUR, ONT.

April 4, 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Jeanette Posine
Age 5 yrs.
Name of Band Long Lac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid # 188
Father's full name and No. William Posine
Mother's full name and No. Mary Manates Deceased
Parents living or dead Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended None school for 0 years
Has same name as witness
Mary (Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burk's Band No. 188 Long Lac.
 Child's name Jeanette Pasine Age 5 Weight 40 lbs.
 Height 42" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? not apparent
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 15 May 46 Time of day 1:30 pm

E. S. Baisone M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Mr. J. G. Burk's Band No. 188 Long Lac 58
Child's name Juliette Posine Age 7 Weight 55 lbs
Height 49" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 94 Temperature 97 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? not apparent
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 15 May 46 Time of day 1.25 pm

E. A. Rousseau M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

FORT ARTHUR, ONT.

April 4 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child.....
English name Juliette Posine
Age 7
Name of Band Long Lac 58
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid No. 188
Father's full name and No. William Posine
Mother's full name and No. Mary Manates
Parents living or dead Mother Dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R. C.
Does applicant speak English? No.
Previously attended None school for None years
W. Mark
W. Mark
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W. Mark
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. Mark
Agent
FORT ARTHUR, ONT.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Fort Wm. Indian Residential School DURING June 30th. QUARTER, 1946

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 1946	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
✓ 417	Ralph Bouchard	Apr. 28-46	8	186	Long Lac	Casimir Bouchard D.	Mary L.	R.C.	Primary	Long Lac
✓ 417	Seanette Posine	" 4 "	5	58	"	William Posine L.	Mary Manates D.	"	None	None
✓ 418	Juhette	" " "	7	58	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 419	Imelda Bananish	" 28 "	12	138	Pic	Joseph Bananish L.	Mary Bananish D.	"	Primary	Long Lac

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1946	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
✓ 339	Jas R. Piska	June 8-46	1	9		None	Grade II		Transferred to 'Sani' Fort Wm.
✓ 412	Therese Jackpine	" 18 "	8	9		"	Primary		"
✓ 414	Veronica M. Sabourin	May 6-46	5	6					Taken home by her Mother.
									Sister M. Laurencia

NOTE:—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10 (WT1).

Ottawa, August 20, 1946.

Mr. G.J. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

The Department approves the admission of the following children to the Fort William Indian Residential School:

Juliette Pasine,
Jeanette Posine,
Ralph Bouchard,
Imelda Bananish,

approved:

The discharge of the following is also

Jas. R. Piska,
Therese Jackpine,
Veronica M. Sabourin.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7/11/10

Admission forms re new
pupils will follow when
received from School (some
being held up owing to Doctor's
absence from City.

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Port William Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING September 30th

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)	
						Father	Mother
0420	Pearl A. Bouchard	Aug. 26	13	225	Gull Bay	Ed. Bouchard	Louise Wilson
0421	Margaret Peters	Aug 26	7	30	L.d.M.L.	James Peters (d)	Mary Weyweshel
0422	Angelie Wilson	Sept. 7	6	209	Gull Bay	Dominic Wilson	
0423	Violet Legarde	Sept. 7	8	139		Joe. Legarde	Bern Waive
0424	Marianne Echum	Sept. 9	7	94	Long lac 77.	David Echum	Elizabeth Ech
0425	Irene Swanson	Sept. 22	15	2	Long Sault	John Swanson	Mary Legarde
0426	Elizabeth Swanson	Sept. 22	14	2	Long Sault	" "	" "
0427	Dorothy Swanson	Sept. 22	8	2	Long Sault	" "	" "

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1946	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
303	Joseph Bell	July 3rd 15	15	8			Nil	VII	Carpenter	Has ability for manual work Living with Aunt in Moberg Attending School in Long Lac Is in poor health
322	Wilfred Pieskan	June 21st 14	14	3			IV	VII		
371	William Finlayson	" 29 10	10	4			NIL	III		
404	Peter Nabigan	May 29 10	10	2			NIL	IV		

Sister M. Carner

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Fort William Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING September 30th QUARTER, 1946

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
			Admission		Father	Mother			
0420	Pearl A. Bouchard	Aug. 26	13	Gull Bay	Ed. Bouchard	Louise Wilson	R.C.	Nil	Nil.
0421	Margaret Peters	Aug 26	7	L.d.M.I.	James Peters (d)	Mary Weyweshel	R.C.	Nil	Nil
0422	Angelie Wilson	Sept. 7	6	Gull Bay	Dominic Wilson		R.C.	Nil	Nil
0423	Violet Legarde	Sept. 7	8		Joe. Legarde	Bern Waive	R.C.	Nil	Nil
0424	Marianne Echum	Sept. 9	7	Long lac 77.	David Echum	Elizabeth Echum	R.C.	Nil	Nil
0425	Irene Swanson	Sept. 22	15	Long Sault	John Swanson	Mary Legarde	R.C.	IV	St. Andrew's
0426	Elizabeth Swanson	Sept. 22	14	Long Sault	" "	" "	R.C.	III	SCHOOL
0427	Dorothy Swanson	Sept. 22	8	Long Sault	" "	" "	R.C.	II	Port Arthur Ont.

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge 1946	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
303	Joseph Bell	July 3rd 15	8			Nil	VII	Carpenter	Has ability for manual work
322	Wilfred Pieskan	June 21st 14	3			IV	VII		Living with Aunt in Moberg
371	William Finlayson	" 29 10	4			Nil	III		Attending School in Long Lac
404	Peter Nabigan	May 29 10	2			Nil	IV		Is in poor health

John M. Carner

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 14 November 1946.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent,
PORT ARTHUR, Ontario.

With reference to the September Quarterly
Return of the Fort William Residential School, you
may inform the Principal that the Department approves
the re-admission of the following children:-

Bert Pishkein	Albert Bird
Michael Esquaga	Adeline Esquaga
Eugene Esquaga	Hilda Bedwash
Kenneth Nabigon	Alice Bird
Richard Bedwash	

The discharge of the pupils numbered as
follows is also approved:-

303 322 371 404

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Arthur, Ontario, 4th September, 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Kenneth Duncan NABIGON
English name do
Age 12
Name of Band Long Lac Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #178
Father's full name and No. Duncan NABIGON, #178 Long Lac Band
Mother's full name and No. Mary Ann NABIGON, do
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Long Lac Day School, 1945-46 school for 1 years
St. Joseph's Residential 3

Duncan N. N. N. N.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur Indian Agency Band Long Lac #178
 Child's name Kenneth Duncan NABIGON Age 12 Weight 75
 Height 4'10 1/2 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

For selection recommended
 Date 0 Nov 46 Time of day 5 pm
E. O. R. A. S. M. D. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Arthur, Ontario, 4th September 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Bertha Annie NABIGON
English name do
Age 13
Name of Band Long Lac Band #178
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #178
Father's full name and No. Duncan NABIGON, #178 Long Lac Band
Mother's full name and No. Mary Ann NABIGON, do
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Fair
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Long Lac Day School, 1945-46, school for 1 years
St. Joseph's Residential 3

Duncan Nabigon
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Arthur, Ontario. Band Long Lac Band #178
 Child's name Bertha Annie NABIGON Age 13 Weight 95
 Height 5'2" Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? of mastoid Hearing poor, result no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....
Hearing is poor, due to operation on ears for
mastoid, at age of one.

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 5/20/46 Time of day 5 pm
E. K. R. S. M.D. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 30th. 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Alice Bird
English name
Age 11
Name of Band Constance Lake
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid
Father's full name and No.
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead Father living - Mother dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended St. Joseph's Bdg. School school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Banr'
 Child's name Alice Bird Age 11 Weight 72
 Height 4' 10 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 74 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 5 Nov 46 Time of day 5 PM
E. K. Robinson M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 30th.

194 6

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Albert Bird

English name

Age 9

Name of Band Constance L.

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

Father's full name and No.

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead Father living & Mother dead

State of child's health good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? Yes

Previously attended St. Joseph's Bdg. S. school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band Constance L.
Child's name. Albert Bira Age. 9 Weight 58
Height 4' 2 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 100 Temperature 98.5 If feverish, from what cause? no
 ↓ neuritis - no heart pathology
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date 5 Nov / 48 Time of day 2 pm.

E. Raitkone M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 30th. 194 6

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Adeline Esquaga
English name
Age 14
Name of Band 220 Gull Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 220
Father's full name and No. Mr. Joseph Esquaga - 220 Gull Bay
Mother's full name and No. Antionette Magada - 220 Gull Bay
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended St. Joseph's Boarding School & Gull Bay School for 3 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band 220. Gull Bay

Child's name Adeline Esnaga Age 14 Weight 99

Height 5' 2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 5 Nov 46 Time of day 5pm

Ed. Kautsane M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 30th. 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Eugene Esquaga
English name
Age 11
Name of Band 220 Gull Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 220
Father's full name and No. Mr. Joseph Esquaga- 220 Gull Bay
Mother's full name and No. Antoinette Magada-220 Gull Bay
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended St. Joseph's Boarding School school for 1 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 288

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band 220. Gull Bay

Child's name Eugene Esquaga Age 11 Weight 77

Height 5' 9 3/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no

of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no

Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no

If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?..... *no*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no..... Syphilis?.....no.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date 3 Nov 96 Time of day 5 pm

L. A. Rainsone M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 30th. 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Michael Esquaga
English name
Age 12
Name of Band 220 Gull Bay
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 220
Father's full name and No. Mr. Joseph Esquaga - 220 Gull Bay
Mother's full name and No. Antoinette Magada - 220 Gull Bay
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended St. Joseph's Bdg. S. & Gull Bay school for 3 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur, Ontario. Band 220. Gull Bay
Child's name Michael Esquaga Age 12 Weight 87
Height 4' 10 3/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 5/nov/46 Time of day 5 pm

E A Rousseau M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 30th. 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Fort William Indian** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child **Hilda Bedwash**
English name
Age **15**
Name of Band **192 Long Lac**
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid **192**
Father's full name and No.
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead
State of child's health **Good**
Religion **R.C.**
Does applicant speak English? **Yes**
Previously attended **Yes** school for years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name Hilda Bidwash Age 15 Weight 132
 Height 4' 11 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 5 Nov 46 Time of day 3 pm
E. St. Paul Bone
 M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

These have been admitted before but have been absent for a year or so.

*Sent for Medical
Record Only.
There are
no admissions
Only*

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

airs,

Sept. 30th. 1946

Application for admission of the undermentioned child into an Residential School; to remain in the custody of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines may direct.

rd Bedwash

English name.....
Age 10
Name of Band 192 Long Lac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 192
Father's full name and No.....
Mother's full name and No.....
Parents living or dead.....
State of child's health Very Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Yes school for years

(Admission Only)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

(Signature)
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 30th. 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Richard Bedwash
English name
Age 10
Name of Band 192 Long Lac
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 192
Father's full name and No.
Mother's full name and No.
Parents living or dead
State of child's health Very Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Yes school for years

(*Admission Only*)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Deputy
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

Agent
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur, Ontario. Pand
 Child's name Richard Bidwaah Age 10 Weight 64
 Height 4' 4 1/4" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date 5 Nov / 46 Time of day 5 pm

E. S. Rasmussen M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Arthur, Ontario, 21st Sept., 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... SWANSON, Dorothy
English name..... do
Age..... 8
Name of Band..... Long Sault #2
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... #16
Father's full name and No..... SWANSON, John
Mother's full name and No..... SWANSON, Mary
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Good
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... St. Andrew's R.C. school for app. 2 years

John Swanson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Frances Band Long Sault #2
Child's name SWANSON, Dorothy Age 8 Weight 50
Height 3 11 3/4 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....*no*..... Syphilis?.....*no*.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date 3 Nov 46 Time of day 3 pm

Time of day..... 9 pm

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Arthur, Ontario, 1st Sept. 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child SWANSON, Elizabeth
English name do
Age 14
Name of Band Long Sault #2
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #16
Father's full name and No. SWANSON, John
Mother's full name and No. SWANSON, Mary
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended St. Andrew's Roman Catholic school for app. 3 years

John Swanson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Hebert
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

W. B. Bury
Agent
PORT ARTHUR AGENCY

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fort Frances Band Long Sault #2
 Child's name SWANSON, Elizabeth Age 14 Weight
 Height Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them

 Pulse rate Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

 Date Nov 4 6. Time of day 5 PM
 Ed. R. Ransom M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Arthur, Ontario, 21st Sept. 1946....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child..... SWANSON, Irene
English name..... do
Age..... 15
Name of Band..... Long Sault No. 2
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid..... XX 16
Father's full name and No..... SWANSON, John
Mother's full name and No..... SWANSON, Mary
Parents living or dead..... Living
State of child's health..... Fair
Religion..... R.C.
Does applicant speak English?..... Yes
Previously attended..... St. Andrew's Roman Catholic school for app. 3 years

John Swanson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

[Signature]
Agent
PORT ARTHUR AGENCY

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency ~~Port Arthur~~ Fort Frances Band Long Sault #2
Child's name SWANSON, Irene Age 15 Weight 112
Height 5' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *no* Syphilis? *no*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date.....*5 Nov 70*..... Time of day.....*5 pm*.....
.....*E. Kautone*..... M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Arthur, Ontario, 9th September, 1946....

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Marianne ECHUM
English name do
Age 7
Name of Band #94 Long Lake #77
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #94
Father's full name and No. David ECHUM, #94 Long Lake #77 band
Mother's full name and No. Elizabeth ECHUM, do
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Nil school for n/a years

David Echum
(Signature of father) *noter*

Father trapping in Long Lac area,
Mother brought child to Port Arthur

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

* *The Principal*
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY Agent

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM NO. 1-A 406
R 2222

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur Band #94 Long Lake #77
 Child's name Marianne ECHUM Age 7 Weight 49
 Height 3' 11" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of above defects, describe them.....

 Pulse rate 72 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?.....

 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? no

 Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

 Date 5 Nov 46 Time of day 5 pm
R. Statake M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 30th.

194 6

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Violet Legarde
English name
Age 8
Name of Band
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid Band No. 139
Father's full name and No. Mr. Joseph Legarde
Mother's full name and No. Bern Waive
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Very Little
Previously attended Attended school one year-Long Lac school for one years

Joe Legard
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name..... Violet Legarde..... Age..... 8..... Weight..... 47.....
Height..... 4' 1 1/2"..... Is child undernourished?..... no..... Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb?..... no..... Any defect of vision?..... no
.....of hearing?..... no..... Any cutaneous disease or eruption?..... no
Any signs of mental deficiency?..... no..... Any enlarged or broken down glands?..... no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 77 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Recommend

Date 5/Nov/46 Time of day 8 pm.

Ch. R. Rabinovitch M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 30th.

194 6

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Angelique Wilson

English name

Age 7

Name of Band 209 Gull Bay

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 209

Father's full name and No. Mr. Dominic Wilson-209

Mother's full name and No.

Parents living or dead Living

State of child's health Good

Religion R.C.

Does applicant speak English? No- very little

Previously attended No

school for years

Dominic Wilson
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Dupe
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band 209. Gull Bay
 Child's name Wilson, Angelique Age 7 Weight 43
 Height 3' 10" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Recommend Enrollment

Date 5 Nov 46 Time of day 5 PM

E. S. Rathbone M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Sept. 30th. 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Margaret Peters
English name "
Age 7
Name of Band L. des M.L. La c des M.L. des Lacs
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 30
Father's full name and No. Mr. James Peters -30
Mother's full name and No. Mary Weyweshel -30
Parents living or dead Mother living- Father dead
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended Nil school for _____ years

Margaret Peters (Father deceased)
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Bar? 30 S. du M. S.
Child's name Mary Ann O'Brien Age 7 Weight 47
Height 36 2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....no.....
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Date 5 Nov 46 Time of day 07 PM

L. Raitbone M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Arthur, September 30. th 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the **Fort William Indian** Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child **Pearl Ann Bouchard**

English name

Age **12**

Name of Band **225 Gull Bay**

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid **225**

Father's full name and No. **Mr. Edward Bouchard-**

Mother's full name and No. **Louise Wilson**

Parents living or dead **Living**

State of child's health **Good**

Religion **R.C.**

Does applicant speak English? **Yes**

Previously attended **No** school for years

E. Bouchard
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

B. J. [Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

FORT ARTHUR AGENCY
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur Band
Child's name Pearl Ann Bouchard Age 12 Weight 80
Height 5' 1" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them
.....
.....
.....
Pulse rate 66 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?
.....
Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?
.....
.....
Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? na
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning
.....
.....
Date 5 Nov 46 Time of day 9 pm
E. Schatone M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

These children have not
been admitted before.

*Now
Applications
for Admission
Please attach to
Schools Sep 7 30 it
Report, which went
forward about ten
days ago to you.*

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10 (WT7).

Ottawa, November 18, 1946.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

You may inform the Principal of the Fort William Indian Residential School that the Department approves the admission of:

Pearl Ann Bouchard,
Margaret Peters,
Angelique Wilson,
Violet Legarde.

Marianne Echum,
Irene Swanson,
Elizabeth Swanson,
Dorothy Swanson.

The re-admission of Bertha Annie Nabigon is also approved. For your information application for admission form is not required for pupils who are re-admitted to a school and for whom an application form was submitted on original entry to school. However, pupils re-admitted must be allotted the same school number that they had on discharge and the Department requested to approve their re-admission. The pupil's name and date of re-admission should also be shown on Form No. 411.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11/18

Copy to Mr. Lockhart

210-5

Port Arthur, Ontario,
15th November, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Res., Ottawa, Ont.

Attention: Training Division

Mr. and Mrs. John Swanson (Long Sault #2 Band) have been into this office several times within the past month to interview me concerning having their three children discharged from the Fort William Indian Residential School. The names of these children and their ages are as undermentioned.

Irene - 15
Elizabeth - 14
Dorothy - 8

It will be noted that the Swanson's are members of the Long Sault Band, Fort Frances Agency, and as such, they do not actually come under my administration. However, they have been residing in Port Arthur for some months, the exact time I have not yet been able to determine, so I have been called upon in several instances, to deal with their problems. I endeavoured to obtain their admission to the Indian Residential School at Fort Frances, but was advised by the Indian Agent that there was no room in the school for them. These children have heretofore been attending a local separate school where they did not get along very well and in the summer the parents made up their mind that when the school term started in the fall, they would place them in a residential school and as a consequence, they were admitted to the Fort William school effective September 21st, 1946.

Realizing that any authority for a discharge must be received from you, I have not taken it upon myself to grant the parents request. However, considering this matter from many angles, I do not think it would be in the best interests of these three children to have them taken out of the residential school where they are reported by the Principal to be making good progress in their studies, eating better and improving their appearance and health generally. Upon enquiring around town, I learned that while the children were in attendance at St. Andrew's Roman Catholic School, their attendance at school was irregular, apparently being caused by both illness and parental neglect, and that they did not get along well with the white children and that their cleanliness left much to be desired at times. I further understand that St. Andrew's school would be reluctant to have them return to studies there. As far as the conditions in the Swanson home are concerned, I would advise that they are not very favourable for the childrens welfare, as I learned that there are constantly numerous Indians from out of town around the home, keeping late hours and although I do not know this to be a fact personally, I hear there is a certain amount of drinking at times in their home. Mr. Swanson himself appears to be a very fine man, a hard and steady worker and I am favourably impressed by him. Mrs. Swanson is, I would estimate, an average Indian woman and I have formed no particular opinion about her one way or the other.

As Mrs. Swanson said she will be back in the office around the 25th of November, to find out about the discharge of her children, if you would please review this matter and let me have

(P.T.O.)

Indian Affairs, School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs BranchPage 2

a decision by that date, it would be much appreciated.

NP/TP



J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

P.S. While it was reported in September that there was no room for these children at the residential school at Fort Frances, in a later communication from the Indian Agent of Fort Frances, I am informed that these children could now be admitted there. However, there seems little to be gained by transferring them from one residential school to another, unless it would make the parents feel happier that they are in a school under the administration of their own Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ontario,
15th November, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Res., Ottawa, Ont.

Attention: Training Division

Mr. and Mrs. John Swanson (Long Sault #2 Band) have been into this office several times within the past month to interview me concerning having their three children discharged from the Fort William Indian Residential School. The names of these children and their ages are as undermentioned.

Irene - 15
Elizabeth - 14
Dorothy - 8

It will be noted that the Swanson's are members of the Long Sault Band, Fort Frances Agency, and as such, they do not actually come under my administration. However, they have been residing in Port Arthur for some months, the exact time I have not yet been able to determine, so I have been called upon in several instances, to deal with their problems. I endeavoured to obtain their admission to the Indian Residential School at Fort Frances, but was advised by the Indian Agent that there was no room in the school for them. These children have heretofore been attending a local separate school where they did not get along very well and in the summer the parents made up their mind that when the school term started in the fall, they would place them in a residential school and as a consequence, they were admitted to the Fort William school effective September 21st, 1946.

Realizing that any authority for a discharge must be received from you, I have not taken it upon myself to grant the parents request. However, considering this matter from many angles, I do not think it would be in the best interests of these three children to have them taken out of the residential school where they are reported by the Principal to be making good progress in their studies, eating better and improving their appearance and health generally. Upon enquiring around town, I learned that while the children were in attendance at St. Andrew's Roman Catholic School, their attendance at school was irregular, apparently being caused by both illness and parental neglect, and that they did not get along well with the white children and that their cleanliness left much to be desired at times. I further understand that St. Andrew's school would be reluctant to have them return to studies there. As far as the conditions in the Swanson home are concerned, I would advise that they are not very favourable for the childrens welfare, as I learned that there are constantly numerous Indians from out of town around the home, keeping late hours and although I do not know this to be a fact personally, I hear there is a certain amount of drinking at times in their home. Mr. Swanson himself appears to be a very fine man, a hard and steady worker and I am favourably impressed by him. Mrs. Swanson is, I would estimate, an average Indian woman and I have formed no particular opinion about her one way or the other.

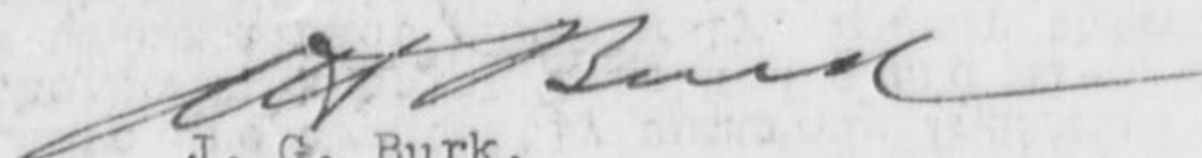
As Mrs. Swanson said she will be back in the office around the 25th of November, to find out about the discharge of her children, if you would please review this matter and let me have

(P.T.O.)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

a decision by that date, it would be much appreciated.


J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

NP/TP

P.S. While it was reported in September that there was no room for these children at the residential school at Fort Frances, in a later communication from the Indian Agent of Fort Frances, I am informed that these children could now be admitted there. However, there seems little to be gained by transferring them from one residential school to another, unless it would make the parents feel happier that they are in a school under the administration of their own Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 25 November 1946.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent,
PORT ARTHUR, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, the Department considers that it would be in the best interests of the Swanson children to have institutional care.

Consequently, they should either remain in the Fort William Residential School or if the parents prefer you may transfer them to the Fort Frances School where you state there is accommodation available.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Fort William Indian Residential School During Oct. 1. to December 31. QUARTER, 1936

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
						Father	Mother			
418	Raymond Charles	Oct. 1/46	7						Nil	
419	Raymond Legarde	Nov. 25	5	#227	Fort William	Deceased	Theresa Legarde	R.C.	Nil.	
420	Jerome Legarde	"	3	#227	"	"	"	R.C.	"	
0394	Audrey H. Cyrette	"	6	#145	"		Clara Cyrette	R.C.	"	RE/ADM.
0428	Gladys Cyrette	"	4	#145	"		"	R.C.	"	
0429	Mabel Michano	Dec. 27	6	I69	Pic	Bartel Michano	Rosie Michano (deceased)	"	"	
0430	Nancy Michano	"	7	I69	Pic	"	"	R.C.	"	

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
310	✓ Jack Matchendog	✓ Oct. 11	15	6			Nil	IV	Manual Training	Transferred to McIntosh
311	✓ Isadore Matchendog	"	11	6			"	IV	"	"
332	✓ Norval Morriso	July 5	14	3			"	V	Painting & Woodwork	
333	✓ Roni Morriso	"	12	3			"	V	"	"
340	✓ Eric Paska	June 26	14	2			"	V	Manual Training	Living at home, attending School at Long Lac.
361	✓ Kenneth Nabigon	Dec. 30	12	4			"	IV		
367	✓ Arthur Deschamp	Oct. 11	14	2			"	IV	Gardening	
396	✓ Richard Bedwash	Dec. 18	10	1			"	I		

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
ARCHIVES

(2)
Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

DECEMBER #31st. 1946.

FORT WILLIAM INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0327 ✓	Edna Wilson	July 5	15	1			Nil	IV	Cooking Sewing	Mother needs her assistance
0343 ✓	Bella Hardy	Dec.30	15	6			"	VI	General housework	Working in Nipigon
0365 ✓	Bertha Nabigon	Dec.30	13	4			"	III	"	Attending School in Long Lac
0367 ✓	Margaret Pliska	June 26	12	2			"	II		
0370 ✓	Joan Daba	" 28	9	1			"	I	"	" Nipigon
0372 ✓	Jeanette Boushie	" "	14	4			"	IV	"	" "
0390 ✓	Loretto Cyrrette	Oct.9	14	2	6		II	IV		Living with her Aunt
0416 ✓	Doreen McQuahquay	June 18	11		5		III	III		

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

FORT WILLIAM INDIAN RESIDENTIAL

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

Dec. 31st 1946

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in It	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0419	Imelda Benanish	June 23	12	2			II	II		
0425	rene Swanson	Dec. 22	15	2			IV	IV		Attending School in Port Arthur
0426	Elizabeth Swanson	"	14	3			IV	IV		" " " " "
0427	Dorothy Swanson	"	8	3			II	II		" " " " "
0357	Hilda Bedwash	Dec. 18	14	3			III	III		
0383	Alice Pleskan	Dec. 24	11	3			III	IV		" Robert

NOTE.—One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
381	Andrew Bouchard	June 23 13			2		111	111		
387	George Nabigon	Nov. 5/46 12		1			111	1		Attending school at Long Lac
405	Russel Nabigon	Dec. 24/46 9		2			"	11		"
407	Lambert Nabigon	" " 7		2			"	1		"
412	Joseph Piska	June 26 10		1	6		"	11		"
415	Leslie K. Mcquahquay	" 19 12			4		11	11		"
417	Ralph Bouchard	" 23 8			2		1	1		"

NOTE:- One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

0430

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

PORT ARTHUR Dec. 27th 1946.

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Port William Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Mabel Michano
English name "
Age 6
Name of Band Pic
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 169
Father's full name and No. Bartel Michano
Mother's full name and No. Rosie Michano
Parents living or dead Mother Dead.
State of child's health --Good--
Religion RC.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended None school for years

04129
Bartel Michano
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Rosie Michano
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J.G. Burk. (Port Arthur).
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
 Child's name Neabee Miskaway Age 3 Weight 40 lbs.
 Height 40" Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them none

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....no..... Syphilis?.....no.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning

Date July 9-47 Time of day 5-52

M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0489

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY.
Dec. 27th/46.

194

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Nancy Michano
English name "
Age 7
Name of Band Pic
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 169
Father's full name and No. Bartel Michano
Mother's full name and No. Rosie Michano (Deceased)
Parents living or dead Father Living, Mother dead.
State of child's health Good
Religion RC.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended None. school for years

Bartel Michano
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

Rosie Michano
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J.G. Burk.

Agent

Port Arthur.

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

(OVER)

FORM NO. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RC 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band
Child's name Wanney misaay Age 7 Weight 45 lb
Height 45" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them no

Pulse rate 76 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date July 9/47 Time of day 5:40 p

J. J. J. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

0488

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Arthur, Ontario, 2nd December, 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Gladys CYRETTE
English name do
Age 4 years
Name of Band Fort William
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #145
Father's full name and No. Parents separated
Mother's full name and No. Clara CYRETTE
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Very little
Previously attended 1 year

G. Cyrette
H. R. Hunt
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

W. J. G. Burk
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. Burk
Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur Band Fort William
Child's name Gladys Age 4 years Weight 41
Height 43" Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them No

Pulse rate 80 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....²⁴

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....Yes..... Syphilis?.....Yes.....

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning None.....

Date July 9-47 Time of day 4²⁰p

J. L. Davis M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

4480

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Arthur, Ontario, 2nd December 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Jerome LEGARDE
English name do
Age 3 years
Name of Band Fort William
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #227
Father's full name and No. Father deceased
Mother's full name and No. Therese LEGARDE
Parents living or dead
State of child's health Fair
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Very little
Previously attended None School for 1 year years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J.G. Burk, Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

R 1958

9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Agency Port Arthur Band Fort William
Child's name Jerome Age 3 yrs. Weight 40 "
Height 38 " Is child undernourished? No Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
..... of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
If child has any of the above defects, describe them

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98.2 If feverish, from what cause?.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion?.....Yes.....

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....—.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease?.....22..... Syphilis?.....22.....
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....22.....

Date July 9/47 Time of day 5:45 P
 _____ M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

#419

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the
Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

Port Arthur, Ontario, 2nd December 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the St. Joseph's Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Raymond LEGARDE
English name do
Age 5 years
Name of Band Fort William
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #227
Father's full name and No. Father deceased
Mother's full name and No. Therese LEGARDE
Parents living or dead
State of child's health Fair
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Very little
Previously attended none school for years

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

W. J. Burke
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

J. G. Burk, Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 1958
9812

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Port Arthur Band Fort William
 Child's name Raymond LEGARDE Age 5 years Weight 20
 Height 20 Is child undernourished? No Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? No Any defect of vision? No
 of hearing? No Any cutaneous disease or eruption? No
 Any signs of mental deficiency? No Any enlarged or broken down glands? No
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them No

Pulse rate 78 Temperature 20 If feverish, from what cause? No

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? No
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage? No

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? No Syphilis? No
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date July 9-47 Time of day 5:30 p
M. J. J. J. M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

Raymond
Charles

#418

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

20 Oct 1946

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fort William Indian Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Raymond Shakanquest
English name Raymond Charles
Age 8
Name of Band Long Lake #77, (Martin Falls)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid #37
Father's full name and No. David Charles (Shakanquest), above
Mother's full name and No. Mrs. " "
Parents living or dead Both Living
State of child's health Good
Religion Very little
Does applicant speak English? None.
Previously attended None. school for 0 years

(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

Signature of Missionary or other Witness

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

Agency Band *Longlac #22 Martin Falls*

Child's name *Raymond Charles* Age *8* Weight *25*

Height *4' 8 1/2* Is child undernourished? Has child

any defect or deformity of body or limb? *No* Any defect of vision? *No*

..... of hearing? *No* Any cutaneous disease or eruption? *No*

Any signs of mental deficiency? *No* Any enlarged or broken down glands? *No*

If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Pulse rate *68* Temperature *98.2* If feverish, from what cause?.....

.....

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? *No*

If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? *No* Syphilis? *No*

Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for

admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Recommend Optive Training

Tendency to Hypoxia due to poor posture

.....

.....

Date *Nov 5 1946* Time of day *5 p.m.*

.....

C. Rathbone M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, February 24th, 1947.

Mr. James G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

You may inform the principal of the Fort
William Residential School that the admission of the
following children is approved:

Raymond Charles
Raymond Legarde
Jerome Legarde
Gladys Cyrette
Nancy Michano
Mabel Michano

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY

Jan. 28th

1947

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Forest Hill Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child

Raymond Chicago

English name

Age

7

Name of Band

Lac des Meules Lac

No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid

504401

Father's full name and No.

Frank Chicago

Mother's full name and No.

Mary Chicago

Parents living or dead

Living

State of child's health

Good

Religion

R.C.

Does applicant speak English?

No

Previously attended

None

school for _____ years

Frank Chicago Witness
W. B. B.
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
PORT ARTHUR AGENCY Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Fork William Band 101 L des M.C.
Child's name Raymond Chicago Age 7 Weight 50 1/2
Height 47 1/2" Is child undernourished? no Has child
any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
scal in R of hearing? yes Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
If child has any of the above defects, describe them _____

Pulse rate 90 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause? —

Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning none

Date July 9-47 Time of day 4-52 P

.....M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION

To the

Director of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY

Sir,—

I hereby make application for admission of the undermentioned child into the Fordown Residential School; to remain therein under the guardianship of the Principal for such term as the Minister of Mines and Resources may deem proper:

Indian name of child Riccia Esnaga
English name 7
Age 7
Name of Band Quill Bay (Lake Superior)
No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid 220
Father's full name and No. Joe Esnaga #220
Mother's full name and No. Antoinette Esnaga #220
Parents living or dead Living
State of child's health Good
Religion R.C.
Does applicant speak English? Yes
Previously attended No school for 0 years

Joe Esnaga
(Signature of father)

NOTE—If mother or guardian signs, agent must forward full explanatory note.

I hereby certify that the above application for admission has been read over and interpreted to the parent or guardian and that the contents were understood by him or her and that I witnessed his or her signature to this document.

I recommend the admission of the above child, who is of good moral character and is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil.

[Signature]
Signature of Missionary or other Witness

[Signature]
PORT ARTHUR AGENCY Agent

*Principal or other official of the school must not sign as witness.

NOTE—All the above particulars must be fully given, especially the "Name of Band," "No. of ticket under which child's annuity is paid" and "Religion." The minimum age for admission is seven (7) years, except in the case of an orphan, destitute or neglected child. When application is made for the admission of such cases, full particulars should accompany the application.

FORM No. 1-A 406
R 9245

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

Agency Band 220 Gull Bay
 Child's name Lillian Esquaga Age 7 Weight 50
 Height 4' 1 1/2 Is child undernourished? no Has child
 any defect or deformity of body or limb? no Any defect of vision? no
 of hearing? no Any cutaneous disease or eruption? no
 Any signs of mental deficiency? no Any enlarged or broken down glands? no
 If child has any of the above defects, describe them.....

Pulse rate 70 Temperature 98 If feverish, from what cause?.....
 Has this child active tuberculosis in your opinion? no
 If so, of what part of the body and in what stage?.....

Trachoma, or other communicable eye disease? no Syphilis? no
 Describe any other condition in child or parents which would make the child an unsuitable candidate for
 admission to a residential school, or of which the Principal of the school should have warning.....

Recommend tonsilleectomy
during Xmas holidays

Date 5th Nov 1946 Time of day 5 p.m.

R. S. Henderson
 M.D.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, April 23rd, 1947.

Mr. James G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

You may inform the principal of the Fort
William Residential School, that the Department
approves the admission of Lillian Esquaga and
Raymond Chicagor.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

WTH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210-5

9-11-10
Port Arthur, Ontario,
22nd April, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

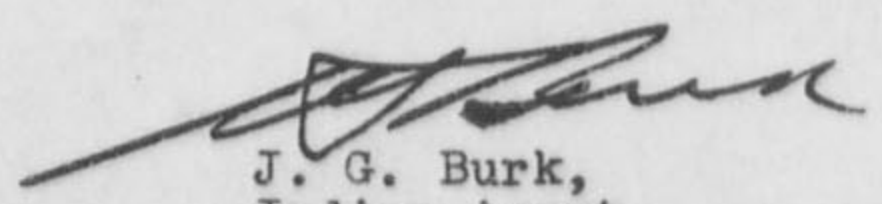
Information is requested regarding Indian pupils running away from Boarding School.

Three weeks ago, Percy Legarde, age 12, and John Wakates, age 11, left the playground of St. Joseph's Residential School and just recently have been located at Dog Lake. The local police in Port Arthur and Fort William were immediately contacted and were not able to locate the children. John Wakates' parents live at Dog Lake, some 40 or 50 miles northwest of Port Arthur and I was informed by a hunter that he had seen the two boys at the edge of Dog Lake. The only way of communicating with the Wakates boy's father, who is a trapper at Dog Lake, would be by dog team or plane, which would be very expensive. The Provincial Police informed me it did not come under their jurisdiction.

In the meantime, an Indian trapper informed me that the boys finally got through to Wakates' father's camp, northwest of Dog Lake and they are now stopping at Little Dog River, some 65 miles northwest of Port Arthur. It would be extremely expensive to send a plane to this location; the plane will have to land and try to locate the cabin in the bush. If a dog team was sent in, it would cost considerable money.

Please advise what action I should take regarding the boys case, and also what steps should be taken in the case of future similar occurrences.

JGB/tp


J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10 (WT 1)

Ottawa, May 6th, 1947.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, the Department feels that you should satisfy yourself that the two boys who truanted from the Fort William School have reached their parents, If so, no action need be taken towards returning them to the school in view of the expense involved.

However, if it is possible to have them returned later at less expense, you should do so.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9-11-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, May 22, 1947.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

With reference to Form No. 411
for the March Quarter Return of the Fort William
Indian Residential School, the Department approves
the discharge of pupil No. 0417 Jeanette Posine.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

KB/ HM.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Indian Residential SCHOOL DURING Apr. 1st to June 30th, 1947 QUARTER

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Tuition under which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living. D. for dead, after name)	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Places and period of Previous Education
422 ✓	Gabriel Longpeter	Apr. 19/47	2		Chapman	Mother in	R.C.	Very little	year at Long Lao
0432	Maria Longpeter	" 4/47	7		Golden Agency	Sanatorium	R.C.	Nil	

— Note = No discharges during the quarter
 1) Damaging forms for 5th above are still not returned from Del. Agency, Chapman. Will be multipar. soon as received

Indian Affairs. School Files.
 (RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

9-11-10 (WT.7).

Ottawa, August 19, 1947.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

Attached hereto you will find
the June Quarter Return of the Fort William
Indian Residential School.

You will note that where a pupil
is not in residence for the full quarter no
explanation is given as to why they were absent.
Please have this Return rechecked and the above
information included in the "Remarks" column of
the Return.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

12/23
RE/HM.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



#10
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210/5

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.,
August 28th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Br., Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.
For Training Division.

The quarterly report, 30th June, for the Fort William Residential School, which was returned to this Agency has been re-checked and is now passed back to you herewith.

The general comment from you to the effect that there were 91 days in the quarter and the pupils are shown as in residence only for 87, 88, 89 and 90 days is noted. Please note that upon checking with Sister Carmen she advises that the majority of the pupils departed the school on the 27th or 28th June for their homes and so we out of school for a matter of few days less the whole quarter. She opined that this to her knowledge had been the custom in the past and expressed surprise at this particular observation. Perhaps you intend the school to take advantage of the full 91 days in future and not to deduct for the odd days missed at the end of June.

In going over the report she discovered two errors and there has been an adjustment accordingly.

Encl.

J.G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 144:7

9-11-10

Sioux Lookout, Ontario,
November 21st, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I wish to advise that we have had a protest from Reverend J. Macdonald of Tashota, with respect to the admission of Charlotte Ashpanaquestcum, No. 184 Fort Hope Band, to St. Joseph's Indian School in Fort William. Mr. Macdonald points out that this is contrary to Section 10 (2) of the Indian Act.

We are writing to Indian Agent Burk at Port Arthur to-day asking for a report regarding this child's admission to St. Joseph's School, which was carried out without any previous arrangements through this office.



[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Fort William Indian Residential School DURING July, August, September, 1934. QUARTER, 1934.

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Ticket under School Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)		Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place and period of previous Education
						Father	Mother			
0433	Christie Pervais	Sept. 1/47	6	254	Fort William	Sam Pervais	Margaret Pelltner	R.C. Nil.		
0434	Victoria Manitowabi	" 10/47	10	1162	Manitoulin Is.	Joseph Manitowabi	Lucy	"	Grade 11 Nipigon	
0435	Grace Manitowabi	" "	8	1162	"	"	"	"	" 1	"
0436	Eliza Dorr	" "	8	174	Long Lac	Sam Dorr	Elizabeth Dorr	"	2 years	Long Lac &
0437	Isobel Dorr	" "	6	174	"	"	"	"	1 week	Stevens, Ont.
0438	Annie Starr	" 22"	12	128	Pio	Moses Starr	Veronica Starr	"	4 years	Heron Bay
0439	Veronica Starr	" "	10	128	"	"	"	"	2 "	Indian School
424	Andrew Bouchard	" 16"	8	130	Red Rock		Lucy Lexie	"	Nil.	
423	Melvyn Pervais	" 1 "	7	254	Fort William	Sam Pervais	Margaret Pelltner	"	1 year	Squaw Bay

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL			STATE OF EDUCATION		Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
			Years	Months	Days	On Admission	On Discharge		
0432	Maria Long Peter	Sept. 1/47	7	5		Nil.	1		Attending school at Long Lac
0343	Bella Hardy	" "	16	6		"	V1		Household Science Working in Sudbury.
0366	Sarah Legarde	July 4/47	16	2		"	V11		Living with mother.
0375	Teresa Tooknay	Sept. 1/47	9	4		"	11		Attending school at White R.
0404	Ethel Pieskan	June 27/47	13	2		"	111		" " Moberg
0428	Gladys Cyrette	May 3/47	6	5		"	1		Living with mother at Mission.
323	Bert Labelle	June 27/47	13	2		"	V		Attending school at Moberg.
420	Jerome Legarde	July 7/47	4	8		"	11		Adopted out.
422	Gabriel Long Peter	Sept. 1/47	3	5		"	1		Living with father.

NOTE: One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

INDIAN AFFAIRS. SCHOOL FILES.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

QUARTER, 1934.7

SCHOOL DURING July, August, September

ADMISSION OF PUPILS AT Fort William Indian Residential

No.	NAME	Date of Admission 193	Age on Admission	No. of Tickets which Child's Annuity is paid	BAND	NAME OF PARENTS AND LIVING OR DEAD (Insert L. for living, D. for dead, after name)	Father	Mother	Religion of Parents	State of Education upon entering the School	Place of Education Previous Education
0433	Christie Pervais	Sept. 1/47	6	254	Fort William	Sam Pervais	Sam Pervais	Margaret Pelltier	R.C. Nil.	Grade 11	Nipigon
0434	Victoria Manitowabi	" 10/47	10	1162	Manitowabi Is.	Joseph Manitowabi	Joseph Manitowabi	Lucy	"	"	"
0435	Grace Manitowabi	" "	8	1162	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
0436	Eliza Dorr	" "	8	174	Long Lac	Sam Dorr	Sam Dorr	Elizabeth Dorr	"	2 years	Long Lac & Stevens, Ont.
0437	Isobel Dorr	" "	6	174	"	"	"	"	"	1 week	Heron Bay
0438	Annie Starr	" 22"	12	128	Pio	Moses Starr	Moses Starr	Veronica Starr	"	4 years	Indian School
0439	Veronica Starr	" "	10	128	"	"	"	"	"	2 "	"
424	Andrew Bouchard	" 16"	8	130	Red Rock	Lucy Lexie	Lucy Lexie	"	"	Nil.	Squaw Bay
423	Melvyn Pervais	" 1 "	7	254	Fort William	Sam Pervais	Sam Pervais	Margaret Pelltier	"	1 year	"

DISCHARGE OF PUPILS

No.	NAME	Date of Discharge	Age on Discharge	PERIODS IN THE SCHOOL	STATE OF EDUCATION	Trade or Industry Taught and Proficiency in it	REMARKS UPON DISCHARGE REASONS FOR SAME
				Years	Months	Days	
0432	Maria Long Peter	Sept. 1/47	7	5	Nil.	1	Attending school at Long Lac
0343	Bella Hardy	" "	16	6	"	VI	Household Science Working in Sudbury.
0366	Sarah Legarde	July 4/47	16	2	"	VII	Living with mother.
0375	Teresa Tooknay	Sept. 1/47	9	4	"	II	Attending school at White R.
0404	Ethel Pieskan	June 27/47	13	2	"	III	" " Mober
0428	Gladys Cyrette	May 3/47	6	5	"	I	Living with mother at Mission.
323	Bert Labelle	June 27/47	13	2	"	V	Attending school at Mober.
420	Jerome Legarde	July 7/47	4	8	"	I	Adopted out.
422	Gabriel Long Peter	Sept. 1/47	3	5	"	I	Living with father during the quarter.

Note: One or more of these forms should be forwarded with each quarterly return and full particulars should be given regarding all pupils either admitted or discharged during the quarter.

FORM 33

Indian Affairs. School Files.
(RG 10, Volume 6196, File 464-10, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

END OF REEL

ARC-30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA